

CAMERA 1

REEL 1611

SHIFT I

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

Volume 3406, from September 2nd, 1910, to September 2nd, 1910

	OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
1	September	2nd	S.S. Lusitania	Liverpool, Queenstown	86
2	"	"	" Astahan	Kingston, Colon	3
3	"	"	" Torne	St Johns	4
4	"	"	" Arcon	Cristobal	4
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					

3406

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3406

Sept 2-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of FEB 22 1944, 194...

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 22 1944
Date

Camera Operator

...TS

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

2nd, 1910

...F MANIFEST	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
1	Queenstown	86
2	Colon	3
3		4
4		4
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinlop, Surgeon of the Lusitania, sailing Thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Pinlop
Macrell Road

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 1910

at Tynemouth

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, 27th August, 1910

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	†Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Barker	James	35	6m	S	Master Mariner	Yes	Yes	England	English	Chester	West Kirby	Home — Huron Valley West Kirby Cheshire	N.Y.	New York
2	Bardswell	Harry F.	40		M	Cotton Merchant	"	"	"	"	England	Lytham Lancashire	Home The Nook Lytham Lancashire	N.Y.	New York
3	"	Hamilton	27		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Southport	Home Albert Rd Southport	"	"
4	Bennett	William J.	45		M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	London		Home Merchant Exchange Canada	Canada	Toronto
5	Bernhardt	Isabelle S	38		M	Wife	"	"	"	"	England	London	w.h. W. H. Berlandina (Cont.) Kings Way Hampstead London	N.Y.	New York
6	Barrios	Manuel Raoul	21		S	Law Student	"	"	West Indies	Cuban	"	"	Hotel Savoy London	"	"
7	Black	Colyn MacKenzie	32		M	Writer to the Signet	"	"	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Home 28 Castle St Edinburgh Scotland	Canada	Toronto
8	Boulcott	Joseph George	29		M	Commercial	"	"	England	English	England	Manchester	Wife Edith Bowcott Miss Lane E. Manchester Eng.	W.I.	Cuba Havana
9	Bulloz	Emma	58		M	Wife	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Home 149 Rue de la Pompe Paris France	N.Y.	New York
10	Cleaver	Arthur	37		M	Merchant	"	"	England	English	U.S.A.	Dallas	Resident of U.S.A.	Tex	Dallas
11	Catlon	Robert	62		M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	Sister Miss Catlon Aberdeen Late Scotland	Hawaii Islands	Honolulu
12	Chance	Edgar	35		S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	England	~~London~~ Edgbaston	Home. Lauriggie Edgbaston	N.Y.	New York
13	Cowdray (Bart)	Weetman (Lord)	54		M	Gentleman	"	"	"	"	England	London	Home 16 Carlton House Terr London S.W.	Mex	Mexico City
14	"	Annie (Lady)	50		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home —	"	"
15	Pearson	Clive (The Hon)	23		M	S Gentleman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home —	"	"
16	Dudley	Eric	36		M	Musician	"	"	"	"	USA	New York	Home 609 E State St Ithaca New York	N.Y.	New York
17	"	Lilian	32		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Fawcet	Charles J	53		M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	England	London	Home 2 Palace Green London West	Colo	Denver
19	"	Elizabeth	80		F	Widow	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home —	"	"
20	Gentili	Marcello	18		M	S Student	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Florence	mother M. a Gentili 11 Piazza Cavour Florence	N.Y.	New York
21	Gaine	Charles Edk	46		M	Manufacturer	"	"	England	English	England	Birmingham	Wife, M. Gaine 9 Waroline Parade Birmingham	Can	Montreal
22	Hehmeyer	Fredrick W	29		S	Merchant	"	"	Germany	German	U.S.A.	New York	Home 49 Westminster Rd Brooklyn N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
23	Lindo	Cecil Vernon	39		M	Planter	"	"	England	English	Costa Rica	San José	Home San José Costa Rica	Central America	Costa Rica
24	Low	Paul C.	39		M	Iron Founder	"	"	"	"	England	Ascot	Home Demeroft Ascot England	N.Y.	New York
25	Mountain	William C	45		M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	England	London	Home 85 Geraldine Rd Wandsworth London	N.Y.	New York
26	Murray	Robert	47		M	"	"	"	"	"	England	Liverpool	Home 15 Rodney St Liverpool	N.Y.	New York
27	Mackey	Frank Jay	58		M	Gentleman	"	"	U.S.A.	Pentagon					
28	"	Florence	50		F	Wife	"	"	"	ditto					
29	Muche	Herman J.	25		M	Cotton Merchant	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Egypt	Alexandria	c/o Reinhard & Co Ltd Alexandria	Penn	Philadelphia
30	Macintyre	William Hugh	50		M	Banker	"	"	Gt Britain	Scotch	England	London	c/o Standard Bank of S. Africa Lombard St. London	N.Y.	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, -2 SEP 1910, 190

2

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every polygamist, or anarchist, or person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition or advocating such assassination, or who is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or similar association.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	John Vernon Co	yes	~~yes~~ 1909	N.Y.	To Command S/S. Lord Curzon New York G. Belmont Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fr	Med Blue	Nil	England	Cheshire
2	yes	Self	✓	yes ~~1909~~	New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	Fr.	Grey Blue	✓	England	Woolton
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6 0	Fair	Light Blue	✓	✓	Southport
4	no	✓	✓	no	—	In transit to King Edward Hotel Toronto Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	med	Fair Blue	✓	✓	Stockport
5	yes	Self	✓	yes 1910	New York	In transit to Mrs Hirschfeld (Friend) 4 West 105 St New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	Fr	Dk Red	✓	France	Nice
6	✓	✓	✓	yes 1910	✓	Home 303 W 105 St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	Dk	Dk Dk	✓	Cuba	Havana
7	no	Self	✓	yes 1900	New York	In transit to 51 Young St Toronto Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	Fr	Fair Blue	✓	Scotland	Musselburgh
8	yes	Self	✓	yes 1910	New York	In Transit to Havana, Cuba W.I Knickerbocker Hotel New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	Fr	Fr Blue	✓	England	Birmingham
9	✓	✓	✓	no	—	Home	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	Dk	Dk Brown	✓	Switzerland	Lausanne
10	no	✓	✓	yes 1910	Texas	Dallas Texas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	Fr	Fr Brown	✓	England	Liverpool
11	No	Self	✓	yes 1908	New York	In transit to Honolulu Hawaiin Islands Belmont Hotel New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	Dk	Grey Grey	✓	Scotland	Aberdeen
12	Yes	✓	✓	✓	1909	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7½	Dk	Bn	✓	England	Birmingham
13	yes	Self	✓	✓	1910	New York	In transit to Mexico City, Mexico	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6 8½	Fr	Dk Grey	✓	England	Bedford
14	✓	Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	Fr	Fr Blue	✓	✓	Bradford
15	✓	Self	✓	✓	See 1904	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	Red	Fair	✓	✓	London
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	1910	✓	Home 609 E State St Ithaca New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	med	✓ ✓	✓	✓	Wigan
17	✓	Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	Fr	✓ Brown	✓	Wales	Aberystwyth
18	No	Self	✓	yes 1909	Denver Colo	Casper (~~Hotel~~) Denver Colo. Hotel Savoy	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10½	Dk	Dk Br	✓	South Africa	Zululand
19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Fr	Grey Grey	✓	Eng	London
20	yes	Self	✓	yes 1909	St Louis	Father Giovanni Gentili 809 Fifth Avenue	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	Dk	Dk Brown	✓	Italy	Rome
21	No	Self	✓	yes 1908	New York	In transit to Montreal Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11	Fr	Fr Blue	✓	England	London
22	No	Self	✓	yes 1910	New York	Home: 49 Walmsley Rd Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	Fr	Brn	✓	Germany	Hanover
23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	In transit to San José Costa Rica Manhatten Hotel New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	✓	Fr ✓	✓	Jamaica	Kingston
24	Yes	✓	✓	✓	1909	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	med	Dk Blue	✓	England	Staines
25	yes	Self	✓	yes	1905 New York	C/o Waldorf Hotel New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	med	fr. blue	✓	England	London
26	Yes	Self	✓	Yes	1907 New York	5th Ave Hotel New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	Fresh	Dk Blue	✓	New Zealand	Wellington
27																		
28																		
29	no	Self	✓	no	—	J.H. McFadden & Bros Chestnut St Philadelphia Office	No	No	No	No	Good	yes	6 0	Dk	Dk Brown	Nil	Germany	Hildesdorf
30	yes	Self	✓	yes 1910	New York	55 Wall St, New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11	Dk	Dk Blue	✓	Scotland	Tain

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Lusitania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Charles
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 - SEP 1910 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Jas Pinton, Surgeon of the Lusitania, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R C P & S
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinton

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, 24th August, 1907

II—1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Mc Guiley	Leo	26		M	S	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Killybegs	Mother: Mrs Mc Guiley Killybegs Ireland	Penn	Philadelphia
2	Murphy	Samuel	58		M	M	Manufacturer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Belfast	Home Cornlea Belfast	My	New York
3	O'Bolger	Thomas Denis	38		M	M	Teacher	✓	✓	England	English	USA	Philadelphia	Home 3619 Locust St Philadelphia	Penn	Philadelphia
4	O'Brien	Miles Jr.	67		M	M	Banker	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	USA	Philadelphia	do		
5	✓	Thomasine Mrs	58		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	Stallmann	Guillermo	44		M	M	Agent	✓	✓	England	English	England	Manchester	Grand Hotel Manchester	Can	Toronto
7	Sanguinetti	Vivian	32		M	M	Civil Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	London	c/o Jas Morrison & Co 5 Fenchurch St London E.C.	Japan	Tokyo
8	Slater	Joseph	48		M	M	Cotton Manufacturer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Barnoldswick	Home Barnoldswick Eng	Ont	Brentford
9	✓	Ada	45		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
10	Stockdale	William	59		M	M	Calico Printer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ramsbottom	Home Rosebank Ramsbottom	Canada	Toronto
11	Simpson	William	43		M	M	Linen Merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	USA	East Orange	Home East Orange New Jersey	NJ	East Orange
12	✓	Alice	35		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	Strachy	Stuart	50		M	M	Banker	✓	✓	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	Home 55 Clarendon Ave Toronto Can	Can	Toronto
14	Scott	Charles C.	43		M	M	Shipbuilder	✓	✓	England	English	Scotland	Halkshill	Home Halkshill Largs Ayrshire Scot	Japan	Yokohama
15	✓	Jane C.	37		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	Weeks	William W.	52		M	M	Financier	✓	✓	Canada	Canadian	USA Canada	Springfield Toronto	Home 82 Hertford Ave. Springfield Mass Spadina Ave Toronto	Mass Can	Springfield Toronto
17	Wenlock	Berkley (Berkeley)	61		M	W	Gentleman	✓	✓	England	English	England	Escrick Park	Home Escrick Yorks England	Canada	Montreal
18	Hamilton	James	53		M	M	Financial Manager	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	York	Home Bennegrough York England	✓	✓
19	Portalis	Rudolphe	34		M	M	Gentleman	✓	✓	France	French	France	Paris	Father: Baron Portalis Rue 5 Avenue Dafin Paris	N.Y.	New York
20	Bulloz	Ernesto	31		M	M	Artist	✓	✓	✓	✓	France	Paris	Home 149 Rue de la Boupe Paris France	NY	New York
21	Steele	Florence	30		F	S	Teacher	✓	✓	England	English	Scotland	Kinlochmoidart	Home Kinloch Moidart Inverness Scotland	Penn	Philadelphia
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, SEP 1910, 190

11-1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	Utica N.Y.	Home 902 South 20th Street Philadelphia Pa
2	yes	"	"	"	1910	New York	C/o Manhattan Hotel New York
3	no	Self	Yes	Yes	18 yrs	Philadelphia	Home 3619 Locust St Philadelphia Penn
4							
5							
6	no	Self	"	Yes	1910	New York	In transit to Toronto Canada
7	Yes	Self	"	No	—	—	In transit — to Japan
8	no	"	"	No	—	—	In transit to Canada
9	"	Husband	"	No	—	—	—do—
10	no	Self	"	Yes	1904	Boston	In transit to King Edward Hotel Toronto Canada
11	"	"	"	"	1910	East Orange	Home East Orange New Jersey
12	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"
13	No	Self	"	Yes	1910	New York	In Transit — to Toronto — Can
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	In Transit — to Japan
15	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	—do—
16	no	Self	"	Yes	1910	Springfield	In Home 82 Wexford Ave Springfield Mass
17	no	Self	yes	yes	1872	New York	In transit to Canada
18	"	"	"	"	1906	"	do
19	Yes	Self	"	"	1910	"	Friend: Madame Jellinek 5 East 53 - Street Knickerbocker Hotel New York
20	yes	Self	yes	no	—	—	C/o Mrs Wolf Elkins Park Philadelphia
21	no	[illegible]	"	Yes	1909	Philadelphia	
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or assisted by others, to labor in the United States.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
/	/	/	/	Good	No
/	/	/	/		
/	/	/	/		
/	/	/	/	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Charles Ingalls (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Lusitania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1910 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should be the calling or occupation, if any, of each person, as far as possible the occupation, trade or profession at which he or she has been employed, as for example: Carpenter, stationary engineer, bookkeeper, machinist, painter, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not such terms as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *skilled* and *unskilled* laborers, regardless of the amount of money each may have in his possession.

Laborers are not to report as farmers, other than those who operate a farm.

Persons of no occupation, as wives, children, or others living with the head of the family who does not work or has no regular occupation, are to be reported as having no occupation.

Steamship companies should make their descriptions on the manifests and correct or modify as made necessary by inspectors and reports made during the passage, examination or after arrival.

Column 7. Able to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided into two entries headed should be either Yes or No. Yes can read, or write, or both. No can neither read nor write. Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be filled in to indicate the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Negro, Polish, Russian, Scandinavian, Spanish, Spanish American, Armenian, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Dutch, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Moorish, Pyrenean, Roumanian, Ruthenian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, or other race or people, as the case may be.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reports made thereon. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien Arab is a Semite or Hebrew by race might properly come under the designation of United Kingdom, Greece, Italy, Russia, Turkey, or Austria-Hungary. In this connection the following distinction should be specially noted:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the white people of Cuba. Negroes

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Istria, and Trentino, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Emilia, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for one year or more should be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of time he had resided in the United States. The purpose in obtaining this information is to ascertain the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, between [illegible] and last.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on the manifests as United States, the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give the name and address of such relative. If no such relative, the alien must state the fact.

Column 12. Final destination. If alien's future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show correctly the city, town, or village, or locality of future permanent residence, if within the United States country, or outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having been in penal institution or other institution or hospital; what and where. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. Whether in possession of money and how much. The entry in column 14 should give the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family for the family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Whether going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17, etc. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinlon, Surgeon of the Lusitania, Cunard Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Other qualified Surgeon will sometimes do, or if employed by owners thereof, further case may be.)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Sept., 1915

at NEW YORK.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

5

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 840
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, 27th August, 1908

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gilmartin	Hand	37		F	M	Maid to Lady Cowdray	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Lord Cowdray 16 Carlton Gdns London SW	Sussex	Midhurst
2	"	John	37		M	M	Valet to Lord Cowdray	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Liddle	Mary	30		F	S	Maid to Mrs Scott			Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Largo	C/o mrs Scott Halkshill Largo Scotland	Japan	Yokohama
4	James	Frederick	33		M	M	Chauffeur to Mr Mackey			England	English	England	Leamington	C/o mr Mackey Beauchamp Hall Leamington	Ill	Chicago
5	Daniel	Alfred John	29		M	M	Footman to Mr Mackey	35	3272	1/6/43	"	"	"	C/o mr Mackey Beauchamp Hall	Ill	Chicago
6	Jadsden	Archer	36		M	M	Chauffeur to Mr Mackey				"	England	Leamington			
7	Copeland	John	19		M	M	Valet to Mr Tunnel			England	English	England	London	C/o Capt Tunnel 2 Palace Green Kensington	Wyoming	Casper
8	Sanson	Mary	21		F	M	Maid to Mr Mackey			France	French	England	London	mrs mrs mackey Beauchamp Hall Leamington Spa England	Ill	Chicago
9	Byrne	Maria	27		M	M	Maid to Mr Marston			Ireland	Irish	USA	South Orange	C/o mrs marston 219 South Orange Ave	S Orange	NY New York
10	Reitz	Martin	28		M	M	Valet to Mr H Black			France	French		New York	C/o mr Black 667 Madison Ave New York		
11	Quirini	Fanny	47		F	M	Maid to Mr Morganthau			Hungary	Hungarian	USA	New York	C/o mrs morganthal 30 W 72 St New York	NY	New York
12	Liedermann	Rosa	36		F	M	Maid to Mr Steckery			Switzerland	Swiss		England	C/o mrs Steckery 49 Pancheurst St London England		
13	Cross	Benjamin	30		M	M	Man servant to Mr Steckery			England	English	England	London	C/o mrs Steckery 49 Pancheurst St London England		
14	Mirat	Theodore														
15	Canry	Honore					Valet to Mr Benson			France	French	USA	New York	C/o mr Benson 35 E 30 St New York	NY	New York
16	Hexsockhal	Josephine	28							Germany	German	USA	New York	C/o mrs Boesel Plaza Hotel New York	NY	New York
17	Schenking	Sophie B					Maid to Mr Bostwick									
18	Petersen	Hilda	20				Maid to Mr Bostwick			Sweden	Scand.	N York	N York	C/o Mr Ford 360 S Street N W York	N York	N W York
19	Dury	Louise					Maid to Mr Bostwick					USA	New York	C/o mrs Bostwick 800 Fifth Ave New York	NY	New York
20	Spowers	Jarvis														
21	Curran						Maid to Mr Goodwood							Residence of Hilda		
22	Hoffman	Hilda	27				Maid to Mr			Luxemburg	German		Chicago	C/o mrs Hyman 4350 Grand Boulevard Chicago	Ill	Chicago
23	Carroll	Susan	23				Maid to Mr Kountze									
24	Downing	Minnie	25				Maid to Mr Kountze			England	Irish	USA	New York	C/o mrs Kountze 51 E 51 St New York	NY	New York
25	Donnelly	Alice	31				Maid to Mr				English		Lawrence	Resident of USA	NY	Lawrence
26	Fritsch	Adele	65		F	W	Maid to Mr									
27	Larson	Cecelia	35		F		Maid to Mr Cramer							C/o Mr Cramer 50 Morton St New York		
28	Haberlein	Margaret	0				Maid to Mr Rogers			Germany	German		New York			
29	Studnek	Sophie	30				Maid to Mr Newcastle			Switzerland	Swiss			Resident of USA 3 Mr Newcastle Netherland Hotel 5 Pl St New York	NY	New York
30	Murray	Bessie	31				Maid to Mr Power			England	English	USA	New York	C/o mr Power Waldorf Astoria New York	NY	New York

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ____ , 190

6

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Lord Cowdray	Yes	Yes	1910	New York	In Transit to Mexico City, Mexico	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	England	Woolton nr Liverpool
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	———	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	Mrs Scott	✓	no	—	—	C/o Mrs Scott Yokohama Intransit to Japan	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Dk	Dk	Brown	✓	Scotland	Newburgh Fife
4	✓	Mr Mackey	✓	yes	1910	Chicago	C/o Mr Mackey Blackstone Hotel Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	10	Med	Dk	✓	✓	England	Worcester
5	no	Mr Mackey	✓	yes	14	—	C/o Mr Mackey Blackstone Hotel Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	✓	Brown	✓	✓	London
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1908 Chicago	———	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Med	Fair	Brown	✓	England	[illegible]
7	no	Mr Fawcet	✓	no	—	—	C/o Mr Fawcet Cooper Hyman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Med	Dk	Brown	✓	England	Barnet
8	no	Mrs Mackey	yes	no	—	—	C/o Mrs Mackey 3[illegible] Stone Hotel Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dk	Dk	Brown	✓	France	Darnon
9	yes	Mrs Marston	✓	yes	1910	New York	C/o Mrs Marston Plaza Hotel New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dk	Dk	Brown	✓	Ireland	Tullstown
10	✓	H Black	✓	✓	✓	✓	C/o H Black 667 Madison ave New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	France	Dijon
11	yes	Mrs Morgenthau	✓	yes	1910	New York	C/o Mrs Morgenthal 30 W 72 St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dk	Dk	Brown	✓	Austria Bohemia	Polity
12	✓	Mrs Steckney	✓	✓	✓	✓	C/o Mrs Steckney 874 Fifth Avenue N York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Med	✓	✓	✓	Switzerland	Mad[illegible]
13	✓	✓	✓	no	—	—	C/o Mrs Steckney 874 Fifth Avenue New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~England~~ London	England London
14	[illegible]																				
15	yes	Mr Benson	✓	yes	✓	✓	C/o Mr Benson 35 E 30 St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Med	Dk	Br	✓	France	Pau
16	no	Mrs Brocnel	✓	yes	1910	New York	C/o Mrs Brocnel Plaza Hotel New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Med	Dk	Br	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	—	—	—	—	—	—	———	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	Yes	Mr Ford	Yes	Yes	1910	N York	C/o Mr Ford 300 5 Ave New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Med	Fair	Blue	✓	England	Liverpool
19	yes	Mrs Bostwick	✓	✓	1910	New York	C/o Mrs Bostwick 800 Fifth Ave. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dk	Dk	Br	✓	France	[illegible]
20	No	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	C/o [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grey	✓	Scotland	Eng[illegible] Lond
21	yes	Mrs Goodyear	✓	✓	1910	Buffalo	C/o [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Fair Hope
22	no	Mrs Hyman	✓	✓	✓	Chicago	C/o Mrs Hyman 1435 0 Grand Boulevard Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Dk	Dk	Brown	✓	Germany	[illegible]
23	—	—	—	—	—	—	———	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	yes	Mrs Kountze	✓	yes	1910	New York	C/o Mrs Kountze 51 E 51 St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dk	Dk	Brown	✓	England	[illegible]
25	✓	Mrs Lord	✓	✓	✓	✓	C/o Mrs Lord Lawrence Long Island	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	[illegible]	Fair	Grey	✓	England	Gothenburg
26	—	—	—	—	—	—	———	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	[illegible]	Salon Pass	yes	yes	1910	New York	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	yes	Mrs H Meyers	yes	yes	1 years	✓	C/o Mrs H Meyers 35 Central Park West New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Dk	Dk	Brown	✓	Germany	Bremen
29	✓	Mr & Mrs Sanderlin	✓	✓	1910	✓	C/o Mr & Mrs Sanderlin Netherland Hotel New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Fair	✓	✓	✓	Switzerland	Altstätten
30	yes	Mrs Power & Servant	yes	yes	1910	New York	C/o Mrs Power Waldorf Astoria New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dk	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	Montana	Helena Elmer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles Inglis, of the Lusitania, from Liverpool, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 - SEP 1910 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinkney, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] (State whether Surgeon regularly detailed or employed by steam thereof, or not, and duty, &c.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-111.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 840
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, 27th August, 190[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Adkins	Charles H.M.	50		M				U.S. Citizen						
2	"	Lilla	39		F				"						
3	"	Warner L.	12		M S				"						
4	Albree	Edward C	45		M				"						
5	Abels	Julia	45		F				"						
6	August	Fannie	40		F S				"						
7	August	Albert	39		M				"						
8	Abels	Charles	56		M				"						
9	"	Rose	39		F				"						
10	"	Charles T. Jr	16		M S				"						
11	Angell	Georgi	52		F				"						
12	Wilkinson	Ethel	47		"				"						
13	Bloomer	James	65		M				"						
14	Bohnel	Edith	43		F M				"						
15	"	Hilda	21		" S				"						
16	Benson	R Lawrence	30		M				"						
17	Steele	Frederick W	36		M				"						
18	Bonsall	James M	52		"				"						
19	"	John M	[illegible]												
20	Brandon	Thomas	[illegible]												
21	Brown	Henry M	58		"				"						
22	"	Mary	45		F				"						
23	"	Katherine	[illegible]												
24	Brown	David C	[illegible]												
25	Born	Edward	[illegible]												
26	Belfour	Edmund W	48		M				"						
27	"	Ellen	36		F				"						
28	Belding	Alvah N	70		M				"						
29	"	Frederic	[illegible]												
30	Black	Harry S	[illegible]												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8

Arriving at Port of Galveston, Texas, *8* 1910, 190

11—1113.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicited or unsolicited, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles Ingate, of the Lusitania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Charles Ingate
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 SEP 1910 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

H-30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2. The return of ages in columns 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. Here entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. Married or single. The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5. Occupation. The occupation should be stated as definitely as possible. The occupation (trade or profession) of each alien should be given, as for example: Carpenter, stationary engineer, bookkeeper, clerk, servant, farmer, laborer, shoemaker, tailor, dressmaker, milliner, seamstress, etc. If no occupation, "none" should be written.

A distinction should be made between *skilled* and *unskilled labor*, regardless of the amount of money a man may have.

Laborer is one who performs rough work, either for himself or others.

Farmer is one who works on a farm, be he the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the classification on the manifests, and correctness should be noted, if necessary, by inspectors or by entry clerk, during the period of examination at ocean stations.

Column 6. Able to read or write. Each adult is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes, can read but not write. No, can neither read nor write. Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 7. Nationality. Column 7 should be so arranged to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 8. Race or people. The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given at the top of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and countries should be carefully noted by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing as nationality does not necessarily mean, French, as many people, actuated by the "United States of Europe" idea, are constantly declaring. "France" here means country. An alien who is both a German or Hebrew by race might properly be entered as belonging to the United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American Europe, or Africa. Any person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9. Last permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which an alien intended with the intention mentioned as to one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 9 should show the *country, and city, town, etc.* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies ascertain and show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10. Name and complete address of person to whom alien is going. The entry in column 10 should give name and address of nearest relative living, or friend, and complete address of friend.

Column 11. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show correctly the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12. Whether has been to the United States before; if so, when and where. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No, or ticketed.

Column 13. Ticketed to point to which paid. The entry in column 13 should show ultimately by whom passage was paid, as, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and where. The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and also, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17. Ability to read. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H-30

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dos Peixotos, Surgeon of the Lusitania, British Steamship, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dos Peixotos

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Sept. 1914

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—115

9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, 27th August, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bush	Charles H.	60		M M				U.S. Citizen						
2	Brozell	Herman	46		M										
3	"	Helene	42		F										
4	Benson	Ethel	55		F										
5	Wray	Alice M	53		S										
6	Billington	John W	45		M M										
7	"	Elizabeth	46		F										
8	Bench	Mary	33												
9	Batting	Warren	34		M										
10	Brooks	Henry S	35		M M										
11	"	Elizabeth	33		F										
12	Beeks	Frederick	40		M										
13	Byrne	Gerald	28		M										
14	Bird	Warren J													
15	Bonn	Irvan	0												
16	"	Laura	54		F										
17	Boalwick	Helen C.	50		F										
18	Ford	Harry S	55		M										
19	"	Eleanor	53		F										
20	"	Richard J													
21	Campbell	Edward	40		M M										
22	"	Alice	38		F										
23	"	Fred	17		M										
24	"	Edna	15												
25	Claflin	Elizabeth	19		F										
26	"	Agnes S	16		F										
27	Thorburn	Susan Gray													
28	Curtin	William W	50		M M										
29	"	Jessie													
30	Curtin	James Flan													

* **An intended residence** of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "**Race or People**" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 10

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., *-8-* 1910, 190

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamous or simultaneous, or legal relations for any purpose; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Charles, Master of the Lusitania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Charles
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 1910 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The fourth page in column 1 should be expressed in years or months the ages of passengers to three under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Prominent men, Ishmaelites, other Masters, etc., etc.

Column 3. Married women, widows, etc., should be entered Mrs. Single women, Widowers, etc., Mr.

Column 4. Occupation. Every person, male or female, over fifteen years of age, must be reported as possessing some occupation, or habitually engaged in some employment, and the occupation of each person must be entered in this column. Persons of no occupation, such as children and persons living on their income, will be reported as "none." Laborers, farmers, and persons working on their own account must be distinguished from persons working for others. Do not use indefinite terms, such as "laborer," "clerk," "engineer," "agent," "manufacturer," "dealer," "farmer," or other vague terms.

Column 5. Whether able to read or not. Every person, except children under 16 years of age, who can read the language or dialect of any country should be reported as able to read.

Column 6. Whether in possession of money, and how much. Every person, except children under 16 years of age, must have in his possession at least $30 in money, or pay for transportation to his destination. Any person who has not the amount of money required by law is liable to be excluded from admission into the United States.

Column 7. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. Every immigrant must be able to tell the name and address of the friend whose immediate personal destination he has in view, whether a relative or not, and the name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Column 8. Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, son, daughter, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandfather, grandmother, nephew, niece, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, brother-in-law, sister-in-law, grandson, granddaughter, stepfather, stepmother, stepson, stepdaughter, stepbrother, stepsister, half brother, half sister, or fiancée. Every immigrant must be able to tell the name and address of the relative whom he intends to join, and the exact degree of relationship.

Column 9. Whether a ticket through to final destination has been purchased. The entry in column 9 should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 10. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 10 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the exact period of years and place, as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 11. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. The entry in column 11 should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 12. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 12 should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 13. Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States. The entry in column 13 should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 14. Whether in the United States, Territory, or dependency whence last came. The entry in column 14 should be the name of the island, Territory, or dependency (Porto Rico, Hawaii, Philippine Islands, Guam, Tutuila, Panama, Canal Zone, Virgin Islands, or Alaska) from which the alien last came to the United States, if he has been in any of these islands, Territories, or dependencies; otherwise, the word No.

Column 15. Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the exact period of years and place, as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Whether coming to join husband, wife, or parent. The entry in column 16 should show whether coming to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17. The answers to these columns are subject to inquiry by any inspector on the examination of aliens.

CHINESE

The term "Chinese" refers to the pure Mongolian race.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified as of the black race.

ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the lowest of the Rivers Po, Trasimeno, or Arno, including Lombardy, Venetia, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as Italian, South.

PACIFIC ISLANDS

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the lowest of the Rivers Po, Trasimeno, or Arno, including Lombardy, Venetia, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as Italian, South.

Column 18. Whether a resident of (or commonly resident in) the island to which he is going. An intended residence in one of the islands constituting the Territory of Hawaii, Porto Rico, the Philippine Islands, Guam, Tutuila, Panama Canal Zone, the Virgin Islands, or Alaska, which are to be hereafter referred to as "the islands," will be sufficient to entitle the alien to admission, if otherwise admissible, as a resident of the islands, although he may intend to return to the United States at some future time. Any alien coming to the United States for a temporary residence only, and intending to depart therefrom, is not entitled to admission, if otherwise admissible, as a resident of the islands.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return after a temporary absence to the islands are not to be considered as coming to the United States for purposes of their permanent residence.

Column 19. Whether now or ever before a member of the anarchistic class. The entry in column 19 should show whether or not Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 20. Whether a person of constitutional psychopathic inferiority. The entry in column 20 should show whether or not Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 21. Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how and where. The entry in column 21 should show whether or not Yes or No, as the case may be. If deformed or crippled, the cause and location of the deformity should be stated, as, for example, "Loss of right arm at elbow," "Paralysis of left leg," "Hunchback," "Clubfoot," "Deaf and dumb," "Blind in left eye," "Amputation of left leg below knee," "Crippled in right hand," etc.

Column 22. Height. The height of each alien should be stated in feet and inches, as, 5 feet 6 inches, 6 feet, 5 feet 4 inches, etc.

Column 23. Complexion. The entry in column 23 should show the complexion of each alien, as, for example, "Light," "Ruddy," "Fair," "Dark," "Pale," "Sallow," "Florid," "Dark ruddy," "Dark sallow," "Light ruddy," "Fair ruddy," "Fair florid," "Dark florid," "Light florid," "Pale florid," "Pale ruddy," "Pale sallow," "Light sallow," "Fair sallow

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinto, Surgeon of the Lusitania, British Steamship
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinto

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1915

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, 27th August, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cooke	Thomas F	27		M	M				U S (Calif)						
2	/	Frances W	25		F					/						
3	Crawford	James A	49		M					/						
4	/	Edith	47		F					/						
5	/	Julia	19		S					/						
6	Cohen	Cassel	55		M	M				/						
7	/	Emanuel	23		S					/						
8	Campbell	Elena	27							/						
9	Cole	Daniel	20		M					/						
10	Corneau	Charles	61		M	M				/						
11	/	Louise	50		F					/						
12	/	King	25		S					/						
13	Crooks	Richard Jr	15		M	M				/						
14	/	Amelia	57		F					/						
15	Redmond	Eliza	66		S					/						
16	Kebbe	Edna	23							/						
17	Clark	Marie	65		M	M				/						
18	/	Jewell	15		M	S				/						
19	/	Cora S	40		F	M				/						
20	/	Bell	42		M					/						
21	Chamansky	Louis J	44		M	M				/						
22	Coles	William B	30							/						
23	Cove	Elizabeth	30							/						
24	Davies	Edgar B	27		M					/						
25	Davis	Charles E	26		M	M				/						
26	/	Julia F	25		F					/						
27	Dooley	James H	40		M	M				/						
28	/	Sarah	30		F					/						
29	Du Puy	Herbert	54		M	M				/						
30	/	Eliza	50		F					/						

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Red Lion - 8 1910 , 190

12

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and assistance of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Charles Waiter, of the Lusitania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 1910 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinlow, Surgeon of the Lusitania, Cunard Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

13

Jas Pinlow

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept. 1910

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, 27th August, 190

H—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Du Puy	Eleanor	22		F S				U S Citizen						
2	Dyer	Richard	50		M M				"						
3	"	Mary G	35		F "				"						
4	De Wolf	Delavan	65		M W				"						
5	"	Dora	59		F "				"						
6	"	Grace A	32		" S				"						
7	Dickinson	Gordon K	54		M M				"						
8	"	Louise Cuny	18		F S				"						
9	Shepherd	Laura	27		" "				"						
10	Emerich	Hilton	21		M "				"						
11	Ellbogen	Maurice	28		" M				"						
12	Atcheson	John F	56		" "				"						
13	"	Annie	56		F "				"						
14	Kuhn	Harry P Jr	21		M S				"						
15	Fox	James J	47		" "				"						
16	Maclay	Alfred	27		" S				"						
17	Fell	Henry	47		" M				"						
18	Reid	Charles R	26		" S				"						
19	Farrow	Henry F	29		" S				"						
20	Fischer	Rudolph H	21		" S				"						
21	Ford	George J	22		" S				"						
22	Fels	Samuel	22		" S				"						
23	"	Alice	21		F S				"						
24	Freeman	John R	58		M M				"						
25	"	Elizabeth C	22		F S				"						
26	Friedlander	William	30		M M				"						
27	"	Emma	28		F M				"						
28	Gamett	Mary S	27		" S				"						
29	Greenhut	Nelson	22		M S				"						
30	Goodsell	Ernest	23		" S				"						

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 14

Arriving at Port of ..... *Sept 10* ....., ... 1910 , 190

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age, and whether able to read or not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles, Master (Here state whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Lucitania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Charles

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 - SEP 1910 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK,

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in own passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pirrie, Surgeon of the Lusitania, sailing this vessel (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith "for" or "employed by" owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], Eng. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pirrie

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept. 1914

at [illegible].

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool 27th August, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Griffith	Edwin	38		M				U.S. Citizen						
2	'	Margaret	33		F				'						
3	Gannon	John J.	56		M				'						
4	Goodyear	Frank H.	46		M				'						
5	'	Elena	41		F				'						
6	Brim	Alfred W.	39		M				'						
7	'	Lenora	34		F				'						
8	Gore	William N	58		M				'						
9	'	Arolene C	53		F				'						
10	'	Lydia P.	24		S				'						
11	'	Mary	17		S				'						
12	'	Caroline													
13	Goethe	Charles M	35		M				'						
14	'	Mary G.							'						
15	Gifford	Katharine	40		S				'						
16	Hayman	Alfred	45		M				'						
17	'	Alfred Child	5												
18	Hitchins	Owen													
19	Hartman	Louis H	26		S				'						
20	Henderson	Thomas													
21	'	Jane													
22	Hoffman	Emil													
23	Holton	Jennie	43		F				'						
24	Howard	Edythe	19		S				'						
25	Donnell	Virginia													
26	Hyman	Edna	50		F				'						
27	'	Mary	40		S				'						
28	'	Eva													
29	Hemphill	Clifford													
30	Hardwick	Harry													

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31–1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language, and what language.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles Master (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Lusitania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 - SEP 1910 day of , 190..,

at NEW YORK.

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinton, Surgeon of the Lusitania, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N Y State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing thereon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Jas Pinton

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept. 1910

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

7

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, 27th Sept., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Havenden	Charles	55		M M				U. S. Citizen						
2	"	Agnes	55		F "										
3	"	Fred	25		M S										
4	Hyde	Elizabeth	39		F "										
5	"	Mabel L	28		" "										
6	Hopkins	Prince C.	45		M "										
7	"	Emma	43		F "										
8	Hardy	William T	38		M "										
9	Hewett	Joseph	37		" M										
10	"	Maud	31		F "										
11	Hooker	James J	60		M "										
12	"	Evelyn L	20		F "										
13	Hart	David	36		M M										
14	"	Mary	32		F "										
15	Hill	Horace	48		M "										
16	"	Hilda	47		F "										
17	"	Ruth	11		" "										
18	House	Linda	52		" M										
19	"	Janet	21		" "										
20	Hazard	Jessie A	20		" "										
21	Hazard	Laura	46		" M										
22	"	Helen	18		" "										
23	"	Katherine	16		" "										
24	Harrison	Abraham													
25	Heidelberg	Isaac	64		M M										
26	"	Maud	60		F "										
27	Hatfield	William	48		M M										
28	"	Ella	42		F "										
29	"	Norman	16		M S										
30	Iser	Eva	23		F S										

9

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 190 18

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in polygamy, or subsisting, or practising, or advocating, or belonging to, or connected with the practice of polygamy, or advocating the same?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles, Master of the Lusitania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Charles
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1910 day of , 190..,
at NEW YORK,

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Cairlon, Surgeon of the Lusitania, Sailing thereunto, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R C I Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July 1915

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, 2 Oct., 190

11–1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Haney	Edward J.	58		M M				U.S. Citizen						
2	/	Eliza	62		F /				/						
3	Johnson	Abbott L	58		M /				/						
4	/	Florence	57		F /				/						
5	Jackson	Edwin E.	43		M /				/						
6	/	Caroline M	43		F /				/						
7	Joyce	William B.	46		M /				/						
8	/	William B. Jr	19		M /				/						
9	Jones	Fred C.	M	35	/ /				/						
10	Jones	William V.	48		/ M				/						
11	/	Marion	18		F S				/						
12	Kelly	James P.	44		M M				/						
13	/	Ada	41		F /				/						
14	Kennedy	Harold C	38		M /				/						
15	Kominsky	Hannah	60		F				/						
16	King	John B	45		/ /				/						
17	Knight	Clarence H	56		/ /				/						
18	Kenefick	William	53		/ /				/						
19	/	Nellie	45		F /				/						
20	de Kanntze	Martha	32		/ /				/						
21	/	Henry	2		M				/						
22	Klein	William	35		/ S				/						
23	Kerby	Harry R	42		/ M				/						
24	Knox	Charles E	45		/ /				/						
25	/	Elizabeth	42		F /				/						
26	/	Mildred	7		/ S				/						
27	King	John T	41		M M				/						
28	Lord	Infant			/				/						
29	Layton	Frederick	83		M				/						
30	Raab	George	44		M				/						

10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 190

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles Ingates (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Lusitania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1910 day of , 190 ,
at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinlon, Surgeon of the Lusitania, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Eng. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinlon

Sworn to before me this day of Sept. 1915

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, 27th August, 1907

11—1116

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Liebes	Isaac	56		M	M	U. S. Citizen									
2	/	Julia	50		F	/										
3	Loines	Russell W.	36		M	/										
4	Liebes	Arnold	21		-	S										
5	Low	Benjamin R. C	30		/	/										
6	Lindley	Leila B.	23		F	/										
7	Lawall	Caroline	47		-	M										
8	/	Marie C. J	18		-	S										
9	/	Claire	6		-	/										
10	Lewis	Fred C.	60		M	M										
11	Sproul	Stanley L.	21		-	S										
12	Little	James E.	35		-	M										
13	/	Amelia	1		F	/										
14	Larkin	Anna	26		/	S										
15	Lounsbury	Charles E.	49		M	M										
16	/	Ida G.	49		F	/										
17	Lawrence	Herbert A.	50		M	/										
18	Legge	Percy A.	42		/	/										
19	/	Amy	42		F	/										
20	Loomis	Edward E.	41		M	/										
21	/	Julia [illegible]	31		F	/										
22	Marvin	Dwight E.	59		M	/										
23	/	Ida N.	59		F	/										
24	Maynard	Walter E.	[illegible]		/	/										
25	McNally	Clara	34		F	S										
26	Maloney	John [illegible]	17		M	S										
27	Masters	John G.	27		-	M										
28	Marsden	Edwin S.	38		/	/										
29	/	Emma	36		F	/										
30	/	Edna														

11

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 22

Arriving at Port of Ged Lyst [illegible], 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether s/he paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and able to read, whether s/he can read the language or dialect of some country in Europe, or not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance or encouragement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles Ingalton, the Lusitania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Purser, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 - SEP 1910 day of , 190..,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinkerton, Surgeon of the Lusitania, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.C.P. Act, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinkerton

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept. 1914

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, 27th August, 190

15—2139

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Marcuse	Andrew	38		M S				U S Citizen						
2	/	Mary	35		F /				/						
3	McGregor	Charles	1		M				/						
4	Mulvey	Anna		32	F /				/						
5	Morgenthau Jr	Henry	19						/						
6	McLean	Evelyn	40		F				/						
7	McFadden	George	52		M /				/						
8	/	Ella	50		F /				/						
9	Meyer	Julian	49		M /				/						
10	/	Clara B	35		F /				/						
11	/	George J	15		M S				/						
12	Magee	Wyatt	23		M				/						
13	/	Jane	21		F S				/						
14	Mulligan	Lawrence	35		M				/						
15	/	Harriett	31		F /				/						
16	/	Patrice	6		F S				/						
17	/	Timothy	5		M /				/						
18	/	Catherine	4		F /				/						
19	McCormick	Harriet H	41		F W				/						
20	/	Cyrus	20		M S				/						
21	Smith	Laurence D	20		M /				/						
22	McKelvey	Charles W	32		M /				/						
23	Munroe	Charles A	35		M /				/						
24	Mallory	George	43		M W				/						
25	/	Alice	36		F S				/						
26	Gallagher	Philip	41												
27	Morgenthau	Henry	54		M W				/						
28	/	Annie	47		F /				/						
29	/	Ruth	16		S				/						
30	Morrell	John H	41		M /				/						

12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 24

Arriving at Port of Gulf Ports , SEP 1910 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment or otherwise, or having been induced in any manner to migrate to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. C. Parker, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Lusitania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. C. Parker
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 - SEP 1910 day of , 190 ,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether alien was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinlon, Surgeon of the Lusitania sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N Y [illegible]. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr J Pinlon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Sept. 1910

at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool 27th August, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Myers	Nathaniel	62		M M	U S Citizen									
2	'	Josephine	57		F "										
3	Miller	Robert E	32		M S										
4	Nichols	George	31		" "										
5	Neustadter	Caroline	70		F M										
6	Oppenheim	Lusel	63		M "										
7	O'Reilly	Joseph	34		" "										
8	Oppenheimer	Harold	53		" "										
9	"	Florence	25		F "										
10	Oettinger	Nathan	35		M M										
11	Patterson	Eleanor	36		F "										
12	Perkins	Frederick	64		M "										
13	"	Fanny	55		F "										
14	Parsons	James D	47		M "										
15	"	Amy	44		F "										
16	Stevenson	Margaret	21		" "										
17	Parliament	Samuel	63		M M										
18	"	Mary	50		F "										
19	"	Alice	14		" S										
20	"	Clarence	16		M "										
21	Peabody	Oliver S	34		" "										
22	Patterson	Frank T	55		" M										
23	Blum	Robert	23		" "										
24	Palmer	Mary E	21		F "										
25	Pratt	Charles	22		M "										
26	Powers	Mabel	31		F "										
27	"	Margaret	5		" "										
28	House	Edward	52		M M										
29	Potter	Charles	18		" S										
30	Pike	Eugene	41		" M										

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Galveston, Sept 1910, 190

26

11—1116

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 22 Height. Feet. Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. L. B. Charles Ignatius (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) of the Lusitania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 - SEP 1910 day of [illegible], 190..,

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinlow, Surgeon of the Lusitania, Sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Lng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinlow

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 1914

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, 2-7-21, 190

11—3116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Parry	Emma Louise	48		F S	U.S. Citizen									
2	Schane	Clara J.	19		"										
3	Cromiger	Grace	19		"										
4	Russell	Robert	34		M "										
5	Richardson	George F.	59		" M										
6	Robertson	Frank R.	25		" S										
7	Rogers	Fletcher	23		" "										
8	Richardson	Lydia	28		F M										
9	Parris	Martha	32		" "										
10	Rumsey	Morris H.	19		M "										
11	Robinson	Edward	51		" M										
12	"	Elizabeth	51		F "										
13	Robbins	Edward	46		M "										
14	"	Robina	13		F "										
15	Rothwell	James	58		M "										
16	Rosenberg	Barbara	26		" S										
17	Ryan	Father T.	53		M "										
18	Ryan	Madge	38		F S										
19	Smith	Fannie A.	32		" "										
20	Sprawls	Laurence	61		M M										
21	"	Gertrude	30		" "										
22	Slater	George A.	49		M "										
23	"	Eva	21		F "										
24	Stockham	Alice L.	39		" S										
25	Spackman	Adelaide	55		" M										
26	"	Florence	31		" "										
27	Sharpe	Ernest	41		M "										
28	Short	George H.	43		" "										
29	"	Edna	11		F "										
30	Sprigs	Emma	35		" "										

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28

Arriving at Port of Galveston, Tex., *2* 1910, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement or in pursuance of any contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J T W [illegible] (Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ...USITANIA., from LIVERPO[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..3.. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 - SEP 1910 day of , 190..,
at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinlon, Surgeon of the Lusitania, sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

[Make whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.]

10 [illegible] Eng. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinlon

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept. 1911

at [illegible] YORK.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, September 1, 190

11—1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Springer	Guy	47		M	M				U.S. Citizen						
2	"	Helen C	46		F											
3	Sumner	Thomas	31		M											
4	"	Hazel A	21		F											
5	Sayers	Henry	50		M											
6	"	Blanche	18		F											
7	Shaw	James K	52		M	M										
8	"	Walter A	21		S											
9	"	Dorothea C	14		F											
10	Newland	Marguerite C	23													
11	Scarborough	Christopher	50		M	M										
12	"	Mary	49		F											
13	Simons	Charles D. Jr	36		M											
14	"	Jessie P.	36		F											
15	"	Charles D	9		M											
16	Lyons	Annie	40		F					England English	USA	Staten Island	New York	Mr C.D. Simons Duncan Hill Staten Island New York	My	New York
17	Scripture	Edward W	41		M	M				U.S. Citizen						
18	Stroud	Harold S	29		S											
19	de Sauldes	John	21		M											
20	Story	Bert	25		M	M										
21	"	Ida	20													
22	Schlager	Janette	30		S											
23	Tully	Frances														
24	Taylor	Lawrence														
25	Tilley	George	55		M	M										
26	✓	Mary	53		F											
27	Turner	Maude	25		F											
28	"	Thomas	16		M	S										
29	Taylor	Henry	56		M	M										
30	✓	Eliza	55		F											

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 190

30

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist, or a believer in the practice of polygamy.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16	yes	Mr Simons	yes	yes	1910	New York	c/o C D Simons Duncan Hill Staten Island New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 8	med Dk	brown	Vil		all
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Christian Name, Family Name), of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] COMMA[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 - SEP 1910 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No.—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinton, Surgeon of the Lusitania, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician (Note whether "Surgeon to" sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

King ; and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -- in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas. Pinton

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept. 1911

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, 27th January, 1907

15—2156

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Assing	Lester	27		M S	U. S. Citizen									
2	Vail	Samuel	47		M										
3	"	Annie	45		F										
4	Wilcox	Ansley	54		M										
5	Weingarten	Oscar	50		M										
6	"	Carrie	42		F										
7	Wellman	Henry	67		M										
8	"	Jennie	56		S										
9	West	Alonzo	28		M										
10	Wolf	Louis	46		M										
11	"	Hane	41		F										
12	"	Madeline	15		S										
13	"	Elias	11		M										
14	Woodbury	Thomas	57		M										
15	"	Clara	55		F										
16	Willard	Mary	46		F										
17	"	Bertha	25		F										
18	"	Daniel	16		S										
19	Laflin	Helen	53		F										
20	Willard	Daniel	24		M										
21	Wolf	Frank	28												
22	Watson	Samuel	29		M										
23	"	Agnes	26		F										
24	Taylor	John B.	61		M										
25	"	Mary	56		F										
26	Talley	Alfred J.	23		M										
27	Wilson	Amanda	18		F										
28	Wilson	Anna	59		F										
29	"	Mary	27		F										
30	Travelli	Charles	31		M										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ...

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..., *190*

32

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, assistance, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J T W Charles (master), of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 - SEP 1910 day of , 190 ,

at NEW Y

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to said final destination*). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18-19. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Boulton, Surgeon of the Lusitania Sailing Thereunto
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. C. P. & S. Eng. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Jas Boulton

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept. 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—7116

17

Lusitania

Sept. 2nd

1910

	394			398	75	473	23
	376			370	72	442	20

IM. NON.

75 — 398 — 473 —
72 — — — 442 —

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, 27th January, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Travelli	Blanche	47	F.			~~U.S. Citizen~~									
2	Slickney	Mary	35	"	"											
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in

Arriving at Port of ..... , 190

11—1116

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED							
															25	26	27		28			
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or a almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles (Charles), of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Charles

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 - SEP 1910 day of , 190...,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). -The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Poerdon, Surgeon of the ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCP - London England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Poerdon

Sworn to before me this 1 - SEP 1910 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27 AUG 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Allison	Ruth L	26		✓ m s	Teacher	yes	yes	U. S.	a	citizen				
2	Allart	Federic	33		✓ m		✓	✓	✓		✓				
3	Albert	Harold G	22		✓	musician	✓	✓	✓		✓				
4	Alcock	Nellie H	22		✓ s	hse	✓	✓	✓		✓				
5	Atchenson	Hugh D Rev	55		✓ m	minister	✓	✓	✓		✓				
6	Atkenson	Robert	60		✓ m	Coal miner	✓	✓	✓		✓				
7	~~Atwood~~	~~Louis~~	~~40~~		~~m s~~		✓	✓	✓		✓				
8	~~Barnes~~	~~William J~~	~~38~~		~~m~~	~~Clergyman~~	✓	✓	✓		✓				
9	Buchanan	Clara Glover	39		✓ s	hse	✓	✓	~~U. S. citizen~~		✓				
10	~~Burke~~	~~Mr A~~	~~28~~		~~s~~		✓	✓	✓		✓				
11	~~"~~	~~" B~~					✓	✓	✓		✓				
12	~~Bagby~~	~~Olive E~~	~~42~~		✓	~~Teacher~~	✓	✓	✓		✓				
13	~~Preston~~ Burton	John J	65		✓ m	m	✓	✓	U. S.	a	citizen				
14	Riley	Margaret J	60		✓ w	hse	✓	✓	✓		✓				
15	Brenneman	Samuel M	57		✓ m	s banker	✓	✓	✓		✓				
16	Bagby	John M C	43		✓	Teacher	✓	✓	✓		✓				
17	Bridge	~~Mary~~ Grace	23		✓ s		✓	✓	✓		✓				
18	Baird	Grace Jean	28		✓ s	School Teacher	✓	✓	✓		✓				
19	Budd	Emma L	46		✓		✓	✓	✓		✓				
20	~~Bergman~~	~~Gertrude E~~			~~s~~		✓	✓	✓		✓				
21	Boland	Christopher J	55		✓ m	m Agent	✓	✓	U. S.	a	citizen				
22	"	Mary "	52		✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓		✓				
23	"	Lt Adjt	9		✓ m	s Child	✓	✓	✓		✓				
24	Babet	James L	39		✓	Teacher	✓	✓	✓		✓				
25	"	Ruth A	39		✓	Teacher	✓	✓	✓		✓				
26	Brenneman	Charlotte	31		✓	s Student	✓	✓	✓		✓				
27	"	First Maid	19		✓	"	✓	✓	✓		✓				
28	Barnard	Margaret	28		✓	Teacher	✓	✓	✓		✓				
29	Burk	Rose A	25		✓	s	✓	✓	✓		✓				
30	Horn	Elsie C	25		✓		✓	✓	✓		✓				

18

Perusall

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 27 AUG 1910, *190*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Allison	Ruth L	26		✓ S	Teacher	yes	yes	U. S.	a Citizen					
2	Allart	Federic	33		✓ m	"	"	"	"	"					
3	Albert	Harold G	22		✓ "	Musician	"	"	"	"					
4	Alcock	Nellie H	22		✓ S	Nil	"	"	"	"					
5	Atchenson	Hugh D Rev	55		✓ m	Minister	"	"	"	"					
6	Atkenson	Robert	60		✓ m	Coal miner	"	"	"	"					
~~7~~	~~Ahrens~~	~~Louis~~	~~40~~		~~S~~										
~~8~~	~~Barnes~~	~~William~~	~~38~~		~~m~~	~~Clergyman~~									
9	Buchanan	Clara Glover	39		✓ S	Nil	"	"	"	"	~~U. S.~~	~~Citizen~~			
~~10~~	~~Burke~~	~~H A~~	~~7~~		~~S~~										
~~11~~	~~"~~	~~" B~~													
~~12~~	~~Bagley~~	~~Olive B~~	~~43~~		~~"~~	~~Teacher~~									
13	Brenton Burton	John J	65		✓ m	"	"	"	"	"	U. S.	a Citizen			
14	Riley	Margaret J	60		✓ W	"	"	"	"	"					
15	Brenneman	Samuel M	57		✓ m	Banker	"	"	"	"					
16	Bagby	John H C	43		✓ "	Teacher	"	"	"	"					
17	Bridge	~~Mary~~ Grace	28		✓ S	"	"	"	"	"					
18	Baird	Grace Jean	28		✓ S	School Teacher	"	"	"	"					
19	Budd	Emma L	48		✓ "	"	"	"	"	"					
~~20~~	~~Bergman~~	~~Gertrude E~~	~~9~~		~~S~~										
21	Boland	Christopher J	55		✓ m	Agent	"	"	"	"	U. S.	a Citizen			
22	"	Mary E	52		✓ W	Wife	"	"	"	"					
23	"	Elizabeth	9		✓ S	Child	"	"	"	"					
24	Babcock	James L	29		✓ "	Teacher	"	"	"	"					
25	"	Ruth A	29		✓ S	Teacher	"	"	"	"					
26	Brenneman	Charlotte	21		✓ S	Student	"	"	"	"					
27	"	Sister Maud	19		✓ S	"	"	"	"	"					
28	Barnard	Margaret	28		✓ S	Teacher	"	"	"	"					
29	Burk	Rose A	35		✓ W	"	"	"	"	"					
30	Horn	Elsie O	25		✓ S	Teacher	"	"	"	"					

18

Seward

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 1 SEP 1910, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	A ner in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles (master), (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ..... , from ..... 1 ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 - SEP 1910 day of , 190...

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).— The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).— Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).— The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).— The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).— The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).— The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.— The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Poulton, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P London England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J. Poulton

Sworn to before me this 1 - SEP 1910 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

37

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ..., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Becker	Richard	30		m	Salesman	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	citizen					
2	"	Mathilde L.	29		w	Wife	"	"	"	"					
3	Barnes	William Joseph	39		m	Clergyman	"	"	"	"					
4	Bacon	Maria J.	52		w	Teacher	"	"	"	"					
5	Bostwick	Helen M.	43		"	"	"	"	"	"					
6	Baker	Stella Leonore	39		"	Teacher	"	"	"	"					
7	"	Edith Irene	38		"	"	"	"	"	"					
8	Crotty	John J.	65		m	W. merchant	"	"	"	"					
9	Chittick	Emma J.	50		w	S. Teacher	"	"	"	"					
10	Critchley	Bertha M.	45		"	"	"	"	"	"					
11	Coates	Lelie Mrs.	31		m	Wife	"	"	"	"					
12	~~Kenny L.~~		~~m~~		~~s~~	~~Teacher~~	"	"	"	"					
13	Coughlin	Anna M.	28		s	Teacher	"	"	"	"					
14	Chase	Louise	36		"	"	"	"	"	"					
15	Connor	Ruth A.	35		"	"	"	"	"	"					
16	Root	Bertha	40		"	"	"	"	"	"					
17	Child	Bertha	41		"	"	"	"	"	"					
18	Cotter	Alphonzo M.	41		m	"	"	"	"	"					
19	Clark	Ida	33		w	"	"	"	"	"					
20	Curry	Thomas M.	38		m	Physician	"	"	"	"					
21	Burton	Oscar P.	40		"	"	"	"	"	"					
22	Chalmers	Elizabeth M.	36		w	Wife	"	"	"	"					
23	~~Chapman~~	Alice	~~55~~		~~f~~										
24	~~Carter~~	Daniel J.	~~43~~		~~m~~										
25	Douthitt	Mildred C.	24		s	Teacher	"	"	U. S. A.	citizen					
26	~~Donovan~~	Margaret			~~f~~	Book Keeper	"	"	"	"					
27	~~Ruff~~	Lotta	~~45~~		~~w~~	Keeper	"	"	"	"					
28	Daniell	Lucetta	43		s	Teacher	"	"	U. S. A.	citizen					
29	"	Mary Eldred	29		"	"	"	"	"	"					
30	Peyser	Ethel Rose	23		"	"	"	"	"	"					

19

Pearsall

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1178

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38

Arriving at Port of ..... 1 SEP 1910 ....., *190*

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Know in prison, or almshouse, or hospital or asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charlesworth, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ..... , from LIVERPOOL ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Charlesworth
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 - SEP 1910 day of ..... , 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

..... Immigration Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age.) The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.) The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*.) The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*.) The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*.) Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*.) Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*.) The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*.) An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and civil division* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*.) Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*.) The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*.) The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*.) The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*.) The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*.) The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Roy London England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J. Pointon

Sworn to before me this 17 SEP 1910 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

A—1115

39

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* [illegible], 27 AUG 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Dyer	Mary E.	65		F	m	Wife	yes	yes	U. S. A.	Citizen					
2	"	Anna Annie L	32		F	s	Teacher	"	"	"	"					
3	"	Gladys E	24		F	"	"	"	"	"	"					
4	Poore	Ida L	28		F	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	"					
5	Dodd	Bertram A	36		M	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"					
6	Borges	William H	34		M	m	Pharmacist	"	"	"	"					
7	"	Magdelina	36		F	m	Wife	"	"	"	"					
8	Davies	Richard J	48		M	m	Room Keeper	"	"	"	"					
9	Evans	Alice	26		F	s	Teacher	"	"	"	"					
10	Elder	Sarah	34		F	s	"	"	"	"	"					
11	Everett	Moritz E	69		M	m	Clergyman	"	"	"	"					
12	Evans	Lillian	29		F	s	Teacher	"	"	"	"					
13	Eaton	Louise Kensley	68		F	w	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"					
14	Ehlers	Marie C.	42		F	s	School Mistress	"	"	"	"					
15	Feller	William S	45		M	m	Teacher	"	"	"	"					
16	"	Mary M	49		F	m	Wife	"	"	"	"					
17	Freeman	Marion Mallory	33		F	s		"	"	"	"					
18	Foote	J Leroy	25		M	s	Clerk	"	"	"	"					
~~19~~	~~Fitzgerald~~	~~M C~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~F~~	~~s~~										
~~20~~	~~Gayer~~	~~Clara C~~	~~50~~		~~F~~	~~s~~	~~Teacher~~									
~~21~~	~~Griffen~~	~~Mary~~	~~50~~		~~F~~	~~s~~	~~School Teacher~~									
22	Goldie	Sarah	45		F	s	Teacher	"	"	U. S. A.	Citizen					
23	"	Emma	40		F	"	"	"	"	"	"					
24	Goossens	Annie	32		F	"	"	"	"	"	"					
25	Wolcott	Myra	36		F	"	"	"	"	"	"					
26	Eyrud	Ruth	30		F	"	"	"	"	"	"					
27	Schreiber	Cora	32		F	"	"	"	"	"	"					
28	Griffiths	Mary	46		F	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"					
29	Hicks	~~Martha~~ Ruth	28		F	s	Teacher	"	"	"	"					
30	Jefferson	John L	58		M	m	Physician	"	"	"	"					

20

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 SEP 1910, *190*

43

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles (master) of the [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1910 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

H—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age.) The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.) The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.) The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.) Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality.) Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.) The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.) An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.) Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show distinctly the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Poulton, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

41

J. Poulton

Sworn to before me this 1 - SEP 1910 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 7 AUG 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Horae	Mary		mo	m	Wife	yes	yes	U. S. A.	Citizen					
2	"	Lillian	4		f	"	"	"	"	"					
3	Howard	Elinor	9		f	Teacher	"	"	"	"					
4	~~Harrington~~	~~Julia~~													
5	Haniphy	Joseph a	40		m	Professor	"	"	U. S. A.	Citizen					
6	"	Mary		mo	f	Wife	"	"	"	"					
7	Hallam	Robert W	26		m	Lumber merchant	"	"	"	"					
8	Hale	James J	60		m	Clergyman	"	"	"	"					
9	"	Angelina		mo	f	Wife	"	"	"	"					
10	Hunter	Aaron R	56		m	Clergyman	"	"	"	"					
11	"	Sarah		mo	f	Wife	"	"	"	"					
12	Herd	Edythe A	24		f	Secretary	"	"	"	"					
13	"	Helen J	62		f	Librarian	"	"	"	"					
14	Huntington	Mary	60		f	Keeper	"	"	"	"					
15	Houts	Hank	39		m	Letter Carrier	"	"	"	"					
16	"	Jennie	39		f	Wife	"	"	"	"					
17	~~Haniphy~~	~~Joseph a~~	40		m	Teacher									
18	Harper	Charles Vivian	36		m	Civil Engineer	"	"	U. S. A.	Citizen					
19	Hayden	Margaret a	39		f	Teacher	"	"	"	"					
20	Hughes	Elizabeth A	21		f	"	"	"	"	"					
21	"	Florence	21		f	"	"	"	"	"					
22	~~Hart~~	~~Samuel~~	40		m	~~Merchant~~									
23	~~Jago~~	~~Margaret~~	40		f	~~Servant~~									
24	Jones	Robert D	60		m	Clergyman	"	"	U. S. A.	Citizen					
25	~~Jackson~~	~~Kitty~~													
26	"	"	5		f	Girl	"	"	"	"					
27	"	Grace E	8		f	"	"	"	"	"					
28	King	George Fox	35		m	Manufacturer	"	"	U. S. A.	Citizen					
29	Kirne	William	40		m	Physician	"	"	"	"					
30	"	Mary	40		f	Wife	"	"	"	"					

21

Fenwick

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... 1 SEP 1910 ....., *190*

42

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Are in prison or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Forbes (master) (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Forbes

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1910 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be named under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Poulos, Surgeon of the Lusitania, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 57 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Poulos

Sworn to before me this 1 - SEP 1910 day of , 190

at ~~1 SEP 1910~~ NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

43

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

AUTHORITIES AT NEW YORK

E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Iverniana* sailing from *Liverpool* 27 August, 1906

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Knott	Annie	24		M.	Cook	yes	yes	Ills Born						
2	Kenney	Ann	32		S	Servt			" "						
3	"	George	35						" "						
4	Keanon	Fletcher E	29		M.				" "						
5	Jevan	Kate	27			None			" "						
6	Bartholomew	Mary	40		M.				" "						
7	Hollingsworth	Josiah	50		M.				" "						
8	Morand	Emily	21						" "						
9	McCarthy	Kathleen	21						" "						
10	"	Flora	28						" "						
11	Bethany	Evangeline	21						" "						
12	Babcock	William	26		M.				" "						
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Inspector

176

22

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *1 SEP 1910, 190*

44

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If able to read or write, so state; if unable, so state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J W Charles Master, of the Lousiana, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1910 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

H 4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H 4115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pointon, Surgeon of the LU[illegible], [illegible] THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

45

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 17 SEP 1910 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mc Crabben	James	25		M S	Hotel Keeper			U.S.A	citizen					
2	Kirk	Samuel	65		M S	banker									
3	Mc Clintock	G	39		M S	merchant									
4	Marple	Charles A	40		M S	Teacher									
5	Morris	Charles E	30		M S	Office Writer									
6	Mahuken	Mathieu	24		M S	Teacher									
7	Ahrens	Louise	27												
8	Pelletram	Grace	30												
9	"	Martha													
10	Murphy	Ellen	50												
11	Mansfield	G													
12	Mc Guire	Gertrude H	24		S	Teacher									
13	Mc Neese	Mattie A	42		M	Housekeeper									
14	Neell	Ida H	30		M	Housewife									
15	Nolan	Jennie	29		S	Waiting Nurse									
16	Owen	Arthur G	27		M	medical man									
17	Oglesby	Frank	30			musician									
18	Parsons	Cyphiana B	Mrs	50	M	Housekeeper									
19	Pigeon	Rachel	21		S	Teacher									
20	Ehlers	Marie													
21	Price	Mary	F	34	S	Teacher									
22	Peterson	Mary	F												
23	Powers	Mrs	C	45											
24	Parry	Thomas			M	Minister									
25	Moffett	Effie	Mrs	30	S	Teacher									
26	Price	Mary	F	34											
27	Russell	James	M	59	M	Gas Engineer Manufacturer									
28	"	Ada	A	30	S										
29	"	Paula	C	28											
30	Robinson	Margaret	O	14		Student									

23

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 SEP 1910, *190*

46

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Aver in person or otherwise, or [illegible] [illegible] for cure and residence of the [illegible] [illegible] supported by labor? If so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. D. W. Charles (master) (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..... T ..., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 - SEP 1910 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come and in the bearing of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not "Yes or No, if the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

47

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Fairlie, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas. Fairlie

Sworn to before me this 1 - SEP 1910 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. L[illegible]A ..... *sailing from* ....., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Raplogle	Ida Berenice	41		✓ ✓	Teacher	yes	yes	U.S.A. Born						
2	Rollins	Alice D.	60		✓ ✓	"	"	"	U.S.A. Born						
3	~~Rotz~~	~~Mae Eleven~~	~~30~~		~~f s~~	~~Minister~~	"	"							
4	Robinson	Grace	17		✓ ✓	Home	"	"	U.S.A. Born						
5	Ricketts	Rose	35		✓ ✓	Home	"	"	U.S.A. Born						
6	"	Florence Dau	32		✓ ✓	"	"	"	"						
7	"	Rowland Jr	5		✓ m	Child	no	no	"						
8	~~Rebon~~	~~Edward~~			~~m m~~	~~Grocer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~							
9	"	~~Lois~~	~~3~~		~~f~~ ✓	~~House~~	"	"							
10	Steele	Martha C	40		✓ ✓	Nurse	"	"	U.S.A. Born						
11	Stone	Lulu M	37		✓ ✓	Teacher	yes	yes	U.S.A. Born						
12	Slocombe	Esther A	41		✓ ✓	"	"	"	U.S.A. Born						
13	Smith	Lucia A	32		✓ ✓	"	"	"	U.S.A. Born						
14	Luddington	Harriet A	60		✓ ✓	"	"	"	U.S.A. Born						
15	~~Stirling~~	~~Gilbert H~~	~~60~~		~~m m~~	~~Clergyman~~	"	"							
16	"	~~Elizabeth~~	~~56~~		~~f~~ ✓	~~House~~	"	"							
17	~~Snyder~~	~~Mary~~			~~s~~	~~Clerk~~	"	"							
18	Styles	Alice Dau	41		✓ ✓	Teacher	"	"	U.S.A. Born						
19	"	Grace Dau	42		✓ ✓	"	"	"	"						
20	Stalnaker	Hannah Sister	37		✓ ✓	"	"	"	"						
21	"	Mary C Sister	43		✓ ✓	House	"	"	"						
22	Snyder	Della	28		✓ ✓	Teacher	"	"	U.S.A. Born						
23	Soul	Hope Mildred	28		✓ ✓	Teacher	"	"	U.S.A. Born						
24	Sperry	Pauline Dau	25		✓ ✓	"	"	"	"						
25	"	Muriel Dau	28		✓ m	House	"	"	"						
26	Shea	Mary Dau	20		✓ ✓	Teacher	"	"	U.S.A. Born						
27	"	Katherine Dau	27		✓ ✓	"	"	"	"						
28	Stockton	Alice Mary	40		✓ ✓	"	"	"	U.S.A. Born						
29	~~Sullivan~~	~~Mary M~~													
30	~~Taylor~~	~~Elizabeth~~	~~49~~												

2

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List _____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 48

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 SEP 1910, *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years:	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles (master)
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
of the ATLANTA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Charles
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 - SEP 1910 day of , 190..,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. J Fourton, Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "attiling therewith" or "employed by others thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Fourton

Sworn to before me this 1 - SEP 1910 day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

49

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from LIVERPOOL ....., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Smith	Charles Jos.			m m		yes	yes	U S a citizen						
2	"	Viola	2		f s	Single									
3	Sternheim	Wilhelmina	30		f s	Teacher	yes	yes	"						
4	Donnegan	Agnes	26		f s	"	"	"	"						
5	Sherburne	Bertha	17		f s	"	"	"	"						
6	"	Bernice	19		f s	"	"	"	"						
7	Stewart	Juliette	30		f s	"	"	"	"						
8	Kalkenbrenner	Viola	21		f s	"	"	"	"						
9	Noah	Everett P	18		m s	Student	"	"	"						
10	Hellman	William	40		m m	Banker	"	"	"						
11	Searing	Beulah	23		f s	"	"	"	"						
12	"	Edna	21		f m	None	"	"	"						
13	~~Hughes~~	~~Elizabeth D~~			~~f s~~	~~Teacher~~									
14	~~"~~	~~Florence E~~			~~f s~~	~~"~~									
15	~~Shelton~~	~~Barbara~~	~~29~~		~~f w~~	~~Lawyer's Assistant~~									
16	Smith	Mary Ann	46		f m	Clerk	yes	yes	U S a citizen						
17	Foster	Edwin	44		m m	Clergyman	"	"	"						
18	Isaacs	Charles A	21		m s	Teacher	"	"	"						
19	Eiseman	Lester	11		m s	Student	"	"	"						
20	Rogers	William	15		m s	"	"	"	"						
21	Godman	Lewis	11		m s	"	"	"	"						
22	Hellman	Julian	11		m s	"	"	"	"						
23	Humphrey	William J	11		m s	"	"	"	"						
24	Knossley	Mc Kay	11		m s	"	"	"	"						
25	Veronese	Celia	3		f s	"	"	"	"						
26	Rich	Carl	2		m s	"	"	"	"						
27	Richardson	Jos. C	11		m s	"	"	"	"						
28	Turner	Elsie	40		f s	Trained Nurse	"	"	"						
29	"	Marion	39		m m	Farmer	"	"	"						
30	Taylor	Elizabeth	18		f s	Nurse	"	"	"						

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from LIVERPOOL, ..., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Smith	Charles M			m m		yes	yes	U. S. a citizen						
2	"	Mrs	4		m.	Wife	"	"	"						
3	Sternheim	Wilhelmina	30		s.	Teacher	yes	yes	"						
4	Donnegan	Agnes	26												
5	Sherburne	Bertha													
6	"	Bernice													
7	Stewart	Juliette	30												
8	Kalkenbrenner	Viola	21												
9	Walsh	Everett P	18		m.	Student									
10	Freeman	William	40			Teacher									
11	Leahey	Beulah	23		s										
12	"	Ella	20		m	Wife									
13	~~Hughes~~	~~Elizabeth~~				Teacher									
14	~~"~~	~~Florence~~													
15	~~Shelton~~	~~Isabel~~	34			Lecturer Artist									
16	Smith	Mary Anna	40		m.	Wife	yes	yes							
17	Tasker	Edwin	44		m.	Clergyman									
18	Tracy	Charles A	31		s.	Teacher									
19	Fiserman	Lester	11			Student									
20	Rogers	William	15												
21	Godman	Louis	11												
22	Hellman	Julian	11												
23	Humphrey	William													
24	Knossley	Mrs Kay	15												
25	Tronsens	Edie	5												
26	Reid	Carl	2												
27	Teofadion	Jos. C	16												
28	Turner	Elsie Christine	40		s	Trained Nurse									
29	"	Winifred Josephine	29		m	Married									
30	Taylor	Edward	19		m	Wife									

Checked Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 50

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, - 1 SEP 1910, *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. D. W. Charles (Master), (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 25 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. D. Charles
(Signature of Master, First or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 15 SEP 1910 day of ....., 190..,

at NEW YORK.

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

51

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Poulton, Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCP England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Poulton

Sworn to before me this 1 - SEP 1910 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Taylor	Mary Warren	48		M S	Secretary	Yes	Yes	United States	English	England	Ilkley	friend: Crescent House Ilkley	Pa	Pen Argyl
2	Applebee	Constance M K	35		F	Teacher			English	English	England	Ilkley			
3	Thorn	Matilda B	42		M	Teacher	Yes	Yes	United States						
4	Thornton	Beatrice	36		F	Wife			United States						
5	Urquhart	John M	52		M	Civil Engineer			United States						
6	"	Margaret	40		F	Wife			United States						
7	"	Donald	16		M	Nil			United States						
8	"	James	8		"	Child			United States						
9	Van Arden	Frank	34		"	Secretary			United States						
10	Volven	William	38		"	Merchant			United States						
11	Vreeland	M Luther	52		M	Clergyman			United States						
12	"	J Henry	49		"	Lawyer			United States						
13	Vollum	Ann	47		F	Wife			United States						
14	Wales	Thomas	51		M	Farmer			United States						
15	"	Annie Mrs	44		F	Wife			United States						
16	"	David	16		M	Farmer			United States						
17	"	Margaret Mrs	44		F	Wife			United States						
18	Wilson	John A	51		M	Minister			United States						
19	"	Helen Mrs	55		F	Wife			United States						
20	Wright	Edith A	23		"	"			United States						
21	"	Mary Jane	21		"	Student			United States						
22	Tanyon	Fawena	20		"	"			United States						
23	Winchfield	Minnie	25		"	None			United States						
24	Wood	Howard O	37		M	Missionary			United States						
25	~~Wolstenholme~~	~~Gertrude~~	~~8~~		~~F~~	~~Child~~									
26	Williams	Charlotte E	25		F	Teacher	Yes	Yes	United States						
27	Wood	Frederic M	37		M	"			United States						
28	Walsworth	Susan M	48		F	Wife			United States						
29	Young	Stark	28		M	Professor			United States						
30	Zerbe	Ida	45		F	Teacher			United States						

26

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 52.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], - 1 SEP 1910, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2	~~Yes~~	Self	Yes	Yes	1900 / 1910	Boston	to Yarrow East 13 Rup Mawr Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark / Fair / Blue	None	Essex	Chigwell
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J S W Charles (master) LIEUTENANT
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J S W Charles
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1910 day of , 190 ,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Painter, Surgeon of the [illegible]NIA, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Port England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 - SEP 1910 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

53

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

J

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 27 ....., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Beveridge	Jane F	44		F M W	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	British					
2	"	Mary C	7		F S	Child	none		U.S.A.	British					
3	Hill	Mabel C	20		F S	Student	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	British					
4	Brady	Margaret C	35		F W	Dressmaker	"	"	U.S.A.	British					
5	~~Arcus~~	~~James Faulk~~	~~52~~		~~M M~~	~~Estate Broker~~ Real									
6	Davis	Thomas Wm	39		M M	Cardy Manufacturer									
7	~~Hornung~~	~~Rudolph F~~	32		M S	Hotel mngr									
8	Rees	Sydney S	23		M M	Book Keeper				Welsh	Welsh		X. Rees 3 Stanwell Rd Penarth	Fla.	Jacksonville
9	"	Alice "	25		F W	Wife									
10	~~Bryan~~	~~William~~	38		~~M M~~	~~Farmer~~									
11	"	Helen	29		F M	Wife									
12	"	do	7		~~M~~ F S	Child	no	no							
13	Ferris	Phoebe A	40		F W	Physician	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
14	Jarstad	Ole H	49		M M	Merchant				Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Father	80 Rouen	Norway
15	"	Merlene "	35		F W	Wife								Trondjem	Wisc Ridjeland
16	Lang	James L	49		M M	Dry Goods Manufacturer							do		
17	Danielson	Charles	54		M M	Car Builder									
18	"	Mathilda	40		F M	Wife									
19	Peterson	Sarah	68		F W	Keeper									
20	Rose	Albert	12		M S	Messenger									
21	Nelson	Emanuel	38		M S	Watch maker									
22	Carlstrom	Ted	55		M M	Joiner									
23	"	Chas	49		F M	Wife									
24	Oslund	Carl	25		M M	Painter									
25	"	Emma	48		F M	Wife									
26	Peterson	Carin	65		F W	Keeper									
27	"	Helga	29		F S	Nurse									
28	Lindall	Gustaf H	60		M M										
29	"	Lina	47		F M	Wife									
30	Doley	Thomas J	48		M M	Merchant									

21

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country emigrated from which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

54

Arriving at Port of [illegible], -1 SEP 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind; or crippled, or otherwise physically disabled; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8	Yes	Self	~~No~~ Yes	~~No~~ 1905 1910	Florida	Home	620 Sally rend Av Jacksonville ~~Fla~~	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dk Brn	Brown	None	Russia	Finnish
9	5		~~$350~~ —	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14	~~Yes~~	Self	~~No~~ Yes	1886 1910	Wisc	None	Diamond Shat Ridgeland Wisc	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh			None	Norway	Swedish
15	✓	Husband	~~$300~~ —	✓	✓	—	— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fresh			✓	✓	✓
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J W Charles (Master) (Name and whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ..... , from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J W Charles

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 - SEP 1910 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes - Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *not the town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

55

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Pointon, Surgeon of the ..... "MAKING THEREWITH" (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Pointon

Sworn to before me this 1 - SEP 1910 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lien	Peter a	55		M M	merchant	yes	yes	U S A						
2	'	Gina mrs	43		M	Wife	'	'	U S A						
3	'	mennee	24		S	B'keeper	'	'	U S A						
4	'	mary	20		S	School	'	'	U S A						
5	'	Andrew	22		S	Student	'	'	U S A						
6	'	Sara	17		S	'	'	'	U S A						
7	Connor	Lily	15		S	Cash Girl	'	'	U S A						
8	Abernethy	margaret J	63		W	H'keeper	'	'	U S A						
9	mc Cue	Alice J	27		S	Librarian	'	'	U S A						
10	Dyer	Sarah E	[illegible]		[illegible]	Teacher	'	'	U S A						
11	Cady	H Emilie	62		W	Physician	'	'	U S A						
12	Fallin	Ada	33		S	Sch'l Teacher	'	'	U S A						
13	moore	Helen mr	64		W	H'keeper	'	'	U S A						
14	Dyer	mary-Lucy	24		S	Teacher	'	'	U S A						
15	Avery	Ella	58		W	'	'	'	U S A						
16	Annan	James wife	51		M M	Painter	'	'	Scotland	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	New York Dundee	Friend: 11 South Union Street Dundee	N.Y	New York
17	'	Mary	42		M	Wife	'	'	'	'	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do -		✓	✓
18	Backman	Henry	33		M	Pianist	'	'	U S A						
19	'	Alice	33		M	Wife	'	'	U S A						
20	Baldwin	Jennie	42		M	Wife	'	'	U S A						
21	Bawm	Wilbur J	38		M	Clergyman	'	'	U S A						
22	Bawm	Caspar mary	[illegible]		[illegible]	Wife	'	'	U S A						
23	Bennett	Jane Gabrielle	33		S	Teacher	'	'	U S A						
24	Bird	Byron	44		M	Farmer	'	'	U S A						
25	Brown	Emma	[illegible]		[illegible]	Nurse	'	'	U S A						
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	'	'	U S A						
27	Evans	Mary J	10		S	Home	'	'	U S A						
28	Fletcher	Robt	35		M	Professor	'	'	U S A						
29	'	Ellen	Mrs 36		M	Wife	'	'	U S A						
30	'	Mary	37		S	Teacher	'	'	U S A						

30
28
2

P. S. Donaghue Supv.

28

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

56

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, -1 SEP 1910, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1891	New York	None	2543	Webster Avenue New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Dundee
17	✓	Husband	$30.00	✓	✓			do		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dk Brn	Brown	do	✓	✓
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... G Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 - SEP 1910 day of ....., 190...,

at NEW YORK.

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). – The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). – The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). – The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). – Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). – Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). – The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). – The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).– The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). – The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).– The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). – The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24. – The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poulton, SWEAR, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Exp., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Poulton

Sworn to before me this 17 SEP 1910 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

57

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Atkinson	Benjamin B.	70		M. M.	Retired	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen						
2	"	Isabella Mrs.	51		F. "	Wife	"	"	U.S. Citizen						
3	"	Helen	21		F. S.	Teacher	"	"	U.S. Citizen						
4	"	Benjamin	10		M. S.	Student	"	"	U.S. Citizen						
5	French	Edna	32		F. S.	Teacher	"	"	U.S. Citizen						
6	Ginsburg	Mike	21		M. M.	Tailor	"	"	Russian Hebrew		England	Manchester	wife: Fanny Ginsberg 58 Bell Street	Manchester	N.Y. New York
7	Goodwin	Marion	32		F. S.	Teacher	"	"	U.S. Citizen						
8	Howard	Eddy	34		M.		"	"	U.S. Citizen						
9	Huntley	Ella	28		F.		"	"	U.S. Citizen						
10	Isbourne	Mary	20		F.		"	"	U.S. Citizen						
11	Hartshorn	Ida	50		F.		"	"	U.S. Citizen						
12	Hout	Arthur	19		M. S.	None	"	"	U.S. Citizen						
13	"	Elmer	16		M.		"	"	U.S. Citizen						
14	Hallowell	Henry V.	41		M. M.	Manufr.	"	"	U.S. Citizen						
15	Jones	Susan	40		F. S.	Teacher	"	"	U.S. Citizen						
16	Israel	James L.	38		M. M.	Merchant	"	"	U.S. Citizen						
17	"	Margaret	36		F.	Wife	"	"	U.S. Citizen						
18	Jamieson	Robt	60		M. M.	Seamster	"	"	U.S. Citizen						
19	"	Maria	60		F. M.	Wife	"	"	U.S. Citizen						
20	Jewett	Mary A.	30		F. M.		"	"	U.S. Citizen						
21	"	Homer	18		M. S.	Student	"	"	U.S. Citizen						
22	Jergins	William	45		M. M.	Merchant	"	"	U.S. Citizen						
23	"	Eugene	36		F. M.	Wife	"	"	U.S. Citizen						
24	King	Mary A.	24		F. S.	Teacher	"	"	U.S. Citizen						
25	Longley	Florence	35		F.		"	"	U.S. Citizen						
26	Longsworth	Mary E.	36		F.		"	"	U.S. Citizen						
27	McFeeters	James C.	70		M. M.	Clergyman	"	"	British Irish						
28	"	Nancy wife	58		F.	Wife	"	"	"						
29	Murray	Louise	26		F. S.	Nurse	"	"	U.S. Citizen						
30	Mackay	Eleanor	29		F.	Teacher	"	"	U.S. Citizen						

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

30
2/3

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 58

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, - 1 SEP 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good physical condition; whether deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled, and if so, how many dependents supported by them; if in debt, how much.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6	No	Brother ~~$25~~ $25	No	No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair Brown Hazel	No	Russia	Wakovsch
7							Brother: ~~L~~ Ginsberg Louis 130-132 ~~11~~ 11th Street New York												
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27	S. Sch.	$80	Yes 1907 / No 1910	Yes 1907 / No 1910			Uncle Leon Schlesinger 1 Broadway New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fair Grey	Russia	Poland Germany	
28	Schlesinger						Do							5	4	" Blue		U.S.A. Petaluma	
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. W. Charles, Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(From whether Master, First or Second Officer)

E Charles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 - SEP 1910 day of _____, 190__,

at NEW YORK.

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinlor, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

59

Jas Pinlor

Sworn to before me this 1 - SEP 1910 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Murray	James	29		M M	Manager	yes	yes	U S Subject						
2	McDuffie	Penelope	33		F S	Teacher									
3	Permain	Florence	35		M	Clerking									
4	Olinsky	Dora	27		F	Book-keeper									
5	Ogilvie	David	31		M M	Prof			Gt Britain	Scotch	USA	New York.	Resident of U.S.A	N.Y.	New York
6	"	Agnes	27		F	Wife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Resident of USA	N.J.	Orange
7	"	David	3		M S	Child							- do -		
8	Pike	Marion	26		F	Secty			U S Subject				- do -		
9	Plimpton	Geo L.	45		M M	Teacher									
10	Palmer	Mrs Louise	33		F S	B. keeper									
11	Redgwick	William	43		M M	Builder									
12	"	Laura	43		F	Wife									
13	"	Alice	16		F S	Girl									
14	Reed	Alexander	36		M M	Drygoods					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
15	"	Pauline Mrs	35		F	Wife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
16	Kattingam	John G	41		M M	Dentist									
17	Rosen	Mary B	20		F S	Student									
18	Smiley	Edith	28		F	Teacher									
19	Snodgrass	Orrin W	40		M M										
20	"	Winifred C	40		F	Clergyman									
21	Swan	Ida M.	55		F W	Widow									
22	Turnbull	Belle G.	34		F S	Teacher									
23	Treeland	Adda M.	45												
24	Watson	Robt	29		M S	Miner					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
25	Worthington	Sophie	25		F S	Teacher									
26	"	Elma	30		F	Stenographer									
27															
28															
29															
30															

30

16/13

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Line 22

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

60

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 21 SEP 1910, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether an idiot.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	~~1910 N York~~	Home	~~111 Grand Avenue~~ 3978 Washington Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7	Fresh	Dk	Brown	None	U.S.A.	Fort Hamil.
5	Not	Rel	Yes	No	11 mos. 1910 Bowery Nat.	Home	Convent Nat.	NJ	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Brown	Mole	Scotland	Leonie
6	H Strachan	—	(	+	—	—	—														St Andrews
7	H v Father	—	✓	Visit	—	—	—													USA	Augusta Ga.
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. W. Charles, Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. W. Charles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1910 day of , 190...,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

61

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Purdon, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R&T England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J. Purdon

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1910 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 366 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

N.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 27 AUG 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Atkinson~~	~~Benjamin~~	~~41~~												
2	~~"~~	~~Isabella~~	~~53~~												
3	~~"~~	~~Helen~~	~~20~~												
4	~~"~~	~~Benjamin~~	~~10~~												
5	Bream	Arthur	23	m		Architect	yes	yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Resident of USA	Ohio	Cleveland
6	Baumbach	Marie	28	f	s	Ladies Maid	"	"	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Santa Barbara	Resident of USA	my	Newyork
7	Burbidge	Herbert A	29	m		Engineer	"	"	England	English	"	Dayton	Resident of USA	Ohio	Dayton
8	~~Bell~~	~~James~~	~~55~~	m		~~Farmer~~ Wood Turner	"	"	"	Scotch	New Zealand	Blenheim		my	Blenheim
9	Brock	Geraldine Pd	1	f	s	Child	"	"	~~Canada~~ Canada	English	England	Manchester	Cousin Mr Lorne Grove Manchester	Mass	Newton Centre
10	"	Malcolm A	15	m		Student	yes	yes	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	Newton Centre	do	"	" Journal
11	"	George H	50	m		Missionary	"	"	"	"	England	Dallowfield	do	"	" "
12	"	Beatrice L	46	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	NON	"	do	"	" "
13	Cochrance	David Owen	28	m	s	Domestic Servant	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	London	Sister Mrs McCully Altmohr, Larne, Co Antrim	"	Ludlow Springfield
14	Collins	Herbert C	26			Recorder	"	"	England	English	U.S.A.	Oneonta	IMMIGRANT ALIEN Resident of USA	my	Oneonta
15	~~Carden~~	~~Chas Robert A~~	~~50~~		~~m~~	~~Professor~~ Professor	"	"	~~Canada~~	~~Canadian~~	~~British~~ Columbia	~~Vancouver~~	Mrs Field 21 Longview Road Queen Brighton BC		Vancouver
16	Connolly	Angela Josephine	47		s	Domestic Servant	"	"	Ireland	Irish	England	London	yes Mrs Lloyd 28 Beaufort Road	London	England Journal
17	~~Davidson~~	~~George~~	~~29~~		~~m~~	Tourist Agent	"	"	England	English					
18	Dowie	Marie	32	f	s	None	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Giffnock	Father David Dowie 6 Kilmardinny Drive Giffnock		Glasgow
19	"	Robert G	36	m		School master	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20	Darby	George	26		w	Book Keeper	"	"	England	English	U.S.A.	Newyork	Resident of USA	my	Newyork
21	Davies	Mansfield D	42		m	Wife	"	"	~~Wales~~	Welsh	"	St Louis	Resident of USA	Mo	St Louis
22	"	Ruth	15		s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
23	Dunk	Walter	24		m	Architect	"	"	England	English	"	Fitz Henry	— do —	Pa	Fitz Henry
24	Freestone	Carlson McDonald	27			General Engineer	"	"	"	"	South America	Peru	Mr Rex Breedon 10 Ravenswood Rd Bristol		
25	Fish	Matthew	59		m	Carrier	"	"	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Citizen~~					
26	"	Mary Graham	59		f	Wife	"	"	"	"					
27	~~Gorrie~~	~~Margaret E~~	~~25~~				"	"	~~Boston~~						
28	Graylon	Willie	28		m	Teacher	"	"	England	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Resident Friend	Pa	Philadelphia
29	~~Goulden~~	~~Edward Peter~~	~~53~~		~~m~~	~~Farmer~~ Sheep	"	"	"	"	New Zealand	Blenheim		~~My~~	Blenheim
30	"	~~Charles J~~	~~5~~				"	"	"	"	"				

31

VDS/TS

11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

Form 840 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

N.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 27 AUG 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Culbertson~~	~~Geo.~~	~~71~~			~~farmer~~									
2	~~,~~	~~Isabella~~	~~53~~												
3	~~,~~	~~Helen~~	~~20~~												
4	~~,~~	~~Benjamin~~	~~16~~												
5	Bream	Arthur	23		m	Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Resident of USA	Ohio	Cleveland
6	Baumbach	Marie	28		S	Ladies maid	"	"	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Santa Barbara	Resident of USA	Ohio	Cleveland
7	Burbidge	Herbert A	29		m	Engineer	"	"	England	English	NYork	Dayton	Resident of USA	ny	newyork
8	~~Bell~~	~~James~~	~~55~~		~~m~~	~~Farmer~~					New Zealand	Blenheim		Ohio	Dayton
9	Brock	Geraldine F.	1	9	S	Child	"	"	Canada	British	England	Wanakastle	Cousin Sir Lorne Travis Nuneaton	ny	Blenheim
10	'	Malcolm A	15		m	Student	yes	yes	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	Malden Center		Mass	Newton Centre
11	'	George H	50		m	Presbyterian	"	"	"	"	England	Dallowfield	do	"	Journal
12	'	Beatrice L	46	9	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	NON		do	"	"
13	Cochrane	David Owen	28		S	Civil Servant	"	"	Scotland	Scotch		London	Sister Mrs McCully	Ludlow	Springfield
14	Collins	Herbert C	26		"	Decorator	"	"	England	English	U.S.A.	Oneonta	Altonahr, Larne, Co Antrim Resident of USA	ny	Oneonta
15	~~Carter~~	~~Elizabeth A~~	~~50~~		~~f~~	Professor of Music							Mrs Field		
16	Connolly	Angela Josephine	47		S	Civil Servant	"	"	Canada	Irish	Brit Columbia	Vancouver	27 Kingsdown Road Brighton Co		
17	~~Carter~~	~~George~~	~~29~~		~~m~~	Tourist Agent			England	English	England	London	Mrs Lloyd 35 Beaufort Mansions London		Journal
18	Dowie	Marie	32	9	S	None	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Gilmock	Father David Dowie		
19	'	Robert G	36		m	School master	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 Bromley Drive Giffnock	Pa	Glasgow
20	Darby	George	26		m	Book Keeper	"	"	England	English	U.S.A.	newyork	Resident of USA	ny	newyork
21	Davies	Stanford Mrs	42		m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	St Louis	Resident of USA	Mo	St Louis
22	'	Rick	13		S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
23	Dunk	Coaller	26		m	Architect	"	"	"	English	South America	Peru	— do —	Pa	Phila
24	Freestone	Carlson McDonald	27		S	General Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mr Freestone 16 Ravenswood Rd Bourne End Bucks	Pa	Phila
25	Dish	Matthew	59		m	Carrier	"	"	U.S.A.	Citizen					
26	'	Mary Graham	59	9	"	Wife	"	"	"	"					
27	~~Gorrie~~	~~Margaret G~~	~~25~~								~~Scotland~~				
28	Grayson	Willie	28		m	Teacher	"	"	England	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Resident Pa	Pa	Phila
29	~~Goulder~~	~~Redwood Peter~~	~~53~~		~~m~~	Head Farmer					~~New Zealand~~	~~Blenheim~~			
30	~~,~~	~~Charles J~~	~~56~~												

31

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List M

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 62

Arriving at Port of ..... - 1 SEP 1910 ....., 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5	no	Self	150	no		Home 1860 W 48th St Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dk	Dk	none	Germany Hanover
6	Yes	Mrs Hopkins	$50	yes	1909	9 Mrs Hopkins 1900 Gordon St Santa Barbara Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	Germany	Fulda
7	no		150		1908 Dayton 1910 O	Home 27 Liberty St Dayton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Fair	"	"	England	Sheffield
8	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	no		Home							5	4	"	Blond	Blue	Scot on groin	Scotland	
9	Yes	Father	150	Yes	1902 Hyde Park Mass 1906 Hyde Park Mass 1909 Hyde Park	American Baptist Mission Boston Mass	Never	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	"	"	50	"	1910 Newton Center	do —	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	Auburn	Blue	none	India	Bangalore Mysore
11	"	Self	50	"	1902 Hyde 1904 Park Mass 1831 1891 Boston Danvers	do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Fair	"	"	Canada	Toronto
12	"	Husband	$50	"	1909 1910 Hyde Park	do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Brown	"	England	Melburnport
13	no	Self	$50	no		Home 58 Winslow St Ludlow Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Grey	"	Ireland	Belfast
14	Yes	"	more	yes	1906 Oneonta 1910 "	Home Oneonta NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	"	Blue	"	England	Hastings
15	~~Yes~~	~~"~~	~~$50~~	no		Husband Walter Corder South Norwood SE Touring on pleasure	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Grey	"	~~Ireland~~	~~Armagh~~
16	Yes	Self	$50	yes	1891 various	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	Brown	"	Ireland	Cork
17																		
18	Yes	Self	$50	no	-	In Transit to Shanghai	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Pale	Brown	Grey	mark on Bridge of nose	Scotland	Stirling
19	"	"	50	"		do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	"	Blue	mark on right hip	"	Glasgow
20	"	"	50	Yes	1910	Home 122 W 14th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	none	England	Lancaster
21	no	Husband	more	"	1910 St Louis Mo	Husband Elmer E Davis 916 N. Kingshighway St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fresh	Chestnut	Brown	none	Ireland	Athlone
22	"	Father	—	"		Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	—	USA	St Louis
23	no	Self	~~$50~~	Yes	1909	"	Sister	Henry Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	England	Wakefield
24	Yes	"	50	"	1910 transit	Home Care Agent Peru	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown	"	"	"	Bristol
25																		
26																		
27																		
28	Yes	Self	~~$50~~	Yes		Dr. Crooks Wesleyan Mission House Pitt Aury	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	none	England	Leeds
29	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$50~~	no			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	5	11½	Dark	Grey	Brown	~~Cut on cheek~~	~~Ireland~~ New England	Blenheim
30	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fresh	"	"	none	"	Nelson

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J D W Charles (master) (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J D W Charles

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 - SEP 1910 day of ..... , 190. ,

at ..... NEW YORK.

..... Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Ponton, Surgeon of the [illegible] SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Roy England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

Jno. Ponton

Sworn to before me this 1 - SEP 1910 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

O

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* ....., 27 11 10, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Harting	Hugh	41		m m	Librarian	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Father J. E. Harting Edgewood, Weybridge Resident of USA	Mass	Fall River
2	Holden	Edwin	42		" "	Manager	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Rochester		NY	Rochester
3	Jones	Richard	51		" W	merchant	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Son Rich. F. Jones 73 Connaught Pl. Dublin	NY	Brooklyn
4	~~King~~	~~Mary A~~	~~24~~		~~S~~	~~Teacher~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~					
5	~~Lepgno~~	~~William~~	~~44~~		~~m~~	~~Jeweller~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~					
6	"	~~Eugenie~~	~~36~~		~~m~~	~~Wife~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~					
7	~~Mc Dede~~	~~James A~~	~~62~~		~~m~~	~~Minister~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~England~~	~~Irish~~					
8	"	~~Nancy A~~	~~58~~		~~m~~	~~Wife~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~					
9	Maginn	Elizabeth	39	7	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Resident of USA	NY	Brooklyn
10	~~Murray~~	~~Frank~~	~~55~~		~~m~~	~~Brass moulder~~	~~No~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~English~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Newark~~		~~NJ~~	~~Newark~~
11	Meer	Alice	20	9	S	none	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	USA	Lehrung	Resident of USA	Ohio	Lehrung
12	~~Eaton~~	~~Richard~~	~~46~~		~~m m~~	~~Labourer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	Irish	Ireland	Taddock Colchill	Uncle Taddock Colchill Co Longford	~~NJ~~	East Orange
13	Mallenson	Herbert	22		m	Brass finisher	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Huddersfield	Mary Mallenson 39 Church St Rnd Green, Huddersfield	Nebr	Omaha
14	~~Ogilvie~~	~~David~~	~~31~~		~~m~~	~~Professional Golfer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Scotch~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Concord~~		~~NJ~~	~~Concord~~
15	~~Perman~~	~~Florence Alberg~~	~~35~~		~~S~~	~~Wife~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	Husband Fred W Perman 118 Southampton Row London	~~NY~~	~~Brooklyn~~
16	Paterson	George Keffie	49		m S	Physician	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father John Ritchie Paterson 36 Royal Circus Edinburgh	~~Pa~~	~~Montrose~~ ~~Everett~~
17	~~Quinn~~	~~Rose~~	~~Mrs~~		~~W~~	~~68~~	~~D~~								
18	~~Ratcliffe~~		~~Mrs~~		~~W~~	~~43~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Nation~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~		
19	~~Jones~~	~~Lewis E~~			~~m~~	~~45~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Teacher~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			
20	~~Evans~~	~~Mary J~~			~~W~~	~~45~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Seamstress~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			
21	~~Jones~~	~~Lucian~~			~~m~~	~~46~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Physician~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			
22	~~Redgrock~~	~~William~~			~~m m~~	~~Contractor~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~English~~					
23	"		~~Mrs~~		~~S~~	~~Wife~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~					
24	"	~~Alice~~	~~16~~		~~S~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~					
25	Richmond	Margaret Julia	15	7	S	none	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Falmouth	Father George Richmond Trevarth Hotel Grillon St Falmouth	NY	Brooklyn
26	Roddy	Robert C	37		m S	Painter	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Wife Charles Roddy 6 Hope Ave Rosedale	Toronto Ont	Ont Toronto
27	"	Kate	Mrs	35	m	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28	"	Reginald		11	m S		"	"	"	"	"	"			
29	Sainsbury	Emily		44	S	nurse	Yes	Yes	England	English				Pa	Pittsburg
30	Smith	Frederick		41	m S	Painter	"	"	"		England	Arundle	Father Arthur Smith West St Arundle	of Elsewhere	

3?

5/
13/

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 0

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

64

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK -1 SEP 1910, *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? (Locate, which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of residence. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	Yes	yes	1902 Baltimore Md.	Wife Anna B Harling Home [illegible] West Fawcett Ave Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	brown grayish	none	England	London
2	no	Self	$50	yes	1910 Chester Pa to Port Chester Ind	Home Port Chester Ind	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Dark	Dark blue	✓	✓	Derry
3	yes	✓	50	✓	1907 Yorkville Ill	Mother Mary Greene (Sister) 129 Greene ave Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6		Fresh	grey grey	✓	Ireland	Dublin
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9	yes	Self	$50	yes	1910 Brooklyn Newark N J	Home 177 Park Place Brooklyn							5	11	Dark	Dark Brn		Ireland	Cork
10	~~yes~~ no	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~yes~~	~~1910~~	3 Chester ave Newark N J	no	no	no	no	~~good~~	no	5	5½	~~Fresh~~	~~brown~~ ~~blue~~	none	England	Walsall
11	~~yes~~	~~Father~~	~~$50~~	~~yes~~	~~1910~~ 10 days to Lebanon O	Father Mary Greene Ohio	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~22~~	~~fresh~~ grey	~~none~~	~~England~~	~~Barnsley~~
12	no	Self	$50										5	2				Ireland	Paddock Colehill
13	no	✓	$50	no	1899	Uncle William Pedgwick 1710 South 29th St Omaha Nebr	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fresh	brown blue	none	England	mold Green Huddersfield
14	✓	✓	$50	yes	1910		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	Dark brown	✓	Scotland	Leven
15	yes	Husband	$50	✓	1910 New York	C/O H Blankley 366 Grand ave Brooklyn Ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fresh	brown blue	✓	~~Scotland~~ U S A	Fort Hamilton
16	no	Self	$50	no		Journey on to Toronto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fair	grey greyish	✓	Scotland	Edinburgh
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25	yes	Self	$50	no		~~Guest~~ William Waller Jones 129 Greene Ave Brooklyn Ny To Transit to Toronto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	brown brown	none	Wales	Milford Haven
26	no	✓	~~$50~~	~~yes~~	~~1910~~ New York		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	Dark	Dark blue	✓	Canada	Toronto
27	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓ ✓	✓	—	—
28	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓
29	~~yes~~	✓	~~$50~~	~~yes~~	~~1910~~	Mrs Sanderson Bowes Hill Richmond Co	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	2½	Fair	✓ ✓	✓	England	Ireland
30	no	Self	$50	no	—	Alfred [illegible] 6212 Wakefield Ave Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	Dark brown	none	England	Dundle

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J D W Charles (master) [illegible] of the [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMAND
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1910 day of [illegible], 190...,

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

65

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Pointon, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ref England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Geo. Pointon

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1910 day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

P

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 27 AUG 1910, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Turnbull~~	~~Belle L~~	~~2~~	~~8~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Teacher~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~U.S.A citizen~~						
2	~~Ward~~	~~Bernard Richard~~	~~28~~	~~m~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~England~~	~~new Zealand~~	~~new Zealand~~	~~Blenheim~~		~~N.Z.~~	~~Blenheim~~
3	~~Watson~~	~~Robert~~	~~29~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~miner~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~U.S.a~~	~~Cuba~~		~~Del~~	~~Cuba~~
4	Wolstenholme	George	18	7	S		Student	yes	yes	England	English	U.S.a.	Nyack	Resident of USA	my	Nyack
5	"	Agnes		3	m		Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	D'Arcy	Mary Jane	58		W		Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	England	Liverpool	Daughter Mrs D'Arcy 210 London Rd. Liverpool	"	New York
7	"	Mary	45		S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Shelmerdine	Maude	35	7	M		Shop Keeper	yes	yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Sister Mrs D'Arcy 210 London Rd. Liverpool	my	New York
9	~~Ginsberg~~	~~Nick~~	~~31~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	Skirt Worker	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~"~~	~~Manchester~~	Wife Fannie Ginsberg 38 Bell St Cheetham Manchester	~~my~~	~~New York~~
10	Yeatman	George	60	M	W		Proof Reader	yes	yes	England	English	U.S.a	New York	Resident of USA	my	New York
11	~~Turnbull~~	~~Belle L~~	~~2~~	~~8~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Teacher~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~English~~					
12	Wentworth	Fanny	45	M	S		Vocalist	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Mother Mrs Albert 2 Kings Ice Edgeware Middlesex	my	New York
13	Hughes	George Rees	24	m	S		Cotton Buyer	"	"	"	"	"	Glaughton	Father John Hughes 15 Ravenscroft Rd Glaughton	Tex	Dallas
14	Nait	Sidney	29	"	m		Salesman	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	U.S.a	New Orleans	Resident of USA	Conn	New Orleans
15	Wolstenholme	~~Clarence~~ George	4	8	F	S	Child	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Nyack~~	— do —	N.Y.	New York
16	Baldon	Alexander	40	M			INSPECTOR Commercial Traveller	"	"	"	"	England	London	Home 20 Cornwall Rd Strand Gm London	"	"
17	Barnes	William	29	"	M		Clergyman	"	"	U.S.A.	Citizen	U.S.A	New York	Resident of USA	"	Groton
18	Bembrick	Thomas	52	"	M		Real Estate	"	"	Australia	English	U.S.A	Grenfell	75 Sicilius Ave (Cousin Uncle)	Can	Montreal
19	Carden	Elizabeth	50	"	F		Professor	"	"	England	English	B.C.	Vancouver	Husband Walter Carden Bank Vancouver	B.C.	Vancouver
20	"	Winifred	20	"	S		Musician	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Cohen	Reuben	20	M	S		Traveller	"	"	"	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Mrs Cohen 26 Lambert St Lawrence	Mass	Boston
22	Garner	James H.	24	"	"		Weaver	"	"	"	English	U.S.A	Rhode Is	Resident of USA	R.I.	Pawtucket
23	Gory	Margaret	25	"	M		Wife	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend Mrs Cowieson 1 Elm St Cowieson	N.Y.	New York
24	"	Alice	1	"	S		Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
25	Holloway	Lorraine	20	M	M		Organist	"	"	"	English	U.S.A	Maryland	Resident of USA	Md	Baltimore
26	Matthew	George	26	"	S		Marine Engineer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Brother Wm Matthew 25 Bellfield Dundee	Wash	Seattle
27	Styring	George	52	"	M		Painter	"	"	England	English	England	Sheffield	Son Edward Styring 240 Cavendish Rd Sheffield	Con	Hawthorn
28	"	Mary	52	"	F		Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
29	Watley	George	61	M	M		Jeweler	"	"	"	"	"	Chester	95 Tillage Jewelers Borough St Chester	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30																

23

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

86

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 SEP 1910, *190*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of year:	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2	Yes	Self	more	No				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fresh	Gray	Gray	none	New Zealand	Nelson
3	"	"	5 to 10	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Blue	"	England	Ashington
4	no	mother	50	yes	1910	Cuba Isle of Pines Jack sonville Fla	Father Waldenholme 21 Dividon Ave Nyork Husband	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	"	"	"	Scar on left foot	"	Glasgow
5	"	Self	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Sandy	"	none	"	"
6	Yes	Self	5 to 10	yes	1885	New York	Hotel Washington 16th St & Strong Place New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	"	"	Liverpool
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	"	"
8	Yes	Self	5 to 10	no	—	—	Hotel Washington 16th St & Strong Place New York Brother Levi Lindberg Newyorkberg	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	Fair	Blue	Blue	none	England	Liverpool
9	Brother	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	Russia	Volkovisk
10	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1910	New York	Home 60 Ninth St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	none	England	Salisbury
11																					
12	yes	Self	50	yes	1880 1896	Varsaw	229 W 45 St New York Friend Thyman Dallas Tex	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	England	London
13	no	"	50	no	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Grey	"	"	Oswestry
14	yes	"	50	yes	"	new Haven	Home 35 Cherry St New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Black	Blue	"	Russia	Warsaw
15	yes	Father	—	yes	1910	New York	Home 21 Dinsdon drive Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	U.S.A. England	New York
16	"	Self	100	no	—	—	Hotel Albany New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Dk	Brown	"	England	London
17	yes	"	"	yes	1910	N.Y.	Home 21 Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Boston
18	no	"	yes	no	—	—	In transit to Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Grey	Grey	"	Canada	New Westminster
19	yes	"	"	"	—	—	In transit to British Columbia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Grey	Grey	"	England	Bromsgrove
20	"	"	"	"	—	—	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brown	"	"	—do—	Birmingham
21	no	"	"	"	—	—	Bro. & Cohen 14 Washington St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	England	Leverpool
22	no	"	"	yes	1907 1910	R I	Home 71 Belmont Rd Pawtucket RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	"	"	England	Nottingham
23	yes	"	yes	yes	Home 1905	N.Y.	116 West 30th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Scotland	Barrhead
24	"	"	"	"	1907		—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	England	Sheffield
25	no	"	"	yes	1910	Maryland	Home 2512 Maryland Ave Baltimore Maryland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Dk	Br	"	Scotland	Dundee
26	yes	"	"	"	"	Texas	Joining S E Symerie Pecos Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	England	Sheffield
27	no	Self	yes	no	"	"	Friend Alice Dearstyne 11 Forest Ave Montclair New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Grey	Grey	"	"	"
28	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	Friend Mr. Goldmacher 8th Ave New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Brown	Brown	"	England	London
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. W. Charles (master), (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. W. Charles

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 - SEP 1910 day of ..... , 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of those people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas. Pirrie, Surgeon of the SWEAR LUSITANIA, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Eng. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Jas. Pirrie

Sworn to before me this 1 - SEP 1910 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

67

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Q

Q

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 28th August, 1900

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Connaughton	William	46		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	American	Irish	U S A	Omaha.		Neb	2801 Q Street Omaha.
2	~~Staberey~~	Patrick J	60		M S	Teacher	~	~	~	~	~	Brooklyn		N.Y.	28 Tranc. Villa Brooklyn
3	Kerrigan	William Rev	41		M S	Clergyman	~	~	~	~	~	Mobile		Ala	Government St Mobile
4	Dickson	John	35		M S	[illegible]	~	~	~	~	~	Pittsburg		Pa	11 Sumner Avenue Pittsburg
5	Quinn	Rose M.	43		F M	[illegible]	~	~	~	~	~	Philadelphia.		~	Philadelphia
6	Reny	Ward	31		M S	Merchant	~	~	~	~	~	New Haven		Conn.	30 Bishop St. New Haven.
7	~~McCarthy~~	Katherine	34		F S	Teacher	~	~	~	~	~	New York		N.Y.	202 W 81 St New York.
8	Jordan	James	45		M M	[illegible]	yes	yes	American	Irish	U.S.A	Alabama		N.J.	93 Park Ave Pa.
9	Price	George Rev	34		M M	Minister	~	~	~	~	~	~		~	~
10	Morgan	Frank	44		M M	[illegible]	~	~	~	~	~	Chicago		Ill	Chicago
11	~	Maria	40		F M	H Wife	~	~	~	~	~	~		~	~
12	Reeves	Daniel	38		M M	Grocer	~	~	~	~	~	New York		N.Y.	538 W 160th St New York
13	Brosnan	Minnie Cl	24		F S	Teacher	~	~	~	~	~	Springfield		Mass	140 Euclid Ave Springfield
14	Campbell	Nellie J	37		F S	~	~	~	~	~	~	East North Field		~	East North Field
15	Brosnan	Katherine E	33		F S	~	~	~	~	~	~	Springfield		Mass	101 Euclid Ave Springfield
16	Mc Elvee Ross	Rev	60		M M	Clergyman	~	~	~	~	~	Mc Keesport		Pa	637 Madison Ave Mc Keesport
17	Higgins	Marie	29		F S	Commercial	~	~	~	~	~	Pittsburg		~	Lynwood Av Pittsburg
18	Burke	Helen A	21		F S	Teacher	~	~	~	~	~	Boston		Mass	119 Marlboro St E. Boston
19	~	Alice D	25		F S	~	~	~	~	~	~	~		~	~
20	Mansfield	Grace S.	26		F S.	~	~	~	~	~	~	~		~	305 Haver St E. Boston
21	Murphy	Ellen J	60		F S	Housemaid	~	~	~	~	~	Philadelphia		Pa	1451 Market Philadelphia
22	Raber	Edward	52		M M	merchant	~	~	~	~	~	Cincinnati		Ohio	4029 Baden Ave Cincinnati
23	~	Lillian	37		F M	H Wife	~	~	~	~	~	~		~	~
24	Fitzpatrick	Katharine	25		F S	Teacher	~	~	~	~	~	E. Boston		Mass	161 Leyden St E. Boston
25	Ryan	Delia	40		F S	Servt	~	~	~	~	~	Brooklyn		N.y.	197 Park Place Brooklyn
26	Woods	Mary	65		F Wd.	H'maid	~	~	~	~	~	~		~	~
27	Shelton	Lavie Lucas	37		F	~	~	~	~	~	~	Somerville		Mass	31 Thurston St Somerville
28	Hodgette	Abbie S.	35		F S	Teacher	~	~	~	~	~	Brooklyn		N.y.	22 Pierrepont St Brooklyn
29	Dowd	Mary T.	34		F S	~	~	~	~	~	~	~		~	~
30	Sullivan	F Elizabeth	29		F S	~	~	~	~	~	~	Boston		Mass	26 Monmouth St E. Boston.

31

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4/1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 68

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, -1 SEP 1910, *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Female (whether married or single), male, married or single, and if married, whether husband, or supported (or charged) if single, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. W Charles, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J T W Charles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 - SEP 1910 day of , 190 ,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894–97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116.

IV

69

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poulos, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, sailing thereuth, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Pa & Cal Emf, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, // in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Jas Poulos

Sworn to before me this 1 - SEP 1910 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H 1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Q 2 R

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 28th August, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	O'Brien	Thomas	37		M S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	British	Irish					
2	Nolan	Jennie	33		F S	nurse	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Phoenix	mother mrs. o'Nolan	Ariz	Phoenix
3	Higgins	Katharine	23		F S	maid					Ireland	Coolloney	Finately Co Wicklow		
4	Lyden	Minnie	32		F S								mother mrs. Higgins	N.Y.	Newyork
5	Sago	Maggie	44		F S								Coolloney Co Sligo	Ohio	Cincinnati
6	Goulten	Charles F. J.	56		M M	Farmer							mother mrs Lyden		
7	Ward	Barnard	58		M S	Groer							monasteraden P.O. Co Sligo		
8	Goulsen Gustavus	Redwood	53		M M	Farmer							Brother Martin Sago		
9	Mason	Richard J	46		M M	Clerk							Kilfree Gurteen P.O. Co Sligo		
10	Davidson	George	29		M S	Agent			Scotch		U.S.A.	Pittsburg	Sister M. Brannan	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Rice	Edward	36		M S	Jeweler			Irish English			New York	Hawkhill Av. Ayrshire		
12													Uncle Daniel Crowley		
13													Drummack Monaghan	N.Y.	New York
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

10 2/4

35

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 1 SEP 1910, *190*

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or other ticket or means, to labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether deformed or crippled.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																					
2	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1888 1890		Phoenix	Resident returning 130 N. Center St Phoenix Ariz	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Tinakelly
3	✓	✓	$50	Yes 1906		New York	Sister Agnes Higgins 220 East 95th St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓	Coolloney
4	No	✓	$20	✓	1907	Cincinnati	Sister Miss Kate Lyden 23 33rd Ave Plant Mch Cincinnati	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	✓	✓	Inchastreedan
5	✓	✓	$20	✓	1885 1910	✓	Sister Bela Jago Stetsinius Ave Cincinnati	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	✓	✓	Gurlin
6	✓	✓	$50	No	—	—	In transit to New Zealand	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Nelson
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Dark	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	$50	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	✓	$50	Yes 1890 1910		E. Orange	Resident Returning wife: 43 Stockton Place 5420 Kincaid Street	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	1	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓	Cork
10	Yes	✓	$50	✓	1907 1910	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	No	Scotland	Montrose
11	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1909	New York	Brother R J Rice 970 Hillcrest Ave New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Fr	Brown	Grey	No	Ireland	Monaghan
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J.W. Charles Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Write whether Master, First or Second Officer)

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 SEP 1910 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

(19) 11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poulton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Poulton

Sworn to before me this 1 - SEP 1910 day of . 190

New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Q 3 S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 28th August, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	O Brien	Thomas	37		M m	Fireman	Yes	Yes	American	Irish	U.S.A.	Waterbury		Conn	47 Cottage Place Waterbury
2	Boland	mary A.	34		F S	Teacher	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cambridge		mass	107 Thorndike St Cambridge
3	Lydon	mary	25		F S	maid	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	minneapolis		minn	407-4th St S.E. minneapolis
4	Harrington	Julia G.	35		F S	Teacher	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
5	Devereux	margaret	28		F S	Bookkeeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	1004-19th Ave S.E.
6	Curtin	Daniel J.	43		M m	mechanic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Newyork		ny.	minneapolis 408 East 134th St Newyork
7	Donovan	James J.	33		M S	Caretaker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	548 E. 138th St Newyork
8	Curtin	Dr. James J.	40		M S	Dentist	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
9	Leahy	Cecelia F.	35		F S	Teacher	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cambridge		mass	107 Thorndike St Cambridge
10	Caveny	Helen	27		F S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Chicago		Ill	65th St Jackson Blvd Chicago
11	Cagney	margaret	27		F S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	5716 60th Place Chicago
12	Comskey	Rose	42		F S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	7201 W. 72nd St Chicago
13	Anderson	marie	19		F S	maid	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Elkhart		Ind	107 Division Ave Elkhart
14	Cullen	Katharine W.	28		F S	Teacher	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Chicago		Ill	9820 Ave A Chicago
15	Griffin	mary	45		F S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	2935 Washington St Chicago
16	moroney	Bridgetta	49		F S	maid	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	65th & Hoyne Ave. Chicago
17	Brooks	Delia	51		F Wd.	H'kaid	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	6330 Wentworth ave Chicago
18	Kinakel	Anna m.	52		F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Pittsburg		Pa.	Bowland & Forbes St Pittsburg
19	Mc Loughlin	Edward	54		M m	Teacher	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Chicago		Ill	6916 Perry Ave Chicago
20	✓	Katharine	48		F m	H Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
21	✓	Lorena	22		F S	maid	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
22	✓	Francis	19		M S	Teacher	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
23	✓	Edward	10		M S	Scholar	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
24	Bryan	William	38		M m	mining	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Denver		Col	Denver
25	✓	Hellen	29		F m	H Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
26	✓	William	7		M S	Scholar	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
27	Beecher	Richard D	29		M m	Salesman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brooklyn		NY	98 Rodney St Brooklyn
28	✓	mathilde	29		F m	H Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
29	Dregnan	Thomas	39		M M	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	San Francisco		Cal	3rd St Depot San Francisco
30	✓	Mary	27		F M	H Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓

36

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

72

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. - 1 SEP 1910, 190

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital or asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J W Charles, Master (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the LUSITANIA., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J W Charles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 - SEP 1910 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poenton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Poenton

Sworn to before me this 1 - SEP 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

73

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 1 - SEP 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

73

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, AUG 27 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
83761 1	Meagher	Elizabeth	46		F M	Keeper	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Redruth	Niece Eliza Blight 11 Pearson House	Redruth	Calif	Antioch
2	"	Mary	16		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Willie	19		M S	Lathe	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
83745 4	Papazian	Nerses	23		M S	Draughtsman	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	"	Harpoot	Friend Mr Thos Mesian 444 Bedford St Strand	Pa	Philadelphia
490 5	Pacey	Benjamin	23		M S	Machinist	"	"	England	English	U S A	Duncans Mills Cal	Father P J Pacey 65 Station Rd Langley Oldbury	"	Duncans Mills
769 6	Clark	Mary	50		F M	Horse	"	"	"	Scotch	U S A	Harrison N J	Home 26 Grant Ave	N J	Harrison
7	"	Mary Ann	20		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
70 8	Mac Intyre	Donald	32		M M	Miner	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Greenock	Friend Miss Mc Adams Rosebank Greenock Rock Eng	Pa	Chester
8337 9	Hamilton	Bethea	31		F M	Horse	"	"	U S A	Scotch	U S A	Greensburg Pa	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Friend Mrs Tolbert Montgomery St Larkhall	Lanark	Greensburg
434 10	Holden	Lily	11		F S	Horse	Yes	Yes	England	English	U S A	Seattle Wash	Mother Mrs Hannah Lomax H S Nuttall Esq Black Rock	Lanc	Seattle
96 11	Lefroy	Ethel Thomas	8		M S	Soldier	"	"	"	"	England	Belgaum	Father William Lefroy 33 Wellington Rd Mossley Belgaum	Ind	Melbourne
65 12	Goddard	Alexander G	19		M S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	U S A	New York N Y	Uncle Mr Bridges London 6 Waterhouse Sq Farnsbury	N Y	Brant
779 13	Cockell	Joseph H	29		M M	Butler	"	"	"	"	England	Halifax	Father H Cockell 1 Guelph St Halifax		Jamestown
14	"	Hannah L	30		F M	Horse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law		
3 15	Crook	Thomas H	31		M M	Mariner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Mr H Crook 5 Brock Hill Terr Halifax	"	"
16	"	Eliza L	34		F M	Cotton Operative	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
84074 17	Murray	Clarence	21		M S	Servant	"	"	Scotland	U S A	Santa Cruz		Mother Mrs Murray 26 Fraser Place Aberdeen	Calif	Santa Cruz
18	Munro	Alexander	30		M M	Baker	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	Aberdeen		Father James Munro 96 Ythsie Rd Aberdeen	Wisc	Milwaukee
19	Lloyd	Robert	21		M S		"	"	"	"	Lanchester		Father John Lloyd 5 Haydon Terr Hanghong		
133 20	Keane	John J	26		M S	Farmer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kilkeel	Father Patrick Keane Ballymartin Kilkeel	Ohio	Farrington
21	Power	John	27		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kilkeel	Brother Mr Power Ballymartin Kilkeel Co Down	Ohio	Farrington
24857 22	Lalagiannis	Evangelos	19		M S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Friend Mr Koroa Shepherds Bush London	Ky	New York N Y
23	"	Nicholas	25		M M	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Bond	Victor G	16		M S	Clerk	"	"	England	English	"	Southwark	Uncle Mr Kerridge Hazelmere Devonshire Rd Nerton	"	Bronx
5 25	Pettum	Bessie	24		F M	Horse	"	"	"	"	"	London	Friend Miss M Scott 67 Dunsyre Crescent Glasgow	Calif	Oakland
60 26	Stavrou	Christos Emm	27		M M	Clergyman Secretary of Friendly Society	"	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Father George Stavrou Gilmore Garden Eastern	N Y	New York
86 27	Scott	James G	67		M M	Settler	"	"	Australia	English	Australia	Victoria	Friend Victoria Australia Father Thos Hodgson	Ga	Atlanta
664 28	Hodgson	Ernest	13		M S	Baker	"	"	England	"	England	Leeds	16 Gerrard St Leeds Father Mr Ridley	N Y	Kearney
731 29	Ridley	Thomas	20		M S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Tredegar	31 Quincy Rd Bedlington		Wears City
887 30	Campbell	William	19		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Kilkeel	Brother Mr Campbell Kilkeel Co Down	Ohio	Cleveland

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

74

Arriving at Port of New York, 1 - SEP 10, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1910 San Francisco Cal.	Brother John Thomas Eastwood Cal. Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Redruth
2	Yes	Mother	No	No														
3												5 3	Med.	Grey				
4	"	Self	Yes		Friend Humphrey Mr. Schoickenburg 3333 Paulton ave Philadelphia Pa Home							5 6½	Fair	Brown				
5	No	"	Yes	Yes 1910 Duncansville Pa	Friend Luciano Villa Altoona Pa Home							5 10	Dk	"			Turkey	Constantinople
6	Yes	"	Yes	Yes " Harrison N.J.	Friend H. Grant live Harrison N.J.							5 9	"	Blue			England	Langley
7	"	Mother	Yes	" " "								5 7	Grey	Grey			"	Waterside
8	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother John Hyde Philadelphia Pa 1333 Colonial ave Theater Home							5 3	Med.	Brown	Brown		U.S.A.	Elizabeth N.J.
9	Yes	"	Yes	Yes 1910 Greensburg Pa	England Aug Greensburg Pa Husband							5 7½	Fair	"	"		Scotland	Glasgow
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1910 Seattle Wash	Husband James Holden 557 Roy St Seattle Wash Sister Sarah Gillette Shelbourne Ind.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Dk	Brown	None	England	Sheffield
11	"	"	No	No								5 11½	Fresh	Ok Brown	Blue		"	Wigan
12	"	"	Yes	Yes Nov 1909 New York	Uncle Mr Siedemann 1863 Holland ave Bronx N.Y. Brother in law to Brook 33 Kingsbury ave Jamestown N.Y. Brother							5 10	Med.	Brown	Brown		"	London
13	Yes	"	Yes	No								5 7	"	Dk	Blue		"	Halifax
14	"	"																
15	"	"	Yes	5 C								5 7	"	"	Brown		"	"
16	"	"	No									5 7½	"	"	"		"	"
17	No	"	Yes	Yes 1911 Santa Cruz Cal	Friend W. Ray 601 Pacific ave Santa Cruz Cal							5 3	"	"	Blue		"	"
18	"	"	Yes	Yes " Christchurch New Zealand	Friend James Cattel Ballington Rd Portmadoc Wales							5 6	"	Dk	Grey		Scotland	Aberdeen
19	"	"	No	No	Friend Mr Wallace Mantle Head New York							5 7	"	"	"		"	"
20	Father	"	Yes	Yes	Uncle Jacob Horne Farrington New Hampton							5 7	"	"	Blue		"	"
21												5 10½	Med.	Fair	Hazel		Ireland	Ballymartin
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend P. Martin 35 N. 5th Stamford Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Austria	Utrech
23	"	Husband	"	"								5 5	"	"	Grey		"	"
24	"	Self	Yes	"	Uncle Mr. do Leidemann 1863 Holland ave Bronx N.Y.							5 7	Med.	Dk	Blk		"	Dundee
25	No	"	Yes	"	Mr. M. Cunningham 6161 Georgia ave Oakland Cal.							5 10	"	Dk	Brown		England	London
26	Yes	"	Have $	"	Friend Alfred Losaka 511 39th st. New York N.Y.							5 8	"	"	"		"	Hornington
27	No	"	Yes	"	Conference of the I.K.C. Fellows Atlanta Georgia							5 7	"	"	Grey		Greece	Castoria
28	"	"	No	"	Uncle Albert Potts							5 9	Fair	Brown	Blue		Russian	Jerusalem
29	Yes	"	Yes	"	Mr. Marfo c/o Kearney N.J. Mother Mrs Oldley							5 6	"	"	Brown		England	Leeds
30	No	Self	Yes	No	Means City Kansas Uncle William Wilson Russell Rd Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	"	Dk	Blue		"	Redhill
												5 10	Dk	Dk	Grey	None	Ireland	Kilkeel

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. W. Chadwick, Master of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 SEP 1910 day of , 19 ,

at NEW

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

...FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poulton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Poulton M.R.C.S. Lond

Sworn to before me this 1 - SEP 1910 day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

75

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, AUG 27 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
2088	Fred Brooks	Clifford	26	7/12	M	Accountant	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Friend Miss Henderson 7 Noble Place Nr Wigate St London	Iowa	Keokuk
2089	Pettman	Robert	35		M	Brickleyr			England	English			mother-in-law Mrs Hallbottle	Calif	Los Angeles
3	"	Sarah Jane	30		M	Wife							Douglas Rock Northumberland		
2090	Miss Hallbottle														
4															
2091	Coleman	Peter	25		M	Farmer Driver	yes	yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Ballygagan	Sister Mrs Corcoran Mill St Ballygagan Co Dublin	N.Y	New York
5															
6	Wells	Thomas H.	19		S	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Corkstown	Father J W Wells	Ia	Wellington
7	O'Donnell	Katherine	18		S	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Corkstown	Cousin Lissan Corkstown mother Mary O Donnell	Ia	Wellington
8	Ludlow	Fanny	24		S	Servant	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Leeds	19 Woolwich St Holbeck Leeds Father John Davis 12 Court	N.Y	New York
9	Mcdonnel	Percy	23		M	Miner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Worcester Newcastle u Lyne	Dallow Hill Worcester mother Mrs Mannel Dell Gate Neucle Newcastle u Lyne	Mont	Havre
10	"	Cecil C.	21		S	Shop Assistant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
113	Perry	Albert	44		M	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kearny N.J.	Cousin Geo Hodson 76 Cornel Rd Dewsbury Brother Leeds	N.J	Kearny
12	"	Sarah	47		M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Uncle do	✓	✓
13	"	John	19		S	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		do	✓	✓
14	"	Emma	15		S	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		do	✓	✓
15	"	Florence	10		S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		do	✓	✓
16	Price	William R.	34		M	Miner	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	Wales	Aberdare	Brother B Jones 12 Alexandra Terrace Merthyr Tydfil	Ia	Dayton
30	Lewis	Robert	35												
17															
18		Eleanor	24												
73135												Blaenau	Friend R Owen		
19	Owen	Owen R.	29		M	Quarryman	yes	yes	England	Welsh	Wales	Festiniog	38 Devil St Blaenau Festiniog Father Mr Rice	N.Y	Granville
63															
20	Rice	Michael	33			Farmer	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Newry	Ballynaedermot Newry Brother in Law Jacob Rice	Ia	Dunsburg
5															
21	Rose	Emma	34		M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	England	Birmingham	10 Nicholas St Birmingham Grandfather	N.Y	New York
22		Jessie	2												
23															
73174													Father Mr Bentham		
24	Bentham	Elizabeth	14		S	Servant	yes	yes	England	English	England	Gateshead	527 Sunderland Rd Gateshead Father Mr Williams	Del	Wilmington
140744												Blaenau			
25	Williams	Jessie	17		M	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	Wales	Festiniog	9 Newborough St Blaenau Festiniog Father Mr Brown	Ia	Pittsburg
6	Brown	Harry	24									Denmarkmaur	Eagles Crescent Denmarkmaur Wife Mrs Scott The Hawthorns		
2	Scott	Reginald	23		M	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Liverpool	Warbreck Moor Liverpool Uncle	N.Y	New York
28	Coskan	Harry	23		S	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Nassington	Nassington Nr Wansford Northts	Ohio	Cleveland
99	Hunt														
29															
30															

38

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1- SEP 10, 19

76

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Friend	$25	No			Friend Frank Kenosha	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Dark	Brown	None	Hungary	Vienna
2	"	Self	Yes	No	1903 1910	Los Angeles Calif	Home													
3	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	1111 4th Spring St Los Angeles Calif	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Huddersfield
4														5	6½	Red	"	"		"	Clayton
5	Yes	Brother	$10	No			Brother Patrick Coleman 1544 Madison Av. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballinggan
6	✓	Aunt	$10	✓			Aunt Mrs E Mulcahy Wellingford Delaware Co	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Clear	Dk	✓	✓	✓	Corkstown
7	✓	✓	$50	✓			Aunt Mrs E Redaker 202 E 74th St New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Brown	✓	England	Reeds
8	✓	Friend	$25	✓			Friend Mrs Stokes Havre Chotaeu Co. Montana	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dk	Dk	Grey	✓	✓	Worcester
9	✓	Brother	$50	✓			Brother Mr Manuel Amsterdam Jefferson Co Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Dark	Brown	Hazel	✓	✓	Village
10	✓	✓	Yes	✓																	
11	✓	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	Kearny N J	Father John Feiny 65 Henry Av. Kearny N J	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Red		Grey	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Grey	✓	✓	Reeds
13	✓	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Red		Brown	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dk.		Grey	✓	✓	✓
15	✓	✓	Yes	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Clear		Blue	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	Wife	Yes	✓	✓	Daughter Pa	Home Daughter Lackawanna Co Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17														5	8	Light	Grey	Blue	None	Wales	Aberystwyth Cardigan
18																					
19	No	Self	$50	Yes	1910	Granville	Uncle Owen Granville														
20	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	—	—	Sister Catherine Rice 311 Evelina St Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Blue	None	Wales	Blaenau Festiniog
21	✓	Husband	$15	✓			Husband Dagan Rice 114 to 104th St New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	Dar	Dar	✓	✓	Ireland	Ballymacdermot
22	✓	Father	—	✓			Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dk	Dk	Grey	✓	England	Birmingham
23																					
24	Yes	Friend	$25	No	—	—	Friend Miss M. Ryan c/o Mrs Conalle Wilmington Del Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Grey	None	England	Liverpool
25	No	Self	$100	Yes	1910	Pittsburg	6373 Amelia St Pittsburg Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dar	Brown	Brown	✓	Wales	Blaenau Festiniog
26	Yes	✓	$56	No	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Llwyfen
27	✓	✓	$50	✓	1907	New York	Young Dr Str Frankly N J	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Dk	✓	✓	✓	England	Liverpool
28	✓	✓	✓	No			Friend A J Brearre 1550 W 45th St Cleveland Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	✓	Blue	Mole on Forearm	✓	Darent
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. F. W. Charles, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 - SEP 1910 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YO

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

77

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poulton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Inf, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Poulton

Sworn to before me this 7 SEP 1910 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL AUG 27 1910, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Roberts	Robert	30		M S	Baker	yes	yes	English	Welsh	IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Utica	Mrs A Edwards, Bear Trees, Talgarth, Brecon	NY	Utica
2		Thos	29		M S	Porter in Shipping Mill	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same	"	"
3	Adams	Archer	33		M S	Builder	"	"	"	English	"	Bay City	Father 3223 Smithdown Rd Liverpool	Mich	Bay City
4	Knowles	Fred	25		M S	Miner	"	"	"	"	IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father		
5	Perry	Thomas G	35		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Jackson	Friend Thomas Perry	Pa	Hollidaysburg
6	Mackey	Millicent	27		M W	Housewife	"	"	English	English	English	Ardrossan	Friend Robert Leroy	Pa	Conway
7		Wilfred Bert	2		M S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
8	Lucas	Frances G	35		M W	Housewife	"	"	"	"	IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Rhosllanerchrugog	Mother Mrs Rowlands	"	"
9	Lewidick	Abraham	31		M S	Traveller	"	"	"	Hebrew	English	Liverpool	Father Myron Davidson 55 Jamaica St Liverpool	Conn	Hillman
10	McKenna	Mary G	26		F S	Servant	"	"	"	Irish	"	Workington	Father Mrs Kenna 134 Corporation Rd Workington	Pa	New York
11	Roberts	Llewelyn	26		M S	Engineer	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Blaenau Festiniog	Father Robert Roberts Uncle & Boys Blaenau Festiniog	Pa	Mt Carmel
12	Lacey	James	46		M M	Painter	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Wife Mrs Lacey Helen Terr Dundee	Pa	Brooklyn
13	Mathie	George	35		M S	Lacemaker	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	USA	Philadelphia	Father Alexander Mathie Brown 215 Kensington Ave Philadelphia	Pa	Philadelphia
14	Johnson	William	24		M S	Coachbuilder	Yes	Yes	England	"	Ireland	Belfast	Friend Mrs H Johnson 2 Victoria Terrace Belfast	Pa	Pittsburgh
15	Locke	Henry	33		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	England	London	Friend 33 Kimbell Rd Kennington London	Ill	Chicago
16	Forster	Marcel G	37		M M	Chef	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend alf Forster Royal Forest Hotel Chingford London	"	New York
17		Marie	36		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	Neckere	Henriette	35		F M	"	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Friend Mrs Ofsden 53 Camden St Notting Hill Gate London	"	"
19	Pinnock	William	28		M M	Carpenter	"	"	England	English	"	Gravesend	Mother 102 Springfield Rd Southborough	Ohio	Cleveland
20		Gertrude	29		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
21		William A	16		M S	Infant	No	No	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Akehurst	"	"
22	Akehurst	Harry H	37		M M	Printer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	London	52 North St Lewes	"	"
23	"	Emily E	36		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Goodsell	"	"
24	Pinnock	Mary	33		F M	~~Wife~~	"	"	"	"	"	Lewes	20 Market St Lewes	"	"
25	"	Kitty	13		F S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"
26	Chapman	Zera	33		M M	Wife	"	"	"	English	"	"	Aunt	"	"
27	"	Jack	5		M S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
28	Lucas	Gilbert G	31		M M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	"	Welsh	"	London	Brother James Davies Manchester House Lampeter	Wash	Spokane
29	Keighan	Bernard	24		M S	Labourer	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Altamuskan	Friend & England Altamuskan Co Tyrone	Pa	Gettysburg
30	Dickson	John	34		M M	Miner	"	"	"	English	England	Cramlington	Father James Dickson Cramlington Northumberland	Ind	Bluebush

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 78

Arriving at Port of New York SEP 1 , 1 - SEP 10 , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	yes 1909 Utica	Cousin Ellis Edwards, 62 Broadway Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	fair blue	None	Wales Bear Trydd, Ja, nr. Rh. Ferriney
2	✓	✓	yes	yes 1910 ✓	Cousin Richard Davies	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 2	✓	✓ —	✓	✓ ✓
3	✓	✓	✓	yes 1909 Bay City	from a relative, Bay City Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	✓	brown —	✓	England London
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	from a friend	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 2	—	✓ brown	✓	— Consett
5	yes	✓	yes	yes 1910 New York	Friend Grand View Farms Wyalusing Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6 0	Fresh	Brown Blue	✓	✓ Keston
6	no	husband	yes	no	husband Robt Wallis, 17 West Pleasant St. Conway Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown blue	None	England Ashbourne
7	✓	father	—	✓	husband John Brew, 17 West Pleasant St. Conway Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— —	—	— —	✓	✓ —
8	✓	husband	yes	yes 1910 Conway Pa	Husband Mr. Edward Davidson Pleasant St. Conway Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	fair	fair blue	✓	✓ Ashbourne
9	yes	self	✓	no	Fellow mate	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	dark	dark brown	✓	✓ Liverpool
10	"	"	yes	yes 1906 New York	Cousin Mary O'Meeley 158 E 66th St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	Grey	"	Ireland Co Tyrone
11	no	"	yes	no	Friend Mr. Jno Moore Maywood N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Blue	Tattooed R arm	Wales Blaenau Festiniog
12	yes	"	yes	yes 1906 New York	Brother Mr. David Boyle 759 5th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Dk	Grey	None	Scotland Edinburgh
13	yes	self	yes	yes 1909 1910 Phila Pa	Friend Mr. Thomas Stone 2901 Master St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fresh	Brown Blue	None	Scotland Inverkeithing
14	yes	self	yes	no								5 9	fair	fair blue	— none	Ireland Co Tyrone
15	yes	self	$50	no	Cousin Charles Dieckhoff 1047 ~~Liberty av~~ Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	Dk	Black Brown	✓	Germany Bremen
16	✓	✓	yes	✓	Friend Mr. Roeny 577 Central av. New York N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 0	Fair	Brown Grey	✓	✓ Hochfelden
17	✓	Husband	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H 10	Fresh	. .	.	Belgium Liege
18	✓	self	yes	yes 1910 New York	Home 201 W 98th St New York N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Fair	Brown Brown	✓	Belgium Liege
19	✓	.	~~yes~~ no		Father Mr. Simpson 2158 Prospect av. Cleveland Oh.	.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	✓	. Grey	✓	England Rewes
20	✓	Husband	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	✓	✓ ✓	Mole on Chin	✓ ✓
21	✓	Father	✓	✓	Father in Law	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— —	—	— —	—	. ✓
22	✓	self	yes	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	Dar	Brown Grey	None	✓ ✓
23	✓	Husband	✓	✓	Husband Mr. Simpson	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	.	✓ Brown	✓	. ✓
24	✓	self	yes	yes 1910 Cleveland Oh	2158 Prospect av Cleveland Oh	.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓ ✓
25	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓ ✓	Father Husband Mr. Chapman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	✓	✓ ✓	Bear on arm	. ✓
26	✓	Husband	yes	✓ ✓ ✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	✓	✓ Grey	None	✓ ✓
27	✓	Brother	✓	✓ ✓ ✓	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— —	—	— —	—	— —
28	✓	self	yes	no —	Brother Mr Colgan 164 20th St	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 2	Dk	Brown Blue	Date marks on left arm Bear under right eye	Wales Lampeter
29	✓	✓	$30	yes 1910 New York	Brother Long Island N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	✓	Dk Dk	None	Ireland Allamsukan
30	✓	✓	$25	no —	Brother in Law James Buchanan Broad	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	5 7	✓	Brown Grey	✓	England b Cramlington

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. W. Charles, Master (Name of the Master, First or Second Officer.) SWEAR of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1910 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW).

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (Strike out "sailing therewith" if not a vessel, and add "owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 22 SEP 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

79

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, AUG. 27, 1910, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
57676 1	Dickson	William	26	m/m		miner	yes	yes	England	English	England	Cramlington	Father James Dickson Cramlington Northumt.	Ind	Shelburn
33078 2	Hall	William	17	s								Hunwood	Father Thr W Hall Hunwood	Pa	Scranton
56179 3	Webber	John A.	47	m		Engraver			Sweden	Swede	USA	Keswick	Kirkenhouse Cornwall		
80 4	Hotchkiss	Henry H	44	m		Student			England	English	England	Andover	Friend Lord Kitchener Government House Bermuda		
57913 5	Lambert	William	49	m		Waiter	yes	yes	England	English	England	Eye Chesterford	mother Mrs M A Lambert Eye Chesterford Essex		Bermuda
6		Sarah E	54	m		wife								Cal	S. Francisco
55555 7	Harper	Edward	39	s		Bookkeeper			Welsh	Wales	Holywell		Father W J Harper Holywell	Colo	Denver
63340 8	Levy	Harry	35	m	m	Painter	yes	yes	England	English	England	Birmingham	Friend J Day 33 Abbey Rd Beamwood		
9		Lena	35	m		wife						Birmingham	Birmingham	Ore	Bt Paso
64278 10	Pritchard	Hugh	40	m		slate cutter	U.S. Visit 1924				Chile	Bleador	Mother Elizabeth Pritchard H Everlan Rd Bethesda Carn.	Mass	Quincy
647 11	Morrison	Thomas	39	m		Miner			Irish		England	Bleador Moor	Cynet Mary Morrison Prospect Row Bleador Moor	Calif	Oakland
65558 12	Williams	Ernest	27	m	s	goldsmith	yes	yes	England	English	England	Birmingham	Father W Williams 132 Wells St Birmingham	R I	Providence
9 13	Robb	Christopher	27		m	Gold Polisher							Wife Winnifred Robb 27 B Burbury St Birmingham		
CANCELLED 14	England	Elizabeth	27		s								dau Mrs Powell		
66595 15	Reay	James	30	m	m	mill worker				Scotch	Scotland	Stoneywood	11 Sampson Rd N Birmingham mother Mrs Reay	Penn	Philadelphia
16		Ellen	28		s	Horse							9 Market St Stoneywood	Wis	Kimberly
6 17	Beattie	Hugh	25	m	s	manufr							mother Mrs Beattie Larch Cottage Stoneywood		
8 18	Oliver	James	29	m		Engineer							Father James Oliver 120 Gt Northern Rd Aberdeen	Mass	Holyoke
9 19	Archer	Margaret	23	s		Helper						Aberdeen	Father Wm Archer 629 Gt Northern Rd Aberdeen	Wis	Kimberly
67336 20	Sheilman	James	17	m	s	Laborer				English	England	Coventry	mother Ellen Shellam 183 Richmond St Stoke Coventry	Ida	Whitebird
6914 21	Pearce	Edgard W	33	m		Castrator						Enfield	Father J Pearce 42 Manor Rd Enfield Middx	Mich	Mackinack Island
518 22	Legge	Harold	36			Dentist					Australia	Melbourne	Father F Legge Perth W Australia	Ky	Louisville
77 23	Rathbone	Joseph H	26			Carpenter					England	Croydon	Friend 113 Bennett Rd Croydon	Ky	Rochelle
24		Nellie E	23			wife									Whitestone
25		Alfred	3	m		Child	No	No							
68871 26	Littlewood	George H	27	m		Carpenter	yes	yes					Friend R Brown		
69302 27	McCosh	Patrick	25	m		Clerk			U.S. Visit	Ireland	Raghart	Didcsuell	Cousin Father Mr Agh Laggat Ireland	Didcsuell	New York
69703 28	Landley	Samuel	34	m	m	Merchant				Hebrew	England	London	Friend E Meyer 9 & 10 Box 179 Boksburg S. Africa	Pa	Philadelphia
73 29	Brown	VL99153 4/4/30 Glasgow	23		s	Clerk				Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	brother Mr J Brown 10 West Preston St Edinburgh	No J	Jersey City
838 30	Price	Richard	24	m		Blacksmith				English	England	Handsworth	Friend A Price 23 Sycamore Rd Handsworth Staff	N	Bridgeport

40

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

80

Arriving at Port of New York, 1 - SEP 10, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$125	No	Brother in Law Mr James Bjelburne Buenwood Co Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	Fair	Light Grey	None	England E Cramlington Northumberland
2	"	"	$150	"	Friend Mr Scott Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" Blue	"	" Hunwood
3	"	Self	Yes	Yes 5 yrs Newark N.J.	Father General Kitchener											Kassauli Punjaub
4	No	Father	$30	Yes 1909 New York	Government House Bermuda	No	No	No	No	Sporty	No	5 5½	Fair	Light Brown	None	Bristol England
5	No	Self	Yes	6 yrs Sat Francisco	Friend R H Warner Del Monte Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Grey Blue	Scar finger 2nd joint 3rd left hand	England Gr Chesterford
6	S /	Husband	/	/ 15 "	Friend R J Davies	/	/	/	/	/	/	5 3	Grey	/ Grey	None	/ London
7	/	Self	Yes	No ——	Idaho Springs Denver Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	Fair	Fair Blue	"	Male Holyoke
8	yes	Self	$50	Yes 1910 El Paso	Friend W R Allen P O Box 914 El Paso Texas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med	Med Grey	Cut on top lip & left cheek	England Birmingham
9	/	Husband	/	no — —												
10	"	Self	/	Yes 1910 Chicago Ills	Friend Samuel Hughes 366 Granite Ry Quincy Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Grey Blue	None	Male Bethesda
11	"	"	Sure	1901 1903 Oakland Calif	Friend David M Battle 1931 Clement Ave Oakland Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Brown Grey	"	England Brookside Nr Cleator Cumb.
12	No	Self	$50	No ——	Friend Mr & Mrs West P.O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dk	Dk Brown	None	England Birmingham
13	"	"	"	Yes Yes 1907 Newark	Bro in Law Mr 84 Bolton	/	/	/	/	/	/	5 4	/	/	/	/
14	"	"	"	No ——	Sister Mrs Moore 135 4th St Jersey City N J	/	/	/	/	/	/	5 11/2	/	/ Blue	/	Wales Merthyr Tydvil
15	yes	/	"	Yes 1909 Wis Kimberly	Friend Mr Elrick Frankfort Philadelphia	/	/	/	/	/	/	5 6½	Fair	Fair /	Dates marks right wrist	Scotland Aberdeen
16	/	Husband	/	No —— Mass Holyoke	Home / / Holyoke Mass	.	.	.	/	/	.	5 5 6	Dk	Dk Brown Grey	None	/ /
17	No	Self	$50	yes 1909 Holyoke Mass	Home 113 Jackson St Holyoke Mass	/	/	/	/	/	/	5 6	Dk	Dk Grey	/	/ /
18	Yes	"	$50	/ 1909 Kimberly Wis	Home Kimberly Wis	/	/	/	/	/	/	5 8	/	/ /	/	/ /
19	/	/	$50	No ——	Friend John Reid Red Granite Wis	/	/	/	/	/	/	5 0	Fair	Fair Blue	/	/ /
20	No	Mother	Yes	/ ——	Brother Mr J Sullivan Whitebird Idah	/	/	/	/	/	/	5 6	Dk	Dk Grey	2 small scars back of head	England Stratford on Avon
21	Yes	Self	Yes	/ ——	Brother in Law Mr J Sawyer Mackinack Island Mich	/	/	/	/	/	/	5 6	/	/ Brown	None	/ Brunswick
22	/	/	Yes	/	Sister Mrs J Brown New Rochelle Park New Rochelle	/	/	/	/	/	/	5 6	Fair	Brown Blue	/	/ Scarborough
23	No	/	Yes	Yes 1906 Whitestone	Uncle Mr Brown 67 11th Ave Whitestone L I	/	/	/	/	/	/	5 7½	/	/ Grey	/	/ London
24	/	Husband	/	20 —	/ /	/	/	/	/	/	/	5 6	.	. Blue	/	" "
25	/	Father	/	— —	Home / /	/	/	/	/	/	/	— —	—	— —	/	— —
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1906 New York	Home New York N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	/	5 10	Fair	Light Blue	/	England Barnsley
27	/	/	Yes	/ 1908 /	Friend James Meagh 250 E 56th St New York N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	/	5 10½	/	Brown /	/	Ireland Laghach
28	/	/	Yes	No ——	Friend Mr Belgharnor 849 W 7th St Philadelphia	/	/	/	/	/	/	5 8	/	Fair /	/	Russia Uruk
29	No	/	Yes	Yes 1910 Jersey City	Home 11 St Pauls Ave Jersey City N.J.	/	/	/	/	/	/	5 6	Dk	Brown Brown	/	Scotland Edinburgh
30	Yes	/	Yes	No ——	Friend Mr Jones Clarendon St Wandsworth	/	/	/	/	/	/	5 9½	Fair	Light /	/	England Wandsworth

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. W. Charles, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. W. Charles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 - SEP 1910 day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

81

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poulton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "surgeon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas. Poulton

Sworn to before me this - SEP 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 b
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, AUG 2 / 1910, 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
69837 1	Quaid	Fred	34		M S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	England	English	U S A	IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	Friend Mr Green 35 Holliday Rd	Pa	Philadelphia
2		Frances A.	33		M W	Wife									
70594 3	Beggs	Agnes	50		M W	Housekeeper			Irish		Ireland	Belfast	Friend 33 Hellman St Belfast	U S A	Bloomfield
4	Beggs	James	22		S	Painter							Father Mr Beggs		
71033 5	Roberts	Janet	24		M W	Servant	Yes	Yes	England	Welsh	Wales	Llanrwst	54 Upper Townsend St Belfast	U S A	New York
6	Pritchard	Catherine	33		M W	Wife							Father Mr Roberts		
64													Talafor Terrace Llanrwst		
7	Pate	Herbert	24		M W	Clerk			English		U S A	KNIT QUEEN New Bedford	Father Mr Pritchard		
935 8	Charlton	Sophia	30		M W	Wife							Valley Llanrwst		
9		Henry	7		M S	Child	No	No				Schenectady	Aunt Mrs Wesley	Mass	New Bedford
													90 St Peters Rd Prittlewell		
													Mother Mrs Seely		
													Shoppington Newcastle	U S	Schenectady
													Grandmother		
73504 10	Eaton	Charles	41		M W	Fitter	Yes	Yes			England	Manchester	Father E Eaton		
640 11	Smith	Ellen	30		M W	Wife							Husband 15 Birkenhead St	Pa	Berwick
													Father John Hope		
12		Ethel	6		M S	Child	No	No				Leigh	15 Holt St Leigh	Ind	Eaton
													Grandfather		
13	Matthews	Harry	24		M W	Wife	Yes	Yes					Father		
780 14	Smith	Irene	19		M W	Servant							Aunt Mrs Lord	Wash	Roslyn
783 15	Garland	Michael	26		M W	Waterproof maker			Irish			Radcliffe	Nancy Mrs Leyden	R I	Pawtucket
74445 16	Gibson	Alistair	30									Manchester	145 Halme Lane Wilmslow	Maine	Portland
337 17	Hansson	Elizabeth A.	39		M W	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Middlesboro	Friend Mrs S. Dickson		
18	Endre	Edward	24		M W	Sculptor			Hungary	Magyar		London	11 Seaside St Middlesboro Yorks	U S	Cedarus
19	Svensson	Lorentz	25		M W	Tailor			Sweden	Swedish			Friend Mr Lindorres		
20	Nordin	Olaf A.	27		M W							London	London 43 Hartland St London	John	Bridgeport
													Father C Svensson		
633 21	Hansson	Isaac	55		M W	Horse keeper			England	English		Eastwood	11 Prospect Cott Eastwood	U S	New York
													Mother Mrs Hansson		
76803 22	Lunciffe	Mary	28		M W	Servant							3H Princes St Eastwood	Ind	Portland
													Mother Mrs Lunciffe		
76866 23	Spencer	William	56		M W	Tailor					U S A	New York	555 Lorgan Rd Bryn Celynen	U S	New York
													Uncle Edward Spencer		
												Rutland Vt	Quarry Ave Newcastle on Tyne	U S	Rutland
24		Ellen	48		M W	Daughter							Sister-in-law		
25	Michie	Lloyd	43		M W	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	U S A	Phila. Pa	Brother Alfred Burlock	Pa	Philadelphia
26	Bullock	John	28		M W	Miner			Ireland	Irish		Lichfield	Mother Mrs Lower Bennallack	U S	Lichfield
77765 27	Cummins	Elizabeth	33		M W	Horse	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father Mrs Cummins	Ohio	Lorraine
28		William	7		M S	Child	No	No					Grandmother		
29		Alexander	4												
30		Margaret	1			Infant									

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

82

Arriving at Port of New York, 1 - SEP 10, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No Yes 1910 New York	Friend J Lowell 20 Jaques Avenue Worcester Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Dirndon
2	"	Husband	"	" " "	do											"	Hereford
3	"	Self	Yes	No —	Brother Jno J McCunney Bly Ford W. Va	Idiot	Idiot	Idiot	Idiot	Idiot	5 6	Fair	Blue	Grey	None	Ireland	Belfast
4	"	"	Yes	Yes 1905 Yes New York	Friend John McGee 200 E 113rd St New York N.Y.						5 8	Fair	Fair	Blue			
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No —	Friend J.C. Jones. Hebron Chapel, Mt. Chicago	No	No	No	No good	No	5 0	Dk	Blk	Blue	None	Wales	Glamorgan
6	"	"	"	" "	do						5 0						
7	No	"	Yes	Yes 1910 New Bedford Mass	do						5 7	Dk	Brown	Blue	None	England	Read Lancs
8	Yes	"	Yes	Yes 1910 Schenectady N.Y.	Husband John Charlton 396 Barry St Schenectady N.Y. Father						5 11	Fresh	Brk	Brk			Newcastle
9	No	Mother	—	— — —							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	No	Self	Yes	No —	Friend Lawton Market St Bethlehem Pa						5 9	Dk	Dk Brown	Grey	None	England	Birkenhead
11	Yes	"	Yes	No —	Husband Isaac Arnold R.D. 12, Box 90 Oakton 2nd Father						5 5	"	Brown	"	"	"	Leigh
12	"	Mother	—	— — —							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	No	Self	Yes	No —	Husband Edward G. Matthews Roslyn Wash						5 5	Dk	Dk Brown	Brown	End of finger	England	Leigh
14	No	"	Yes	No —	Friend Mrs Ida den Bosch 65 Hayden St Pawtucket R.I.						5 11	Med	Brown	"	None	"	Birkenhead
15	No	Self	Yes	No —	Cousin Annie F. Kelly 76 Salem St Portland Me						5 6	Dk	Dk	Blue	White on Body of Horse	"	Berwick
16																	
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No —	Sister Mrs Corbett Adams Jefferson Coy. Indiana N York State	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fresh	Auburn	Blue	None	England	Sheldon
18	No	"	25	Yes 1905 —	Brother David Kalman 54 Bostwick Ave Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dk	Brown	Brown	"	Hungary	Kapkarolg
19	Yes	"	Yes	Yes 1910 —	Friend Rev. O K Olstad 1304 Third Ave New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Parke Kron
20	"	"	Yes	Yes 1910 —	Friend " " "						5 7	Fair	Fair	Blue		"	Bjarta
21	No	"	60	No —	Son Mr Hansen Stevenson P.O. Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	Brown	"	"	England	Escalon Khants
22	Yes	"	100	Yes 1905 Yes 1910 New York	Friend Edith Lucas 72 W 86th St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dk	"	"	"	"	Ryan
23	"	"	200	Yes 1910 Rutland Vt	Home 63 Elm St Rutland Vt	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dk	Grey	"	"	"	Calderlead
24	"	Husband	—	1904 Yes							5 6	Med	Brown	"	"	"	Newcastle
25	Yes	Self	None	Yes 1910 Phila Pa	Home 2443 Nth 5th St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dk	Dk	Blue	Phila	None	Scotland Alo
26	No	"	75	Yes 1910 New York	Home Lichfield Eff	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	Ulsa Springs Valley
27	No	Self	100	Yes 1910 Lorraine Ohio	Husband William Laurence 2427 E 33rd St Lorraine Ohio Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland Aberdeen
28	"	Mother	—	— — —							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	"	"	—	— — —							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	"	"	—	Less Brown							—	—	—	—	—	Mex	Torreon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. W. Charles, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. W. Charles
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 - SEP 1910 day of , 19 ,
at NEW YO

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pocalon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pocalon

Sworn to before me this 1 - SEP 1910 day of . . . . . , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

83

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother-tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, AUG 27 1910, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nicolson	David	18		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father Wm Nicolson Montgomery St Edinburgh		
2	Lucid	Robert K	38		M M	Chauffeur	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	mother Mrs Smith 6 St Giles St Edinburgh		
3	Barclay	John	34		M M	machinist	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Aberdeen	friend Mrs Rolt	mass	Boston
4	Lim	George	24		M S	Joiner	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Sunderland	685 George St Aberdeen friend Mrs Lim	Oh	Lorraine
5	Naylor	Arthur	33		M M	Brickmaker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	manchester	49 Dock St Sunderland father Mr Naylor	Del	Wenington
6	Pritchard	Alfred Jas	33		M M	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Newport	172 Grey mare Lane manchester brother Mrs Pritchard	Conn	Waterbury
7	Pratt	Thomas	33		M M	Mn Chauffeur	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	Conn Agent Newport friend Indigo trade	Neb	Wrexham
8	"	Halad Eliza	33		F M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	3 Roe Hill Reading	Ky	Headington
9	"	Lilian ch	3		F S	Infant	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
10	Jones	Charles H	36		M M	Chauffeur	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	father Mr Jones 32 Dolton march Wrexham Wales	✓	✓
11	"	Mary A.	37		F M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
12	Moore	Sydney	31		M S	Miner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Darwen	Sister Mrs J Hargreaves 29 Northgate St Blackburn	✓	✓
13	Hewett	George	33		M M	Boiler maker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Leeds	Brother Hong Kong 15 20 B 1st St Springfield	Del	Springfield
14	Duffy	Richard	37		M M	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	father Mr R Duffy 12 Parnell Place Dublin	Conn	Naugatuck
15	"	Thomas H	35		M S	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
16	Powell	Lindsay Jn	31		M S	Servant	.	.	.	Welsh	Wales	Aberdare	Sister Margaret Powell Lyn Ty Coed Cottage Wales	Ind	Gary
ADMITTED 17	Herbert Herbert	Hargreaves	33		M S		yes	yes	England	English	✓	Accrington	Brother Wm Herbert Dry Cottage Glenwood Rd Cardiff	Del	Chicago
18	Ogden	Sarah A	38		F M	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Oldham	Brother John Ogden 143 London Rd Oldham	Penn	Pittsburg
19	Houghton	Mary	33		F S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sister Daniel Houghton 160 Longacre Oldham	✓	✓
ADMITTED 20	Whittaker	Helen	19		F S	Winder	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bolton	Sister Mrs Ward 20 Arundel St Bolton	Ky	Brooklyn
21	Henderson	Benjamin	34		M M	Cabinetmaker	IN HOSPITAL				✓	manchester	brother Mrs Jenkinson 2 Barkside Newton le Willows Lane	Del	Wilmington
ADMITTED 22	"	Mary	33		F M	Wife	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓
23	"	Harold	3		M S	Child	no	no	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓
24	Chadwick	Harry	3		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Whittington	mother Mrs Simmons Cabinhall Farm Whittington Worcester	Ky	New York
25	Burrow	John	37												
95															
26	Bell	John	26		M M	Chairmaker	yes	yes	England	English	England	Carlisle	father John Bell 160 Richardson St Carlisle		
27	Thomas	George E	21		M S	Cabinetmaker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Birmingham	friend J Thornton 2 Cambridge Street Birmingham	Ky	Syracuse
28	McKnoville	Alfred Jas	35		M S	Bricklayer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Newcastle	grandmother Mrs Simm 118 Ethel St Benwell Newcastle	Neb	Brooklyn
29	Drakeford	William H	31		M M	Builder	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Birmingham	father Mr Drakeford 7 Victoria Rd Birmingham	Del	New York
30	Schekemian	Victor	22		M S	Engineer	✓	✓	Turkey	Armenian	✓	London 2 mo	friend Mr Showerman 99 Bedford St Strand London	Pa	Philadelphia

2-502278-1

12

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

84

Arriving at Port of New York, 1 - SEP 10, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which? (Persons supported by charity: Insert "Yes" or "No" in each case as the fact may be.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, or having previously come to the United States on such an agreement, and if so, state fully.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No			Uncle Thomas Doig 124 Laurel Ave Minneapolis Minn					Med Cert "Flat chest, malnutrition, poor muscular development"		5	8	Fair	Red	Blue		Scotland	Edinburgh
2	No		$50	Yes	1910	Boston	Friend Wm Gamble 2426 N 37th St Roanoke Va							5	5	Dk	Dk	Brown		England	Aberdeen
3	No		$60	Yes	1906	Roanoke	Friend W B Cummings Roseland 156 E 12th St Wilmington							5	7	Dark	Right	Blue		England	Sunderland
4	Yes		$50	No			Friend Joe Hampson 124 James St Waterbury Conn							5	5	Med	Brown			England	Manchester
5	No		$30				Uncle Mr W Weeks Gresham York St Neb							5	3	Fair	Grey			England	Newport
6	Yes		$50	Yes	1909/10	Omaha Neb	Brother Mr Evans Holley 73 St Paul Chicago Ill New Brighton							5	10	Dk	Dk	Brown		England	Leicester
7			$50	No																England	Wrexham Market Drayton
8		Husband																			
9		Father																			
10		Self	$50											5	7½	Dk	Dk	Brown	Scar on right arm & wrist	England	Westbury Wilts
11		Husband					75 St Marks Pl							5	8½	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mole on back of neck	England	Wrexham Market Suffolk
12	No	Self	$50	Yes	1910	New Jersey	Brother Harry Hewitt 25 Germania Av Newark N J							5	6	Med		Grey	None	England	Gloucester
13	Yes		$30		1910/10	Springfield Ill	1520 S 1st St Springfield Ill							5	3	Light	Fair			England	Leeds
14	No		$50		1910	Hangatuck	Friend J J Clapp 190 Scott St Hangatuck Conn							5	8½	Dk	Dk	Brown		Ireland	Dublin
15																					
16				No			Brother J Jones St Mary Land							5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue		Wales	Aberdare
17	No	Self	$30			Philadelphia	Friend Pa Pennsylvania							5	6	Dk	Dk	Brown		England	Rhymney
18	No	Self	$50	Yes	1905/10	Kittanning	Brother Harvey Hall Sister Mrs Ogden		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Brown	Blue	None	England	Oldham
19			$50		1910/10		207 Anderson St Kittanning Pa								5	4	Dk		Hazel			
20	Yes		$40	No			Friend Mr Adair 265 Jay St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	0			Brown		England	Bolton
21			$25				Friend Peter Cyrus Pittsburgh Pa														
22		Husband												5	3	Med	Brown	Blue			
23		Father																			
24		Self	$50				Uncle J B Simmons Long Island New York							5	2	Fresh	Dk	Grey		England	Otterhill Staff
25																					
26	Yes	Self	$50	No			Uncle Thos Saulder 207 Kellogg St Syracuse N.Y.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Grey	None	England	Carlisle
27							Friend Vincent Home								5	6	Fresh	Light		Small white spot on right cheek		Birmingham
28	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1902	Brooklyn	5 Sycamore St Brooklyn N.Y.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None		Newcastle
29	No		$25		1910/10	Chicago	Brother in law Mr Dronfield								5	4	Dark	Dark	Hazel	None	England	Leyland Bedworth
30	Yes		$30	No			2223 Poulton Av Philadelphia Pa								5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk		Turkey	Constantinople

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. I. W Charles Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 - SEP 1910 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Jas Poulton ..., Surgeon of the ... LUSITANIA ..., ... SAILING THEREWITH ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Poulton

Sworn to before me this 1 - SEP 1910 day of , 19

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

85

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, AUG. 27 1910, *19*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
85777 1	Naylor	Joseph	47		M.	Carpenter	yes	yes	England	English	England	Radcliffe	Brother Jas E Taylor	Lancs	Red Lodge
3 2	McMahon	Thomas	54		M.	Contractor							Home Red Lodge	Montana	" "
531 3	Broadston	Charles	48		M.	machinist					England	Sheffield	Wife Mrs R Broadston		Bridgeport Conn
86071 4	Edwards	David			M.	Bricklayer							78 Greaves Lane Stretford		
79850 5	Galtraith	Robert	21		M.	Blacksmith				Irish	Ireland	Kilkeel	Packer Mr Edwards 33 West 26 Street	Ky	New York
1H80 6	Pritchard	Arthur	27		M.	Planter				English	England	Finchley	Kilkeel Co Down Wife Mrs Pritchard	Ohio	Cleveland
73955 7	Hilyard	George	46		M.	Jeweller Proprietor						Belleville Ills	Park View Finchley Friend Charles Richards		Costa Rica
8		Lucien	36		M.	Jeweler							Gas Rd Pontypridd	Ills	Belleville
796 9	Treacy	Pete	49		M.	Clergyman Protestant				Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother Ellen Treacy Post Office	Ireland	Londonderry
203 10	Peterson	Benjamin				Plumber									
84577 11	Gould	William E	47		M.	Salesman	yes	yes	England	Jewish	England	London	Wife Mrs Gould 8 Gotherby Rd Walthamstow Essex	NY	New York
613 12	Lee	Neil	33		M.	Electrician			England	Hebrew		Hull	13 Stanley St Hull Packer Edmund Lee	NY	New York
80867 13	Lee	Richard	28		M.	Clerk	yes	yes	England	Irish		Chicago Ills	IMMIGRANT ALIEN Nephew Thomas Lee Friend Mr Griffith	Ills	Chicago
1H177 14	Hopkins	Richard	47		M.	Independent Clergyman				Welsh		Pittsburg Pa	Packer Mrs Gallagher	Pa	Pittsburg
6 15	Carey, Jr	John	31		M.	Cattle Dealer				Irish	England	Preston	Knocktrega Farm Ballaghaderreen P.O. Westport Wooden Gate	Ohio	Cleveland
2 16	McCowan	Patrick	36								Ireland	Kellishandra	Sister Mrs Cook Kellishandra Co. Cavan	Ky	New York
73178 17	Cook	Frank	34		M.	Engineer					Ireland	Lisnagrane	Lisnacarsh Lodge Co Fermanagh	Kans	Hutchinson
1H188 18	Lowenstein	Julius	27		M.	Bookkeeper			Germany	German			IMMIGRANT ALIEN Friend Mr D. Lowenstein	Ky	New York
ADDED 19	Eriksson	John	38		M.	Laborer			Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Karlskrona	Sister Mrs Christina Nelson Karlskrona Sweden Friend D. Wendelin		
1H184 20	Meyer	Charles	57		M.	Tailor			Germany	German			IMMIGRANT ALIEN 14 Clyde Rd London N.		New York
6 21	Rose	Hugh	34		M.	Farmer			England	English	England	Eastford	IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father George Rose Eastford Park Avon England Wife Mrs Forster Park View		Canada
7786 22	Forster	Francis Le M.	57		M.	Tailor							IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Isle of Wight Farmer Co Cork		Kansas
2 23	Telkin	Robert M.	56		M.	Physician							147 Regent Rd London W. Wife Evelyn Manchester	Ky	New York
78878 24	Murdock	Alexander	29		M.	Plumber			Scotland			Manchester	67 Bedford St Hulme Manchester Packer Martin Lake	Ky	Farmington
25	Parker	Thomas	19		S.					Irish	Ireland	Dublin	14 Greenmount Square Dublin Friend	Ky	Brooklyn
80319 26	Schultz	Otto	38		M.	Chef	yes	yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	30 Pleasant St Liverpool Friend Harriet Nickerson	Ky	New York
83597 27	Short	Sarah	27		M.	Nurse						Erie Pa	Edgegate Lytton Friend Miss Hampshire	Pa	Boston
624 28	Livingston	Jennie	38		S.	Dressmaker				Scotch		New York City	30 Grace Place Glasgow Scotland Packer K Fitzgerald	Ky	New York
84702 29	Fitzgerald	James	35		M.	Clerk				Irish	England	Cricklewood	36 Pine Rd Cricklewood Brother Mr to Mr Donald		
13797 30	MacDonald	Joseph	28		S.	Farmer				English		Rochester	45 Ellesmere St Sth Shields		Rochester

13

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 76

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

85

Arriving at Port of New York, 2 SEP 10, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If "Yes," explain.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Friend Thomas McMahon Red Lodge Mont	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Dk Grey	Grey	None	England	Rochdale
2	No	"	Yes	Yes	1905 Red Lodge Mont	Home Red Lodge Mont	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Hazel	"	"	Wakefield
3	No	"	Yes	Yes	1907 Bridgeport Conn	Brother 58 William St Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Grey	"	"	London
4	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	1905 New York	None	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Dk	Brown	"	"	Frieve
5	No	"	Yes	No		Brother Mr Galbraith 1468 E 66th St Cleveland Ohio Roskell Havana Rubber Co Costa Rica	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Kilkeel
6	"	"	Yes	"	Europe Belleville Ills		"	"	"	"	"	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brown	"	England	London
7	"	"	Yes	Yes	1900 Belleville Ills	Home Belleville Ills	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Wales	North Wales
8	"	Husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Self	Yes	No		Goldstone here & Walton	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Dk	Dk	"	Ireland	Ardeagh & Tyrone
10																			
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1886 1900 New York	Manhattan Hotel N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dk	Dk Brown	Brown	Blind one eye	Switzerland	St Gall
12	Yes	Father	Yes	No		Cousin Erna Chasco 136 Park Ave New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	"	Self	Yes	Yes	1906 Chicago Ill	Brother Thos. H. Lee 231 Everton Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Dk	Blk	Grey	None	Ireland	Youghal
14	No	"	Yes	"	1907 Pittsburg Pa	Home HQ 2nd Ward 2nd Cty Oakland Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Wales	Swansea
15	Yes	"	Yes	No		Brother Thomas Gallagher 5911 Detroit Ave Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fresh	Dk	"	"	Ireland	Belfast
16	"	"	Yes	Yes	1907 Calif	Friend John Anguelm 231 E 95 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	"	"	"	Kilclanton
17	No	Father	No	Yes	1910 New York N.Y.	Father Frank Cook 417 8th St W. Hutchinson Kans	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Brown	Blue	None	England	Freshwater Bay
18	"	Self	Yes	No		Friend Mr H. Rochschild 22 Beare St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fresh	Dk	"	"	Germany	Hechingen
19	"	"	Yes	No		Friend Mrs Hulda Nelson Washington Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	Sweden	Falkoping
20	"	"	Yes	Yes	1907 New York N.Y.	Home 248 61st St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dk	Brown	Blue	"	Germany Prussia	Germany Prussia
21	No	"	Yes	No		Toronto Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Dk	"	"	England	Dorset
22	No	"	No	No		Friend Miss Fowler Empire Hotel Bristol	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk	"	Grey	"	"	London
23	"	"	Yes	"		Friend Mr Hotter 16 46th St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	Dk	Blue	Rear & right wrist	"	Burton
24	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	1907 Farmington Ky	Brother Mr Hotter 655 St Ave Farmington Kentucky	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Dk	Brown	Scalded	"	Manchester
25	"	"	Yes	No		Friend Harry Rogers 1688 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Ireland	Dublin
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Cousin Mr Hogan 231 W 13 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
27	"	"	Yes	Yes	1907 1910 Boston Pa	Husband John Short Boston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Dk	Dk	"	"	Sheffield
28	"	"	Yes	Yes	1907 New York	Home 157 Fennot Ave New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Scotland	Kirkmaiden
29	"	"	Yes	No		None	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dk	Blk	"	Ireland	Belfast & Down
30	No	"	No	Yes	1907 1910 Rochester N.Y.	Friend Dr. Goldenshaw 248 Lafayette Ave Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Dk	"	"	England	Nth Shields

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. W. Charles Master of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 - SEP 1910 day of , 19 ,
at NEW Y

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pomlon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

87

Jas Pomlon

Sworn to before me this 1 - SEP 1910 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, Aug 27 1910, 19

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination, *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
77391 1	the Ilwraith	Alexander	30		M	M	Writer	yes	yes	England	Scotch	USA	New York	Wife Mrs the Ilwraith		
578 2	Weinzaire	Heinrich	31		M	S	Builder	"	"	Germany	German	Wales	Newport	Friend John Thiessen	Ly	New York
993 3	Mitchell	Thomas B	30		M	"	Miner	"	"	England	English	England	Penzance	133 Commercial Rd Newport Mother Emily Mitchell		
79453 4	Rand	William	33		M	S	Chauffeur	yes	yes	England	English	England	Penzance	Magnolia Villa Penzance Father H Rand	Pa	Greenwood
83650 5	Bose	Sukumar	24		M	M	medical student	"	"	India	Hindu	England	London	27 Somerset Rd Ashford Kent Wife Mrs Bose	Ly	New York
84[illegible] 6	Price	Mary A	40		F	Wid	H Keeper	"	"	England	English	USA	Pittsburg	96 Royal Rd Kennington Rd S.E. Sister Mrs Slater	Pa	Philadelphia
37 7	Slater	Ethel minor	7		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	96 Peel St Hull Mother	Minn	St Paul
73708 8	Gilday	James	60		M	M	Weaver	"	"	Ireland	Irish	USA	Bristol	Bro John Gilday	RI	Providence
9 9	Powell	John	31		M	S	Electrician	"	"	Wales	Welsh	USA	Bristol	Wife Mrs B Brown	Ind	Gary
10		Isabella	26		F	W	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lyngered cottage Pwllheli Carnarvonshire Aunt		
11		Edward Geo.	3		M	S	Infant	No	No	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Stevenson		
12	Stevenson	Grace	18		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Uddingston	Allandale Cottage Uddingston Father Patrick Brady Connaught Kingscourt	Pa	Philadelphia
13	Brady	Jane	16		F	S	Servant	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cavan		NY	New York
14	Sharples	Reginald	19		M	S	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	England	English	USA	Nebraska	uncle Andrew Bell Nebraska	Nebraska	
80879 15	Heimans	George C.	60		M	S	Priest	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ghent	Superior of Catholic College	Canada	Montreal
16	Wiberg	Johan A	47		M	M	Engraver	"	"	Sweden	Swede	USA	Newark NJ	Relations of wife	NJ	Newark
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

88

Arriving at Port of New York, 1 - SEP 10, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes—Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 1907 1910 New York	Brother John Mc Donald 435 E 103rd St New York N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Grey	None	Scotland	Kilbrennan
2	"	"	$30	No	Aunt Frank James 3HG 6 St New York N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	Dk	Blue	"	Germany	Erfurt
3	"	"	$25	"	Brother Frank Greenwood 1710 Rot S. Fork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brown	"	"	England	Penzance
4	Yes	Self	$30	No	Friend G B Holley 350 W 30 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Grey	None	England	Rolvenden Kent
5	"	"	$30	"	Hannigan College Philadelphia	Na (illegible)	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	Blk	Blk	"	India	Inglewenagh
6	No	"	$25	Yes 1907 1910 St Paul	Home Home 401 Main St St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	England	Hull
7	"	Aunt	—	No		"	"	"	"	"	"								
8	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 4 yrs 1910	Daughter Mrs Zoller 391 Ward St Boston R I	"	"	"	"	Poor-bent back	Short sight upper lip	5	9½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Newgrange
9	"	"	$25	Yes 1903 1910	Home 535 Jefferson St Cary 2nd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Dk	"	"	Wales	Brecon
10	Husband	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Red	"	"	"	"	Dore
11	Father	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"								
12	Self	$25	No	—	Aunt Mrs Dalton 3631 Ntt 7th St Philadelphia Pa Sister: Mrs Larkin 151 East 110th St New York	"	"	"	"	15-20	"	5	8	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Scotland	Broomhouse
13	"	"	$40	No	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	Fair	Blue	"	Ireland	Cavan
14	No	Self	$15	Yes 1910	Mr Bromville Mr Bromville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk	Brown	"	England	Ashton u/L
15	No	Self	$100	No	To be sent to Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Grey	Brown	"	Belgium	Brugge
16	"	"	$25	Yes 1910	Home 231 Rich St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	"	"	Sweden	Stockholm
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. W. Charles, Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. W. Charles

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 = SEP 1910 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pearlon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Edy. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pearlon

Sworn to before me this 1 - SEP 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

89

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LUSITANIA** sailing from LIVERPOOL, AUG 27 1910, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sorensen	Christian	69		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark			Wisconsin	Whitten
2	"	Mary	57		F S										
3	"	Hilda	13		F										
4	"	Katherine	25		F S										
5	"	Laura	22		F S										
6	Owen	Robert	57		M S	miner									Evanville Ind
7	Lennon	John	54		M	Laborer			U.S.A.						
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]						
9	Coffey	John	24		M S	Lawyer	yes	yes	U.S.A.						Kansas
10	Hancock	John	54		M M	Dyer			U.S.A.						Framingham Mass
11	"	George	18		M S	Brush Dresser									
12	"	Ludwig	40		M M	Insurance agent	yes	yes	U.S.A.						Kansas City Kans
13	Kogan	Constantin	50		M M	Peddler			Russia	Polish Jew					New York
14	Lewis	Robert	53		M M	Engineer			England						Scranton Penn
15	"	Eleanor	54		F M	Housewife									
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]						Pittsburg Pa
17	Thuren	Laura	37		F S	Housewife	yes	yes	U.S.A.						
18	Holt	James	38		M M	Butcher			U.S.A.						
19	"	Abbigail	10		F S	child			U.S.A.						
20	Gregory	Elizabeth	55		F M	Housewife			U.S.A.						Connecticut
21	"	Gertrude	6		F S	child			U.S.A.						
22	Chisholm	Emma	37		F M	Housewife			U.S.A.						
23	Mackelmurd	John	45		M M	Engineer			U.S.A.						Boston Mass
24	"	Leonard	21		M S	Laborer									
25	Williams	John	44		M M	Farmer			England						
26	Shuttleworth	Henry	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]						
27	Doyle	James	50		M M	Farmer			Ireland						
28	"	Kate	27		F S										
29	Jones	Evan	[illegible]		M S	[illegible]			[illegible]						
30	"	Elizabeth	[illegible]		F M	[illegible]			[illegible]						

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

28
34
4 a

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 90.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1 - SEP 10, 19

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		United States Citizen					Home												
2	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓												
3	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓												
4	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓												
5	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓												
6	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓												
7	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓												
8	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓												
9	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓												
10	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓												
11	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓												
12	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓												
13	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓												
14	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓												
15	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓												
16	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓												
17	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓												
18	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓												
19	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓												
20	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓												
21	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓												
22	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓												
23	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓												
24	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓												
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. W. Charles (Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. W. Charles

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1910 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes—can read and write), No (No—can neither read nor write), or Yes (No—can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111A

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poynton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Exf, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Poynton

Sworn to before me this 1 - SEP 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

91

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, AUG 27 1910, *19*

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
14173 1	Murray	Frank	55		M. M.	Brassmoulder	Yes	Yes	U S A	English	U S A	Newark			
43 2	Thompson	Sarah	43												
3	Hughes	Owen	32		M. S.	Farmer			Wales	Welsh					
14166 4	Kealey	Harry (C)	25			Theatrical artiste									
5		Ethelyn	25												
6		Vera	1												
14356 7	West	Emely	28		S. D.	School Teacher				English	U S A	Morgan Park			
8		Charles A.	45		M.	Manufr. Brush						Del.			
69 9	Busch	Michael Jun.	15			Teacher						Minneapolis			
10	Fitzgerald	Edward	19			Student						Valley City			
73 11	Compson	Joseph	41		M.	Haberdasher				English		Amherst			
4 12	O'Malley	Edna	34		S. D.	Servant						Brooklyn			
96186 13	Steel	John	37		M.	Weaver				Welsh		Philadelphia			
19557 14	Price	Martha	34		F. M.	Stone				Welsh		Canal Boat			
41-704 15		Frank B.	37		M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U S A	English	U S A	Augusta			
16		Frank B.	11			Child						Geo.			
53490 17	Jasdure	William	60			Merchant				Welsh		Lithonia			
53403 18	Compson	John	43			Collar Cutter				English		Dorset Eng.			
56357 19	Ethridge	Jane	57		M.	Wife						Rochester			
55129 20	Brown	Catherine	55		S.	Maid				Welsh		Plymouth			
21	Richards	Jane	45		M.	Wife						Ga.			
61335 22	Collings	George	35		M.	Miner				English		Lead City			
440 23	Morris	John G.	53		S.	Farmer				Welsh		Nixley			
675 24	Alexander	George	36		M.					Welsh		Churchill			
25		Clara	50		D.	Wife									
6857 26	Burke	James T.	41		M.	Boatsman				American		Philadelphia			
64466 27	Quickers	Robert	43		M.	Saloon Keeper Dry goods				English		Paterson			
528 28	Edmond	Isaac	44			Buyer						Fall River			
648 29	Nolan	Samuel	45			Dyer				Irish		Jamaica Plain			
65445 30	March	John B.	23		M.	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	U S A	English	U S A	Cambridge			

Mass

Claims [illegible] Lusitania left on s/s Columbia Aug 23 1910 passengers not produced

Boarded Sept 22 - 1910

US Cons. Gen'l 6011.8 Aug 7-1912

Mother Mrs. [illegible]

Mrs. Charles Ramsden, Rhymney, Monmouthshire

Mrs. McCarthy

Mrs. Churchill

Mrs. Billings

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11 92

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1 - SEP 10, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		United States Citizen					Home													
2							43 Chester av Newark N J													
3							Home													
4		United States Citizen					Cousin U. R. Davis													
5							Urgent Chicago													
6							Friend Nancy Hunter, 213 Ruffles ave, Brooklyn N.Y.													
7							Father Bay West													
8							1141 Prospect av Morgan Park Ill.													
9							Home													
10							East Liverpool Oh.													
11							Home													
12							Minneapolis Minn													
13							Home Parents													
14							Valley City N D.													
15							Home													
16							Amherst mass													
17							Sister Mrs Crampton													
18							426 Sterling Place Brooklyn N.Y.													
19							Home													
20							Philadelphia Pa													
21							Home													
22							173 Iron Ave Canal Dover Ohio													
23							Home													
24							Augusta Geo.													
25																				
26																				
27							Brother													
28							Lithonia De Kalb Co Geo													
29							Home													
30							Troy N Y													
							Husband													
							Rochester N.Y.													
							Friend D. Richards													
							62½ Cherry St. Elizabeth													
							Husband													
							Wife Mrs A [illegible]													
							Home [illegible]													
							[illegible]													
							[illegible]													
							[illegible]													
							Father [illegible]													
							2618 N. 6th St. Philadelphia													
							Home													
							162 Beech St Paterson N J													
							Wife													
							Home Fall River mass													
							29 Keap St Jamaica Plains Boston Mass													
							Home Mrs A. B. Marsh													
							44 W. 47 St. New York													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. W. Charles (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 - SEP 1910 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 1 - SEP 1910 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

93

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, AUG 27 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
66597 1	Pratt	Alexander L.	40		M.	Mfr. Manufacturer	Y	Y	U.S.A.	Hebrew	Mass	Holyoke			
67357 2	Handel	Paul	55		M.	Mer. Farmer									
70066 3	Russell	Herbert	30		M.	Mfr. Salesman									
4	"	Ephraim	7		M.	Grocer									
5	"	Madge	11		F.	Child									
6	"	Sydney	10		M.	"									
7	"	Minnie	6		F.	"									
595 8	Connley	High	39		M.	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Irish						
9	"	Minnie	2		F.	Grocer									
10	"	Ethel	3		F.	Child									
11	"	Teresa	1		F.	Infant									
71171 12	Forrest	John	66		M.	Ret. Rider	Yes	Yes	British						
388 13	Dennis	Lewis	39		M.	Cement contractor									
14	"	Ethel	34		F.	Wife									
15	"	Lewis	9		M.	Child									
16	"	William	8		M.	"									
17	"	George	5		M.	"									
18	"	Lester	3		M.	"									
73003 19	Hardwick	Isaac	66		M.	Retired	Yes	Yes							
20	"	Emma	60		F.	Wife									
74540 21	Leach	Samuel	57		M.	Pottery worker									
75455 22	Kidd	James H.	41		M.	Clerk									
23	"	Grace	33		F.	Wife									
24	"	Robert	15		M.	Child	No	No							
839 25	Nelson	William	49		M.	Physician	Yes	Yes							
76573 26	Kinnard	Ema	34		F.	Wife	Yes	Yes							
27	"	Dorothy	5		F.	Child	No	No							
28	Neel	Abijah	53		M.	Wife	No	Yes							
76843 29	Skelton	Edward	33		M.	Potter									
77963 30	Williams	Harry H.	45		M.	Manager									

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 94

Arriving at Port of New York, 1 - SEP 10, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	United States citizen						Home Holyoke Mass														
2	"	"	"				Parents here														
3	"	"	"				address on arrival														
4	"	"	"																		
5	"	"	"																		
6	"	"	"																		
7	"	"	"																		
8	"	"	"				Home 761 Kenmore Ave Plainfield														
9	"	"	"																		
10	"	"	"																		
11	"	"	"																		
12	"	"	"				Home 209 Washington Ave Wilmington Dela														
13	"	"	"				Home Marion Iowa														
14	"	"	"																		
15	"	"	"																		
16	"	"	"																		
17	"	"	"																		
18	"	"	"																		
19	"	"	"				Home Jamestown N Y														
20	"	"	"																		
21	"	"	"				Home 188 Lake Av Akron Ohio														
22	"	"	"				Home Milwaukee Wisc														
23	"	"	"																		
24	"	"	"																		
25	"	"	"				Home Akron Ohio														
26	United States citizen						Home 85 Brandywine Canton Ohio														
27	"	"	"																		
28	"	"	"				Home 753 Union Ave Akron Ohio														
29	"	"	"				Home 116 8th Ave E Liverpool Ohio														
30	"	"	"				Home 188 Greenwich St New York City														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles, Master of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1910 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Povalon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether foregoing "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Exf., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 - SEP 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

95

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, AUG 27 1910, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
77766 1	Hardy	Dorothy	19		F. m.	Stroke	Yes	Yes	USA	Citizen USA	USA	Lorain Ohio			
2	"	Joseph	9		M. s.	Infant	No	No							
78338 3	Webster	John	41		M. m.	machinist	Yes	Yes	Scot	Scot	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Providence R.I.			
818 4	Bodwell	Charles	50		M. s.	machinist			All Rights			Lincoln R.I.			
79471 5	Finch	David C.	29		M. s.	Engineer				English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Harrison N.J.			
6	"	Mary A.	48		F. m.	Stroke					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
693 7	Giles	Matthew J.	49		M. m.	Sea Dealer			USA			Brockton Mass			
849 8	Galbraith	Henry	47		M. s.	motorman						Cleveland Ohio			
80 H00 9	Binford	Alice	26		F. s.	Stroke				English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Harrisburg Pa			
533 10	Bennett	John	31		M. s.	Engineer			USA			Pittsburg Pa			
51 11	Gibbon	Lewis	57		M. m.	Carpenter			USA			Phila. Pa			
87758 12	Thomas	Catherine	44		F. m.	Stroke			USA			Billings Mont			
13	"	Eleanor	11		F. s.	child			USA						
14	"	David	8		M. s.	"			USA						
15	"	Catherine	4		F. s.	"			USA						
946 16	Thomas	Thomas	44		M. m.	Gardener	Yes	Yes	USA	USA		New York N.Y.			
17	"	Alfred	11		M. s.	Child			USA						
87630 18	McConnell	Mary	40		F. m.	Stroke					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
19	"	Peter	6		M. s.	Child	No	No			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
20	"	Ellen	23		F. s.	Driver	Yes	Yes							
731 21	Beckman	John	41		M. m.	Clerk			USA			Cleveland Ohio			
22	"	Elizabeth	41		F. m.	Stroke									
61 23	Long	Thomas	41		M. s.	Clerk				Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
83338 24	Brennan	John F.	64		M. m.	Merchant			USA			Pleasant Hot Pa			
411 25	Shilling	William	57		M. m.	Fitter						Collingdale Pa			
26	"	Flora	48		F. m.	Stroke									
73 27	Robinson	Montague	55		M. m.	Retired			USA			Seattle Wash			
649 28	Mallory	Frank H.	24		M. s.	Student			USA			Lynchburg Va			
56 29	French	Alfred F.	68		M. m.	Retired			USA			Glenwood Pa			
8 30	Geidemann	Grace	42		F. m.	Stroke			USA			Bronx N.Y.			

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 96

Arriving at Port of New York, 1 - SEP 10, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by others, or has been within a year past; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1		United States citizen					Husband R J Hardy 2419 E 33rd St Louraine Ohio Father												
2							Home 22 Powell St Providence R.I. Wife Mrs Lincoln Blodgett R.F.D. Del.												England
3							Home 301 Harrison Ave Harrison N.J.												
4																			
5																			
6							Home 165 Fayette St Rochester N.Y.												
7							Home 1148 E 66th St Cleveland O.												
8							Home 814 Washington Ave Charleroi Pa												
9							Home 814 Penn Ave Wilkesbarre Pittsburg Pa												
10							Home 3044 Arbor St Philadelphia Pa												
11							Home Bear Creek Billings Mont												
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16		United States citizen					Home 207th St Woodlawn Ave Bronx N.Y.												
17																			
18							Husband Mr Jno Powell 5 Grange St Brooklyn N.Y. Father												
19																			
20																			
21							Home 5215 Bridge Ave Cleveland O.												
22																			
23							Home 322 Laurel Ave Minneapolis Minn.												
24							Home Mr Schilling Pleasant Mount Pa Schenectady N.Y.												
25							113 B. Ave												
26																			
27							Nephew James Holden 455 Ry Bldg Seattle Wash Mother Mrs Woodley 327 West Ave Red Wing Minn												
28																			
29							Home Glenwood Iowa Husband Mr Eisdenamy 1863 Holland Ave Bronx N.Y.												
30																			

Copy of Petition for Naturalization of Thomas Phelan Clk Com Pleas Cuyahoga Co Ohio Clerk of Court Mar 27 1895

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. W. Charles, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. W. Charles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 - SEP 1910 day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poynton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Exf., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Poynton

Sworn to before me this 1 - SEP 1910 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

97

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 505 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, AUG 27 1910, *19*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
83660	Segal	Maurice	44		M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	U S a	Boston			
775	Hainsworth	William	53		M	Farmer	yes	yes	England	English		Mass			
2		Mary	45		M	Wife	yes	yes	England	English		Philadelphia	Pa.		
3		Margaret (D)	15		S		yes	yes	England	English		Cambridge			
4		Edith G.	4		S	Child	yes	yes	England	English					
5															
84															
6	Hapgood	George H	56		M	Laundry Proprietor	yes	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mr. E. Hanson	Madison	N.J.
7		Ellen	56		M	House	yes	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
84677	Herron	James H	49		M	Farmer	yes	yes	U S A	Scotch	U S A			Muir	Mich
8		Myra	47		M	Wife	yes	yes	U S A	Scotch	U S A				
9															
131															
10	Brook	Robert	43		M	Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	U S A			Ellesburg	Pa
11		Mary Ann	38		M	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	U S A				
12		George	10		S	Child	yes	yes	U S A	English	U S A				
13		Mary Ada	8		S		yes	yes	U S A	English	U S A				
14		William	5		S		no	no	U S A		U S A				
15		Joseph				Infant									
16	Moore	Joseph	59		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Pittsburgh	Pa
17		Jane	45		M	House	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
84175	Lyons	John D.	47		M	Surveyor	yes	yes	U S A	English	U S A			Chicago	Ill
557	Robb	Walter E.	25												
20	Matthieson	Edward	37		M	Clerk	yes	yes	U S A	English	U S A			Overland	
21	Lucet	Winfield E.	18		S	Student	yes	yes	U S A	English	U S A			Granville	O.
81	Petry	William	58		M	Farmer	yes	yes	U S A	English	U S A			Penn Yan	
22															
23	Chalders	Henry	54		M	Merchant	yes	yes	U S A	English	U S A			Flushing	Mich
24	Rose	John H	56		M	Farmer	yes	yes	U S A	English	U S A			Niles	Mich
84	Johnston	Daniel	66												
85	Staples	Ernest	33		S	Printer	yes	yes	U S A	English	U S A			Harrisonburg	Va
84844	Jones	John	54		M	Coal Inspector	yes	yes	U S A	Welsh	U S A			Carbondale	Pa
27		Mary Ann	58		M	Wife	yes	yes	U S A	Welsh	U S A				
28															
5															
29	Richards	Daniel E.	58		M	Physician	yes	yes	U S A	English	U S A			Scranton	Pa
84557	Robb	Walter E.	25		S	Student	yes	yes	U S A	Scotch	U S A			Minneapolis	Minn

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

93

Arriving at Port of New York, 1 - SEP 10, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		United States Citizen			Home 6a Appleton St Boston Mass											Cir Ct Mass Dist (Boston) Oct 23. 1893
2		✓		✓	Home 5946 Beechwood St Germantown Philadelphia Pa											Dist Ct Pro D J Connecticut Dec 13, 1890
3		✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓							
4		✓		✓	Husband Chestnut av Cambridge Ch											
5		✓		✓	Father		✓									
6		✓		✓	Home McPherson Kansas											Dist Ct
7		✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓							
8		✓		✓	Home											At Wash Dep Ch Q Mast Dept
9		✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓							Dec 21 1895
10		✓		✓	Home 5300 Stanley av Pittsburg Pa											Com Wall of Pa Co Allegheny City Pittsburg Pa
11		✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓							Ct Com Pleas July 11 1896
12		✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓							
13		✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓							
14		✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓							
15		✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓							
16		✓		✓	Home Farmington New Hampshire											Med Coll
17		✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓							
18		✓		✓	Home 10 Erie St Chicago Ill											
19																
20		United States Citizen			Home 204 Madison St Rockland Me											Passport 32478 March 21 1910.
21		✓		✓	Home Denison University Granville Ohio											Passport 674 May 23 1910.
22		✓		✓	Wife Montrose Mich											
23		✓		✓	Home Flushing Mich											Cir Ct Genesee Co Mich June 12 1878.
24		✓														
25		✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓							(Farmer) Ontario. Springfield Township Portland Co 1844 Dept of the Interior
26		✓		✓	Father Hanesonburg Pa											(Lawyer) Harrisonburg Va Accepted 21. 1877. Emmitsburg Pa
27		✓		✓	Home 10 Lumpo Trade Carbondale Pa											Commonwealth of Pa
28		✓		✓												Lackawanna Co Ct of Q Sessions Oct 5. 1882
29		✓		✓	Home 1140 W 3rd St Scranton Pa											Dist Ct Eastern Dist of Mich Port Huron June 10 1890
30		United States Citizen			Parents 1600 Chicago Av Minneapolis Minn.											U.S Pass 21961 Mar 15 1910

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. W. Charles, Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. W. Charles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of 1910, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebraw by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Ponton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

99

J. Ponton

Sworn to before me this 1 - SEP 1910 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, AUG 27 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1479	Anderson	Russell W.	21		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	USA	American	USA	Portsmouth Ohio			
67165 2	Lewis	Walter J	35		M M	marine engineer	"	"	"	"	"	New York N Y			
68803 3	Hackett	Karl J	68		M S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland Ohio			
4	[illegible]	[illegible]													
5	[illegible]	[illegible]													
1H172 6	Otterman	James L	68		M M	Physician	Yes	Yes	USA	American	USA	Kansas City Kans			
8 7	Reedy	Bernard	26		M S	Cutr	"	"	"	"	"	Providence R I			
7138 8	Brayton	Harlan	23		M S	Quarryman	Yes	Yes	USA	"	"	White Heath Ky			
9	Webber	Charles A	46		M M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Toledo Ohio			
78887 10	Jenkins	Jemima	38		F S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	New Phila Ohio			
77589 11	Palmer	Fred	45		M M	Works Proprietor	"	"	Canada	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
79889 12	Hughes	John	44		M M	Cutr	"	"	USA	"	"	Cambridge Mass			
83156 13	Bird	Bryan J	45		M M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	New York N Y			
633 14	Owens	Thomas Jos	37		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	USA	American	USA	Gila Va			
3 15	Body	Anna	33		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Los Angeles Cal			
8457H 16	[illegible]	John [illegible]	30		M S	Constabulary Officer	"	"	"	"	"	Bastlege Ohio			
85787 17	O'Brien	Phillip L	33		M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
83977 18	Williams	Mary J	45		F M	Nurse	"	"	USA	American	USA	Kanawha Ohio			
19	"	Gertrude	7		F S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"			
73197 20	Morris	Lina	34		F M	Store Manager	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Wilkesbarre Pa			
21	"	Kate	28		F S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9 22	Howell	Lawrence	48		M M	Police Officer	"	"	"	"	"	Homestead Pa			
1H180 23	Garcia	Secundino	60		M M	Cigar Manufacturer	No	No	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	New York N Y			
7 24	Townsend	Charles F	50		M M	Solicitor	Yes	Yes	USA	American	USA	Interlaken N Y			
25	"	Ida	49		F M	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"			
26	"	Bruce	15		M S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"			
79HH 27	Boyd	Amanda	39		F M	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Canada	Victoria B C			
28	"	Lucile	4		F S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"			
29	"	Edward Alexander	33		M M	Cutr	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"			
77993 30	Price	John	33		M M	Miner	"	"	"	"	USA	Butte City Mont			
77993	Price														

[illegible]

Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, AUG 27 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling, or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1479 1	Anderson	Russell W.	21		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	Portsmouth Ohio			
67165 2	Lewis	Walter J	35		M	Marine Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	New York N.Y.			
68803 3	Hackett	Karl J	68		M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland Ohio			
5776 4	Lee	Louis													
5555 16 5	Tubbs	Henry													
1H172 6	Otterman	James L	68		M	Physician	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.			
8 7	Reilly	Bernard	26		M S	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	Kansas City Kans			
2155 8	Brayton	Harlan	23		M S	Quarryman	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	Providence R.I.			
H 9	Webber	Charles A	46		M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	White Haven Pa			
78887 10	Jenkins	Jemima	38		M S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Toledo Ohio			
77579 11	Palmer	Fred	45		M	Prospector	"	"	Canada	"	"	New Phila Ohio			
79894 12	Hughes	John	44		M	Cutter	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	Cambridge Mass			
83156 13	Bond	Myron D	44		M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	New York N.Y.			
633 14	Owens	Thomas Jos	37		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	Utica Pa			
3 15	Body	Anna	33		M	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Los Angeles Calif			
8457H 16	Radcliffe Hartley	John	30		M	Consular Officer	"	"	"	"	"	Bastlege Ills			
85787 17	O'Brien	Phillip	33		M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Harbor Springs Mich			
83978 18	Williams	Henry	45		M	Purser	"	"	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	Kansas City Mo			
19		Gertrude			S	Child	No	No	"	"	"				
73197 20	Morris	Lina	34		M	Store Manager	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	Wilkesbarre Pa			
21		Kate	36		M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"				
9 22	Farrell	Lawrence	48		M	Police Officer	"	"	"	"	"	Homestead Pa			
HH80 23	Garcia	Segundino	60		M	Cigar Manufacturer	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	New York N.Y.			
7 24	Townsend	Charles B	53		M	Solicitor	"	"	U.S.A.	American	"	Interlaken N.Y.			
25		Ida M	49		M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"				
26		Bruce	15		S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"				
79HH 27	Boyd	Amanda	54		M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria B.C.			
28		Lowell	4		S	Child	No	No	"	"	"				
29		Alexander Stuart	63		M	Cutter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"				
77993 30	Price	John	33		M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Butte City Mont			
~~77993~~	~~Price~~														

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Inspector

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

100

Arriving at Port of New York, 1 SEP 10, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	United States	Citizen					Home Rose Ridge Portsmouth Ohio							Farmer born Portsmouth Ohio							Scioto Co Ohio
2	"	"					Home 350 W 30th St New York City							Co of Hudson St of NJ Jan 16 1905							Russell St. Andrews Ireland
3	"	"					Home 1394 E 40th St Cleveland Ohio							St of Ohio Cuyahoga Co Probate Ct Oct 11 1888							
4																					
5	United States	Citizen					Home [illegible]							Born in Accompanying Parents							
6	United States	Citizen					Home 604 Laurence Kansas City Kans							Born in [illegible] 1880							
7	"	"					Home 45 Bread St Providence RI							RI 6088 Dept of RI Cer Bk 2000 16 1907							
8	United States	Citizen					Home Mother Mrs [illegible] Duell White Hall Ill							Lincoln Placer Co California July 13 1885. (Signed Hamilton Brayton)							
9	"	"					Home 3639 Fulton St Toledo Ohio							Pass Port 28662 May 16, 1910							
10	"	"					Home 703 Westray St near Phila. Ohio							Father's Papers Mother's [illegible] (Copy) Ct of Ohio [illegible] Co Ct New Castle Co Oct 14 1850							
11	"	"					Home Phoenix Ariz							Claim [illegible]							
12	"	"					Home 250 Webster Ave Cambridge Mass							Ch Mass Dis Ct Mass City Somerville Nov 1900 11 1901							
13	"	"					Home 1020 19th St near York Pa							[illegible]							
14	United States	Citizen					Home 3113 Hamond St Philadelphia							Papers Phila Co Aug 29 1878 (Signature of Alien)							
15	"	"					Home Highland Raymond Ave Los Angeles Cal							Papers) Balto City Ct Sept 5. 1877 Signature							
16	"	"					Attached 25 Block K St Carriage Mfg							Passport # 953 June 16, 1910 Anna (Wife)							
17	United States	Citizen					Home 13 Bolivar Ave Lynn Mass							[illegible] Nature Examined							
18	"	"					Home Broad Mt Williams Equal Dore Ohio Father							Pass Papers Ohio S.							
19	"	"												Ct of Phila Co Prov Ct Co Insurance Nov 24 1892							
20	United States	Citizen					Home 8 Phoenix St Middletown Pa							Commwealth of Pa Oct 2 1888							
21	"	"												Luzerne Co Ct Quarter Sessions at Wilkesbarre Pa							
22	"	"					Home 210 Locust Alley Homestead Pa							U.S. [illegible] June 8 - 1905							
23	"	"					Home Joseph Fuero 154 Green Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							Ct of Record Cert x Ct Copy in Common Pleas Ct Mass. Mass 17 1888							
24	"	"					Home Judge Interlaken N.Y.							Born in Newfoundland [illegible] Geo Ct — 1854							
25	"	"																			
26	"	"																			
27	"	"					Home Hazleton Pa							Father [illegible] Dominick City & Co of Luzerne (Dup Court Common Pleas Dup Ct Oct Nov. 1900							
28	"	"																			
29	"	"																			
30	"	"					Home Florence Hotel & Broadway Butte City							Mont Clerk Dist Ct Oct 25 - 1898 Ind Ct St Louis							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. W. Charles Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R of P Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

101

J. Pointon

Sworn to before me this 1 - SEP 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL AUG 27 1910, 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
80317 1	Nichols	Elizabeth	43		F	S	Private [illegible]			[illegible]						
2	Halligan	Henry	48		M											
3	Kelliher	Irene	17		F		Servant									
73037 4	Stone	William	47		M		Hotel keeper									
5		Emma	43		F		Horse									
14773 6	Parliman	Maurice B	23		M		Machinist									
85 7	Warner	Charles E	24		M		Student									
7935 8	Schwarz	David	47		M		Estate agent									
70343 9	Mc Luhoe	Bridget	60		F		Waitress									
76870 10	Restore	Frank	56		M		Barber									
11		Eva	Mrs	54	F		Horse									
76454 12	Edwards	Murray J.	28		M		Teacher									
83609 13	Waldie	Robert H.	51		M		Insurance									
667 14	Connichy	Michael	47		M		Bartender									
85551 15	Leslie	Herbert	Dr	35	M		Physician									
16	"	Annie	Mrs	44	F		Horse									
85894 17	Josephs	Katherine	46		F		Horse									
18	Jones	Rachel	23		F		Maid									
73138 19	Jones	Thomas R.	54		M		Miner									
73164 20	Keaney	Patrick	60				Fireman									
21		Mary	Mrs	60	F		Horse									
84141 22	O'Brien	Peter	65		M		Border									
69794 23	Dalton	Jane	45		F		Maid									
24		James	10		M											
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

24
20
40

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1 - SEP 10, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist or atheist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		United States citizen					Home Hospital Willard State Willard N.Y.													
2	✓	✓																		
3	✓	✓					Home 135 Bensimer St. Buffalo N.Y.													
4	✓	✓					Home Nutley New Jersey													
5	✓	✓																		
6	✓	✓					Home 156 E 116th St New York N.Y.													
7	✓	✓					Home Greenville Clearfield Co Pa													
8	✓	✓					Home 253 E 53rd St New York N.Y.													
9	✓	✓	✓				Home 2111 E 67th St New York N.Y.													
10	✓	✓	✓				Home Douglas Island													
11	✓	✓	✓																	
12	✓	✓	✓				Uncle Col. Wm Edwards St Louis Parkcomb Mo													
13	✓	✓	✓				Home 36 High St Uncle Jay Mass													
14	✓	✓	✓				Home Wife 615 E 175th St New York N.Y.													
15																				
16																				
17	United States citizen						Home 157 Hotchkiss St Buffalo N.Y.													
18	✓	✓					Home 3 England St Shakespeare Pa													
19	✓	✓					Home Saylor Pa													
20	✓	✓	✓				Husband Home Gonzales Pittsburg Pa													
21	✓	✓	✓																	
22	✓	✓	✓				Home Central Penna Hotel Home Pa													
23	✓	✓	✓				Home													
24	✓	✓	✓																	
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

P66

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 1910, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.) The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.) The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the classification on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.) Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality.) Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.) See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be examined under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.) An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining long enough to become a part of it, regardless of length of time, is final residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in alien's native country.) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.) Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city, town, or village) of intended future permanent residence within the United States (country, not city, for those not going to the United States).

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination.) The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid.) The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than that amount how much.) The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.) The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.) The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Answers.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Preston, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Preston

Sworn to before me this 1 - SEP 1910 day of . 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

103

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3715

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, AUG 27 1910, 19

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
67301 1	Lew Lewitz	Rebecca	33		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Cousin B Rosenberg 30 W Ham Lane London E.	N.Y.	New York
2	Lewitz	Polly	33		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother		
3	"	Hyman	14		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Berwick r. London E. mother in law		
4	Myers	[illegible]	30		F	M	Wife						Manchester	Bro in law Mendel Kraft 7 Lees Road Oldham Lancs		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	5		F	S	Child									
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		M	S	Child									
7 1175 7	Mosfentorg	Lena	33		F	Wid	Keeper	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Cousin Abraham Victor 9 Nightingale St Manchester	N.Y.	Syracuse
8 8096 8	Piotsky	Isedor	35		M	Mard	Shoe Dealer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT RETURN		Brother Lodging 64 [illegible]	R.I.	Providence
	Leachsman	Louis	21		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Providence	Bro Leachsman Factor Mr Leachsman	R.I.	Providence
9										England	Bradford		Bradford	35 Dupont ave	Ill	Chicago
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 104

Arriving at Port of New York, 1 - SEP 10, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1897 1909	New York N.Y.	Husband & Georgette 414 W 33d St New York City													
2	"	"	$22	No			Brother 1140 Essex Ave New York N.Y.													
3	"	"	$15																	
4	"	"	none				Brother Louis Hussers 1891 Claude St Wallace Neb													
5	Husband						Bro in law													
6	Yes	Self	$100	No			Uncle Adolf Wolfenberg	Syracuse N.Y.												
7	"	"	$25	Yes	1913 1910	R.I. Providence	Home 233 Blackstone Ave Providence R.I.													
8	S	"	$15	No			Cousin Mr Jacobson 1411 N. Morgan St Chicago Ill													
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. W. Charles, Master (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. W. Charles

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1[illegible] 1910 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm, i. e. the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (can read and write), Yes or No (can read but not write), or Yes or No (can neither read nor write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, state or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (If not, whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas. Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Eng. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

105

Jas. Pointon

Sworn to before me this 1 - SEP 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL AUG 27 1910, 19

11—111x

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
73147 1	Burrell	Harry C.	37		M	M	Builder	yes	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Vancouver BC Victoria	Brother Mr Burrell Edmund Rd, Earlsfield Rd, Putney London	BC	Vancouver
2	Burrell	Isabella M	36		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	England	England	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Vancouver BC	Wife Mrs Burrell 19 Swaledale Rd Margate		Returned
3	Brand	Millicent	7		F	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Vancouver BC	Mother 6 Grosvenor Place	North Shields	BC Vancouver
4	"	Flora	14		F	S	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	Grandmother	✓	✓
5	"	Edward	16		M	S	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	✓	✓
6	"	Benjamin B	50		M	M	Rancher	yes	yes	✓	Irish	✓	Lethbridge Alb	Brother in Law Mr Connor 52 Mr Dominick St	Dublin	Alb Lethbridge
79703 7	Mc Govern	Jeremiah	28		M	M	Farmer	✓	✓	Canada	Canadian	✓	Calgary	Father in Law Mr Fraser	Fermoy	Alb Lethbridge
70947 8	Olivier	Henry A	40		M	M	Clerk	✓	✓	Ireland	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Calgary Alb	Mother Mrs Olivier 6 Grosvenor Place	Bedford Row London	Calgary Alb
9	Mac Farlane															B.C. Vancouver
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111x

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 17

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 106

Arriving at Port of New York, SEP 10, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in accordance with any law or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	152	Yes	2 yrs	Home	Bowden Road Grand Vancouver BC					good	no	5	8	dark fair	blue	—	none	England Yorkshire
2																				
3		Husband					Husband R. A Brand 1199. 6th av. W. Vancouver B.C.													
4		Father					Father.					no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey		Yorke	England	North Bierfield
5																				
6																				
7	No	Self	250	Yes	15 yrs	New York	Home													
8	Yes		250	Yes	1907	Manitoba	Lethbridge Alberta									5	7½	Light	Dk grey	None	England	Dublin
9	No	Husband	15	Yes	4	Canada	Husband Mr Mac Farland Calgary Alta									5	8	dark	brown	—	England	Sheffield
10							1199. 6 ave W. Vancouver B. C									5	8	"	Dk	Grey	England	Leeds
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 17

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 106

Arriving at Port of New York, SEP 10, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and free from mental or physical defect, being inquired of by inspector.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Self 152					Home													
2							Brother					good	no	5	8	dark	fair	blue		
3		Husband 152					Husband R. a Brand 1199. 6th av. W Vancouver B C	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Brown	Brown		
4		Father					Father							5	2	Fair	Blond	Grey	Wales	England North Shields
5																				
6																				
7	No	Self 25	Yes				Home													
8	Yes		$50				Husband							5	7½	Light	Dk	grey	None	Ireland Dublin
9		Husband 152	Yes				Husband	Mr Mac Farlane Lethbridge Alberta						5	8	dark	brown	blue		Sweden Leffleco
10							1199. 6 ave	W. Vancouver B. C						5	5	"	Dk	Grey		England Nth Shield
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. W. Chadwick, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. W. Chadwick
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April, 1910, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Name

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lace polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, whether owning it or working it on shares or as a tenant.

A farm laborer is one employed on a farm by others for wages.

Steamship companies should make the entries in this column (8) in accordance with information obtained from the aliens themselves, and should not assume to place the entries in this column themselves, without such information, on account of the appearance or nationality of alien persons.

Column 9 (Able to read). The entry in column 9 should be either Yes or No, and the entry in column 10 should be either Yes or No. Any one can read who understands the characters in which any language is printed and can pronounce the words correctly, whether he understands the meaning of the words or not. Any one can write who can make legible characters, whether he can write any language correctly or not. Any one can neither read nor write who cannot do either or both of the things mentioned. Yes or No can read but not write.

Columns 11 (Nationality). Column 11 should be construed to mean the country of which any grand is a citizen or subject.

Column 12 (Race or people). Specific care in the entries of this item in column 12 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and passed upon by boards of special inquiry. For instance, "France" appears frequently in the column of nationality, but the French people are of many races, as Celtic, Basque, Iberian, Teutonic, Alsatian, Jewish, etc. Persons born in Great Britain are frequently returned as "English," "Scotch," or "Irish" by race or people, when they should be returned as "British" by nationality. An Irish woman who has married a Turk is by birth and race an Irish woman, but by nationality she is a Turkish woman. Persons born in the British possessions in North America frequently return their race as "Canadian," when they should be returned as "English," "Scotch," "Irish," "French," etc., by race or people, and "British North American" by nationality. Natives of Wales should be returned as "Welsh" by race or people, and "British" by nationality. Persons born in the German Empire frequently return their race as "German," when they should be returned as "Bohemian," "Polish," "Saxon," "Bavarian," etc., by race or people, and "German" by nationality. Natives of Hungary frequently return their race as "Hungarian," when they should be returned as "Magyar," "Croatian," "Slavonian," "Dalmatian," "Bohemian," "German," "Polish," "Russian," "Ruthenian," "Servian," "Roumanian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Greek," "Italian," "Austrian," "Jewish," etc., by race or people, and "Austro-Hungarian" by nationality. Natives of Austria frequently return their race as "Austrian," when they should be returned as "Bohemian," "Polish," "Slovak," "Slovenian," "Ruthenian," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Italian," "German," "Magyar," "Roumanian," "Jewish," etc., by race or people, and "Austro-Hungarian" by nationality. Natives of Scotland frequently return their race as "Scotch," when they should be returned as "Highland Scotch" or "Lowland Scotch," and frequently return their nationality as "Scotch," when they should be returned as "British." Natives of Ireland frequently return their race as "Irish," when they should be returned as "Celtic," "Milesian," "Gaelic," "Hibernian," "Scotch-Irish," "Anglo-Irish," "Norman-Irish," "Cromwellian-Irish," etc., by race or people, and frequently return their nationality as "Irish," when they should be returned as "British." Natives of Canada frequently return their race as "Canadian," when they should be returned as "English," "Scotch," "Irish," "French," etc., by race or people, and frequently return their nationality as "Canadian," when they should be returned as "British." Natives of Mexico frequently return their race as "Mexican," when they should be returned as "Spanish-American," "Indian," "Negro," etc., by race or people, and frequently return their nationality as "Mexican," when they should be returned as "Spanish," "Italian," "German," "French," "English," "Irish," "Scotch," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Turkish," "Russian," etc., by nationality. Natives of Cuba frequently return their race as "Cuban," when they should be returned as "Spanish," "Spanish-American," "Negro," "Mulatto," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Turkish," "Russian," etc., by race or people, and frequently return their nationality as "Cuban," when they should be returned as "Spanish," "Italian," "German," "French," "English," "Irish," "Scotch," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Turkish," "Russian," etc., by nationality. Natives of Porto Rico frequently return their race as "Porto Rican," when they should be returned as "Spanish," "Spanish-American," "Negro," "Mulatto," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Turkish," "Russian," etc., by race or people, and frequently return their nationality as "Porto Rican," when they should be returned as "Spanish," "Italian," "German," "French," "English," "Irish," "Scotch," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Turkish," "Russian," etc., by nationality. Natives of the Philippine Islands frequently return their race as "Filipino," when they should be returned as "Malay," "Negrito," "Tagalog," "Visayan," "Moro," "Igorot," "Bontoc Igorot," "Negro," "Spanish," "Spanish-American," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Turkish," "Russian," etc., by race or people, and frequently return their nationality as "Filipino," when they should be returned as "Spanish," "Italian," "German," "French," "English," "Irish," "Scotch," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Turkish," "Russian," etc., by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba and Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Asia. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, and comprise the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia, and those descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, North." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect rather than Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Leghorn, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, South."

Column 13 (Last residence). Any one who has been in the United States previously should be returned as to his last residence. Persons coming from foreign countries who have never been in the United States before should be returned as to their last residence. The entry in column 13 should show the country, city, or town from which the alien last emigrated. The entry in column 13 should show what permanent residence, independent of country or temporary residence, the alien had.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be returned as to their last permanent residence in the United States, and not as to the place from which they return, unless they have changed their permanent residence while abroad.

Column 14 (Name and address of person to whom going). Intended immediate destination. An intended residence of one year should constitute a permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show the name and complete address of such relative. If no such relative exists, persons and city sent to should be stated.

Column 15 (Final destination). Intended ultimate permanent residence, if the intended destination. An intended residence of one year should constitute a permanent residence. The entry in column 15 should show the name of the place, either town or city, to which the alien is destined. Mere passing through a United States seaport, inspected at Ellis Island, should not be considered as a destination. The entry in column 14 should be left blank if the alien is destined to the place of his last residence.

Column 16 (Whether having money, and how much). The entry in column 16 should be by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship corporation, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether having been assisted, by whom and how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money handed to another should not be included unless the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year, city, and place, as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Name of relative or friend in the country from which alien last came). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Ports). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Name

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pearlon, Surgeon of the LUCANIA SAILING THEREWITH

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I was, and

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the Laws of

A. C. P. Engl

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars

condition of such aliens.

Jas Pearlon

Sworn to before me this 1 - SEP 1910 day of

at NEW YORK.

107

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian	Hebrew
Bohemian	Irish
Bulgarian	Italian
Canadian	Lithuanian
Croatian	Magyar
Dalmatian	Moravian
Dutch	Norwegian
East Indian	Polish
English	Portuguese
Finnish	Roumanian
French	Russian
German	Ruthenian
Greek	Scandinavian
Hebrew	Scotch
Hungarian	Servian
Irish	Slavonian
Italian North	Slovak
Italian South	Spanish
Lithuanian	Swedish
Magyar	Syrian
Moravian	Turkish
Norwegian	Welsh
Polish	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from Liverpool, AUG 27 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to – Read.	Able to – Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Ultimate destination.) State.	City or Town.
1	Erickson	Gudrun	11		F										
2	Berg	Ester	5		F										
3	Engstrom	Elvira	64		F	Farmer									
4	Larson	Oliver	16		M		yes	yes	Swedish	USA			Christ. C. Q. Iver S. - 15	Ill.	Taylorville
5		Lina	10		F										
6	Jakobson	Ingeborg	30		F	Nurse									
7		Elma	2		F									Colo.	Silverton
8	Bjall	August			M	Farmer									
9		Selma			F										
10	Hallstrom	Carl			M	Tinner									
11	Hallstrom	Signe	28		F	Child					Sweden			Ill.	Evanston
12	Andersson	Josefina			F	Housework								Colo.	Telluride
13		Lilly	22		F										
14		Olga	11		F										
15	Jonquist	Carl Fr	23		M										
16	Svensson	Gust			M	Laborer								Ore.	Taylor
17	Ekberg	Simon			M	Farmer									
18	Hult	Ida C			F									Cal.	Kingsburg
19		Emma	35		F	Housewife									
20		Stanley	4		M										
21	Lybecke	Anna	22		F										
22		Carl	1		M										
23		Elsa	3		F										
24	Isaacson	Alfred	11		M	Clerk	yes	yes							
25	Lund	Josef Emanuel	3		M									Mich.	Republic
26	Andersson	George	29		M	Shoemaker								Ore.	Dayton
27	Olsen	Nils	1		M										
28	Lundgren	Ivar			M	Farmer					Sweden			Wash.	Spokane
29		Edith	29		F										
30	Lahtinen	Viola	38		F	Laborer								Wash.	Spokane

An intended residence of one year shall be sufficient permanent residence. Ultimate destination will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 18

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1 - SEP 10, 19 108

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship, railroad, or other company, or any person, or persons, or corporation, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, express or implied, in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	W. J.					Wife Anna Erickson													
2	"	"	"	"			1st use Ingeberg													
3	[illegible]	"	"	"			Home													
4	yes	us a Exchange					Sister													
5	"	"	"	"																
6	No	"	"	"			Home													
7	"	"	"	"																
8	"	"	"	"			Home													
9	"	"	"	"																
10	"	"	"	"			Husband						Criminal Ct							
11	"	"	"	"			Sister Ottilia													
12	"	"	"	"			Home						Head Professor							
13	"	"	"	"																
14	"	"	"	"																
15	Yes	"	"	"			Friend													
16	No	"	"	"																
17	Yes	"	"	"			Home													
18	"	"	"	"			Uncle Carl													
19	"	"	"	"																
20	"	"	"	"																
21	"	"	"	"			Husband													
22	"	"	"	"																
23	"	"	"	"																
24	Yes	"	"	"			Friend						Consul							
25	No	"	"	"			Husband													
26	"	"	"	"																
27	"	"	"	"			Husband													
28	Yes	"	"	"			Friend													
29																				
30	"	"	"	"			Friend													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. F. W. Charles, Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 - SEP 1910 day of NEW YORK, 19.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Jas Poulton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA SAILING THEREWITH

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the authorities of the State of N. Y. U.S.A. and that I have carefully examined each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List, or Manifest Sheets numbered from 1 to 109 inclusive, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true statements as to the particulars and condition of such aliens.

Jas Poulton

Sworn to before me this 1 - SEP 1910 day of

at NEW YORK.

109

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Arab)	Hebrew
Armenian	Irish
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Canadian	Moor
Canadian-French	Norwegian
Cantabrian	Pole
Croatian	Portuguese
Cuban	Roumanian
Dalmatian	Russian
Dutch	Ruthenian (Russniak)
East Indian	Scandinavian
English	Scotch
Finnish	Servian
French	Slovak
German	Slovenian
Greek	Spanish
Hebrew	Spanish-American
Hungarian	Swedish
Icelandic	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1910

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from Liverpool AUG 27 1910, 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Allen	Elsie														
2	"	Ella														
3	"	Harry														
4	"	Horace														
5	Nestor	John Arvid	33		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes							
6	"	Hilda	30		F	M	Housewife									
7	"	Ruby	2		F	S										
8	Johnson	Gustav A	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes							
9	Ebeling	Carl	20		M	S										
10	Iggen	Ida	20		F	S										
11	Sandberg	Johannes	39		M	M	Laborer									
12	"	Frida	37		F	M	Housewife									
13	"	Georg	11		M	S										
14	"	Florence	1		F	S										
15	Ericson	Hannes	20		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes							
16	Ericson	Frankela														
17	"	Arvid	19		M	S										
18	Asplund	Oscar	21		M	S	Smith									
19	Hallman	Lars	23		M	S										
20	"	Johannah	23		F	M	Housework									
21	Carlson	Charles G	23		M	S										
22	"	Ingalina	1	3	F	S	Housework									
23	Christofson	Charles	21		M	S	Farmer									
24	Swenson	Oliver	1		M	S										
25	"	Lilly	1	7	F	S										
26	"	Harald	11		M	S										
27	Gjach															
28	Larsson	C	21		M	S	Teacher									
29	Lundgrist	Carl U			M	S										
30	Rohr	Gustaf	41		M	M										

* An intended residence of one year shall be sufficient to constitute permanent residence. The last country at which each alien has resided for one year or more next preceding his departure for the United States will be considered as his last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 19

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

210

Arriving at Port of New York

, 1 - SEP 0 , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by the passenger, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of visit	Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1		Cash				Husband Frank Adams, 1773 Lincoln Ave, Chicago												
2		"																
3		"																
4		"																
5		"				163 Chestnut St Fairhaven Conn												
6		"																
7		"																
8		"																
9		"				Father Frank Adams,												
10		"				Husband John Lepreau												
11		"				Home												
12		"																
13		"																
14		"				Friend Jack Klein,												
15		"				Home												
16		"				Wife of Augusta Pearson,												
17		"				Home												
18		"				Sister Selma Pearson												
19		"				Home												
20		"																
21		"				Home of Selma Pearson												
22		"				Home												
23		"				Aunt Elizabeth Gustafson,												
24		"				Husband Victor Pearson												
25		"				2325 Crawford Chicago, Ill.												
26		"																
27		"				Husband Mr Sachra												
28		"				Home												
29		"				Friend Mrs Dennis Cole												
30		"				Home												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. F. W. Charles, Master, of the LUSITANIA

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereinto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (3) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

from LIVERPOOL do

Sworn to before me this 1 - SEP 1914 day of 19

at NEW YORK

COMMANDING Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poinlon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA SAILING THEREWITH

111

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I am 32

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the

R. C. P. Eng

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars

condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Poinlon

Sworn to before me this 1 - SEP 1910 day of

NEW YORK.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian (Arabic)	Italian
Bohemian	Japanese
Bulgarian	Magyar
Canadian	Mexican
Cantonese	Moorish
Chaldean	Norwegian
Croatian	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian
Finnish	Scandinavian
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slavonian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Swedish
Irish	Syrian
Irish (Northern)	Turkish
Italian (Northern)	Welsh
Italian (Southern)	West Indian

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from Liverpool

AUG 27 1910 , 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rohr	Ellen	30	11	F	M	Housewife	Y	Y	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.		Minn	St Paul
2	Swanson	Agnes	11		F	S		Y	Y	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.		Ill	Chicago
3	Peterson	John E.	10		M	S		Y	Y	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.		Ill	Lincoln
4	Bodin	John	38		M	S	Fireman	Y	Y	U.S.A.	Swedish	U.S.A.	Duluth Minn		Minn	Duluth
5	Westberg	Charles	38		M	S	Fireman	Y	Y	U.S.A.	Swedish	U.S.A.	Duluth Minn		Ill	Batavia
6	Malmgrist	John A.	55		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	U.S.A.	Swedish	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.		Ill	Chicago
7	Nelson	Bertha	31		F	M	Housewife	Y	Y	U.S.A.	Swedish	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.		Ill	Chicago
8	"	Hilda	7		F	S		Y	Y	U.S.A.	Swedish	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.		Ill	Chicago
9	Dahlen	Ernest	4		M	S		Y	Y	U.S.A.	Swedish	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.		Ill	Chicago
10	Hayden	Clark	39		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	U.S.A.	Canada	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.		Ill	Chicago
11	"	Mary	39		F	M	Housewife	Y	Y	U.S.A.	Canada	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.		Ill	Chicago
12	"	Clarence	6		M	S		Y	Y	U.S.A.	Canada	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.		Ill	Chicago
13	Peters	Ida	5		F	S		Y	Y	U.S.A.	Swedish	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.		Ill	Chicago
14	Strolberg	Emma	35		F	M	Housewife	Y	Y	U.S.A.	Swedish	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.		Ill	Chicago
15	"	Harold	9		M	S		Y	Y	U.S.A.	Swedish	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.		Ill	Chicago
16	Hutchinson	Ida	32		F	M	Housewife	Y	Y	U.S.A.	Swedish	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.		Ill	Chicago
17	"	Earl	7		M	S		Y	Y	U.S.A.	Swedish	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.		Ill	Chicago
18	Hansen	Andrew	30		M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	U.S.A.	Swedish	U.S.A.	Lidgerwood N.D.		Wash	Spokane
19	"	Ida	28		F	M	Housewife	Y	Y	U.S.A.	Swedish	U.S.A.	Lidgerwood N.D.		Wash	Spokane
20	"	Werner	7		M	S		Y	Y	U.S.A.	Swedish	U.S.A.	Lidgerwood N.D.		Wash	Spokane
21	Bergdahl	Sam	17		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	U.S.A.	Swedish	U.S.A.	Lidgerwood N.D.		Wash	Spokane
22	"	Edward	15		M	S		Y	Y	U.S.A.	Swedish	U.S.A.	Lidgerwood N.D.		Wash	Spokane
23	Lawson	Oscar	30		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	U.S.A.	Swedish	U.S.A.	Lidgerwood N.D.		Wash	Spokane
24	Nelson	Carl	30		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	U.S.A.	Swedish	U.S.A.	Lidgerwood N.D.		Wash	Spokane
25	Johnson	Herman	52		M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	U.S.A.	Swedish	U.S.A.	Lidgerwood N.D.		Wash	Spokane
26	"	Emma	48		F	M	Housewife	Y	Y	U.S.A.	Swedish	U.S.A.	Lidgerwood N.D.		Wash	Spokane
27	"	Thekla	18		F	S	Servant	Y	Y	U.S.A.	Swedish	U.S.A.	Lidgerwood N.D.		Wash	Spokane
28	"	Helfred	9		M	S		Y	Y	U.S.A.	Swedish	U.S.A.	Lidgerwood N.D.		Wash	Spokane
29	Malmquist	Carl H.	21		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	U.S.A.	Swedish	U.S.A.	Lidgerwood N.D.		Wash	Spokane
30	Beckius	Ruth E.	18		F	S	Nurse	Y	Y	U.S.A.	Swedish	U.S.A.	Lidgerwood N.D.		Wash	Spokane

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

U.S. Cit.

Laborer yes yes U.S.A. Citizens.

25/4

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 50

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, SEP 10, 19 112

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in own land, or how paid, and by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes.		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	U S Citizen					Home 616 Rush St Chicago Ill												
2	No	"	"	"			Husband Edward Swanson 11th St Chicago Ill												
3	"	"	"	"			Home Gilbert Hotel Racine Wis												
4	Yes	"	"	"			Home 18 "												
5	"	"	"	"			Sister " " "												
6	"	"	"	"			Uncle Gilbert Hotel Racine Wis												
7	"	"	"	"			Husband Home Italy												
8	"	"	"	"															
9	"	"	"	"			Home 614 4th St Racine Wis												
10	"	"	"	"			Home New York City Church Army												
11	"	"	"	"															
12	"	"	"	"															
13	"	"	"	"															
14	"	"	"	"															
15	"	"	"	"															
16	"	"	"	"															
17	"	"	"	"															
18	"	United States Citizen					Home 410 Center St Racine Wis												
19	"	"	"	"															
20	"	"	"	"			Home												
21	"	"	"	"															
22	"	"	"	"			Republic Mine												
23	"	"	"	"			Home Same Same Same												
24	U S a	Citizen					Father Italy Farming Uncle " "												
25	"	"	"	"			Home 37 Lincoln ave, Butte City Mont												
26	"	"	"	"															
27	"	"	"	"															
28	"	"	"	"															
29	"	"	"	"			Home 316 Lafayette Ave Racine Wis												
30	"	"	"	"			Home 1220 Park ave Racine Wis												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. W. Chaler, Master, of the LUSITANIA SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing this port, or his assistant, solemnly, sincerely, and truly from LIVERPOOL, do employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at 1910.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pearlon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Ex[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are; according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

Sworn to before me this 1 - SEP 1910 day of , 19
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which it is sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9121

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUCIA sailing from Liverpool, AUG 27 1910, 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Svensson	Ola	55		M	M	Labr			U.S. Citizen				of U.S.A.		
2	Osterlund	William	42		M	M	"			U.S. Cit						
3	"	Anna	38		F	M	Wife			"				"		
4	"	Shelton	9		M	S	Son			"				"		
5	"	Dorothea	7		F	S	Daughter			"				"		
6	Nelson	John W	46		M	M	Labr.			U.S. Citizen				"		WCP
7	Norman	Ham	31		M	M	"			U.S. Cit				"		
8	"	Hulda	29		F	M	Wife			U.S. Cit				"		
9	"	George	59		M	M	Labr.			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				"		
10	Norberg	John Gust	27		M	S	"			Sweden				Brother Emigrant		
11	Björklund	Peter	36		M	M	"			U.S. Cit				"		
12	"	Anna	38		F	M	Wife			"				"		
13	"	Emil	10		M	S	Son			"				"		
14	Ericsson	Olof August	39		M	M	"			U.S. Cit				"		
15	Nelson	Gust A.	39		M	M	"			U.S. Citizen				"		
16	Larsson	Lars	56		M	M	Labr.			U.S. Citizen				"		WCP
17	"	Bengta	52		F	M	Wife			U.S. Citizen				"		WCP
18	"	Lawrence	11		M	S	Son			U.S. Born				"		WCP
19	Davidson	Charles	31		M	M	Labr.			U.S.				"		WCP
20	"	Eagnar	24		M	S	"			U.S.				"		
21	Larsen	Olof	46		M	M	Labr.			U.S. Citizen				"		
22	Eriksson	Sor								U.S. Cit						
23	Johnson	Alma	32		F	Wife				U.S. Citizen				"		
24	"	Doris	10		F	S	child			U.S. Born				"		WCP
25	"	Thomas	7		M	S	"			U.S. Born				"		WCP
26	Hultman	Gust	44		M	M	Labor			U.S. Citizen				"		WCP
27	"	Amanda	44		F	Wife				U.S. Citizen				"		WCP
28	"	Ingeborg C	11		F	S	child			U.S. Born				"		WCP
29	"	Ruth	7		F	S	"			U.S. Born				"		WCP
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 21

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, SEP 10, 19 11

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care of insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		U.S. Citizen			Ret Rio, Ill.											
2	✓	"			Ret / Myrtle East Bridgeport, Conn											
3	✓	"			"											
4	✓	"			"											
5	✓	"			"											
6	✓	"			Ret. North Henderson Ill.											
7	✓	"			Ret. 1507-15½ 2d Ave Moline, Ill.											Belgium
8	✓	"			"											"
9	✓	"			Ret Bridgeport, Kansas											
10	✓	"			Ret 183 Hanover st Bridgeport, Conn.											Sweden
11	✓	"			Ret. 1799 - 12 st Moline, Ill.											Kalmar
12	✓	"			"											Alta
13	✓	"			"											
14	✓	"			Ret. Merchant											
15	✓	"			Ret, 1530 N. 7th ave Moline, Ill.											Julita
16	✓	"			Ret. 416 Fisher Ave Rockford Ill											Karlstoga
17	✓	"			"											
18	✓	"			"											
19	✓	"			Ret. Box 41											
20	✓	"			Tudgeman, Mex.											Borgas
21	✓	"			Ret [illegible]											
22	✓	"			returning Gaeta [illegible]											[illegible]
23	✓	✓			[illegible]											
24	✓	✓			✓											
25	✓	✓			✓											
26	✓	✓		June	7213 Evans Ave Chicago Ill											
27	✓	✓			✓											
28	✓	✓			✓											
29	✓	✓			✓											
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Y. W. Charles, Master, of the LUSITANIA
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1910 day of , 19 ,

at NEW [illegible].

Immigration Officer.

11-105

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age.) The return of age in infants should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to children under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex.) The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single.) The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation.) The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, steam engineer, brass polisher, shoe polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *expert* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as in hand.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for wages and also operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read or not.) Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read (and write). No. No can neither read nor write, or Yes. No. I can read but not write.

Column 10 (Nationality.) Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which the emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people.) So little of race enters into the birth of the inhabitants of the United States that the entry in column 11 should show the race or people as Anglo-Saxon, German, Irish, Scandinavian, Italian, Hebrew, Spanish-American, West Indian, Negro, Mongolian, Slavonian, Bohemian, Magyar, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Polish, Russian, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Armenian, Syrian, Turkish, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Mexican, Indian, Pacific Islander, Ethiopian, or other race or people to which the alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Russia, apparently, is a nationality, but not necessarily a race. So, also, is Turkey. The people in Turkey may belong to the Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Hebrew, Arabian, Kurdish, Roumanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Albanian, or other race. Scotch, Welsh, English, Irish, and Manx are all varieties of the Anglo-Saxon race, but they are not so distinctive as to warrant the use of any but the general term. Germans, Austrians, Hungarians, Bohemians, Moravians, Slovaks, Croatians, Servians, Roumanians, Bulgarians, Poles, Russians, Finns, Lithuanians, Magyars, Turks, Armenians, Greeks, Syrians, Hebrews, Japanese, Chinese, Hindus, Mexicans, Indians, Pacific Islanders, Ethiopians, and others should have the race entered rather than the nationality. A Scotchman, Welshman, Englishman, Irishman, Manxman, German, Austrian, Hungarian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Roumanian, Bulgarian, Pole, Russian, Finn, Lithuanian, Magyar, Turk, Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Hebrew, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Mexican, Indian, Pacific Islander, Ethiopian, or other individual of any of these races or peoples may be born in any country, but he belongs to the race or people and not to the nationality of the country in which he was born. Take the case of a child born in England of Irish parents. The child is English by birth, but Irish by race. Take the case of a child born in Ireland of Scotch parents. The child is Irish by birth, but Scotch by race. Take the case of a child born in Germany of Polish parents. The child is German by birth, but Polish by race. Take the case of a child born in Russia of Polish parents. The child is Russian by birth, but Polish by race. Take the case of a child born in Turkey of Armenian parents. The child is Turkish by birth, but Armenian by race. Take the case of a child born in Turkey of Hebrew parents. The child is Turkish by birth, but Hebrew by race. Take the case of a child born in Syria of Arabian parents. The child is Syrian by birth, but Arabian by race. Take the case of a child born in Japan of Japanese parents. The child is Japanese by birth and by race. Take the case of a child born in China of Chinese parents. The child is Chinese by birth and by race. Take the case of a child born in India of Hindu parents. The child is Hindu by birth and by race. Take the case of a child born in Mexico of Mexican parents. The child is Mexican by birth and by race. Take the case of a child born in the United States of Indian parents. The child is Indian by birth and by race. Take the case of a child born in the Philippine Islands of Pacific Islander parents. The child is Pacific Islander by birth and by race. Take the case of a child born in Ethiopia of Ethiopian parents. The child is Ethiopian by birth and by race. Take the case of a child born in Italy of Italian parents. The child is Ital

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pomlon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Sy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK. day of , 19

at 1 - SEP 1910

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2 22.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the citizens of U.S. of A. S.S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, Aug. 27th, 1910.

11—11a

Cash.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lunatta	Herman	58		M	Farmer	Y	Y	U.S.		U.S.	Ellendale	Brother Junio Lunatta,	N.Dak.	Ellendale
2	Ojana	Gustava	53		W		Y	Y	Sweden		Sweden	Kalmar	Sister Ida Lahti		
3	Delmotte	Remy	29		M	Stonecutter	Y	Y	Belgium		Belgium	Ghlin	Sister Mme. Remy Delmotte		
4	"	Elia	29		M	Wife	Y	Y	"		"	"			
5	"	Remy	2		S	Child	Y	Y	"		"	"			
6	Delie Lemie	Edouard	50		M	Stonecutter	Y	Y	"		"	Ghlin	Brother Delie Lemie		
7	Lepage	Emma	50		M	Wife	Y	Y	"		"	"			
8	"	Marie	19		S	Servant	Y	Y	"		"	"			
9	Amacker	Barbara	53		W	Cheese Maker	Y	Y	Germany		U.S.	Chicago	Brother Gerdon		
10	"	Celia	21		S	Servant	Y	Y	"		"	"			
11	"	Clement	19		S	"	Y	Y	"		"	"			
12	"	Peter	17		S	"	Y	Y	"		"	"			
13	"	Mary	15		S	"	Y	Y	"		"	"			
14	"	Anna	13		S	"	Y	Y	"		"	"			
15	Radermacher	Joseph	39		M	Stone Cutter	Y	Y	Belgium		Belgium	Ghlin	Brother Remy Delmotte		
16	Dengain	Jules	47		M	Stonecutter	Y	Y	"		"	"			
17	Bourmack	John Louis	41		M	"	Y	Y	"		"	"			
18	Botrans	Louis	47		M	Stonecutter	Y	Y	Belgium		Belgium	Ghlin	Bro Antony Botrans		
19	de Conchheere	Celestin	56		M	Farmer	Y	Y	"		"	"	Cousin Constant Wagon		
20	le Norse	Emma	21		M	Wife	Y	Y	"		"	"			
21	"	Gabriel	3		S	Child	Y	Y	"		"	"			
22	Vanderveen	Charles	42		M	Manufacturer	Y	Y	U.S.		U.S.	Chicago			
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11a

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 22

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1 - SEP 10, 19 .

116

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		United States Citizen					To my home Allendale N.D.													
2	✓	✓	✓				To my home Davo, S. Dak.													
3		United States Citizen					Home Clarksburg W Va													
4	✓	✓	✓				✓													
5	✓	✓	✓				✓													
6	✓	✓	✓				friend Jos Tyler Salem W Va													
7	18	1878	D.A.H.	✓	–		Husband Mr Lehigh Lawrence Pa													
8	✓	✓	✓				Father ✓													
9	✓	✓	✓				Home Portland Oreg													
10	✓	✓	✓				✓													
11	✓	✓	✓				✓													
12	✓	✓	✓				✓													
13	✓	✓	✓				✓													
14	✓	✓	✓				✓													
15	✓	✓	✓				Home Jackson Calif													
16	✓	✓	✓				Home Fairchance Pa													
17	✓	✓	✓				Home Point Marion Pa													
18	✓	✓	✓				Wife Mrs Bolton Vincennes Ind.							4 11						
19	✓	✓	✓				Home 711 Sadellia													
20	✓	✓	✓				Care Detroit Naval Yard Lewis Navy 4-5-18													
21	✓	✓	✓				Daniel Blvd, Chicago Ill Father ✓													
22	✓	✓	✓				Home Town Wyo.													
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. W. Charles, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1 - SEP 1910

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

COMMANDING Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 and 4.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6.—Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7.—Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *cash* and *credit tickets*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A cash passenger is one who operates his own, rather than a railroad's, ticket.

A credit passenger is one who operates a railroad's ticket instead of his own.

Steamship companies should be made the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination after arrivals.

Column 9.—Able to read or write.—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write; Yes, No can read but not write; or No, can neither read nor write.

Column 8.—Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9.—Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "Ireland" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, or Welsh, or Scotch, or Jewish by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, should be returned as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be returned as "Italian (south)."

Column 10.—Last permanent residence.—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entry in column 10 should show the *country* and *city* or *town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11.—Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12.—Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13.—Whether having ticket through to final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 14.—By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15.—Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17.—Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18.—Going to join relative, friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Jas Doonlon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA SAILING THEREWITH

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I am a duly 22

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in the

R. L. P. Emp.

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true as to the

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 - SEP 1910 day of

NEW YORK.

at

117

U.S. CUSTOMS BAGGAGE LABELS.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

23 S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from Liverpool Aug 27th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Olsson	Hans Leo	11	6	M	S	Servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Hon	Sister Anna Olsson	Ill	Chicago
2	Johnson	Edwin E	11	9	M	S	Servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Hon	Guardian Nils Hansen	Ill	Chicago
3	Ecklund	Ester E	21	5	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Hon	Uncle Emil Anderson	Ill	Rose Lake
4	"	Anna E	51	11	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"
5	"	Alexius	17	11	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"
6	"	Signe	15	11	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Karlson	Richard	31	11	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mother Johanna Karlson	Cal	Los Angeles
8	Johansson	Emma E	20	11	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Johansson	Ill	Chicago
9	Carlson	Seth	21	11	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father C. Carlson	Ill	Rock Island
10	"	Arvid	23	11	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother C. Carlson	Ill	Rock Island
11	Anderson	Emil Viktor	19	11	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Emil A. Anderson	Ill	Chicago
12	Nilson	Johan A	21	11	M	S	Farmer	"	"	Finland	"	Finland	"	Father Nils Nilson	Ill	Ullonoma
13	"	Elin	20	11	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother "	"	"
14	"	Maria	32	11	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Urho	11	11	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother "	"	"
16	"	Oscar	11	11	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Karl	11	11	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Johnson	Hilma	25	11	F	S	Servant	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	"	Father Johan Johansson	Ill	Chicago
19	Olsson	Hedvig Lovisa	21	11	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Johansson	Gustaf Emil	21	11	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Johan Johansson	"	"
21	Eriksson	Elin	21	11	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Erik Eriksson	"	"
22	Jacobson	Edward	21	11	M	S	Farmer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Russia	Father Jacob Jacobson	Cal	Los Angeles
23	Johnson	Maria	19	11	F	S	Servant	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Lidkoping	Father Johan Johnson	Ill	Chicago
24	Björklund	Oscar A	21	11	M	S	Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Brother C. Björklund	Ill	Rock Island
25	"	Ida H	21	11	F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Carlson	Carl G	19	11	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Carl Carlson	"	"
27	Lind	Ida	21	11	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Hans Lind	Ill	Chicago
28	Lundberg	Ida	18	11	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Johan Lundberg	"	"
29	Anderson	Gustaf	21	11	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Gustaf Anderson	Ill	Chicago
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

11-340162-4/11/12

11-186735 1/26/38

14-6363-4/21/13

11-187128-8/18/36

* An entry in this space must show the place where the alien has his permanent home, not a temporary sojourn. If in doubt as to what to write, ascertain what you must write in order to get a ticket to the place you intend to say you are going to. Do not use the word "America" or "United States" or "New York" unless that is the place of permanent residence. If in doubt, write more rather than less. Use ditto marks to save time.

(Continued on back of this sheet)

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 23

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York SEP 10 , 19

116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	Buffalo	Intended Husband Aug. Ahlin Brother Box 28		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dk. Blue	None	Sweden	Östmark Värml
2	No	"	"	"	"	Sister Maria Johnson		No	No	No	"	"	5	4	Light	Brown Gray	"	"	" Co. Sweden
3	"	"	$25 Yes	Yes	Lake Mine	Father " " Mickelsvad		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown Blue	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	No		Husband " " "		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	"	"
5	"	Mother	"			Father " " "		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	"	"
6	"	"																	
7	"	"	$50	Yes	Los Angeles Cal	Brother Lucy Lagson 19 Main St. Los Angeles Cal							5	11	"	" "	"	"	"
8	Yes	"	$25	"		Brother " A. Larson " (aunt)							5	3	"	" "	"	"	Christian Amt
9	"	"	$25	Yes	Chicago Ill	Brother Axel Carlson Mass 12 Main St. East Orange, "													Jönköpings Län
10	"	"	$35	No															Sweden
11	"	"	$30	"		Friend Chas. P. Nielsen, "							5	9	"	" "	"	"	Vitsö N.B.
12	"	"	$25	"		Brother Jens " Olsen, "							5	5	"	" "	"	"	"
13	Yes	"	$50	"		Bro. in Law Wm. Sjöstrom Commerce, S.C.												Sweden	Klagsnö
14	"	Husband	"	"		Sister Hilma " Olsen "							5	7	"	Gray	"	"	Kopola
15	"	Father	"	"		Brother Darrell, Ga. Milledgeville							5	5	"	Dark Brown	"	"	Abo Län
16	"	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	Jämsänkoski Tavastehus Län
17	"	"	"	"									5	11	"	"	"	"	Uleåborgs Län
18	"	Self	$25	Yes	Chicago Ill	Brother Chas. Larson 12 Lapplandsgatan Abo Finland							5	8	"	Dark	"	Sweden	Kumo Åbo
19	"	"	$35	"									5	11	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	$25	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	$25	"		Uncle Carl Erickson, Ill 1 Lyndale Ave. Chicago, Ill							5	7	"	"	"	"	Skellefteå
22	"	"	$25	"		Cousin Ida Lindstrom Box 24 Vacaville Cal							5	5	"	Blond	"	"	"
23	"	"	$25	"		Daughter Mrs. Hulda Ahlund 1 Lyndale Ave. Chicago, Ill							5	4	"	Black	"	Sweden	Bjorsaters Skelg
24	"	"	$25	Yes	Duluth Minn	Brother Carl Sandin 221 E. 2nd St. Duluth, Minn							5	10	"	Brown Gray	"	"	Hernösand
25	"	"	$25	"									5	7	"	Blue	"	"	"
26	"	"	$25	"		Uncle Oscar Sandin "						He pulled things in the wood and was	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	$25	"									5	7	"	Black	"	"	"
28	"	"				Cousin Augusta Lundberg Evanston Ill							5	5	"	Brown	"	"	Lycksele
29	"	"	$25	Yes	Chicago Ill	Cousin Ida Larson 1031 Sunnyside Ave. Chicago, Ill							5	7	"	Blue	"	"	Ljungaverk Hälsingl
30	"	"	$25	"		Friend Gustaf Larson 1031 Sunnyside Ave. Chicago, Ill							5	7	"	"	"	"	Hille "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. W. Charles of the LUSITANIA from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. W. Charles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at 19

Inspector in charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Jas Purdon Surgeon of the LUSITANIA SAILING THEREWITH

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I am duly qualified by law to practice as a surgeon and physician, and that I am entitled to practice as such in the State of [illegible]

119

and that the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true as to the sex, age, and condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 - SEP 1910 day of

at NEW YORK.

LIST OF PASSENGERS [illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSI[illegible] sailing from Liverpool, Aug 27th, 1910

1	NAME IN FULL.		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Larson	Sven	30		M S	Laborer	Yes Yes	Sweden	Swede	Sweden	Jederhalen	Father Nils Pihlsell		
2	Lidell	Jon	19		M S							Father Karl Lidell	Col Mayberry	
3	Karlson	Emil	17		M S							Father Karl Ludwig	Ill	
4	Larsson	Emma	21		F S	Servant						Aggaden Ludwig		
5	Fredrikson	Louisa	19		F S							Father Gustaf Larsson	Ill Chicago	
6	Karlson	Natalia	27		F S							Father Sigmund Larsson		
7	Berg	Oscar	[illegible]		[illegible]							Sister Svenstadt		
8	Johansson	Carl A	19		M S	Smith						Father Adolf Karlson		
9	Nelson	Ejna	[illegible]									Ostersbro Jugendverein		
10	Svensson	Hilma	[illegible]			Laborer				Sweden	Landskrona	Father Jonna Berg		
11	Nilson	Andreas	[illegible]			Laborer						Skallberg		
12	Jansson	[illegible]										Father Ida Svensson		
13	Gustafson	[illegible]										Uggerslaga Vegestad		
14	Eliason	Ida	[illegible]									Father Nils Nilson	Ind	
15	Andersson	Gustaf	23									Father Gustaf Andersson	Ill Chicago	
16	Johnson	Emil	[illegible]									Father Eliason	Chicago	
17	Karlson	Johan	[illegible]									Father Gustaf Johnson	Ill Chicago	
18	Johansson	Hilma	[illegible]									Father Karl Andersson	Chicago	
19	Karlson	Ester	[illegible]									Lagrad Hallberg	Ill Waukegan	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]										Father Karl Karlson	Chicago	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]										Father Alfred Johansson		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]										Father Ingeborg Berg	Ill Warren	
23	Magnusson	Erik	[illegible]									Father August Johansson		
24	Carlsson	Johan	[illegible]									Father Karl Magnusson		
25	[illegible]	Johanna	[illegible]									Mother Hilda Ekstrom	Emma Waterbury	
26	Lundgren	[illegible]										Father Gustaf Larsson	Minneapolis	
27	Granberg	[illegible]										Mother Hilda Ekstrom		
28	Andersson	Nils	[illegible]									Father Ingeborg Berg		
29	Carlson	Oscar Emanuel	[illegible]									Father Gustaf Andersson	Ill Chicago	
30	Carlson	Carl	[illegible]									Father Karl Magnusson		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
Chicago Ill
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
Chicago
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1-322090 4-24-1941 1500

* An intended residence outside of the United States is not the permanent residence.
† Distinct races will be classified on this line.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 24

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York - SEP 10 , 19 120

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien had the amount of money required by law in his possession, and if not, whether passage was paid in whole or in part by any person or corporation, society, or boarding-house, and the name and address of such person, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether previously deported and if so, when and what cause.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother Axel Larson, Cousin 2224 Roosevelt Ave Berkeley, Cal.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Light	None	Sweden	Sweden
2	No	"	$25	No			Friend Tobin Engstrom, Ilwaco Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Light	Blond	"	"	Sweden
3	"	"	$4																	
4	Yes	"	$25	Yes	3 yrs	Chicago Ill.	Sister Albida Johnson, 60 Western Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brown	Light	"	Sweden	Stavangerland
5	"	"	$25	No			Friend Anny Johnson, 635 Sedgwick Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	Dark	"	Sweden	Stavangerland
6	"	"	$25	Yes	3 yrs	Chicago Ill	Sister Amanda Johnson, 635 Sedgwick Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	Brown	"	Sweden	Stavangerland
7	"	"	$25	No			Friend Gust Johnson, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brown	Brown	"	Sweden	Stavangerland
8	"	"	$25				Brother Henning Anderson, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Sweden	Stavangerland
9	"	"	$25				Uncle Fred Olsson, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Sweden	Stavangerland
10																				
11	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother Alb Larson, [illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Light	None	Sweden	Stavangerland
12	"	"	$25				Brother Carl Larson, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Light	Light	"	Sweden	Stavangerland
13	"	"	$25				Brother Gustaf Larson, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brown	Gray	"	Sweden	Stavangerland
14	"	"	$25				Sister Emma Larson, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light	Blue	"	Sweden	Stavangerland
15	"	"	$17	Yes	3 yrs	Chicago Ill	Sister Ida Johnson, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light	Blue	"	Sweden	Stavangerland
16	"	"	$25	Yes	3 yrs	Chicago Ill	Friend Alb Johnson, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Light	Light	"	Sweden	Stavangerland
17	"	"	$25				Brother Augustus Johnson, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Light	Light	None	Sweden	Stavangerland
18	Yes	"	$25				Uncle [illegible] Olson, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Light	Light	"	Sweden	Stavangerland
19	"	"	$27	1893	4 yrs	Warren Ia	Uncle Emil Johnson, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Light	Light	"	Sweden	Stavangerland
20	"	"	$25	No			Brother Oscar Johnson, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Light	Light	"	Sweden	Stavangerland
21	"	"	$25				[illegible]													
22	Yes	"	$25				Brother Frank Berglund, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Light	Blond	"	Sweden	Stavangerland
23	"	"	$25				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Light	Light	None	Sweden	Stavangerland
24	"	"	$25				Cousin Gottfred Johnson, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Light	Light	"	Sweden	Stavangerland
25	"	"	$25				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Light	Light	"	Sweden	Stavangerland
26	Yes	"	$25	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Light	Light	"	Sweden	Stavangerland
27	"	"	$25				Uncle Adolf Svanberg, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brown	Light	"	Sweden	Stavangerland
28	"	"					[illegible]													
29	"	"					Brother Ludwig Lundgren, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Light	Light	"	Sweden	Stavangerland
30	"	"	$25	"			Friend Anna Carlson, 301 Yesler Ave Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Light	Light	"	Sweden	Stavangerland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. W. Charles, Master of the LUSITANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the manifest of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting a belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. W. CHARLES
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY, 1915, at

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Jas Poynton Surgeon of the LUSITANIA SAILING THEREWITH

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice

R. C. S. Eng

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true

condition of such aliens.

Jas Poynton

Sworn to before me this 1 - SEP 1910 day of

at NEW YORK.

121

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1910 / 25 S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from Liverpool , 19

AUG 27 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Berggren	Ernst	22		M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Christian Berggren	Wash.	Spokane
2	Karlsson	Anna	11		F	Child					Sweden		Father August Karlson		
3	"	Ida	21		F								Father August Carlson		
X 4	Carlson	Elsa	19		F								Father Karl Karlson		
5	Lindin	Ch											Father Gustaf Segren		
6	Johansen												Father Olof Eisen		
7	Anders												Father Charlotta Anderson		
8	Ekelund	Karl											Father Anna Ekelund		
9													Father		
10	Nilsen												Father		
11	Ekund												Father Peter Ekelund		
12	Bernstein	Elsa Amanda	7	5	F					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Mother Anna Bernstein	Wash.	Seattle
13	Larsen	Amalia	7	20	F					Sweden			Father Johan Andersen	Cal.	Los Angeles
14	Hultgren	Claud	2	10	M						Stockholm		Father Aug Hultgren		
15	Lundblad	Inga	4	6	F						Sweden		Father Johan Lundblad		
16	Lindberg										Vasterbotten				
17	Nilsen	Emil	8		M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Johan Nilsen		
18											Sweden				
19	Jonsson	Augusta	20	6	F								Father Erik Jonsson	Ohio	Cleveland
20	Lind	Hilda												Minn.	Duluth
21	Jansson	Ester											Father		
22	Nyblad												Father Emil Nyblad		
23	Bernstein	Alfred	5	5	M	Child							Father Aug Bernstein		
24	Gustafson	Edla											Father Brita Gustafson		
25	Larsen	Anna	24	6	F	Laborer							Father		
26	Gustafson	Gus				Farm labor							Father Gustaf Nilsson		
27	Persson	Ida		6	F								Father		
28													Father		
29	Gustafson	Olof	11	11	M								Father		
30	Larsson	Karl	34	11	M	Farm labor							Father Augusta Larsson	Wash.	Tacoma

14-42045 7/26/40 (503)

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 25

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1 - SEP 10, 19 22

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$22	No	Friend Mr Carlson, 5th ave Chicago Ill							5	11	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Kinnarumeta
2	"	"	$22	No	Cousin Mathilda Sandberg 5th ave Chicago Ill							5	7		brown				Ed. Vorst
3	"	"			Sister Mrs Agnes Lindgren 5th ave Chicago Ill														
4	"	"	$1	No	Friend														
5	"	"	$30	"	Friend Mrs Hilma Olsson 10th St Rock Island Ill										blond	blue			
6	"	"	$21	"	Friend Mr Gust Lundquist 5th St Moline Ill										brown				
7	"	"	Above	"	Sister Mathilda Lindgren 1111 Emmons Ave Chicago Ill										light				
8	"	"	$4	"	Friend Carl Lundberg 1111 Emmons Ave Chicago Ill										brown				Kinnarumeta Sweden
9	"	"	$25	"	Brother in law Mr Carl Hall 1111 Emmons Ave Chicago Ill										blond				
10	"	"	$4	"	Cousin John Hall 1111 Emmons Ave Chicago Ill							5	9		dark				
11	"	"	$22	Yes	Friend							5	6		brown				Stockholm
12	"	"	$25	"	Friend Mr. [illegible] 1111 Cal St Los Angeles Cal							5	6		brown				Orebro Sweden
13	"	"	$140	"	Friend							5	4		blond	blue			Stockholm
14	"	"	$25	"	Father Mr Carl Gustaf Hallgren 1111 Emmons Ave Chicago Ill							5	3		brown				Stockholm
15	"	"	$21	"	Cousin Anna Lundin 1111 Hudson Ave Jersey City NJ							5					Tattooed on both forearms		Stockholm
16	"	"	$3	"	Friend Hanna Hedberg 1111 Hudson Ave Jersey City NJ												None		Bureaa Sweden
17	"	"	$50	"	Friend Carl Lundgren 1111 Hudson Ave Jersey City NJ														Stockholm Sweden
18	"	"	$2	"	Friend Carl Lundberg 2211 W 12 St Duluth Minn										brown				Stockholm Sweden
19	"	"	$2	"	Uncle							5	7		blond				
20	"	"	$45	"	Friend														
21	"	"	$21	"	Friend														
22	"	"	$21	"											light				
23	"	"	$25	"	Cousin Wilhelm Nelson Friend										dark				
24					Friend Carl A Erickson										brown	eyes			
25	Yes		$25		Lawrence Son Hartford Conn Friend Selma Lund														Stockholm
26	"	"	$2	"	Brother in law Mr Anders Lundberg 1111 Hudson Ave Jersey City NJ										blue				Stockholm
27	"	"			Friend Hans Johnson 1111 Hudson Ave Jersey City NJ										light				Kinnarumeta Sweden
28	"	"	$2	"	Friend Mrs Anna Lundgren 1111 Hudson Ave Jersey City NJ										brown				Stockholm
29	"	"	$2	"	Friend Carl Gustafson														
30	Yes	"	$1	"	Friend Johan Backman														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. F. O. Charles, Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, as a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of , 19 .

at NEW

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poynton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA SAILING THEREWITH

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have paid 32

and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and have [illegible]

Pd L P Esq [illegible]

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists to the [illegible] 26

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true as to the [illegible]

condition of such aliens.

No Famine

Sworn to before me this 1 - SEP 1910 day of

at NEW YORK.

123

LIST OF RACES OR [illegible]

[illegible]	Korean
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Magyar
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Negro
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Pole
[illegible]	Portuguese
[illegible]	Roumanian
[illegible]	Russian
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak)
[illegible]	Scandinavian
[illegible]	Scotch
[illegible]	Servian
[illegible]	Slovak
[illegible]	Slovenian
[illegible]	Spanish
[illegible]	Spanish-American
[illegible]	Swedish
[illegible]	Syrian
[illegible]	Turkish
[illegible]	Welsh
[illegible]	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

26. S. S. LUSITA[illegible] sailing from ~~New York~~ Liverpool AUG 27 1910, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	National'y. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bachman	Eric			M		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Maria Bachman Lodge Forsbol		
2	Jeberson	Elisabeth			F		Servant							Friend E Wahlstrand 3710 Carpenter St	Chicago	Ill
3	Karlsson				M		Farmer							Sister Agnes Karlsson		
4	Lundstrom	Carl Gudem	19		M		Laborer							Father Emanuel Lundstrom		
5	Carls...	Olof Jussa	19		M		Laborer			2-538860 4/21/38				Father Otto Forsberg		
6	Bjorn	Ida F	25		F									Father Otto Forsberg		
7	Magnusson													Father Magnus Olsson		
8	Ror	Gustaf O	13		M									Halla Arbetter	Kannarsberg	Pa.
9	Anderson	Ida														New York
10	VL 670/188	Edgar E														
11		Olga														
12	Jagerstrom															
13																
14	Gustafson	Edna	2		F									Father Sigfr Gustafson		
15	Lind	Emma	3		F											
16	Olson	Carl Edwin	19		M		Laborer									St Paul
17	Magnus	Ernst														
18	Olson	Ensof										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
19	Johansson	Carl														Chicago
20	Carlberg	Konrad W	33		M		Miller									
21	Jonsson													Friend Theo Peterson		Ill
22	Johansson	Hilda			F		Servant							St Cochocton Ohio		Ohio
23	Bergren															
24	Nilsson													Father		
25	~~Olsson~~	~~Hanna~~	~~24~~		~~F~~		~~Servant~~							~~Ida T Jonasson~~		~~Wash~~
26														Father		
27	Erickson	Hanna	18		F		Scholar							Father P G Lanberg		Calgary
28																Mont Butte
29																Ill Chicago
30																

[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 26

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 1 - SEP 10 , 19 124

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List	Whether having a ticket to Such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.					Feet.	Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles Master of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of , 19 .

at NEW YORK.

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Jas Purdon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA SAILING THEREWITH

do make Oath and say: I SWEAR that I have examined the Steerage Passengers about to sail in the said Steamship, and that I am entitled to practise as a Surgeon in the United States.

A. C. P. Surg.

And that I have caused the Surgeon of the said Steamship to examine all the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List, to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in every particular, and that I have caused the Surgeon to report to me the condition of such aliens.

Jas Purdon

Sworn before me this 1 - SEP 1910 day of

at NEW YORK.

125

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

27 S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from Liverpool

AUG 27 1910 , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hagen	Edit							Sweden				Father Carl Hagen		
2	Hedmark	Hilde	3						"				Father Hallvelmen Q. Gl		
3	Lafayette	Elas							"				Father Carl Hedmark		
4	Broden	Hulda							"				Father Carl Lafayette		
5	Pierson	Hilda							"				Father Pierson		
6	Johnson	Hans							"				Father Johnson		
7															
8	Johansen	Samuel	30										Father S Stromblad		
9	Ohm	John	39										Guardian		
10	Stromblad	Hedda											Father		
11		Anna													
12		Alice													
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York

2-761679-8-9-40 (505)

11-246494-5-3-40

Sweden Albany father S Stromblad, Grantham Lund; Rockford

*Applicable only to immigrants. Give last permanent residence, regardless of length of stay in United States of the immigrant.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 27

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

126

Arriving at Port of New York, 1 - SEP '1 , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?)	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Friends	$25				Friend [illegible]							5	3	fair	dark brown	brown	None	Sweden	[illegible]
2	"	Brother	$25				Brother in law [illegible] Hartford Hospital, Hartford Conn							5	3	"	brown	blue	"	"	[illegible]
3	"	Uncle	$25				[illegible]							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Burglo
4	"	Self	$20	Yes	1900	Chicago Ill	[illegible]							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
5	"	Brother	$50				Brother [illegible]							5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Christiana
6	"	Self	$50	Yes	1897	Chicago Ill	Brother Aug Johnson [illegible] Chicago Ill							5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Stockholm
7	"	Cousin	$25				Albert Johnson 202 74th St Rockford Ill							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm
8	"	self	$50	—			brother in nelson, [illegible]							5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
9	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	1885	1900	New York	[illegible]							5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
10	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	1902	09	[illegible]	brother Albert Svenson, 1026 [illegible]							5	4	"	fair	"	"	"	[illegible]
11	"	mother	[illegible]				[illegible]												"	Texas	[illegible]
12				—																	
13	"	self	$20	—			brother in law Nelson 21. [illegible] Barry Ave, Chicago Ill							5	[illegible]	"	fair	dark blue	"	Sweden	[illegible]
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. H. Charles, Master of the LUSITANIA from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feebleminded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 DEC 1910 day of

at NEW YORK. 19

Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Ponton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Ponton

Sworn to before me this 1 - SEP 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruesniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6-m2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from Liverpool, Aug 27, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nilsson	Fabian	13		M	S	Boy	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Finnish	Sweden	Hyrkhult	Father C Gibson		
2	Johnsson	Axel	39		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Hyrkhult		
3	Svensson	A Cap	55		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Svensson	Wis	Milwaukee
4	Olsson	Augusta	30		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Hyrkhult		
5	Svensson	Karl A	26		M	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Sven Svensson		
6	Nilsson	Fabian K	10		M	S								Father Hyrkhult		
7	Andersson	Josef G	17		M	S								Father Carl G Svensson	Ill	Jacksonville
8	Persson	Amanda Chr	21		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Stenungsund	Ill	Kalakomis
9	Karlsson	Carma K	18		F	S								Father Eno Karlsson	Ill	Rockford
10	Karlsson	Karl A	19		M	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Hyrkhult		
11	Nilsson	Hilda	22		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Nils Nilsson	Ill	Malmo
12	Nilsson	Amanda	4		F									Father Peter Persson		
13	Karlsson	Carl A	20		M	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Nils Pettersson	Ill	Rockford
14	Jonsson	Carin	24		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Hans Johansson	Ill	Moline
15	Johansson	Johan A	22		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Hans Jonsson	Ill	Rockford
16	Kilberg	Karl A	23		M	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father C Gibson		
17	Sjögren	Anna	20		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Karl A Kilberg	Ill	Moline
18	Johansson	Klas O K	19		M	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Nils Persson	Ill	Rockford
19	Nilsson	Emelia	4		F									Father Hyrkhult		
20	Kalmberg	Hilda J	1		F									Father Hyrkhult		
21	Eskansson	Elma M	20		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Johannes Svensson		
22	Johnson	William	33		M	M	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Hyrkhult		
23	Eskansson	Emma	46		F	M	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Sven Svensson	Ill	St Paul
24	Persly	Oswald	19	4	M	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Elm Persson		
25	Larsson	Ida												Mother Lydia Persly		
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

UL 470/299

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 28

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1 - SEP 10, 19

28

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which, and the facts.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	"	$40.00				Cousin Leander Nilsen 1811 Jackson College, Milwaukee Wis							5	5½	Fair	Brown	Red	Moles	Sweden	Kyrkhult
2	"	"	$25.00	1905	New York		Rel Downer College Milwaukee, Wisc							5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$30	1906	Milwaukee		Rel Downer College Milwaukee, Wisc							5	11	"	Blonde	"	None	"	"
4	"	Claims US citizenship	$15	1909	Illinois		Rel to my husband 1811 Jackson Blvd Chicago Ill							5	4	"	Fair	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	$50.00				Cousin Edward Johnson 1811 Jackson Blvd Chicago Ill							5	5½	"	Brown	"	"	"	Ostergotland
6	"	"	$25				Friend Harry Nylen 1160 W 15th St New York City							5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	Karlskoga
7	"	"	$30				Brother in Law Friend Herman Lindstrom 1122 Washington Blvd Chicago Ill							5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	$40				Sister Miss Nida Berglund 1122 Washington Blvd Chicago Ill							5	2½	"	"	"	"	"	Angerum
9	"	"	$15	—	—		Friend Augusta Nelson 18 Pelton Pl Yonkers NY							5	5	"	Red	"	"	"	Skarhamn
10	"	"	$25	—	—		Cousin William Carlson 1225½ — Ave Moline Ill							5	7½	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Angerum
11	"	"	$25	Yes	1904	Rockford Ill	Friend John Carlin, 1826 Kaskaskia Ave Rockford Ill							5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Kyrkhult
12	"	"	$25	Yes	1910	Rockford Ill	Brother Victor Nelson 36 East 111th St New York City							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Bremsbo
13	"	"	$15				Brother John [illegible] 10 53rd Ave West Duluth Minn							5	1½	"	Blue	"	"	"	Angerum
14	"	"	$25	Yes	1908	Minn	Cousin Karl Lindberg 93 King St Duluth Minn							5	—	"	Dark Brown	"	"	"	Fjellsbo
15	"	"	$25	"	1902 1910	"	Cousin Gideon Nilberg 1405 - 15th St Moline Ill							5	5½	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	"
16	"	"	$50.00	—	—		Friend Charley Davidson R.R. #26 Box 41 Sumner Mo							5	9¼	"	Med Blue	"	"	"	Karlskoga
17	"	"	$30	—	—		Brother A. J. Johnson 32 Chappman Pl Minneapolis Minn							5	8	"	Brown	"	"	"	Lagan
18	"	"	$25				Cousin Mathilda Bergfors 14 Emmerdale Springfield Mass							5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Berga
19	"	"	$25	1893	Chicago		Rel 714 E 6th St							5	6	"	"	"	Dear in both eyes	"	Hembrotta
20	"	"	$25	1906 1905	" Minn		St Paul Minn							5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Bostiklosta
21	"	"	$25	1910	"		Cousin William Johnson 228 - 5th St Hulbert Minn							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Linghem
22	"	"	$25	1908	"		Rel 228 - 5th St Hulbert Minn							5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Ostergotland
23	"	"	$25	1909	"		Rel 162 Grand Ave Brooklyn NY							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hallsberg
24	"	"	$25.00	—	—		Friend M. Harpenkam Monroe St Near York							5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Russian Finland
25	✓	✓	$50	✓	1909	Chicago Ill	Cousin William Johnson 6 Pelton Place Yonkers NY							5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Norway Langvatn
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. F. W. Charles, Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1910 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, lithographic engraver, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farm laborers* and *farmers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 9 (Able to read or write). Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write) Yes. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and inquiries should be correctly answered by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" specifically on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Scotch, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy to comprise the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the departments of Umbria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last or former residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent or former home, regardless of length of actual residence in each. The entries in column 12 ought to show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place, city, town, or state intended for future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes. (ticket) or No. (no ticket).

Column 16 (Whether and by whom passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 and 21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poxton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA SAILING THEREWITH (state whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

Sworn to before me this 1 - SEP 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Cash 29 S.S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool Aug. 27th, 1910

11—111X

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jantti	Aatu	21		S	Labor	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Suonojoki	Father Aatu Jantti Suonojoki	Minn	Virginia
2	Kolmback	Kare	21		S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Karl Fairikangas, Orrebottoby	do	Oregon Marshfield
3	Merijärvi	Vilhelm	20	3	S	do	do	do	1/18/24	do	do	Kroneby	Father Wilhelm Merijärvi, Kroneby	do	do
4	Snåre	Victor	24		S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Mats Eriksson,	do	do
5	Gustafson	Herman	21		S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Gustaf Eriksson,	do	do
6	Nenonen	Amanda	20		S	Servant	do	do	do	do	Finland	Gamlakarleby	Upsala, Gamlakarleby	do	do
7	Mäkioja	Hilda	28		S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Orivesi	Father Erik Nenonen, Jorvolanka Orivesi	Ohio	Ashtabula
8	Högglund	Johan	28		S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Tampere	Father Herman Sihvonen Mossanoja Tampere	N.J.	New York
9	Murto	Emmy	30		S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Wörå	Father Johan Högglund, Repipeldoby, Wörå	Mich	Crystal Falls
10	Haag	Selma	32		S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Seinäjoki	Mother Johanna Kappamaki Syrmalaiva Syrmalaa	Pa.	New Castle
11	Polander	Albanus	24		S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister Helen Haag, Wasagat, Seinajoki	do	do
12	Lammiman	Karl	23		S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kyrkslätt	Father Fredrik Palander, Savijoensi Kyrkslätt	Minn	Skibo
13	Lahti	Karl	21		S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kuusijoki	Mother Ida Wasman, Lappisenkylä, Koskela	Mich	Hancock
14	Salovaara	Johan	23		S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Israel Lahti Jungola, Kuusijoki	do	do
15	Josvandt	Maria	17		S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Bertteli	Sister Lydia Olsson, Syrmänoja, Somero	do	do
16	Kuusela	Naimi	17		S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kappajärvi	Brother Ezland Jeronen Lahti Kappajärvi	do	do
17	Karttunen	Abel									do	Bertteli	Father Juho Kuusela, Kyrsajoki Bertteli	Norway	
18	Setälä	Lydia										Suonojoki	Friend Juho Partanen Suonojoki	Nebraska	
19		Amanda												Pa.	
20	Kuronen	Ruka												Penn	
21															
22	Mattila	Sofia											Friend Amanda Kuronen		
23	Kangalainen	Edvard											Uncle Daniel Pangalainen		
24	Lassila	Johan											Friend Hilda Mäkioja		
25	Lindén	Yngve											Friend Selma Haag		
26	Lindström												Father Johan Lindén, Turku, Wartsunda		
27													Sister Ida Lindström		
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111X

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Cash 29 S.S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, Aug. 27th, 1911

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jantti	Aatu	21		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Suonejoki	Father Aatu Jantti, Suonejoki	Minn	Virginia
2	Kolmback	Kare	21		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kronoby	Father Karl Fredrik Kolmback, Övrebrottby, Kronoby	Ore	Portland
3	Merijärvi	Vilhelm	20		M S	20-3 4684-5	1/8/34	no pa	do	do	do	do	Father Wilhelm Merijärvi, Abbaby, Kronoby	do	do
4	Snåre	Victor	24		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father, Matts Eriksson, do	do	do
5	Gustafson	Herman	21		M S	20-43175	6-19-41		do	do	do	Gamlakarleby	Father Gustaf Eriksson, Gepile, Gamlakarleby	do	do
6	Nenonen	Amanda	20		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Oriveci	Father Erik Nenonen, Sorvolanki Oriveci	Ohio	Ashtabula
7	Mäkioja	Hilda	28		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tampere	Father Heikki Pihkonen Mottinylä Tampere	N.Y.	New York
8	Högglund	Johan	28		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Wörå	Father Mårten Högglund, Revipelto by, Wörå	Mich	Crystal Falls
9	Murto	Fanny	30		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Helsingfors	Gyothenhaimo Kappamurto Gymnasiigatan 6 Tyrvälää	Pa.	New Castle
10	Haag	Selma	32		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister Hilma Haag, 23 Wasagat. Helsingfors	do	do
11	Polander	Albanus	24		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Kuusiokoski	Father Fredrik Palander, Savinaari, Kylmakoski	Minn	Skibo
12	Lammiman	Karl	23		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kuusjoki	Father Johan Lammiman, Kappistenkti, Hä Kola	Mich	Ishpeming
13	Lahti	Karl	21		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Gerard Lahti Syrjola, Kuusjoki	do	do
14	Salovaara	Johan	23		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister Lydia Ollson, Syrvänoja Somero	do	do
15	Jossandt	Maria	17		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Bertteli	Brother Gerland Jossandt, Lappfjärd	do	do
16	Kinsela	Mainni	17		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lappfjärd	Father Juho Kinsela, Kyrcafoxi, Bertteli	Minn	Norway
17	Karttunen	Abel										Bertteli	Friend Juho Karttunen	do	Nanrock
18	Tetula	Lydia										Suonejoki	Friend Emma Tetula	Pa	Erie
19		Hanna													Kingston
20	Kanonen	Ruka	22			2-890854	7/16/41						Friend Anna Kanonen		
21			22			22-20577							Friend Amina Ollonen		
22	Maatta	Sofia											Father Juho Maatta		
23	Kangalanen	Emma											Friend Daniel Kangalanen, Grey Eastern		
24	Lassila	Toini	25										Sister Lyla Kanonen		
25		Tyyne											Friend Hilda Lassila		
26			24			Servant							Father Juho Hannula, Kellon, Hki, Finland Wallenius		
27			24			Carpenter							Brother Juho Hannula, Suomi		
28													Friend Emma Kosola, Hancock, Mich		
29													Brother Eino Brantsen, Brooklyn		
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 29

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1 - SEP 10, 19 130

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Aug. Isakssen, Box 167, Virginia, Minn.
2	do	do	$40	do			Brother in law Lemart Bjorkland, Marshfield, Oreg.
3	do	do	$40	do			Cousin Alfred Hill, Marshfield, Oreg.
4	do	do	$40	do			Cousin Karl Svane, Marshfield, Oreg.
5	do	do	$40	do			Cousin " "
6	Yes	do	$25	do			Brother Edvard Larsen, 7 Rotunda Court, Ashtabula, Ohio
7	do	do	$25	do			Friend Selma Kytölä, 9 Hoboken, New York, N.Y.
8	do	do	$30	Yes	1899	Cal.	Brother Eric Wiggland, Box 29, Crystal Falls, Mich.
					1907	San Francisco	
9	do	do	$25	No			Friend Victor Mantto, New Castle, Pa., Lakeside St.
10	do	do	$25	do			Friend " "
11	do	do	$40	do			Brother Victor Salander, Skibo, Minn.
12	do	do	$25	do			Friend Erland Engvall, Box 798, Warroad, Minn.
13	do	do	$25	do			Friend " "
14	do	do	$30	do			Friend " "
15	do	do	$25	do			Brother Henrik Isaksson, Box 356, Norway, Mich.
16	do	do	$25	do			Uncle Erland Tuptila, Box 798, Warroad, Minn.
17	Yes	brother	$25				brother & wife Parkman, 44 W 7th St, Erie, Pa.
18	do	do	$25				Friend Elma Nyman, Duluth, Minn.
19							
20							
21							
22	do	brother	$25				
23	do	friend	$25				
24	do		$10				
25	do		$25				
26	do		$25				
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Born in polygamy, or habitually practicing polygamy, or coming for that purpose, or supported by, or connected with, any one so practicing?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any prepaid railroad ticket, or by means of any other prepaid conveyance, from place in foreign territory contiguous to the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light	blond	gray	None	Finland	Sievonjoki
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	"	brown	blue	do	do	Kronoby
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	"	light	gray	do	do	do
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	do	do	blue	do	do	do
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	"	brown	do	do	do	do
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	brown	do	do	Oravasi
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	blue	do	do	Kauvosaari
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	do	dk	brown	do	do	Wöyä
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	brown	blue	do	do	Tyrvälää
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	dark	do	do	do	Korpilahti
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	brown	brown	do	do	Kylmäkoski
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	dark	gray	do	do	Kiuruvesi
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	blue	do	do	Parikkala
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	ruddy	dk	gray	do	do	Kauhajoki
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	light	dk	brown	do	do	Ylöjärvi
						5	5½		brown				Luvia
						5	2						Lempäälä
						5	2						
						5	3						Kiihtelysvaara
						5	7						
						5	3		brown				Kuusamo
						5	6		gray				
						5	8½		blue				Lieksa
						5	2		brown				Ylöjärvi
						5	10						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. L. W. Charles Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 SEP 1910 day of

at NEW YORK., 19 ,

Immigration Officer.

11—1119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*). The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Sex*). The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (*Can read and write*). Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (can read and write). Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (*Nationality*). Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (*Race or people*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be correctly revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a native of Germany does not necessarily mean a "German" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (*Last permanent residence*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 12 should show the *country* and not the *city* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom passage paid*). The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less than such*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 37. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1119

131

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poulton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

R. C. P. Surg:

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 - SEP 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

30 S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from Liverpool, Aug 27th, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future place of residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hansen	Jens	21		m	s	chauffeur	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Scand	U.S.A.	Orange, N.J.	U. S. Citizen.		
2	Christensen	Carl C.	21		m	s	steward	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.			
3	Sorensen	Niels C.	58		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	USA	Scand	USA	Ord, Nebr.			
4	"	Maren	58		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"				
5	Christensen	Niels	57		m	"	janitor	"	"	"	"	"	New York, N.Y.			
6	"	Kirstine	54		f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"				
7	Brix	Christian Winther	54		m	w	bancashier	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Aalborg.			
8	"	Sage Emil	15		m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"				
9	Nelson	Carrie	26		f	s	telephoneoperator	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Minden, Nebr.			
10	Pedersen	Peter O.	62		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Forest City			
11	"	Mary	62		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12	Rasmussen	Laurits	31		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Cypress, Ia.			
13	Herrilson	John	35		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Monmouth, Ill.			
14	Heurlin	Lina	35		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	S. Braintree Mass.			
15	"	Victor Hugo	11		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"				
16	"	Julius Spencer	9		m	"	child	"	"	"	"	"				
17	Sorensen	Sorenlauridsen	45		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Emmetsburg			
18	Sorensen	Bodil	34		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"				
19	"	Howard	10		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	Hartford, Conn.			
20	Nelson	Christ	46		m	m	railroadconductor	"	"	"	"	"				
21	Olson	Peter	44		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	New Orleans, La			
22	Rosendahl	Carl	43		m	m		"	"	"	"	"	Galveston, Tex			
23	"	Mathilde	41		f	w		"	"	"	"	Sweden				
24	"	Merrill	9		m	s		"	"	"	"	"				
25	"	Emma	1	11	f	d		"	"	"	"	"				
26	"	Anna	15		f	s		"	"	"	"	"				
27	Hansen	Hans P.	43		m	m	police	"	"	"	"	"				
28	Christensen	Anna	40		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"				
29	"	Robert	14		m	s	scholar	"	"	"	"	"				
30	Hansen	Jens	39		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"				

NONIMMIGRANT

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereafter or the reason for emigrating.

† Race or people will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 30

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

1 - SEP 10 19

137

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	21 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	22 Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	23 Marks of Identification.	24 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							home: 463 Main St. Orange, N. J.													
2							home: 143 Monroe St. Chicago, Ill.													
3							home: Ord, Nebr.													
4																				
5							home: 223 - E. 26th St. New York N.Y.													
6																				
7							home: Lessing ton, Nebr.													
8																				
9							home: Minden, Nebr.													
10							home: Forest City, Iowa.													
11																				
12							home: Superior, Iowa. St of Iowa Dock													
13							home: Monmouth, Ill.													
14																				
15							home: S. Braintree, Mass.													
16																				
17							home: Enumclaw, Wash.													
18																				
19							home: 478 Maple Ave, Hartford, Conn.													
20							home: 325 Bermuda St. New Orleans.													
21							home: Galveston, Texas.													
22	United States Citizen						Storm Lake Iowa													
23	✓	✓	✓																	
24	✓	✓	✓																	
25	✓	✓	✓																	
26	✓	✓	✓																	
27	✓	✓	✓				home: Burlington Rd, Keene Ohio													
28	✓	✓	✓				home:													
29	✓	✓	✓				Tamora Nebr													
30	✓	✓	✓				home: Waterville Iowa													

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. W. Charles, Master of the LUSITANIA LIVERPOOL
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

, from LIVERPOOL, do

COMMANDING, Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 1910 day of

at NEW YO , 19 ,

Immigration Officer.

11—118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Columns 7 (Can you read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, Central, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An extended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien rested with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. These lines in column 10 should show the country, and not the city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country (not city) of permanent residence, independent of country or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Columns 13 (Whether having a ticket through) and 14 (Whether paid for by self or other). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought in the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poulon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Poulon

Sworn to before me this 1 - SEP 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

133

H—115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

31 S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from Liverpool, AUG 27 1910, 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Holm	Alfred Nicolay	28		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinav.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A.	Clear Lake, Ia.	father: H. E. Holm. Skelund Mölle, Hadsund	Iowa	Clear Lake.
2	Foldsted	Dagmar	24		F	S.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Tylstrup	father: Jens Jensen Foldsted Tystrup St. Denmark	Mass.	Boston.
3	Clausen	Martine	58		"	M.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Tylstrup	father: Möller, Saby.	N.Y.	Waterville Spring
4	Christensen	Otto Jeremias	17		M	S.	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	N. Sundby.	father: Chr. Christensen Sennels.	Nebr.	Ord.
5	Grymerup	Anna Kirstine	17		F	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Sennels, Thisted Amt	father. Jens Peter Grymerup. Korup pr. Hadsund.	Ia.	Clear Lake.
6	Andersen	Kirstine	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Korup, pr. Hadsund	father: S. C. Andersen, Niels Ebbesensgade 27. Aalborg.		
7	Fauge	Jensine Marie Andersen	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aalborg	father: Anders Fauge.		
8	Christoffersen	Rasmus	22		M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Sennels, Thisted Amt	Sennels pr. Thisted.	Wisc.	Racine
9	Lund	Elisabeth	29		F	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Maale, Fyn.	father: Mads Jakob Christoffersen Maale pr. Hesteminde	Minn.	Duluth
10	Sögaard	Henrik	20		M	"	painter	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A.	New York, N.Y.	uncle: Christian Lund Fredericia	Ill.	Chicago.
11	Rasmussen	Jens	38		"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Aarhus.	father: R. P. Sögaard. Vejlby, Randers.	N.Y.	New York.
12	Ahlgren	Hugo Reinhold	22		"	"	Smith	"	"	Sweden	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A.	Gary, Colo.	mother: Anne Rasmussen Bagenkop	Nebr.	Minden
13	Jarl	Ernst Wilhelm	21		"	"	labour.	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Knästhejden	father: Ahlgren. Mazarinholm Sweden	Colo.	Gary.
14	[redacted]	Knut Axel Edvard	21		"	"		1-22 1634 14-28 242	12-2-37 6/2/36	"	"	"	Lillå	father: Christian Jarl Hjuarvik Bruk, Wislanda	Conn	Bridgeport
15	Olsson	John	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jämla	father: Daniel Andersson Jämla, Sweden	Ill.	Sycamore
16	Johansson	Otto Magnus	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hofmansbygd	father: Ola Johnson, Rosbult, Hofmansbygd.	Ia.	Algona
17	Emanuelsson	Niels	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moheda	father: Johan Andreasson Liden Forsberg, Moheda	Ia.	Hennva.
18	Larsen	Wilhelm	27		"	"	dairyman	"	"	Denmark	"	"	Grenehult	father: Ola Månsson, Grenehult.	Wash	Seattle
19	Jensen	Mariane	58		F	wd.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A.	Fairfield, Iowa	mother: H. P. Larsen's widow Helleby Lille pr. Stege.	Wash	Seattle.
20	Augustsson	Fabian	24		M	S.	labour.	"	"	Sweden	"	Denmark	Aladslend, Fur	father: Jens Jensen Aladslend, Fur.	Minn.	St. Paul.
21	Sörensen	Hans Sören	28		"	"	watchmaker	"	"	Denmark	"	"	Svendborg	mother: Kirstine Nielsen Roløre.	Conn	Hartford.
22	Eles	Gustaf	23		"	"	farmer	"	"	Austria	Pole.	"	Morchuti, Galizien	father: Anders Sörensen Furestrupvej 16 Svendborg. friend Joh. Hampton	Minn.	Soudan
23	Hansen	Georg Emil	34		"	m	clerk	"	"	Denmark	Scandinav.	"	Copenhagen	Mousselon Denmark wife: Mrs. Agnes Hansen, Tisedgade 14, Copenhagen.	Mass.	Boston.
24	Magnusson	Arvid	24		"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Ljungby	wife: Mrs. Anna Magnusson Ljungby 20. Sweden	Ill.	Chicago.
25	Andersson	Daniel	35		"	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lamhult	father: Anders Johannesson Lamhult, Sweden	N.Y.	Schenectady.
26	Johansson	Karl	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Johannes Andersson Lamhult, Sweden.	Nebr.	Fordsburg
27	Olofsson	Carl	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father P. Olofsson.	Wash	Spokane.
28	Carlsson	Ernst	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karlskrona	Stenbäckgården 20 Karlskrona	N.Y.	New York.
29	Zandt	Karen	40		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Odense	father: Carl August Svensson Fredsholmsla Sweden	Ill.	Moline.
30	Jakobsen	Karen												Jensen Borgerg Landdig v Odense		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Instructions as to "Race or People" found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 31

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 134

Arriving at Port of New York

1 - SEP 10 , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or the same was paid by relatives, friends, or by whom.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, almshouse, asylum, hospital, or institution for the insane or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Race or People.	30 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)
1	No	self	$60	Yes	1906 – 1910	Clear Lake, Ia.	A friend: Mr. L. Rieseal Clear Lake, Iowa	No	No	No	No	good	No.	5	8	normal	Blonde	Blue	None	Als	Als.
2	Yes	"	$50	"	1906 – 1910	Boston, Mass.	friend: Mrs. J. Jensen Highland St. 62 Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	brown	"	None	Danmark	Aistrup pr. Aarslev.
3	No	"	$25	No			son: farmer, Martin L. Claasen Slaterville Springs, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Hassing pr. Aalborg.
4	"	"	$50	"			travelling with his uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	blonde	"	"	"	Sennels.
5	Yes	"	$25	"			Mr. Niels Sörensen, Ord, Nebraska friend: Gregers Christensen Clear Lake, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Kornum pr. Aabenraa.
6	"	"	$25	"			uncle: P. Sörensen 711 – 9th Street Racine, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown gray	"	"	"	Bjerglev pr. Thisted
7	"	"	$25	"			brother in law: J. P. Hansen. 2227 W. 2nd Str. Dubuque, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond blue	"	"	"	Sennels.
8	No	"	$30	"			travelling with and to: Mr. N. Christensen of Chicago, Ill. friend: Pastor Petersen 8 State Street New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Aaale
9	Yes	"	$50	Yes	1909 – 1910	New York.	uncle: N. P. Nielsen Minden, Nebr. R. 1.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark gray	"	"	"	Fredericia
10	No	"	$50	No			home: Gary, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blond blue	"	"	"	Aarhus.
11	"	"	$50	Yes	1893 – 1910	Colorado	brother: C. G. Hilgren 1 Myrtle board, Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Strynø.
12	Yes	"	$25	No			brother: John Jael Sycamore Ill. R. F. D. 1.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Maesvinholm.
13	No	"	$25	"			brother: Jure Anderson 420 Lucas Street Algona, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	Wirlanda.
14	Yes	"	$25	"			brother in law: John Jhnson 1014 E. 4th Str. Ottumwa, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	"	"	"	"	Alversta.
15	No	"	$25	"			brother: Chas Johansson 424 Fairview Ave Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	"	Roshult.
16	Yes	"	$25	"			friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	has strong scar on left arm	"	Liden.
17	"	"	$25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	"	light	"	none	"	Grenashult
18	No	"	$30	Yes	1906 – 1910	St. Paul.	home: 1052 Eldred Ave St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	blonde	"	"	Denmark	Raabylle.
19	Yes	"	$25	No			son in law: Niels Sörensen 473 Maple Ave Hartford, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	Ture.
20	"	"	$25	"			uncle: Per Lundal Lundan – Boss 1086, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Sweden	Bokaen.
21	"	"	$100	Yes	1899 – 1910	Boston.	home: Temple Str. 80 Boston.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	small pl. scar on left cheek	Denmark	Svendborg.
22	"	"	$25	No			friend: Andrej Bogurz 421 Ada Street, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond brown	"	none	Austria	Galizien
23	No	"	$40	No			friend: [illegible] Box 192 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	blue	"	Denmark	Copenhagen
24	Yes	"	$50	"			brother: Alfred Carlsson Lowistuzzy, Nebr. Route 1.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	Sweden	W. Torsas
25	"	"	$25	Yes	1903 – 1907	Hope, Idaho	brother: Charley Anderson North Port, Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Lunhult.
26	"	"	$25	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	blue	"		
27	"	"	$25	"			uncle: Victor Nilson 536 – E 6 47 Str. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Karlskrona.
28	"	"	$25	"			cousin: Wilhelm Carlbaum 1223½ – 7 Ave Moline, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Fjerstorpa
29	"	self	yes	Yes	1910	Chicago, Ill.	[illegible] 21 Pierce Ave [illegible], Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Denmark	Copenhagen
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. W. Charles, Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 - SEP 1910 day of

at NEW YC

COMMANDING Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should descend as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers.—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers.—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correctly as should be noted. If necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien arrived.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—No. (an read and write), Yes—No. (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No. (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which last acquired as a citizen or subject.

Country of birth.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 has direct reference to the races or peoples designated on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Dutch" by race or people, and so on. "French," appearing in a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entry in column 10 should show the *country* last of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket, etc.). The entry is column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than that). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the exact period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend; name of and what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17-24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Preston, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

135

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1 - SEP 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

32 S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from Liverpool, AUG 27 1910, 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Winder	Kirstine	35													
2	Johansen	Anne.	26													
3	Glud	Carl E.	24													
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Factories & workers
Industrial
Exira — Farther J. C. Johansen
Exira — Father J. C. Glud
Glostrup — Vedø — My New York

*An alien's declared intention of one year shall constitute permanent residence in the last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 37

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

1 - SEP 10 , 19

136

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1903 10	England Iowa	Home Route 5 Audubon Iowa													
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	1905 10	Russia Iowa	Home Box 16 Route Exira Iowa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	11	✓	✓	✓	✓	Finnish Finland
3	✓	✓	$150	No	—	—	Friend Ed Jeregaard 522 W 14th St New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lettonian Lettonia
4														5	8	✓	Brown grey	✓	✓	Polish Poland
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. F. W. Charles, Master, of the LUSITANIA from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] MASTER

Sworn to before me this SEP 1910 day of , 19 ,

at NEW Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age)—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or Single)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, laborer, mining engineer, miner, machinist, blacksmith, tailor, engineer, mining engineer, laborer, polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown as in his purse.

Farmer is one who cultivates a farm either as owner or tenant.

Farm laborer is one working for wages, whether on the farm or the farm where employed.

Steamship companies should take this distinction into the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the inspector at the port where examination of alien arrivals is had.

Column 7 (Yes or No)—Column 7 should be established and the entries therein should be either Yes or No, one word and written N. No, and neither read nor written, as Yes. No. or read but not written.

Column 8 (Nationality)—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race)—Special care should be exercised in the proper entry in this column, which should be carefully revised by the inspector examining the manifest. The entry in column 9 should show to what people or race the alien belongs.

Special attention should be had to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and corrections made in this regard. For instance, "French," "German," "Irish," "English," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Belgian," "Swiss," "Norwegian," "Russian," "Finn," "Turk," "Armenian," "Greek," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Italian" (North or South), "Japanese," "Chinese," "Hebrew," or "Negro" are races or peoples, and not nationalities. The word "American" is a nationality, and should not be used in this column, for it does not indicate the race to which an American belongs. Persons born in the United States of English parentage are English by race, Scotch by race, Irish by race, German by race, French by race, Negro by race, etc., according to the parentage of each alien, and not one of these races should be entered as "American." Persons born in Canada of French parentage are French by race, and not Canadian. Persons born in Mexico of Spanish parentage are Spanish by race, and not Mexican. Persons born in Cuba of Spanish parentage are Spanish by race, and not Cuban. Persons born in Scotland of Welsh parentage are Welsh by race, and not Scotch. Persons born in Ireland of English parentage are English by race, and not Irish. Persons born in Germany of French parentage are French by race, and not German. Persons born in France of German parentage are German by race, and not French. Persons born in Turkey of Armenian parentage are Armenian by race, and not Turkish. Persons born in Russia of Hebrew parentage are Hebrew by race, and not Russian. Persons born in Austria of Hebrew parentage are Hebrew by race, and not Austrian. Persons born in Hungary of Hebrew parentage are Hebrew by race, and not Hungarian. Persons born in Turkey of Hebrew parentage are Hebrew by race, and not Turkish. Persons born in Germany of Hebrew parentage are Hebrew by race, and not German

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinlon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C S Eng. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

137

do Smith

Sworn to before me this 1 - SEP 1910 day of . 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

33 S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, Augus 1-17, 19.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Widmark	Fred	43		M married	farmer	yes	yes	usa	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	St Paul Minn		Minn	St. Paul
2	Widmark	Anna	36		F wife		yes	yes	usa	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	St Paul Minn		Minn	St. Paul
3	Widmark	Reland	14		M S		yes	yes	usa	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	St Paul Minn		Minn	St. Paul
4	Widmark	Verna	11		F S		yes	yes	usa	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	St Paul Minn		Minn	St. Paul
5	Pettersan	Sigvald	76		M married	farmer	yes	yes	usa	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Rollette N.D.		N.D.	Rollette
6	Bratly	Eberhard	61		M married	farmer	yes	yes	usa	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Rollette N.D.		N.D.	Rollette
7	Olsan	Nils	60		M married	farmer	yes	yes	usa	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Yawera		Yawa	Yawera
8	Rallay	Ole P.	56		M married	farmer	yes	yes	usa	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	River Kittson Minn		Minn	River Kittson
9	Rallay	Mrs	59		F married		yes	yes	usa	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	River Kittson Minn		Minn	River Kittson
10	Fjeld	Carl Hans	50		M married	Real Estate Farmer	yes	yes	usa	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Kittson Minn		Minn	Kittson
11	Fjeld	Marie	48		F wife		yes	yes	usa	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Kittson Minn		Minn	Kittson
12	Lindberg	Andrew	40		M single	farmer	yes	yes	usa	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Windom Minn		Minn	Windom
13	Olsen	Ole P.	56		M married	farmer	yes	yes	usa	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Ellsworth Wis		Wis	Ellsworth
14	Paulsen	Martin	66		M married	farmer	yes	yes	usa	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Jasper Minn		Minn	Jasper
15	Helgesen	John H.	48		M married	farmer	yes	yes	usa	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Jasper Minn		Minn	Jasper
16	Christoffersen	Hans	62		M married	farmer	yes	yes	usa	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Jasper Minn		Minn	Jasper
17	Evenhsen	Louis K	30		M										
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 33

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 138

Arriving at Port of New York, 1 - SEP 10, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Years or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self					Returning To Paul Minn. 957 E Clark St.													
2	yes	Husband					"													
3	yes	Father					"													
4	yes	Father					"													
5	yes	Self					Returning to Pelleste Minn													
6	yes	Self					"													
7	yes	Self					Return to Ogandi Iowa													
8	yes	Self					Return to Rock Rapids Minn													
9	yes	Husband					"													
10	yes	Self					Return to Kasota Minn Box 72													
11	yes	Self					"													
12	yes	Self					Return to Pipestone Minn													
13	yes	Self					Return to Fairmont Minn													
14	yes	Self					Back Home to Jasper Minn													
15	yes	Self					"													
16	yes	Self					Back Home to Milan Minn													
17	United States Citizen						Home													
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. W. Charles (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) SWEAR of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 1910 day of , 19 ,

at NEW Y

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Whether married or single). The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other misleading designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of property shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm, but who may not operate it.

Steamship companies should exhibit to the immigrants, and enforce, these distinctions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 9 (Can read or can not read). If column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write; or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 10 (Nationality). Column 10 should be so construed as to mean the country of which each alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people). Each individual on board of the vessel is to be described as belonging to some race or people, as the Anglo-Saxon, Chinese, Finnish, Hebrew, Negro, Polish, Spanish, Spanish-American, Tartar, Teutonic, etc.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be corrected in accordance therewith by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Hebrew appears in many instances to be returned as a race, and many Hebrews to be returned as people, as being both French or German, or other nationality. French is frequently returned as a race, when it should be nationality. Any person who has left the country may properly come under the head of a native, no matter how short a time he may have been absent. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not to Negroes.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban and Negro.

"Spanish American" refers to people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African black" refers to the Negro, native to Africa, who is coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, but not from Africa. Any negro with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence). After a bona fide residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided for one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of time and intention. The entry in column 12 should be the last country of permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, intended (future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Column 15 (Whether have ticket, etc.). Entries should show final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friends; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Ever in prison or almshouse). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 et seq. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poulton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon sailing herewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

139

J Poulton

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

34 S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, August 17, 1910

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	9 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bylund	Johan	51		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Fenningmoen		Minn	Markhead
2	Bylund	Ragnhild	47		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Fenningmoen	Brother-in-law Einar Braaten Fenningmoen	Wash	Fennings Pk
3	Rollag	Gjinhild	24		F	Single	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Fenningmoen		Wash	Pelah
X 4	Evensen	Helga	15		F	Single	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Vestfjorddalen	Father Rollag Vestfjorddalen	Minn	Markhead
5	Johansen	Jeanette	17		F	Single		yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Mother Hagen Evensen Fosmyrgaarde 12 Christiania	N Y	Newyork
6	Johansen	Mary	13		F	Single		yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Father Johannes Olsen Torbjörgd 3 Christiania	Ill	Chicago
7	Israelsen	Alex	25		M	Single	Carpenter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Arbrå		Ill	Chicago
8	Pedersen	Karl Markus	54		M	Single	Baker	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Brother Alma Johansen Gyldenløvesgt 4 Christiania	Minn	Kewatin
9	Paaby	Ludwig	44		M	Single	Student	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Father Paaby Bunnendalen	Wis	Eau Claire
10	Johansen	Gudrun	22		F	Single	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Father Knut Paaby Bunnendalen	Wis	La Crosse
11	Lie	Mathilde Marie	20		F	Single	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Eidsvold	Father Johan Lie Eidsvold	Wis	La Crosse
12	Hansen	Karl	17		F	Single	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Eidsvold	Father Hans Hansen Eidsvold	Wis	Hackley
13	Hansen	Karoline	8		F	Single	Scholar	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Eidsvold	Father Hans Hansen Eidsvold	Wis	Hackley
14	Hansen	Ditlef	4		M					Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Eidsvold	Father Hans Hansen Eidsvold	Wis	Hackley
15	Bentsen	Edvard	20		M	Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Fallelien	Father Bernt Olausen Fallelien	Wis	Hackley
16	Rable	Knut	21		M	Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Fallelien	Father Ole Rable Fallelien	Wis	Hackley
17	Fransrud	Christoffer	18		M	Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Oskre Flatre	Father Ole Pedersen Oskre Flatre	Minn	Jasper
18	Johnsen	Martin	17		M	Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Vang	Father Johan Pedersen Valdres	Minn	Jasper
19	Skjelle	Inger	43		F	Single	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Vang	Father Ole Johansen Eriksen Vang Torbjörgdalen	Minn	Jasper
20	Skjelle	Sigrid	19		F	Single	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Vang	Father Anders Skjelle Vang	Minn	Jasper
21	Skjelle	Knut	9		M	Single	Scholar	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Vang		Minn	Jasper
22	Skjelle	Ingebjorg	14		F	Single	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Vang	Father Knut Olsen Vang Valdres	Minn	Jasper
23	Hvale	Kirsti	18		F	Single	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Vang		Minn	Jasper
24	Kristensen	Karen	18		F	Single	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Vestre Slidre	Father Ole Hvale Vestre Slidre	Minn	Jasper
25	Freeberg	Henry	51		M	Married	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Carlskrona	Father Kristen Hansen Östre Porsrum	Minn	Jasper
26	Gerdes	Lars	50		M									Father Henrik Henriksen Ny Wermlands Bruksförs. Sweden	Ill	Elcampo
27														Friend Nils Gerdes Nordal in Norge	Nebr	Hammond
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2-20098-505-3-21-41

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 24

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 240

Arriving at Port of New York, 1 - SEP 10, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1.	yes	Self	$15				Friend Filak Olafson 13 of 67-
2	yes	Husband	$15				"
3	yes	Self	$15 no				Cousin Peder Bötun Morshed Minn
4	yes	Self	$30 no				Brother Oscar Iverson 1002 Texas ingham ave Newyork Ky
5	yes	Self	$60 yes	1905	Ill		no no no no Good no Return to 6744 Greenleaf ave Chicago Ill
6	yes	Self	$60 yes	1891 1900	Ill		no no no no Good no
7	yes	Self	$15 no				Cousin Hermann Yalmagen 537 N. Austin ave Chicago Ill no no no no good no
8	yes	Self	$10 yes	1902 1906	Minn		Return to Cousin Ole Olsen Elbow Lake Minn no no no no good no
9	yes	Self	1460	yes 1906	Ill		Return to Gustav Ofe Aunt - Augusta Kiorgen 1811 N. Ashland ave Chicago Ill no no no no good no
10	yes	Self	$10 no				Friend no no no no good no
11	yes	Self	$10 no				Husband Mrs. Hannah Hansen Rockford Ill no no no no good no
12	yes	Self	100	yes 1906 1911	Minn		Cousin Yalmar Hallgren Joseph Minn no no no no good no
13	yes	Mother	yes 1906		Minn		Friend Hans Christopherson Yalmar Hallgren Joseph Minn no no no no good no
14	yes	Mother	yes 1906		Minn		Uncle Hans Christopherson Helen Minn no no no no good no
15	yes	Self	$30 no				Return to El Campo Texas no no no no good no
16	yes	Self	$16 no				
17	yes	Self	$15 no				
18	yes	Self	$30 no				
19	yes	Self	$20 no				
20	yes	Self	$40 no				
21	yes	Self	$30 no				
22	yes	Self	$25 no				
23	yes	Self	$40 no				
24	yes	Self	$25 no				
25	yes	Self	$30 yes	1882 1910	Texas		
26	yes	Self	$30 no				
27							
28							
29							
30							

19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
Read to person or shipmaster, or head-master of group, before leaving vessel.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by payment of any part of passage by others, or as a result of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner contrary to the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.								
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Ragunda Jämtland
no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	blue	none	Norway	Tolalen
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	brown	none	Norway	Rollag i D
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	none	Norway	Elverdama
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Lyderhorn
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Horten
no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Gyfsorp
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Rauenkrs
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Hommedal
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Lessestad
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Vikersvald
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Gudbrandsdalen
no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Norway	Gudbrandsdalen
no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Norway	Gudbrandsdalen
no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Gudbrandsdalen
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Ostre Flukre
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Vanse
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	blue	none	Norway	Vorte dalen
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	blue	none	Norway	Vang
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light	blue	none	Norway	Vang
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	light	blue	none	Norway	Vang
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	blue	none	Norway	Ostre Flukre
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Ostre Romsdal
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Norrland Ingarsk Lapp
							6					Norway	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. W Charles, Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 - SEP 1910 day of , 19 ,

at NEW Y

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age.) The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, if months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.) The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.) The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.) The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or calling of each alien arriving, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown; see below.

Laborer is one who performs manual labor, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer or laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make the classification on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 7 (Can he read and write.) Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality.) Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.) See list of races on back of the manifest. The entry in column 9 should be race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," because people are sometimes "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. A person who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Lombardy, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.) An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if in the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to final destination.) The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (If not, whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.) The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid (self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.) The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.) The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1901-07, Philadelphia).

Column 15 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.) The entry in column 18 should show whether going to (as either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Ponton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Ponton

Sworn to before me this 1 - SEP 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

35 S. S. Cristobal sailing from Liverpool, Aug 27th, 1910

11—111K

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Gatsa ther	Mikal	41		✓	Farmer			~~USA Citizen~~ Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Oslo		S. D.	Valley
2	Gunderson	Anna	32		✓	Wife			Norway	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Minn	Minneapolis
3	Dolin	Bring	10		✓	Son								S. D.	Easton
4		Ingeborg	8		✓	Dau									
5	Foxling	Tore	20		✓	Farm Hand									
6		Emma	16		✓	Dau									
7		Josefine	9		✓	Dau									
8	Gunderson	Gabriel	5		✓										
9	Dal	Ole			✓										
10	Gunderson	Mikal	8		✓										
11	Volstad	Christian	5		✓										
12		Edwin	3		✓										
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 142

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 1 - SEP 10, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted by others so to come, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. W Charles, Master, (Strike out whichever Master, First or Second Officer) of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of , 19 ,

at N

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil Engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be so interpreted to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are east or to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. These three columns (10, 11, 12) show the country, *record or history* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country he came from). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, not state) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50, how much). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 35. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Preston, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Eng. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

143

J. Preston

Sworn to before me this 1 - SEP 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

36 S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from Liverpool, Aug 27, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
ADMITTED 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
ADMITTED 9	Holsaether	Helga	1	9		Infant	no	no					Erik Halvorsen Holsaether Opdal Norway	SD	Viborg
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 36

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1 - SEP 10, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or public asylum; if so, what and when?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Myself	$25				Mother Reader Brandon														
2	"	"	$25															None		Sweden	Enköping
3	"	"	$25												5	9½				Norway	Opdal
4	"	"	$27				Sister with Husband								5	6					Opdal
5	"	"	$28												5	5					
6	"	"	$25												5	3					
7	Yes	"	$25				Brother with Husband								5	5½					
8	Yes	"	$25												5	8½					Trondhjem
9	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	Cousin Uncle Michal Halcoath	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5	7½					Skervia
10							Viborg Finnen SD												✓	✓	✓
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. W. Charles, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of NOV. , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write; No—Neither can neither read nor write; Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a passenger is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Germans frequently, and quite rightly, object to being described as "Austrians" by race or people, as Germany, French appear upon a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and those descended who, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Germany, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, or the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as a resident will be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country last permanent residence). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. It is not relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence will be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if out of the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, No, or the exact amount of money possessed.

Column 15 (Whether any person paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of ticket and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other relative or friend. The entry to relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Donlon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (state whether Surgeon sailing herewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. Surg., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

( )

Sworn to before me this 1 - SEP 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. "The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language." The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool 27th August, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hetland	Bertha	24		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Hetland	Joh. Mons Hetland Skyggestrand	Minn.	Albert Lea
2	Gundersen	Gora	19		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Aasthun	Bertha Iversen Aasthun	Iowa	Thor
3	Fredt	Ragnhild	30		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen	Thor Mosthuus Mosthuus Louise Frost Skudesnæs 21 Bergen	N.Y.	New York
4	Ellingsen	Agnes	26		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen	Mr Ellingsen Bergen N.Y. Bergen	Wash.	Seattle
5	Hole	Anders	19		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Voss	Joh. Gulbrik Hole Vossestranden	Ills.	Chicago
6	Ohnstad	Ole	42		M M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen	Mrs. Lillewold Bergen	Minn.	Minneapolis
7	Laberg	Anna	21		F S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen	Joh. J. Laberg Hans Faukog 16 Bergen	Minn.	Moorhead
8	Wambheim	Martha	29		F M	~~Servant~~ 11-11339	~~Yes~~ 2/9/5		"	"	Norway	Ulvik	Ole Wambheim Ulvik	Iowa	Webster
9	"	Birta Dotter	2		F C	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Hardanger	Hardangers	Iowa	Webster
10	Tysnes	Karen C.	21												
11	Nilsen	Hulda	17												
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

CUNARD LINJEN
IVAR ... E
STRANDGADEN ... HAVN

List 37

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

146

Arriving at Port of New York, 1 - SEP, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported at public expense, or a professional beggar, or a vagrant, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?											
1	Yes	self	$25	Yes	7	Sister Mrs. M. Davidson Fairmont Minnesota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light brown	brown	none	Norway	Hovin Fosnavaag
2	S	"	25	No	-	Brother Ole Gundersen Thor Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark blue	"	Norway	Aardal
3	"	"	20	no	-	Co Mrs. Lillian Olsen 520 Barbey St. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark blue	"	Norway	Tilemarken
4	S	"	25	No	-	Co Mrs. Dorthea Peterson 4032 Youngstown St Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond blue	"	Norway	Bergen
5	S	"	25	no	-	Co Mr. Nick Wanger 2722 Thomas St. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond blue	"	Norway	Bergen
6	S	"	25	Yes	1910 Minneapolis Minn	Ole Gyothe Washington ave Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	light blue	"	Norway	Voss
7	S	"	25	Yes	1910 New York	Co Mr L. Malaker Moorhead Minnesota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	light blue	"	Norway	Voss
8	S	"	25	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond blue	"	Norway	Bergen
9	S	"	25	[illegible]		[illegible] Waterloo Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond blue	"	Norway	Ulvik
10	S	"	[illegible]										5	3½	"	blond blue	"	Norway	Ulvik
11													-	1½			"		[illegible]
12													-	1½			"		[illegible]
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910

at NEW , 19 ,

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the classification on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write). Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality). Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). See list of races given in back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" (nationality) on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An Italian who is Jew, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of one of the United Kingdoms or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Mostly these people speak a Gallic dialect, not the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for a year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should be with the *country, province, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came). The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to said final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-31. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Panton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Eng. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

147

Sworn to before me this 1 - SEP 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

38 — 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

38 S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from Liverpool AUG 27 1910, 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	9 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	12
1	Vromman	Julia	40		F	M	farmer	✓	✓	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Thielt	brother Ferdinand Vromman	Ill	Moline	✓
2	600661 mw 6-14-30	Elmira	16		F	S	at home	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	brother Louis G Vromman	"	"	✓
3	✓	Cecile	7		F	S	at his child	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	✓
4	✓	Elodie	7		F	S	at his	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	✓
5	✓	Yvonnie	5		F	S	at his	✓	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	✓
6	✓	Georgine	3		F	S	at his	✓	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	✓
7	Lauwereins	Julia	40		F	M	at his wife	✓	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	✓
8	Vanderheyden	Octavie	11	11-137648	F	S	at his	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	wife Rosalie Lauwereins	"	"	✓
9	✓	Joseph	10		M	S	at his	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	✓
10	✓	Maurice	5	11-139943	M	S	at his	✓	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	✓
11	Vittenbergh	Gustave	8	11/18635	M	S	at his	✓	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	✓
12	✓	Emile	6		M	S	at his	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	father & natural Vittenbergh	"	"	✓
13	✓	Emil	4		M	S	at his	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	✓
14	Van Isegem	Camille	45		F	M	at his wife	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"	✓
15	Lauwaert	Maria	23		F	S	at his	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
16	Defuster	Remy	25		M	S	at his	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	brother mother Van Isegem			✓
17	Dewynes	Emma	22		F	M	at his wife	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Lauwaert			
18	✓	Camille	1		F	S	at his child	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	father Jules Lauwaert			✓
19	Lieckens	Camille	36		M	M	at his	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	mother native of Thielt			✓
20	✓	Mary	28		F	M	at his wife	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	father Thielt			✓
21	De Maeyer	Cyrille	26		M	S	at his	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	father native of Celia Dewynes			✓
22	✓	Marie	2		F	S	at his child	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	mother Wynyene	Kans	Coffeyville	✓
23	Vandeel	Peter	54		M	M	at his	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	father native Rosalie Lieckens			✓
24	Van Isegem	Frank	25		M	S	at his	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	brother Vittenbergh			✓
25	Desmet	Alois	28		M	S	at his	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
26	Lannoy	Napoleon	26		M	S	at his	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	father			✓
27	Scobey	Ernest	26		M	M	at his	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs Vandeel			✓
28														father Emile Van Isegem			✓
29														Wife Mrs Scobey	Ill	Rockdale	✓
30														Point Marion Pa	Pa	Point Marion	✓

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1416

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from Liverpool, AUG 2 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vromman	Jules	40		M	farmer	✓	✓	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Thielt	brother Ferdinand Vromman	Ill.	Monroe
2	600661 mw 6-14-30	Elmira	36		M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	brother-in-law Louis G. Kortright	✓	✓
3	✓	Lucie	7		M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	Elodie	5		M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	Yvonnie	1		M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	Georgine	1		M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	Smittens	Rosalie	11-137044												
8	Fontaine	Estelle	11-139943 11/18/35												
9	✓	Joseph	18		S	laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife Rosalie Smittens Thielt	✓	✓
10	✓	Maurice	40		M	farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	Wilkinson	Beatrice	12		F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	Cecil	5		M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father-in-law Wilkinson	✓	✓
13	✓	Ivy	1		F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father mine	✓	✓
14	Van Stephen	Camille	45		M	laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	grandfather	✓	✓
15	Landuyt	Maria	23		F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	brother-in-law Van Stephen	✓	✓
16	De Fauter	Remy	25		M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father Jules Landuyt	✓	✓
17	Bergis	Emma	22		F	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	sister-in-law Celia De Fauter	✓	✓
18	✓	Daniel	2		M	child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father-in-law Felix Bergis	✓	✓
19	Leclercq	Camille	36		M	laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	✓	Mary	28		F	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	sister Rosalie Smittens	✓	✓
21	De Maeght	Cyrille	25		M	laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	brother-in-law Smittens	✓	✓
22	✓	Marie	2		F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	Vandeel	Pieter	54		M	laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife Mrs Vandeel Courtrai	✓	✓
24	Van Cotephem	Joseph	25		M	laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father Camille Van Cotephem	✓	✓
25	Desmet	Alois	28		M	farm laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lucie Mrs Vandeel 73 Latte	✓	✓
26	Lannoy	Jerome	26		M	farm laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	St Robots Ghyvelde	✓	✓
27	Scobie	Ernest	30		M	laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend Lannoy Furnes	✓	✓
28													Wife Mrs Scobie	Ill.	Coal Island
29													Point Marion	Pa	Pa Point Marion
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 38

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York ..., ..., 19

148

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, deformed or crippled, or otherwise, and whether supported by money or by work.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$60	no			brother-in-law Victor Vanderstigchelen, Antwerp.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Belgium	Thielt
2	"	brother	—	yes			Antwerp.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	father	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	self	nil	"			brother-in-law Adolf de Porter 1225 - 16th ave; mother 2d	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	$100	"			" " " Portuguese 216 Second ave; mother 2d	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	dark	fair	"	"	Thielt
9	"	mother	—	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	self	nil	yes	1901 05	Sweden	brother-in-law Adolf de Porter 1225 - 16th ave; mother 2d	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	husband	—	no			" " " Portuguese 216 Second ave; mother 2d	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	"	"	Meulebeke
13	"	father	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	"	"	"
14	"	self	$100	yes	1907 10	Roterdam	brother-in-law Adolf de Porter 1225 - 16th ave; mother 2d	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	$75	no			husband Jules Desmet 517 - 26th st; mother 2d	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	fair	"	"	Oostcamp
16	"	"	"	"			" " " Portuguese 216 Second ave; mother 2d	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Meulebeke
17	Sweden	"	$30	"			husband Peter Bax 135; father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	"	"	Thielt
18	yes	mother	—	yes			" " " Portuguese 216 Second ave; mother 2d	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Zwevezeele
19	"	self	$100	yes	1904	Belgium	brother-in-law Adolf de Porter 1225 - 16th ave; mother 2d	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	husband	—	no			" " " Portuguese 216 Second ave; mother 2d	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	"	Ettelgem
21	"	self	$100	yes	1904	Belgium	brother-in-law Adolf de Porter 1225 - 16th ave; mother 2d	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	mother	—	"			" " " Portuguese 216 Second ave; mother 2d	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Meulebeke
23	"	father	—	"			" " " Portuguese 216 Second ave; mother 2d	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Meenen
24	"	"	"	"			" " " Portuguese 216 Second ave; mother 2d	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oostcamp
25	"	"	"	"			" " " Portuguese 216 Second ave; mother 2d	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Meulebeke
26	Sweden	"	$30	"			husband Peter Bax 135; father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	"	"	Gentbrugge
27	"	"	"	yes	1905 10	Roterdam	brother-in-law Adolf de Porter 1225 - 16th ave; mother 2d	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ettelgem
28																				Gentbrugge
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. W. Charles Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 1910 day of NEW, 19 ,

at Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Columns 8 Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9, 10 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in the field. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-21, inc. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poulon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

149

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 1 - SEP 1910 day of . 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

39 S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from Liverpool, Aug 27th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stanczin	Julia	20		F S	Servant	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Olszany	father Thomas Blanczin Olszany Russia	N.Y.	New York
2	Darnowsky	Dmitri	25		M M	Barber	yes	yes		Hebrew		Domaszpol	wife Brunhilde Darnowsky Domaszpol Russia		
3	Leibstein	Blume	18		F S	Dress maker	yes	yes				Jedrolina	mother Reise Leibstein Jedrolina Russia		
4	Stanjan	Tomasz	30		M M	Laborer	no	no		Russian		Boginy	Sister Bathasina Stangas Boginy Russia		
5	Krautman	Josef Chaim	18		M S	Teacher	yes	yes		Hebrew		Barsalya	father Hirsch Krautman Barsalya Russia	N.Y.	Amsterdam
6	Janosz	Franciszek	26		M S	Laborer	yes	yes		Polish		Zamoscz	father Josef Janosz Zamoscz Russia	Iowa	Marshalltown
7	Kowalzky	Viktoria	17		F S	Dailoress	yes	yes		Hebrew		Wilno	sister Chayka Kowalzky Wilno Russia	Ill	Chicago
8	van Nielsen	Jeltje	43		F M	Wife	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Haarlem	niece J. v. Nielsen Holland 2 Schoutenlaan Haarlem	Ia	Jamaica
9	"	Cornelia	14		F S	Laborer	yes	yes					cousin	N.Y.	Rochester
10	"	Jeremias	10		M S	~~Laborer~~ Child	yes	yes							
11	"	Helene	11		F S	Child	yes	yes							
12	"	Elizabeth	8		F S	"	yes	yes							
13	"	Hermann	6		M S	"	yes	yes							
14	"	Lisa	3		F S	"	yes	yes							
15	Schiffer	Sarah	40		F M	Housekeeper	yes	yes					wife Mrs Schiffer		
16	Winnewisser	Jacob	15		M S	Painter	yes	yes				Amsterdam	Betanie St Amsterdam Holland father Jan Winnewisser	Ill	Chicago
17	Kowalzky	Leon	15		M S	Student	yes	yes				Haarlem	22 Berenwerstr Haarlem	N.Y.	New York
18	Wessel	Frau Wilhelm	29		F M							Bern			
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

All the names in number

Geo D Gillespies
Asst Com

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111a

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

39

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1116

39 S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from Liverpool, Aug 27th, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stanczin	Julia	20	3	M S	Servant	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Olszany	Father	Thomas Stanczin Olszany Russia		
2	Tarnowsky	Dawid	25		M M	Barber	yes			Hebrew		Domaszpol	Wife	Breindel Tarnowsky Domaszpol Russia		
3	Leibstein	Chaje	18		S	Dress maker						Jedrolinc	Mother	Reise Leibstein Jedrolinc Russia		
4	Stanjos	Tomasz	30		M	Laborer	no	no		Russian		Bogucy	Sister	Zofiannia Stangas Bogucy Russia		
5	Krautmann	Josef Chain	18		S	Teacher	yes	yes		Hebrew		Barsalya	Father	Hirsch Krautzman Barsalya Russia		
6	Janos	Franciszek	26		S	Laborer				Polish		Janoscer	Father	Joseph Janos Barsalya Russia	Iowa	Marshalltown
7	Kowalski	Wlad	19		S	Laborer				Hebrew		Wilno	Sister	Chayke Kowalsky Zarkowa Russia	Ill	Chicago
8	van Niel Jos	Jetje	43		M W	Wife			Holland	Dutch	Holland	Haarlem	Niece	Johanna van Niel Bolnes Russia		
9		Cornelis	17		M S	Laborer							Cousin	2 Schoolplaan Haarlem Holland	N Y	Rochester
10		Jeremias	15		M S	~~Laborer~~ 7-10/31										
11		Helene	11		F S	Child										
12		Elizabeth	7		F S											
13		Edward	5		M S											
14		Lina	3		F S											
15	Schiffer	Jan Francis	40		M M	Motor mater	yes	yes					Wife	Mrs Schiffer		
16	Wennest	Jacobus	15		M S	Painter						Amsterdam	Bertanie St	Amsterdam Holland	Ill	Chicago
17	Kowalsky	Ivan	15		M S	Student						Haarlem	Daughter	Jan Wennest 22 Bentgensstr Haarlem	N Y	New York
18	Wessel	Frau Wilhelm	27		F M							Bern				
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

All the passengers in number -15-

Geo Rolfe

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 36

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 150

Arriving at Port of New York, 1 - SEP 10, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Brother	$16	No.			Brother in Law Jan Szczepiuw 165. 7th St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Olszany
2	"	"	$12	"			Brother Dave L Jakrowsky 63 First St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair	Gray	"	"	Domazpol
3	"	"	C	"			Brother Morris Rutstein 175 Clinton St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Fair	Gray	"	"	Zgralina
4	"	Brother in Law	$5	"			Brother in Law Jerry Szczerbicki 260 6 th St Amsterdam N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Brown	"	"	Zgiry
5	"	"	$9	"			Brother in Law Morris Gerwick 601 E. 160th St Manhattan Ne	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	Gray	"	"	Barcalya
6	"	Brother	$10	"			Brother Jachem Jawors 552 W Blues St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Dk	Dk	Dk	"	"	
7	"	Uncle	C	"			Uncle Henry Lewis c/o J. Rewin Clay Av Jeannette Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Gray	"	"	
8	yes	Self	$25	"			Husband Nick 3 Marion St Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Brown	Brown	"	Russia	Wilno
9	"	mother	—	"			Father	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fair	"	Blue	"	Holland	Wotheuse.
10	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Brown	"	"	"
11	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
12	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
13	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
14	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
15	"	Self	$50	"			Friend Mr Vander Meer Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"					—	"	"	"
16	"	"	$150	"				"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Fair	Dk	Blue	"	"	Amsterdam
17	"	"	$15	"			No Father	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	"	Haarlem
18	"	"	$5	"			Friend	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	black	brown	"	Russia	Libau
19													5	—	fair	blue			Holland	Velden
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. F. W. Charles Master of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 - SEP 1910 day of , 19 ,

at NEW

Immigration Officer.

H—1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (can read and write). No: No can neither read nor write; or Yes: No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Columns 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien settled with the intent of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* of last, or former, permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poulton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H.M. C.P. England. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

151

Sworn to before me this 1 - SEP 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

160 S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from ~~Ken~~ Liverpool AUG 27 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dierckx	Jules	33	m/m	m	Model maker	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ghent	Sister Emma Dierckx 12 Bomastr. Ghent Belgium	Ill	Chicago
2	"	Eugenie	36	9/12	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	De Meester	Delphine	47	11/12	"	Model maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	"	"
4	De Loodere	Alfonse	27	m/1	"	Iron worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Celasie De Rodder	"	"
5	Baeten	Leonie	48	9/12	W	Widow	"	"	"	"	"	Gentbrugge	Millstraat Gentbrugge Bel.	N.J.	Paterson
6	"	Charles Louis	17	m/1	S	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Beveren	Brother Isidore Vanbenbrughe. Beveren Belgium	Mich	Detroit
7	Volckaert	Jules	34	1/12	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
8	"	Romanie	20	7/12	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Wichem	Friend Felix Volckaert Wichem Belgium	Ill	Moline
9	Hockner	Charles	26	m.	S	Painter	"	"	German	German	"	Brussels	Father Mr Hockner. 19 rue d'Orleans Brussels.	"	"
10	Verdeyen	Hector	54	1/12	M	Musician	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Boulers	Wife Sylvie Verdeyen. 28 Rue de Rud. Boulers Belgium	N.J.	New York
11	De Wilde	Remy Cornelis	20	1/12	S	Bookbinder Apprentice Glass Blower	"	"	"	"	"	Meirelbeke	Father Adolf De Wilde. Meirelbeke Belgium	Ill	Jacksonville
12	Cloet	Jean B.	37	1/12	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ghent	Father Augusta Cloet. Jeu et Place front Belgium	Mich	Detroit
13	Cox	Robin	31	1/12	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Antwerp	Uncle Edward Cox. 111 National St. Antwerp.	Ill	Fairchance
14	"	Fanny	29	9/12	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mass	Boston
15	"	Robin	1	m/12	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Mary	3	9/12	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Peachos	Mary	1	1/12	"	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle Rome Bishop. 105 Stuyvenbergh St. Antwerp. Bel.	"	"
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 40

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1 SEP 10, 19

152

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the person, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes — Year or period of years.	16 If Yes — Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by means of any act, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of the same, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	24 Color of — Hair.	24 Color of — Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother in Law A De meerleer 1715 Dunlop Boulevard Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6¾	Dk	Brown	Brown	None	Belgium	Ghent
2	"	Husband	—	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	"	Self	$50	Yes	1905	Chicago Ill.	Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Grey	Blue	✓	✓
4	~~No~~	✓	$50	No			Uncle M. C. Vlenkelaere 359 Madison av. Paterson N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Grey	Blue	✓	✓
5	~~No~~	✓	$25	✓			Friend Mr De Jonckheere 711 Cadillac av. Detroit Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Dark	Grey	✓	✓
6	~~Yes~~	✓	$25	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓
7	"	✓	$50	✓			Friend Daniel Vandermeersch 823 10th av. Moline Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	"	Husband	—	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	Roosdede
9	✓	Self	$20	✓			Friend C. Harger Valens 261 W. 125th St. New York N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓		✓	✓
10	✓	✓	$50	Yes	1905	Jacksonville Ill.	Home 704 C. North St. Jacksonville Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Black	✓	✓	Germany Munich
11	✓	✓	$50	No			Brother Leon de Wilde 1114 Epratirit av. Detroit Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	Grey	✓	✓	Belgium Roulers
12	✓	✓	$50	Yes	1907 1910	Dauphin Pa.	Wife Mrs Dreyer Dauphin Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Meirelbeke
13	No	✓	$50	✓	1904 1910	Boston	Home 260 C. 9th St. Boston Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Dark	✓	✓	Zumet
14	✓	Husband	—	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	✓	Brown	Black	✓	✓	Antwerp
15	✓	Father	—	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	✓	✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	✓	—	✓	1910	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	Self	$9	✓	1904 1910	✓	Father Jos Bishop 266 C. 9th St. Boston Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	Dk.	Dark	Blue	✓	✓	✓
18																			None	Belgium	Antwerp
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. W. Charles Master, of the LUSITANIA
(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon , from LIVERPOOL , do employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of , 19 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married, S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* as last evidence of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111a

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Purdon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

153

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1 - SEP 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from Liverpool AUG 27 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Haralambi	Petre	25		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Slavonian	Turkey	Stanovo	father Nikola Haralambi	Pa	Granite City
2	Savoff	Pentcho	34		M S	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Colonia	father Ivan Ravnicheff	Pa	Millbrook
3	Giorgi	Kostadin	30		M S	"	"	"	Turkey	Macedonian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Giorgi Ivanoff		
4	Krste	Simeon	28		M S	"	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Krste Simeonoff		
5	Todoroff	Stephan	28		M S	"	"	"			Just Manifested		father Todor Stephanoff	Mass	Saltonstall
6	Atanasoff	Konstantin	28		M S	"	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Georgi Atanasoff	Ohio	Mansfield
7	Draganoff	Kostadin	26		M S	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Slavonian	Bulgaria	Emir	Wife Kada Draganoff		
8	Bozar	Maria	29		F S	Sheeper	no	no	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Zenovo	mother Bara Bozari	Ill	Madison
9	"	Sofya	5		F	child						Dobrig	grandmother	Ohio	Newport
10	Novakovic	Milos	23		M S	Laborer	yes	yes			Austria	Klinica	brother Nikola Novakovic		
11	Lukic	Sofia	22		F S	Domestic	yes	yes			Austria	Klinica	cousin Bora Baranin	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Savrilja	Kilic	36		F M	Laborer					Austria	Zalj	wife Ika Savrilja	Ohio	Newport
13	Markic	Giuro	17		M S	"					Austria	Klinica	mother Donola Markic		
14	Dejanovic	Lajo	17		M S	"					Austria	Klinica	Jagrcac Croatia		
15	Kunic	Petar	17		M S	"	yes	yes			Austria	Klinica	cousin Dragica Dejanovic	Pa	Johnstown
16	Skoric	Pietka	22		F S	Domestic	"	"			Austria	Klinica	wife Angelina Skoric		
17	Radomilovic	Ljuja	19		M S	Laborer	"	"			Austria	Klinica	friend Jovan Elinic		
18	Nicolich	Ivan	29		M M	"	"	"			Austria	Bogovolje	wife Ana Radomilovic	Oregon	
19	Mihailova	Marica	28		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Bogovolje	father Nicola Pacheff		
20	Ivanoff	Ivan	75		M W	Laborer						Klinica		Ill	Granite City
21	Leimeiz		38		M M	Laborer			Macedonia	Turkish	Turkey	Velej	wife Kalamia Ivanoff		
22			7		M	Minor			Belgium	Flemish	France	Herin	Friend Mr. Hendrickx	Ill	Sandusky
23			36		F M	Wife						Lielan	Herin Lielan Pas de Calais	Ind	Lenton
24													— 120 —		
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 41

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York — SEP 10 , 19 — 154

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visit.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, or a subject of insanity, idiocy, or mental defect.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. W. Chaler, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Jewish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not the *town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Columns 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19, etc.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon SWEAR Surgeon of the LUSITANIA SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Eng. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lusitania

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1910 day of 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

September 2, 1910.

50

55

68 1/3 61
43
1124 Title

18 Tit
45 51

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

42 S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool 27th August, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Olsen	Oe. O	63	M	W	Farmer	✓	✓	U.S. Citizen	Norwegian	U.S.A.	Rochester	Home	Minn	Rochester
2	"	Anna	52	F	W	Wife	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Silverton	Oregon	"
3	Kallestad	Torkel	25	M	S	Carpenter	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Halor Kallestad	Minn	"
4	Berg	Axel	27	M	S	Carpenter	✓	✓	"	"	"	Iowa	Lyng Sondhordl.	"	Minneapolis
5	Mrs. Uness	Lillian	40	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	"	"	"	Iowa	John Berg	"	"
6	Peterson	Dorthea	34	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	"	"	"	New York	Lyon Grove	Iowa	"
7	"	Dorthea	11	F	S	—	✓	✓	"	"	"	Seattle	Uness	Ill	Minneapolis
8	Haugen	Nick	36	M	M	Carpenter	✓	✓	"	"	"	Wash	Nick Lygn	"	N.Y. New York
9	"	Halvar	11	M	S	—	✓	✓	"	"	"	Chicago	Mr Paulsen	"	Wash. Seattle
10	Tisthammer	Marten	23	M	S	Farmer	✓	✓	"	"	"	Ills	114 Fremont	Norway	Wash. Seattle
11	Walaker	Ludvik	60	M	M	Farmer	✓	✓	"	"	"	Albion	Bertha Haugen	"	Ills. Chicago
12	Johnson	[illegible]	[illegible]									Nebr.	2722 Thomas St.		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									Moorhead	Chicago Ills.		Ills. Chicago
14												Minn.	John Tisthammer		Nebr. Albion
15													Nordjordal		
16													Karen Walaker		Minn. Moorhead
17													Moorhead Minnesota		
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

CUNARD LINJEN (IVAR ... E) STRANDGADEN ... HAVN

List 47

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1-SEP 10, 19 156

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Emp	$50	No	1911 U.S. Citizen	Homeat	Tolverton Oregon								
2	"	D.F.C.F. Co			Chehalis Wash										
3	"	Mar	15	1911	Chehalis Wash										
4	"	"	25	Yes	1910	Iowa	2514 Riverside Minneapolis Minn				5 9	"	blond blue		Norway Gudbrandsdalen
5	"	"	25	Yes	1911	Engineer	Mrs Hallstad								USA Rochester Minn
6	"	"	25	Yes	1911	Iowa	2514 Riverside Minneapolis Minn				6 1/2	"	blond blue		Norway Sondre Gudbrandsdal
7	"	"	25	Yes	1911	NewYork	Homeat								Sweden Gothenburg
8	"	"	25	Yes	1911	NY.	520 Barbey St Brooklyn NY				5 11	"	blond blue		USA Lawrence Michigan
9	"	"	25	Yes	1911	Weather	Homeat								
10	"	"	25	Yes	1911	Wash.	4032 Jamestown Seattle Wash.				5 3	"	dark brown		Norway Bergen
11	"	"	2	Yes	1911	Chicago	Home at 2722 Thomas St. Chicago Ill.								USA
12	"	"	25	Yes	1911	Ills.					5 6	"	dark blue		Norway Stavanger
13	"	"	25	Yes	1911	Albion Nebr.	Home Bent Fishermen Albion Nebraska								USA
14	"	"	40	Yes	1911	Moorhead Minn.	Homeat Moorhead Minnesota				5 8	"	blond blue		USA Albion Nebraska
15	"	"									5 3	"	dark blue		Norway Sogn
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the LUSITA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1910 day of , 19 ,

at PIC.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinlon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12. sailing therewith, do
("state whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Soc, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

157

Sworn to before me this 1 - SEP 1910 day of , 19
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Q 1

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

72

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 28 th August, 1910.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
40202 1	O'Malley	Enselum	37		M S	Student	yes	yes	~~U S Citizen~~	U S A	Brooklyn			N.Y.	Brooklyn
~~40203 2~~	~~Whelan~~	~~John~~													
40225 3	Kennedy	Martin			M	M Police Officer			~~U S Citizen~~	U S A	Brooklyn		Cousin Patrick Kennedy 1 Gt W Pk Brooklyn		
4		Mary	34		M	M Wife			~~U S Citizen~~	U S A	Brooklyn				
5		Mary	4		F	S Scholar			~~U S Citizen~~	U S A	Brooklyn				
6		Helen	2		F	S			~~U S Citizen~~	U S A	Brooklyn				
7		Bessie													
40552 8	Mc Grath	Catherine							Infant with Mother						
13604 9	Conley	James	28		M	M Plate Engraver	yes	yes	~~U S Citizen~~	U S A	New York			N.Y.	New York
40468 10	Wright	Eugene	48		M	S Salesman			~~U S Citizen~~	U S A	Grand Forks			Dacota	Grand Forks
19366 11	Kennedy	Michael	45		M	S Tea Smith			~~U S Born~~	U S A	San Francisco			Cal	San Francisco
8008 12	Keane	Patrick	49		M	S Labourer			~~U S Citizen~~	U S A	Ireland			Ill	Chicago
8213 13	Mc Gillicuddy	Cornelius	30		Mrs	Married			~~U S Citizen~~	U S A	New York			N.Y.	New York
8213 14	O'Connell	John	33		M	S Policeman	yes	yes	~~U S Citizen~~	U S A	Chicago			Ill	Chicago
8214 15	Doohan	Patrick									Buffalo				
8502 16	Long	Ellen									New York				
8214 17	Moran	Patrick			M	M Labourer					Stamford				
18					F	M Wife					Ireland				
19		Mary			F	S Scholar									
20		Hilda			F	S									
21		Francis													
40847 22	Smith	Thomas							Infant with Mother ~~U S Citizen~~						
7705 23	Robb	Theobald	51		M	M Engineer	yes	yes	~~U S Citizen~~	U S A	New York			N.Y.	New York
24		Alice	42		F	M Wife			~~U S Citizen~~	U S A	Chicago		Cousin Patrick Kennedy	Ill	Chicago
25		Joseph	1												
26		Theobald	4		M	S									
30768 27	Connolly	Thomas	65		M	M Farmer					Woonsocket			R.I.	Woonsocket
63346 28	Gilbin	John	50		M	S Teacher					Brooklyn			N.Y.	Brooklyn
81882 29	Mc Carthy	John	36		M	S Farmer					Butte			Mont.	Butte
21203 30	Kieran	Mathew	36		M	S Teamster			~~U S Citizen~~		New York			N.Y.	New York

27

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1 - SEP 10, 19

158

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							21 Butler St Bklyn ny												County Ct Kings Co ny Feb 20-1917
2																			
3							March 18 1907 CAS No 53606												
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12							Dist - Ct Southern Dist - of ny Sept 13 1906												
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22							Supreme Ct City & Co ny Oct 17-1892 Copy June 27-1910												
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27							Providence Co R I March 17 1880 CAS												
28							893 CAS.												
29																			
30							Supreme Ct 1st Jud Dist City & Co ny Feb 27-1899												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. W. Charles, Master, (Strike out the three Masters, First or Second Officer.) of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. W. Charles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of , 19 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Hebrew" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, state, or province* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poulton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Inf.

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Poulton

Sworn to before me this 1 - SEP 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

159

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Q2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN. 28th August, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
82.0[illegible]	Spillane	Peter	41		M S	Coachman			U.S. Citizen						
11392	Molloy	Hubert	30		M S	Engineer			U.S. Citizen			New York			
838013	Rockford	James	56		M S							Columbus		N.J.	
[illegible]	Kelly	Patrick	[illegible]											Ohio	Columbus
6[illegible]506	Kilkenny	John	42		M M	Cook	yes	yes	American Citizen						
840367	Mahony	Michael P	17		M S	Salesman	yes	yes	American Citizen	U.S.A.	Steamer				
[illegible]	[illegible]	Henry	[illegible]			[illegible]						New York		N.Y.	New York
8[illegible]389	Ryan	Patrick	21		M S	Grocer	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen						
[illegible]	[illegible]	John	[illegible]			[illegible]						Philadelphia		Pa	Philadelphia
837[illegible]841	[illegible]	George	42		M M	Blacksmith									
[illegible]12	Gallagan	Mathew J	56		M M	Lawyer						Jersey		N.J.	Jersey
[illegible]513	Early	John	10		M S	School						Pueblo		Colo	Pueblo
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]						Chicago		Ill.	Chicago
1971041[illegible]	The Thanus	Theresa	145		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.		New York			
3[illegible]9[illegible]16	Thorn	Thomas	41		M S	Policeman								N.Y.	New York
8830[illegible]617	McCallahan	Michael	35		M M	Dealer	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.		Chicago		Ill.	Chicago
18		Ellen	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]						Portland		Ore	[illegible]
[illegible]45519	Canly	Denis	45		M M	Grocer			U.S. Citizen						
20		Catherine	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]						Boston		Mass	Boston
21	Sheridan	John	55		M M	Salesman			U.S. Citizen						
22	Sheridan	Edward	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]						Stephens		Ore	Stephens
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]			
[illegible]24	Mylod	Martin P	45		M M	Contractor			U.S. Born			Hollo			
25	Mac Donald	Alex	41		M M	Engineer			U.S. Citizen			Chicago		Ill.	Chicago
26		Anne J	31		F M	Married			U.S. Citizen			Bridgeport		Conn	Bridgeport
27		Vivian	10		F S	Student			U.S. Born			[illegible]			
49916 28	Whalan	Patrick	60		M M	Farmer			U.S. Citizen			Newyork		R.F.D.	[illegible]
9[illegible]32	Coleman	Patrick	37		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	American Citizen	U.S.A.					
30		Annie	35		F M	Wife								N.J.	[illegible]

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 160

Arriving at Port of New York, 1-SEP 10, 19

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any existing contract, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Probate Ct Hamilton Co Ohio Oct 26-1895

97 PAS

affidavit - U S Dist Com
Circuit Ct - for the Eastern Dist - of Pa Sept 29-1908

1896 (illegible)

Common Pleas Court - (illegible)
Circuit Ct Warren Co Ohio Nov 8-1909
Circuit Ct of the U S Boston Mass Dist Oct 1-1900

Oct 20 1896 PAS

U S Dist Ct City of Holyoke Mass Dec 17/887
Circuit Court - See Dec 2/04 Copy Surg 6/10

County Ct - Ontario Co N Y Oct 20-1880

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. H. D. Charles Wade, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the LUSITANIA. , from LIVERPOOL , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read but not write), or No—No (can neither read nor write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, colony, or dependency* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poulton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Jas Poulton

Sworn to before me this 1 - SEP 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

161

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Q3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 28th August, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	O'Gara	Nellie	15		F S	Student	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymote	Aunt Annie O'Gara Eskmore Curbeen Ballymote Co Sligo		
2	Gaffney	Mary	15		F S								Uncle Thomas Gaffney Cloonmeen Curbeen Ballymote Co Sligo		
3	Hunt	Annie	16		F S								Mother Annie Hunt.		
4	O'Gara	Annie	22		F S								Brother John O'Gara Eskmore Curbeen Ballymote		
5	Kelly	Sarah	1		F S	Servt							Father John Kelly.		
6	Kirby	Mary	30		F M						Ireland	Carraglow	Father John Sullivan		
7	Friedman	Sarah	60		F M	H Keeper	No	No	Russian	Hebrew			Son Chas Price		
8	Murray	Mary	17		F S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish			28 Wolseley St. S. C Rd	Dublin	Pa Allentown
9	Brennan	Annie	19		F S	H Keeper							Mother Mrs Murray.		
10	King	Delia	18		F S	Servt							Father Michael Brennan		
11	Sharkey	Catherine	31		F S								Father Jos King		
12	Driscoll	Michael	18		M S	Labourer					Ireland	Cyprus	Aunt Mrs Brett Kilmacommia Johnstown		
13	Kelly	D.	22		F S	Servt							Father Jeremiah O'Keeffe		
14	Farrell	Bridget	38		F S								Mother Mrs M. Kelly.		
15	Halloran	Bridget	20		F S	Clerk							Chapel St Ballinasloe		
16	Durken	Beasey	20		F S	Servt							Father Patrick Halloran		
17	Murphy	Patrick											Carraheale Clontuskert Co Galway		
18	Fallon	James											Mother James Durken		
19	Shortall	[illegible]	32		M M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish			Father Pat Connolly		
20	Connor	Maggie	32		F S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Freshford Co Kilkenny	NY	New York
21	Canty	Denis											8 Laurel Hurst Cork	NY	New York
22		Esther													
23	Donovan	Margaret	28		F S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Father Mr Donovan		
24	Lynch	Mary											31 Evergreen Buckingham Cork	NY	New York
25															
26	Whelan	Ellen	29		F S	Cashier	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U S A	New York	Father Patrick Whelan		
27	O'Sullivan	Mary	18		F S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Kathgilbert Queens Co	NY	New York
28	O'Callaghan	Katherine	39		F S	[illegible]							Father Michael Sullivan		
29	Mc Coy	Mary	18		F S	Servt							Kilgard Wood Rathcrowen	NY	New York
30	Harnett	[illegible]	18		M S	Lab							Father Patrick		
													Brigt Mount Mahon Cork	Mass	Lynn
													Father Michael Mc Coy		
													Cloontuskert Ballinasloe	NY	New York
											Abbeyfeale		Father William Harnett Nuicolea Abbeyfeale		

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
IMMIGRANT ALIEN
IMMIGRANT ALIEN

W J Birn.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 162

Arriving at Port of New York, 1 - SEP 10, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by the master, owner, or agent of the vessel, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or public charge; for care and treatment of insane; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Aunt $25	No.				Aunt Mrs C Starrs 2361 Concord St Cincinnatte Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	Red	Ireland Ballymote
2	"	Uncle $25	"				Father Michael Gaffney 2361 Concord St Cincinnatte													
3	"	Sister $25	"				Sister c/o							5	3	"	Brown	"		
4	Self	$25	Yes	Yes	1909	Cincinnatte	Sister Mrs J O'Hara 2361 Concord St Cincinnatte Ohio							5	4	"	"	"		
5	Yes	Sister	$15	No.			Sister Mary Kelly 918 York St Cincinnatte Ohio							5	5	"	"	"		
6	"	Husband $25	Yes	Yes	1909	New York	Boo to [illegible] St N. York							5	4	"	Fair	"		Ireland
7	No	Husband $25	Yes	Yes	1909	New York	Husband Jacob Freeman. 640 N Front St Allentown Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	"		Ireland
8	Yes	Aunt $50	No				Aunt Mrs M. Coffin Bay 45 St Stanways Cor (Brooklyn NY)							5	4	Dk	Fair	Gray	Red	Russia Lodz
9	"	Brother $10	"				Brother Michael Brennan 4414 Sims St Chicago Ill							5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue		Galway
10	"	Sister $15	"				Sister Bab King 169 Manroe St Chicago Ill							5	6	"	"	Brown		Westport
11	"	[illegible] $25	"	Yes	1889	Johnstown	Resident Returning 5219 New Johnstown Pa							5	4	"	Brown	"		Galway
12	"	Uncle $25	"				Uncle Bon D'Leary 110 N. Wyoming St Butte Mont									Dark	"	Blue		Johnstown
13	"	Sister $25	"				Sister Mrs M. Monaghan 104 Bain St New London Co									Fair	Fair	"		Cyprus
14	"	"	"	Yes	1892	Boston	Sister c/o							5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue		Ballymaloe
15	"	"	$25	No			Cousin Bridget Reilly 60 Duquesne Line Pittsburg Pa							5	4	"	Dark	"		
16	"	Cousin	$145	No			Cousin Mrs Miller 154 Near Willendon St Chicago Ill							5		"	Fair	"		Glentown
17														5	6	"	"	"		Texford
18																				
19	Yes	Self	$50	No			Cousin John Costello 139 E 1st [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Black	Hazel	Red	Ireland Frosbort
20	Yes	Self	$10	No			Friend Mrs Shell 1944 Broadway New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Green	Red	Ireland Dublin
21																				
22																				
23	Yes	Self	$25	?			Aunt Miss Murray W Rock Shelter Highland on the Hudson NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	Red	Ireland Bren
24																				
25																				
26	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1899	New York	Cousin Miss B. Bambrage 101 E 14 St N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	Red	Ireland Rathgillan
27	Yes	Self	$25	Yes			Aunt Miss A Kennedy Wyoming St N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	Red	Ireland Cahermore
28	"	"	$25	Yes			Registered Return 6 Alpine St New Brunswick	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Grey		Knockroe
29	"	"	$15	No			Brother John Mc Coy 1334 [illegible]							5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue		Ballyfoak
30	"	"	$10	"			Brother Pat Barnett 1785 Amsterdam Av N. York							5	7					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W Charles (Master) (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1910 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes (can read and write), No), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (cont).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poulton, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Eng. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Jas Poulton

Sworn to before me this 1 - SEP 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

163

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 28th August, 1910

11—11a

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
82134 1	mahoney	John	25		M S	Salesman	yes	yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Thomas mahoney Rathmore Co Kerry		
70750 2	Tully	mary	18		F S	Serv 2-409025 3 3 37					Ireland	Granadare	Father michael Tully Granadare	NY	Brooklyn
83851 3	Smith	Harry	21		M S	Labr						Bailiebora	Brother Patrick Smith Bailiboro Co Cavan	NJ	Hoboken
75969 4	Corr	Francis	19		M S	Student						Ballinagh	mother mrs H. Corr Scagginey Ballinagh Co Cavan		
79671/5	Plehn	Bessie	28		F M	Wife	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Ireland	Dublin	Father mr m. Schreder 70, Kevins Parade Dublin	NJ	Port Amboy
79701 6	Pathe	michael	18		M S	Student			British	Irish		Limerick	Father Mr Pathe R I F B Barracks Carrigahorig Birr	NY	Montvale
7	White	James	20		M								Father P. J. White Ballymullen Tralee Co Kerry	Mo	St Louis
8	Moriarty	michael	22		M S								mother mrs. Ryan 3 Ballylough Road Dublin	Ind	Enmitsburg
83409	O' Brien	mary	23		F S	maid							mother mary O' Brien Lahgon millown Co Kerry	mo	St Louis
78725 10	Kilgannon	John	20		M S	Labr					U. S. A.	Newyork	mother mrs Kilgannon.	NY	Newyork
11		James	17		M S						Ireland	Dromore	Dromore W. [illegible]		
~~77785 12~~	~~Kavanagh~~	~~Ellen~~	~~55~~		~~F M~~	~~Wife~~							Do		
81440 13	O' Grady	mary a.	28		F S	Serv	yes	yes	British	Irish	U. S. A.	Boston	Edward O Toole Ballinacarry Co Carlow Father Darby Grady		Bronx
81441 14	moran	Katie	27		F S								Dooymore Co Sligo Father Patrick moran	mass	Boston
85037 15	Mc Keown	Elizabeth	60		F M	Wife					M.S.A.	Hoorell	mullaghary Co Sligo Sister Ellen Loughran		
82543 16	Hunt	Patrick	28		M S	Labr							Creragh Co Leitrim mother Anne Hunt	NY	Hoorell
78956 17	Crowe	Nellie	23		F S	Waitress					Ireland	Ballaghaderen	Doogrock Ballaghaderen mother mrs. Crowe	Ill	Chicago
77965 18		Annie	22		F S						U.S.A.	Chicago	Gouseall Co Tipperary		
74850 19	Power	mary	22		F S	Waitress	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Gouseall	mother Bridget Power		
81811 20	Donohue	mrs ~~Hanafee~~	38		F M	Wife					U.S.A.	Mornstown	Killurine Tullamore	NY	Mornstown
21		~~Catherine~~	10		F S	Chila						Chicago	[illegible]		
~~82447 22~~	~~Kellahan~~	~~John J~~	~~30~~		~~M S~~	~~Clerk~~							Father Mr J. Kellahan		
82082 23	Mc Grath	Alice	32		F S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT	Boston	Christ the King Mass Boston Mrs Walsh	mass	Boston
24	~~Delaney~~	~~mary~~	~~20~~		~~F S~~	~~maid~~					USA	Newyork	The Quay Dungarvan Co Waterford Aunt mrs. O Connor	Ny	Newyork.
83930 25	O' Connor	Bridget	19		F S	Serv	yes	yes	British	Irish		Steele Falls	Cloghane Co Kerry	mass	Steele Falls
26		Josie	24		F S						Ireland	Dingle	Father Denis O' Connor Cloghane Dingle Co Kerry	mass	Holyoke
8345 27	macken	Alice	35		F S						NON IMMIGRANT U. S. A.	Holyoke	Do Brother John macken		
71013 28	Walsh	Lawrence	28		M S	Laborer					Ireland	Athlone	mardyke St. Athlone mother Walsh		Somerville
77063 29	Delaney	Elizabeth	27		F S	Serv	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Killenaule Tipperary	triangle Killenaule Co Tipp	NY	new York
77056 30	Richardson	Thomas	22		M S	Labr						Worcester	Murphy mary Delany Cloghean Co Tipperary Richardson	mass	Worcester
											Ireland	Cloghean	Father Patrick Richardson Cloghean Co Tipperary	Ill	Evanston

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11a

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10 6/1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, SEP 10, 19 164

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state which and how long.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	1904 1910	Newyork	Sister mrs Moynihan 77 Howard Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland Rathmore
2	do	do	$65	No			Sister Jane Lully Castle Point Hoboken NJ	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	Grey	do	do Granadore.
3	do	do	$60	do			Uncle Thomas Freeman 411	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Dark	do	do	do Baililboro
4	do	do	$65	do			Brother Rev Peter J Boer St Marys Rectory Pearl Cinton Miss	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	do	do	do Brackloon
5	do	Husband	$60	Yes	1906 1910	Newyork	Husband mr P Flynn Montvale N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Black	Brown	Nil	Russia Ireland Snagon
6	do	Friend	$30	no			Rev Fr Provincial Redemptorist monastery St Louis	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	do	Grey	do	do Ireland Nenagh
7	do	do	$60	do			Very Rev President St Marys Seminary Emmitsburg Md	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do Tralee
8	do	do	$60	do			Very Rev Fr Provincial Redemptorist monastery 1118 n Grandview Ave	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Pale	Brn	do	do	do Dublin
9	do	Self	$25	Yes	1904 1910	Ny Newyork	Cousin mrs E Cassidy 023 Amsterdam Ave Newyork	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Fair	Fair	do	do	do Multown
10	do	do	$60	No			Brooklyn Pack Kilgannon 241 W 50 th St New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do	do Virginia West
11	—	—	—	—			— do —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	— —
12	Yes	Self	$30	Yes		Newyork	Resident returning 1920 Anthony Ave Bronx NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil	Ireland Rathcoffy
13	do	Self	$25	Yes	1910	Boston	Brother John Grady 6 Warren Ave Wellington Boston	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	do	do Ireland Doomore
14	do	do	$25	do	1910	do	Sister Annie mozan 21 Beacon St Boston mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	do	do Ireland Mullaghang
15	No	Self	$60	Yes	1904 1910	Roxell	Daughter Hanagh Sweeney 272 Canister St Roxell Newyork	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	do	do Tuam
16	do	Self	$25	No			Aunt Mary Kelly 1912 Blue Island Chicago	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Fair	Brn	Grey	do	do Leitra
17	Yes	do	$60	Yes	1906 1910	Chicago	Sister mrs Doherty 4741 Wabet ave Chicago Ill	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Fair	Brn	Grey	do	do Benin
18	—	—	$50	No			Sister — do —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	— — Grouseall
19	No	Self	$60	Yes	1910	morristown	Brother Vincent Power	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Dark	Black	Blue	do	do
20	No	Country Seat	$100	Yes	1896	to Chicago	161 maple Ave morristown NJ	do	do	do	do	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	Nil	Ireland Tullamore
21	do	Mother	$10	do			Resident returning 1759 Garfield Blvd Chicago Ill	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do Broadford
22	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	1910	Boston	— do — Resident Returning 405 Warren Ave Boston mass	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	— —
23	No	Self	$50	do	1900 10	Newyork	Sister Julia mc Grath 422 West 27 th St Newyork	do	do	do	do	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland Clonsel
24	No	do	$25	Yes	1910	Hartford	Resident Returning 7 Pleasant St Stillmans	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do Holyoke
25	No	Self	$60	No	—	—	Uncle Mr Deen 446 maple St Holyoke mass	do	do	do	do	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland Dingle
26	do	do	$60	Yes	1910	Holyoke	— do —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	— —
27	do	do	$60	No			Aunt mrs P Dolan 100½ Prospect St Somerville mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Dark	Brown	do	do
28	Yes	do	$10	Yes	1910	New York	Brother Pat Walsh 425 10 th Ave New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Brown	Grey	do	do Athlone
29	No	Self	$60	Yes	1910	Worcester	Brother Pat Delaney 1735 8 th Ave Grand Works	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	do	do	Blue	do	do Killimore
30	do	do	$25	No			Cousin — do —	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland Clogheen
														5	7	Fair	Fair	do	do	do Clogheen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Chale, Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Chale
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 — SEP 1910 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles, Master, of the LUSITANIA.
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

, from LIVERPOOL, do

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 — SEP 1916 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residency shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poulos, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Surg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Poulos

Sworn to before me this 1 - SEP 1910 day of . 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

165

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Q

5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 28th August, 1910

11—111K

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
42891 1	Donohue	Margaret	36		F M	H			British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT		Father Wm Barry Glencuff Castlefort Co Limerick		
2	"	Mary	20		F S	School									
82266 3	Ferris	Julia	35		F S	Seat					NON IMMIGRANT	Yorks	Mother Mrs Ferris Strand st Tuam		
4	Sullivan	Katie	21		F S	Seat							Sister Mrs Herlihy Coach Ford, Co Cork	N.Y. New York	
20375 5	Rowan		36		F W	H					NON IMMIGRANT	Philadelphia	Sister Anne Duffy	Pa Philadelphia	
20038 6	Brett	Bridget	45		F S	Seat	yes	yes	British	Irish	USA		Brother John Brett Lowpark Claremorris	Co Mayo	Chicago
71878 7	Goggin	Mary	24		F S								Sister Mrs Shunnick		
19461 8	[illegible]	[illegible]											Barry or Ballydavis Uncle [illegible]	N.Y. New York	
83331 9	[illegible]	[illegible]													
79816 10	[illegible]	[illegible]													
11	Wolfe	Joh[illegible]			M S	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Hereford	Father Michael Wolfe Hospford Co Galway		
24832 12	Kirpatrick	Mary	40		F M	H Wife							Father Thomas Woods Clonmoul Loughglynn	N.Y. New York	
79119 13	Hopkins	Nellie	16		F S	Seat					Elizabeth		Uncle Thomas Flynn Carrick Castlebar Co Mayo	Ireland [illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]												N.J. Elizabeth	
53785 15	Macgloan	[illegible]			F S	Seat	[illegible]	[illegible]	British	Irish			Brother Cormack Inverglen		
53169 16	Furey	Margaret	26		F S						Cuba		Cathy Furey Tarmonbarry	N.J. Jersey City	
53190 17	Maughan	John	28		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	USA		Brother Cormick Inverglen Farmonbarry	N.J. Jersey City	
83711 18	O'Neill	[illegible]	20		M S										
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		F S	Seat									
54773 20	O'Riley	[illegible]	58		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	USA	New York	Father Henry Dodd Knockaderry Limerick Uncle Denis McLoughlin	N.Y. New York	
81043 21	Dodd	[illegible]	27		F S	Cook					Barbados				
79340 22	[illegible]	James	[illegible]									New Jersey		N.J. [illegible]	
23	"	[illegible]									Ireland	[illegible]			
21510 24	Hayes	[illegible]	26		F M	S Wife						Brooklyn	Mother Mrs Roberts Shanakeera Kilkenny	N.Y. Brooklyn	Chicago
25	"	John	1		M										
26	"	[illegible]	1		F										
21510 27	Lynam	[illegible]	23		F S	Seat					Ireland	Kilkenny	Mother Mrs Lynam Kells grange Kilkenny	Ky. Rye	
82267 28	Shea	Timothy	[illegible]										Father Jeremiah Shea Cahirmeegan Tipperary		
82340 29	[illegible]	[illegible]	35										Wife Mrs Lynch	[illegible]	
83532 30	[illegible]	[illegible]	40									Castletownbere	Father Michael [illegible]		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111K

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 25

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 1 - SEP 10 , 19 166

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$50	Yes 1900 to Manchester	Husband Patrick Donohue 113 W Central St Manchester											
2	"	Mother														
3	Yes	Self	$50	1883	Sister Mrs Sungrass											
4	"	"	$50	1893	Resident Returning											
5	No	"	$50		Daughter Nelly Moran											
6	Yes	Self	$50	1910	Sister Mrs Rogan											
7	"	"	$50	1904	Aunt Mrs Grimley	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dk	Brn	Ireland Charlestown
8	"	"	$50		Brother [illegible]							5	7	"	Grey	Belgium
9																
10	Yes	Self	$25	No	Cousin Mrs Julia Dolan											
11	"	Father	$10	—	Aunt Mary Corbett											
12	"	Self	$50	1888	314 Fifth Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Ireland Waterford
13	"	"	$50	Yes 1909	Resident Returning							5	7			Ireland Tramore
14				1910	Elizabeth 119 Magnolia Ave Elizabeth N J							5	5			U.S. [illegible]
15	No	Self	$10	1906	Cousin Mary Monaghan 4 [illegible]											
16	"	"	$50									5	4	Fair	Grey	Ireland Ballina
17	No	Self	$50	Yes [illegible]	Resident Returning 460 [illegible]							5	2			
18	"	"	$50			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Blue	Ireland Ballina
19																
20	Yes	Self	$50	Yes [illegible]	[illegible]											
21	"	"	$50									5	6			
22	No	"	$25	Yes [illegible]	[illegible]											
23				No								5	4	Fair	Blue	Ireland Ballina
24	Yes	"	$50	Yes [illegible]	[illegible]											
25		Brother														
26	"	"	"													
27	Yes	Sister	$20	No	Sister Katie Synan Rye Newyork											
28	Yes	Cousin	$15		Cousin Mrs Hannah [illegible]							5	5	Fair	Fair	Brown Nil Ireland Kilkenny
29	"	Self	$50		Brother Denis Lynch [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Fair	Grey Nil Ireland Castlecomer
30	"	"	$50		Sister Mrs Daly [illegible]							5	5			Ireland Kilkenny
												5	4			Ireland Kilkenny

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. F. W. Charles / Master (States whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 - SEP 1910 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Purdon, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] (State whether Surgeon acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~[illegible]~~ R.C.P. Ire, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Purdon

Sworn to before me this 1 - SEP 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

167

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA. sailing from [illegible], 28th August, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
79781	O' Connell	William	50		M m	Grocer	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Common Pleas Judge City	Ky	Cov. Claims
2	"	Thomas	11		M S	Student							Father	NY	New York
3	"	Agustin	10		M S								Father		
4	Sheridan	John													
5	"	Lucie													
83931 6	Lally	Bridget	28		F m	Wife	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Westport	Father Michael Kernoan		
7	"	John	2		M S	Child	no	no					Grand Father		Chicago
8	"	Martin	Infant with mother as above												
82933 9	O'Brien	Mary	27		F S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Westport	Father Thomas O'Brien		
83534 10	O'malley	Mary B.	18		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Westport	Westport Co Mayo	Ill	Chicago
81042 11	Connelly	Mary H.	24		F S								Father Austin O'malley		
79832 12	Burke	Bridget											Argary Westport Co Mayo	Ill	Chicago
													mother Mrs M. Connelly		
82260 13	Gormelly	Thomas M.	27		M S	Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish			The Union Ballina	NY	New York
78570 14	O'Neill	James	24		M S	Fireman					NON IMMIGRANT		Father M. Gormelly		
78576 15	W. Lelan	Pat									U.S.A.	Louisville	Tyam Co Galway	Ky	Louisville
79571 16	Cudahey	Annie	30		F S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Kansas	Father William O'Neill		
83714 17	Cody	Elizabeth	23		F S								mullinakill Tullagher Co Kilkenny	Kansas City	
83571 18	Kavanagh	Edward	23		M S	Miller							mother margaret Foley		
74761 19	Armstrong	Lizzie	39		F S	Seamstress					Ireland	St mullins	Thurles Co Kilkenny		
78023 20	Rush	Rose	40		F m	Wife					U.S.A.	Newyork	Father James Cody	Ky	Newyork
21	Hogan	Teresa	13		F S	Child					U.S.A.		St Williams New Ross		
71294 22	Noonan	Kathleen	28		F S	Teacher							mother Mrs. Kavanagh		
84700 23	Nevins	Annie	40		F S						Ireland	St mullins	St mullins Co Carlow		
24													mother Ann Armstrong		
79-79 25	Christie	Henry	9		M S	Student					U.S.A.	Newyork	Kathleenvan Ballieboro Co Cavan	Ky	Newyork
41294 26	Byrne		24		M S								mother Mrs. Walsh		
84468 27	Hanly	Pat											Ballyadlea Queenstown		
28	"	Catherine											Cousin		Claims
83055 29	Mollahan	Mary	26		F S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Galbally	Do		
83077 30	Horgan	Frances	34		M S	Labourer							father John Noonan		
													Ardnagrohar Galbally Co Clare		
													mother Kate Hennessy		
											U.S.A.	Newyork	Leader Co Mayo		
													Grand-mother		
													Father Thos Christie		
											Ireland	Barrichmeera	Carrowkennedy Co Mayo		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 1 - SEP 10 , 19 168

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1873	New York	Resident Returning 45 y 9 m 5 d 1 d 1910	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Wil	Ireland	Limerick
2	"	Mother			1910		do													
3																				
4																				
5																				
6	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1904	Chicago	Husband Martin Lally 375 Dick St Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Wil	Ireland	Waterford
7	"	Mother					Father													
8																				
9	Yes	Self	$10	No			Sister Bridget O'Brien 707 West Fulton St Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Wil	Ireland	Waterford
10	Yes	Self	$10	No			Uncle Michael O'Malley 3705 Paulina St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Wil	Ireland	Waterford
11	"	"	$10	"			Uncle Henry Doogan 177 E 102d St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Brown	Wil	"	Waterford
12																				
13	No	Self	$25	Yes	1905	Connecticut	1882 Pacific St Brooklyn NY Resident returning													
14	Yes	"	$50	Yes	1910	Kansas	Uncle John Roach 2303 West Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Dark	Wil	Ireland	Tuam
15																				
16	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1910	Newyork	Friend miss Hudson 12, W. 75th St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Dark	Wil	Ireland	Skiverue
17	"	"	$25	"	1909	"	Brother Patrick Coe 393 East 9[illegible] St Newyork						5	6	Pale	Roan	Blue			St Mullins
18	"	"	$50	No			Sister Ellen Kavanagh Boulevard Bayside L.I.						5	6	"	"	"			
19	"	"	$25	Yes	1880-1910	Newyork	Friend Henry W Taft 36 West 48th St Newyork													Dublin
20	"	"	$50	Yes	1900-1910	Newyork	Husband Mr Rush 357 E. 137 St Newyork						5	4	Fair	Dark	"			Queenstown
21	"	Father	$25	"	1897-1908	"	Father John Hogan 347 St Annes Ave Newyork						5	5	"	Fair	Grey			Newyork
22	[illegible]	Self	$50	"	1897	Ireland	Brother Edward Kenny St Barnard Terrace Newyork							5	"		Blue			Gortahilly
23		Self	$50	Yes	1910	Newyork	Brother Patrick Keane [illegible] St Newyork						5	4	Dark	Dark	"			Scafin
24																				
25	Yes	"	$25	No			Friend Mr Kirkman 1[illegible]2 2d St New York						5	7	Fair	"	"			
26														4	2	"	"			
27																				
28														5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	Wil	Ireland Carrickmacross
29	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1902 1910	Newyork	Cousin Miss Bridget Corrigan 17[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Dark	Blue	Wil	Ireland	Tigroney
30	"	"	$24	No			do						5	10	"	"	"		"	Coot

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. W. Charles (Master), of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 SEP 1910 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poulon, Surgeon of the LUCIFARIA, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Jas Poulon

Sworn to before me this 1 - SEP 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 28th August, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Herlihy	Jeremiah	54		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cahirciveen	Father Jeremiah Herlihy Cahirciveen Co Kerry	NY	New York
2	Hanrahan	Patrick	25		M S	Sailor							Father Michael Hanrahan Ballycotan Kilmanman Co Wexford		
3	Durkin	Patrick	21		M S	Waiter							Brother Maurice Durkin		
4	Sweeney	Gerald	16		M S	Student							Aunt Ellen Vaughan		
5	Keary	Peter	40		M S	Labourer							Brother Co Leitrim		
6	Meehan	Michael	40		M W	Builder							Sister Mrs Curran		
7	Murphy	Patrick	30		M S	Labr							Old grange Co Kildare		
8	Curran	Nellie	19		F S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cahirciveen	Sister Mrs Murphy		
9	Hickey	Patrick	55		M S	Hotel Porter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cahirciveen	Father Michael Curran	Ill	Chicago
10	Galligan	Matthew	51		M M	Sawyer							Cousin Cahirciveen Co Kerry	Conn	Bridgeport
11	Mahony	Mary	34		F S	Servt								NY	Brooklyn
12	Liston	Hannie											Grandmother Mrs M Mahony		
13	Nolan	John											Younger Brother Cahirciveen Co Kerry	NY	New York
14	Flenton	Mary											Mother Mrs M Liston		
15	O'Connell	John	66		M M	Farmer							Gerdrume Newcastlewest		
16	Flynn	William	21		M S	Clerk							Father John Nolan		
17	Kelly	Patrick	21		M S	Labourer							Youngest Brother Cahirciveen		
18	Early	John	55		M M	Farmer							Husband Mr Henry Flenton		
19		Mary	10		F S	Scholar							Barrack St	Conn	Rockville
20	Kavanagh	Ellen	41		F M	Wife							Grand Mother Mrs Mc Gillicuddy Rathmore Co Kerry		
21			55		F M									NY	Buffalo
22														NJ	Jersey City
23														Ohio	Toledo
24														Ill	Chicago
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, SEP 10, 19 — 170

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$5	No	Irvington Palace 515 W 113 St New York City											
2	"	"	$5	"												
3	"	"	$30	yes 1910 Brotherwood	Brother Maurice 112 [illegible]											
4	"	"	$30	" 1910 Hornell	Mother Mrs A. Sweeney 172 Canaleo St Hornell N.Y.							5	9	Dark	Dark	
5	"	"	$50	1894 1910 W Portal	Brother James Keane 137 Park St New York							5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey
6	yes	"	$50	1860 1910 New York	Resident Returning 457 Mackenzie St Newyork							5	8			
7	"	Brother	$40	no	Sister Bridget Murphy 22 Bacon St Bklyn							5	7	1861.		
8	No	Self	$10	yes 1900 1908 Bridgeport	Sister Mrs Baker 88 Caroline St Bridgeport Ct.							5	7			
9	yes	self	$50	yes 1910 Brooklyn	Resident Returning 94 Columbia St Bklyn							5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue
10	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Resident Returning 85 & 10th Ave New York							5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue
11	yes	Self	$50	1892 1910	Resident Returning 85 & 10th Ave New York											
12	"	"	$50	1910	Cousin Mrs Kennedy 744 Fenton Ave											
13	"	"	$50	1903 1910 Brooklyn	Resident Returning											
14	S	"	$50	1870 Rockville	Sister Mrs Alice Bourne 9 Rivington St New York											
15	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	1895 1910 Buffalo	Father John O'Connell 805 Elgin St Buffalo N York							5		Dark	Dark	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Resident Returning 89 Bowne St Jersey City											
17	"	"	$50	yes 1910	Resident Returning Greensboro Ala											
18	Yes	Mother	$50	1887 1910 Chicago	Resident Returning 117-3 Illinois St Chicago Ill											
19	"	Self	$		Do											
20	"	"	$30	1887 1910 Bronx	Resident Returning 1910 Anthony Ave Bronx N.Y.											
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Both parents dead. Came to live with Sweeney family. Left Ireland 11/1910 Came to live with Sweeney family. Left Ireland 11/1910 Came to live with Sweeney family. Left Ireland 11/1910

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. W. Charles, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LUSITANIA, do solemnly sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 - SEP 1910 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Can read) and (Can write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. No alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Paulin, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, (State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) sailing Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

171

Jas Paulin

Sworn to before me this 1 - SEP 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from [illegible] N. 25th August, 1910

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
32263 1	Coleman	Annie	10		F S	Student	Yes	Yes	American	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	[illegible]	N.Y.	33 American Av New York
2	Ryan	Stephen J	9		M S	Scholar			U.S. Citizen			Brooklyn			641 Lexington Av Brooklyn
32473	Killalea	John	30		M S	Clerk			U.S. Citizen			Boston		Mass	Boston 1882 Tremont St
69753 4	Burke	Annie	29		F M	H. Wife			U.S. Citizen			Brooklyn		N.Y.	Brooklyn
79255	Cullen	James	46		M M	Rubber worker			U.S. Citizen			Nagatuck		Conn	Nagatuck
6	Mc Guinness	John	54		M M	Grocer			U.S. Citizen			Farrington			Farrington
40037 7	Moran	Bridget	56		F W	H. Keeper			U.S. Citizen			Lynnward		Ohio	Lynnward
40658	Mc Closkey	George	10		M S	Student			U.S. Citizen			Philadelphia			
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

172

Arriving at Port of New York, 1 - SEP 10, 19

No. on List.	13 Name in full.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3	Benjamin Bonchegno																				
4	Aug 16 1901																				
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. W. Charles (Master), of the LUSITANIA. (Name of Vessel. Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon, from LIVERPOOL, do employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 - SEP 1910 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

TOTALS.

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

R—128

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

CHM S. S. Lusitania (Cunard Line) arrived Sept 2, 10, 190, M., from 173

No. ✓

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
27f	1	England, Elizabeth	3	14	1	L P C 215	Schlamm												9/2 171	Lit 4						
15f	2	OGara, Nellie	3	1	1	" 215	Flamme												9/2 193	C 3						
15f	3	Gaffney, Mary & frd	23	2	2	" 215	"												9/2 193	C 3	U. S. Born					
16f		Hunt, Annie																								
19m	4	Parker, Thomas	7	25	1	C L 230	Connory												9/3 92	Lov 1	1 50			1		1
23m	5	Olesz, Gustav	31	22	1	L P C 230	Schlamm												9/3 [illegible]	Lv 4	20			1		1
29f	6	Whittaker, Helen	5	20	1	" 230	Zamosh												9/3 92	Clar 1p	10 07			1		1
25m	7	Colgin, Barney	2	29	1	" 230 Cert	Hackett												[illegible]					[illegible]		
29f	8	Basar, Maria & ch	41	8/9	2	" 240	Flannery												9/3 146	CNS	17 50			1 1/2	1	2
5f		Sofsa																						2	2	2
23f	9	Herbert Markest, Elizabeth	5	17	1	" 240	Zamosh												9/2 169	Lit 3	55					
18m	10	Nicolson, David	5	1	1	" 3 Cert	"												9/2 112	Gold 4	25					
15f	11	Stromblad, Magnhild	27	13	1	" 310	Flannery												9/2 101	Gold 3	30					
40f	12	Price, Mary A (with 13)	8	6	1	" 315	Harper	9/2 103	765										9/ 6 141	Clar 1p	3 25			4	4	4
7f	13	Slater, Ethel	8	7	1	" 315	"	9/2 [illegible]											9/ 6 141	Clar 1p	3 25			4	4	4
14f	14	Malin, Egna K	24	9	1	" 315	Hackett												9/ 389	400	11 30			1	—	1
28m	15	Erikson, John	7	19	1	" 315	Connor												9/ [illegible]	Jan	3 10			1	1	1
13m	16	Erikson, Harry	26	27	1	" 320	Bauer	[illegible]											9/ [illegible]		12			4	3	4
34m	17	Hansen, George E	31	23	1	" 330	Schlamm												9/ 3 [illegible]	Jan	[illegible]			1	1	1
17f	18	Grymerup, Anna	31	5	1	" 340 (with 19)	"												9/ 260	Jan 7	35			1	1	1
28m	19	Holm, Alfred N.	31	1	1	" 340	"												9/ 3 [illegible]	Jan 7	25			1	1	1
24f	20	Johanson, Hilda	26	22	1	" 335	Bauer												9/ 3 [illegible]	Jan 7	55			1	1	1
19m	21	Larson, Ruben H	28	6	1	" 4 Cert	Harper												9/ [illegible]		205			1	1	1
27m	22	Ledmenez, Francois wf	41	22	2	" 430 Cert	Flannery												9/ 353	Jan	3 00			2	2	2
28f		Jule																								
55m	23	Nilson, Alexander R wf & 3 ch	23	13/7	5	" 430 Cert	Schlamm												9/ 3 [illegible]	Jan 7	45			5	5	5
54f		Maria																								
16m		Urho																								
14m		Armesh																								
12f		Edia																								

TOTALS.

Form 504

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

PORT S. S. Lusitania (Cunard Line) arrived Sept 2, 10, 190, M., from 174 No.

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
33f	24	Halsather, Anna & dtr	56	2 & 9	2	L P C 432	Scarlett							9/3	81	Lod	11 25									
1f		Agnes																								
54m	25	Nilson, Andreas	24	11	1	" 435 Cert	Flannery							9/3	67	Lan	7 35							2	2	
55f	26	Wolfenberg, Dina	16	6	1	" 440 Cert	Bauer	9/3	73	Ex				9/6	133	Ex	1 40							1	1	
30m	27	Rosel, Axel	25	17	1	" 5 Cert	Zamosh							9/3		Landed	7 58							4	4	
29m	28	Jenkinson, Benjamin wf & ch	5	21/3	3	Detained 5 Cert	"									Landed 10/29/10 - N.P. 111.								1	1	
32f		Mary																								
2m		Harold																								
59f	29	Flinter, Mary	7	14	1	" 455 Cert	Connor							9/3	88	Clark								81	82	82
22f	30	Seklitz, Polly & wf	16	2/3	2	" 5 Cert	Bauer									Landed 10/1/10 7 00 pm										
24m		Hyman (PGT)														Landed 10/1/10 7 00 pm								1	1	
39f	31	Haugae, Tomasz	30	4	1	L.P.C. from Hosp. 9/4/10	Scarlett							9/3	67	Clark										
																		12	31	Ex	3 02					

Totals

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. LUSITANIA (CUNARD LINE) arrived Sept 2d 1910., 19..., M., from ... 173

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	O'Donnell	Catherine	1	7		1	TO aunt.	Aunt Miss Peter Riddiker 202 E 74th Nyc	P	9/2	1.30			
2	Donovan	Margaret	3	23		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs David Brady 202 Greenpoint Av BK	Sel	9/3	11	1	—	1
3	O'Connor	Maggie	3	20		1	" friend	Friend, Mrs Alex D. Hill 1947 Broadway Nyc	S	9/2/10	4.30			
4	Kuronenen	Ruka	29	20		1	" freinds	Miss Alma Mathews 9 State St Nyc	J	9/2	4.25			
5	Stanosin	Julia	39	1		1	" sister	Bro in law, Jan Swaszkiewicz 165 E 11th Nyc	S	9/2	4.45			
6	Mc Coy	Mary	3	28		1	" brother	Brother John 153 E 50 St Nyc	J	9/2	3.50			
7	Linkie	Sofia	41	11		1	" aunt	Cousin Mrs Otto Korbonina 153 Ey	Sel	3	11	1	—	1
8	Lassila	John	29	24		1	" tel $	Rel & Bro Elis 82 E market Aberdeen, Wash	"	"	1.25	1	1	1
9	Letala	Lydia & sis	29	18/19		2	" friends	Miss Alma Mathews 9 State St, Nyc	J	9/2	4.25	—		
10	Colsman	Peter	1	5		1	" brother	Brother Patrick 1544 Madison Av, Nyc	P	9/2	4.26	—		
11	Evenson	Helga	34	4		1	" brother	Bro Einer 308 W 129	"	"	3 9.20	1	—	1
12	Johanson	Jenny	27	8		1	" brother	Bro-in-l Mrs. Alma Nilson 426-5 St Bklyn	S	9/2	4.00	—		
13	Sandbland	Anna	25	15		1	" cousin	Cousin Mrs Geo Bergman 50 Hopkins Ca Jc	"	"	3 11	1	—	1
24	Eliason	Ida	24	14		1	" sister	Sister Emma 526 W 111 St Nyc	J	9/2	4	—		
15	Krantman	Joseph C.	39	5		1	" tel $	Rel & Bro Morris Jarvil 60 E Manhattan St	Sel	3	1.20	1	1	1
16	Murray	Mary	3	8		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Adele Coffin 145 Bay St, Mma Sk LI	J	9/2	3.45			
17	O'Sullivan	Mary	3	27		1	" aunt	Cousin Mrs Lemby 309 W 108	Sel	3	10.20	1	—	1
18	Tynan	Lucy	5	27		1	" sister	Sister Kate 329-37 St Bklyn	S	9/2	3.40	—		
19	Plehn	Bessie	4	5		1	" husband	Husb Bernard Montvale, NJ	F	3	2.25	1	1	1
20	Tvedt	Ragnheld	37	3		1	" friend	Bro-Jacob 515 Willow St, Hoboken, NJ	P	9/2	5.21	—	—	—
21	Makioja	Hilda	29	7		1	" friends	Miss Alma Mathews 9 State St Nyc	J	9/2	4.25	—	—	—
22	Leibstein	Chaje	39	3		1	" brother	Bro Morris 178 Clinton St Nyc	S	9/2	4.45	—	—	—
23	Bentham	Eliz	1	24		1	" aunt	RR to cou Mary Ryan Wilmington Del.	J	Sept-30				
24	Brady	Jane	8	13		1	" sister	Bro Patrick 202 E 57 St Nyc	P	9/2	4.52	—		
25	Karlson	Tora V. &						Sist. Mrs Julius Marcucci 205 E 114 St Nyc	S	9/2	4.45	—		
26	Larson	Elsa K.	25	3/4		2	" sister	Friend " " " " " " "	"	"	"	—		
27	Macklin	Alice	4	27		1	" friend	Friend Delia Carberg 549-149 St Bklyn	J	9/2	4.52	—		
28	Krowitz	Mirel	39	7		1	" tel $	Rel & Cousin Harry Penn Jeanette Pa	Sel	3	2.20	1	1	1
29	Johansen	Emma	23	8		1	To Local Rel & Dest		J	"	9	1	—	1
30	Lusitania	Sept 2												

14 8 14 22

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, OLLT DE-HON, Surgeon of the S/S METAPAN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N Y STATE LISENCE GRADUATE OF BELLVUE HOSPITAL MEDICAL COLLEGE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Roberto DeHuen M D

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Sept, 1944

at New York

J. J. Wilson

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN ~~PASSENGERS~~ FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Lapland." sailing from St. Inata, AUG 11 1910, 190

11—3118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Unlimited future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	PLUMER	REMINGTON			✓				U S CITIZEN						
2	PLUMER	CHARLES			✓				U S CITIZEN						
3	BROWN	BURTON			✓				U S CITIZEN						
4	BROWN	EDITH			✓				U S CITIZEN						
5	KNOWLES	WILLIAM							U S CITIZEN						
6	KNOWLES	GRACE							U S CITIZEN						
7	PRUDEN	JESSIE			✓				U S CITIZEN						
8	BARNUM	CHARLOTTE			✓				U S CITIZEN						
9	HARDY	SAMUEL			✓				U S CITIZEN						
10	HARDY	KATE							U S CITIZEN						
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 77

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

177

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 2 1910, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If under sixteen years of age, whether in company with father or mother.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. SPENCER, MASTER, of the S.S. Caledonian, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER XXXXX.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Sept, 1916,

at New York

J. D. Detwiler

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. (*Married or single.*) The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. (*Calling or occupation.*) The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood finisher, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Columns 7 and 8. (*Can read and write.*) Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8. (*Nationality.*) Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. (*Race or people.*) The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of last manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, Central, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 and 11. (*Last permanent residence.*) An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not the *town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*) The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. (*Final destination.*) Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town), or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. (*Whether have ticket to said final destination.*) The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.*) The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*) The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1893, Philadelphia.

Column 17. (*Whether going to join relative, friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*) The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ROBERT DESHON, Surgeon of the S/S "META-AN", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N Y STATE LISENCE GRADUATE OF BELLVUE HOSPITAL MEDICAL COLLEGE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

178

Robert Deshon MD

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Sept, 1906

at New York

H. Watchorn

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Colapan*, sailing from COLON, AUG 26 1910, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	RUBIO	MOTHER CARIDAD	41		F	S	INTRANSIT NUN	YES		SPAIN	SPANISH	NICARAGUA	LEON	FRIEND MARIE MICHAEL Leon Ns.	BELGIUM	Ecclo
2	GONZALEZ	HERSILIA	23		F	S	IN TRANSIT	YES		NICARAGUA	SP/AMERICAN	NICARAGUA	LEON	FATHER P. Gonzales Leon Ns.	ENGLAND	LONDON
3	CALLEJAS	LOLA	17		F	S	IN TRANSIT	YES		NICARAGUA	SP/AMERICAN	NICARAGUA	CHINANDEGA	FATHER S. Callejas Chinandega Ns.	ENGLAND	LONDON
4	NAVARRO	AUGUST	12		M	S	IN TRANSIT	YES		NICARAGUA	SP/AMERICAN	NICARAGUA	CHINANDEGA	FATHER Chinandega Ns.	BELGIUM	ECCLOO
5	CALLEJAS	NARCISO	22		M	S	IN TRANSIT	YES		NICARAGUA	SP/AMERICAN	NICARAGUA	CHINANDEGA	PARENTS Chinandega Ns.	BELGIUM	ECCLOO
6	PATRON	ANTENOR	18		M	S	STUDENT	YES		PERUVIAN	SP/AMERICAN	PERU	LIMA	FATHER A. R. Patron Lima Peru	INDA	NOTRE DAME
7	PATRON	GERARDO	16		M	S	STUDENT	YES		PERUVIAN	SP/AMERICAN	PERU	LIMA	-------"-------	INDA	NOTRE DAME
8	PATRON	ENRIQUE	17		M	S	STUDENT	YES		PERUVIAN	SP/AMERICAN	PERU	LIMA	-------"-------	INDA	NOTRE DAME
9	GALINDO	INOCENCIO	60		M	M	Legal Av. For I.C.C	YES		COLUMBIA	SP/AMERICAN	PANAMA	ANCON	WIFE Mrs M Galindo Panama R P	PANAMA	PANAMA
10	AIZPURU	AIZPURU	35		M	S	CONSUL RP IN TRANSIT	YES		PANAMA	SP/AMERICAN	PANAMA	PANAMA	BROTHER R Aizpuru Panama R P	SPAIN	SANTANDER
11	ARJONA	ARISTIDES	17		M	S	STUDENT	YES		PANAMA	SP/AMERICAN	PANAMA	PANAMA	A. Arjona Panama R P	N Y	NEW YORK
12	ARJONA	JOSEPH	22		M	S	STUDENT	YES		PANAMA	SP/AMERICAN	U S A	NEW YORK	-------"-------	N Y	NEW YORK
13	MORKILL	GEOFFRY	19		M	S	IN TRANSIT	YES		BRITISH	ENGLISH	PERU	LIMA	FATHER W L MORKILL LIMA PERU	CANADA	MONTREAL
14	SANCHEZ	FERNANDO	62		M	M	IN TRANSIT	YES		NICARAGUA	SP/AMERICAN	NICARAGUA	LEON	FRIEND M Zejada Leon Ns	LONDON	ENGLAND
15	SANCHEZ	TRINIDAD	45		F	M	IN TRANSIT	YES		NICARAGUA	SP/AMERICAN	NICARAGUA	LEON	-------"-------	LONDON	ENGLAND
16	SANCHEZ	ENRIQUE	5		M	S	IN TRANSIT	YES		NICARAGUA	SP/AMERICAN	NICARAHUA	LEON	-------"-------	LONDON	ENGLAND
17	SANCHEZ	ELOY	12		M	S	IN TRANSIT	YES		NICARAGUA	SP/AMERICAN	NICARAGUA	LEON	-------"-------	LONDON	ENGLAND
18	DESHON	ADELA								U S CITIZEN						
19	WINKLER	RICHARD								U S CITIZEN						
20	WOLFF	AARON								U S CITIZEN						
21	BEACON	PAUL								U S CITIZEN						
22	DUNSMUIR	DOROTHY								U S CITIZEN						
23	HAINES	EDWARD								U S CITIZEN						
24	KELLY	HAROLD								U S CITIZEN						
25	KELLY	MARGARET								U S CITIZEN						
26	KELLY	DOROTHY								U S CITIZEN						
27	GARDNER	ELIZEBTH								U S CITIZEN						
28	HIGGINS	JEROME								U S CITIZEN						
29	DRAPER	JOHN								U S CITIZEN						
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 2 1910, 190

179

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	NO	SELF	"	YES 1890	N	Y	TOURIST
2	NO	SELF	"	NO	"	"	TOURIST
3	NO	BROTHER	"	YES 1902	N	Y	TOURIST
4	NO	MR CALLEJAS	"	NO	"	"	TOURIST
5	NO	SELF	"	YES1900	N	Y	TOURIST
6	NO	FATHER	"	NO	"	"	FRIEND MR J FLANNERY NEW YORK
7	NO	FATHER	"	NO	"	"	------"------
8	NO	FATHER	"	NO	"	"	------"------
9	NO	SELF	"	YES1892	N	Y	SISTER IN TRANSIT FREEPORT L I
10	NO	VICE CONSUL	"	YES89/93	N	Y	PANAMAEN CONSUL SANTANDER SPAIN
11	YES	[illegible]	"	NO	"	"	AUNT MRS NAAR 40 W. 128th St. N. Y.
12	YES	U F CO.	"	YES 3	N	Y	------"------
13	NO	FATHER	"	YES ½	KENTUCKY		STUDENT IN TRANSIT
14	NO	SELF	"	YES 1900	N	Y	TOURIST
15	NO	HUSBAND	"	YES 1900	N	Y	TOURIST
16	NO	FATHER	"	YES 1900	N	Y	TOURIST
17	NO	FATHER	"	YES1900	N	Y	TOURIST
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
NO	NONO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	DK	DK	DK	NIL	SPAIN	ANDULICA
NO	NONO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	DK	DK	DK	"	NICARAGUA	LEON
NO	NONO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	DK	DK	DK	"	NICARAGUA	CHINANDEGA
NO	NONO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4	10	DK	DK	DK	"	NICARAGUA	CHINANDEGA
NO	NONO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	DK	DK	DK	"	NICARAGUA	CHINANDEGA
NO	NONO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	10	DK	DK	DK	"	PERU	C/ DE PASCO
NO	NONO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	DK	DK	DK	"	PERU	C/ DF PASCO
NO	NONO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	LT	LT	LT	"	PERU	C/ DE PASCO
NO	NONO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	DK	LT	DK	"	COLOMBIA	CANCA
NO	NONO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	DK	DK	DK	"	PANAMA	PANAMA
NO	NONO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	DK	DK	DK	"	PANAMA	PANAMA
NO	NONO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4½	DK	DK	DK	"	PANAMA	PANAMA
NO	NONO	NO	GOOD	NONE	6	½	LT	DK	LT	"	ARGENTINE	B/ AIRES
NO	NONO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	DK	DK	DK	"	NICARAGUA	JINTOPE
NO	NONO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	1	DK	DK	DK	"	NICARAGUA	LEON
NO	NONO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4	-	DK	DK	DK	"	NICARAGUA	LEON
NO	NONO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	-	DK	DK	DK	"	NICARAGUA	LEON

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H SPENCER MASTER, of the S.S. Metapan., from COLON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Spencer
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Sept, 1910
at New York

J. D. Detwiler
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ROBERT DEVSHON, Surgeon of the S/S METAPAN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N Y STATE LISENCE GRADUATE OF BELLVUE HOSPITAL MEDICAL COLLEGE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt. Devshon

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Sept., 1910

at New York

J. D. Nagle
Immigration Officer.

3

180

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Estapan.* sailing from KINGSTON, AUG 28 1910, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	DE LISSER	STANLEY	39		M M	INTRANSIT	YES		BRITISH	WEST INDIAN	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	BROTHER H. DeLisser Pt. Antonio Ja.	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
2	DE LISSER	WASNI	37		F M	IN TRANSIT	YES		BRITISH	WEST INDIAN	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	HUSBAND S. DeLisser Kingston Ja.	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
3	DE LISSER	ANDREW	17		M S	STUDENT	YES		BRITISH	WEST INDIAN	U. S. A.	WARRENTON	FATHER ------"------	N. C.	WARRENTON
4	DE LISSER	VINCENT	14		M S	STUDENT	YES		BRITISH	WEST INDIAN	U. S. A.	WARRENTON	FATHER ------"------	N. C.	WARRENTON
5	DE CORDOVA	JUDITH	33		F M	IN TRANSIT	YES		BRITISH	WEST INDIAN	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	HUSBAND M DE CORDOVA Kingston Ja.	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
6	SILVERA	ADELINE	32		F M	IN TRANSIT	YES		BRITISH	WEST INDIAN	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	HUSBAND A. E. Silvera Kingston Ja.	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
7	GADPAILLE	JOSEPH	57		M M	IN TRANSIT	YES		BRITISH	WEST INDIAN	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	WIFE Mrs. J. Gadpaille Kingston Ja.	CANADA	TORONTO
8	HARPES	JOHN	58		M S	IN TRANSIT	YES		GERMAN	GERMAN	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	CHURCH KINGSTON JA	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
9	DUNN	IMOGENE	36		F S	IN TRANSIT	YES		BRITISH	WEST INDIAN	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	BROTHER James Dunn Kingston Ja.	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
10	LOPEZ	FABIEN	16		M S	STUDENT	YES		BRITISH	WEST INDIAN	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	UNCLE ------"------	MASS.	WORCESTER
11	DABAB	JOSEPH	24		M S	IN TRANSIT	YES		FRANCE	SYRIAN	CANADA	COLON	BROTHER Albert Dabab Colon S A	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER
12	LEVY	WINIFRED	17		F S	STUDENT	YES		BRITISH	WEST INDIAN	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	FATHER Adolph Levy Kingston Ja.	N.Y.	ALBANY
13	LYONS	JOHN	55		M M	IN TRANSIT	YES		BRITISH	WEST INDIAN	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	BROTHER F.E.Lyon	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
14	HASTINGS	FRANCES													
15	HASTINGS	MARJORIE													
16	KING	CARL													
17	KING	ANNA													
18	STOCKHOLM	JOSEPHINE													
19	STOCKHOLM	GRACE													
20	WILENSKY	ELIZA													
21	WILENSKY	LESTER													
22	COLLINS	JOHN													
23	SMITH	ALICE													
24	LOUD	CHARLOTTE													
25	CAINES	RICHARD													
26	DE CORDOVA	LIONEL	14		M S	STUDENT	YES		BRITISH	WEST INDIAN	U S A	NEW YORK	FATHER O. Decordova 362 Riverside	New York N Y	NEW YORK
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

U.S. CITIZEN

J. D. Detwiler
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List C

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. SEP 2 1910, 190 191

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NO	SELF	$50.	YES	[illegible]	N Y	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	DK	DK	DK	NONE	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
2	NO	HUSBAND	"	"	1909	N Y	TOURIST	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	Lt	Lt	Lt	"	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
3	NO	FATHER	"	"	[illegible]	N C	GOING TO SCHOOL J CRUBIAN WARRENTON North Carolina	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7½	DK	DK	DK	"	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
4	NO	FATHER	"	"	[illegible]	N C	BROTHER IN LAW O DE CORDOVA 362 Riverside N Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	LT	LT	LT	"	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
5	YES	HUSBAND	230.00	[illegible]	[illegible]	N Y	BOARDING AT MRS BLAKE 388 St Nicholas N Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	9	DK	DK	DK	"	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
6	NO	HUSBAND	120.00	NO	"	"	TOURIST	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	DK	DK	DK	"	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
7	NO	SELF	$190.00	YES	1905	N Y	TOURIST	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	6	I	DK	DK	DK	"	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
8	NO	SELF	200	YES	[illegible]	N Y	FRIEND MRS L DUNN 217 Tompkins Ave N Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5		DK	DK	DK	"	GERMANY	LUXEMBURG
9	NO	BROTHER	100	YES	[illegible]	N Y	GOING TO SCHOOL Holy Cross College WorcesterMass	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	DK	DK	DK	"	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
10	NO	JAMES DUNN	50.00	YES	1910	N Y	IN TRANSIT MANCHESTER ENGLAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	DK	DK	DK	"	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
11	NO	SELF	2700	NO	[illegible]	"	GOING TO SCHOOL CONVENT Sacred Heart Albany N Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	DK	DK	DK	"	ALGERIA	WATARAN
12	NO	FATHER	52.00	YES	[illegible]	N C	ON BUSINESS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3½	DK	DK	DK	"	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
13	[illegible]	SELF	[illegible]	YES	1908	N Y	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	DK	DK	DK	"	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
14		Husband												5	3						
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26	YES	FATHER	$50.[illegible]		3	N Y	Going Home Father New York O. Decordova 362 Riverside	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	LT	DK	LT	NIL	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List C

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 2 1910, 190

181

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution; and whether a polygamist; or an anarchist; or coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States, or has been so coming.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	NO	SELF	$50.	YES		N Y	[illegible]		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	DK	DK	DK	NONE	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
2	NO	HUSBAND	"	1909		N Y	TOURIST		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	Lt	Lt	Lt	"	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
3	NO	FATHER	"			N C	GOING TO SCHOOL J GRUBIAN WARRENTON North Carolina		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7½	DK	DK	DK	"	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
4	NO	FATHER	"			N C	BROTHER IN LAW O DE CORDOVA 362 Riverside N Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	LT	LT	LT	"	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
5	YES	HUSBAND	"			N Y	BOARDING AT MRS BLAKE 388 St Nicholas N Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	9	DK	DK	DK	"	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
6	NO	HUSBAND	"	NO		"	TOURIST		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	DK	DK	DK	"	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
7	NO	SELF	"	YES	1905	N Y	TOURIST		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	6	1	DK	DK	DK	"	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
8	NO	SELF	"	YES		N Y	FRIEND MRS L DUNN 217 Tompkins Ave N Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5		DK	DK	DK	"	GERMANY	LUXEMBURG
9	NO	BROTHER	"	YES		N Y	GOING TO SCHOOL Holy Cross College Worcester Mass		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	DK	DK	DK	"	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
10	NO	JAMES DUNN	"	YES	1910	N Y	IN TRANSIT MANCHESTER ENGLAND		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	DK	DK	DK	"	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
11	NO	SELF	"	NO		"	GOING TO SCHOOL CONVENT Sacred [illegible] Albany N Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	DK	DK	DK	"	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
12	NO	FATHER	"	YES		N C	ON BUSINESS		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3½	DK	DK	DK	"	ALGERIA	WATARAN
13	NO	SELF	"	YES	1908	N Y			NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	DK	DK	DK	"	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
14																					JAMAICA	KINGSTON
15															5	3						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26	YES	FATHER	$50.	3		N Y	Going Home Father New York O. Decordova 362 Riverside		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	LT	DK	LT	NIL	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. SPENCER, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Metapan, from KINGSTON, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Spencer

MASTER XXXXX.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Sept, 1910, at New York.

J. V. Patella

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8: Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes: can read and write), No (No: can neither read nor write), or Yes—Not (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and if from town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15: By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16: Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18: Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Linnell, Surgeon of the "S. Lorne", employed, [State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be.] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Linnell

Sworn to before me this 19th day of April, 1905.

at Bell Ewart

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

122

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], August 27, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Belanier	Charles														
2	Myers	[illegible]	33													
3	[illegible]	[illegible]														
4	[illegible]	[illegible]														
5	[illegible]	[illegible]														
6	[illegible]	[illegible]														
7	[illegible]	[illegible]														
8	[illegible]	[illegible]														
9	[illegible]	[illegible]														
10	[illegible]	[illegible]														
11	[illegible]	[illegible]														
12	[illegible]	[illegible]														
13	[illegible]	[illegible]														
14	[illegible]	[illegible]														
15	[illegible]	[illegible]														
16	[illegible]	[illegible]														
17	[illegible]	[illegible]														
18	[illegible]	[illegible]														
19	[illegible]	[illegible]														
20	[illegible]	[illegible]														
21	[illegible]	[illegible]														
22	[illegible]	[illegible]														
23	[illegible]	[illegible]														
24	[illegible]	[illegible]														
25	[illegible]	[illegible]														
26	[illegible]	[illegible]														
27	[illegible]	[illegible]														
28	[illegible]	[illegible]														
29	[illegible]	[illegible]														
30	[illegible]	[illegible]														

NW

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H 1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lorraine sailing from St. Johns, August 27, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Belair	Charles													
2	Myers	Louis	33		S										
3	Sawyer	Mr. T	41		M										
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11	Biggs														
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 190 .

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own means or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No.)	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[illegible] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible], at [illegible].

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age.) The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.) The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.) The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.) The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.) Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (can read and write). Yes—No (can read but not write). No—No (can neither read nor write).

Column 8 (Nationality.) Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.) The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.) An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.) Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.) The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether passage was paid.) The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.) The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.) The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.) The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Isaac Tyndall, Surgeon of the S.S. Vienna, employed by the owners thereof, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1904

I Tyndall

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1904

at Niagara Falls

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ..., 1960

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien has resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 19

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, unincorporated, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 1906, at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11–111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly command the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether alien's passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–115.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Herbert Judell, Surgeon of the S.S. Ionic, employed by The owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Judell

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept. 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

Sept. 2nd 1910

4

126

Can

85 1 186 1-87 — 1

2-85-87

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., August 2[illegible], 1960

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]															
2	[illegible]															
3	[illegible]															
4	[illegible]															
5	[illegible]															
6	[illegible]															
7	[illegible]															
8	[illegible]															
9	[illegible]															
10	[illegible]															
11	[illegible]															
12	[illegible]															
13	[illegible]															
14	[illegible]															
15	[illegible]															
16	[illegible]															
17	[illegible]															
18	[illegible]															
19	[illegible]															
20	[illegible]															
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1 [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 1st, 190[illegible]

197

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether passage paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Sutton Master, of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible].
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or ins a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of pol anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a p woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purp also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1906, at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos. Keenan M.D. Surgeon of the S.S. "Bornu" - Employed by Owners., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had forty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Provincial Medical Board of Nova Scotia" . and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos. Keenan M.D

~~Sworn to before~~ me this 4th day of August, 1910

at Halifax, N.S.

J. L. Lewis

Immigration Officer.

128

H—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Diaz	Felipe	[illegible]		M S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Puerto	L. Cortes	Cuban Consul Halifax	NY	NY
2	Recino	Antar	2	8												
3	[illegible]															
4	[illegible]															
5	[illegible]															
6	[illegible]															
7	[illegible]															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

[illegible] Halifax [illegible] Cape Breton [illegible]

J. J. Dutwiler
Inspector

[illegible]

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 189

Arriving at Port of _____ *September 1*, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever in prison or supported by charity? (If so, state which and when.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1	yes	Self	10 00	yes	3 yrs	N.Y.	Guardian, Pascal Castellano, 9 South St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown		Italy	Palermo
2																			
3																			
4																			
5	Yes	Self	78 00																
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made at necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read or write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1132

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

CB S. S. BORNN (Red Cross) *arrived* September 2, 1920. , 190 , *M.*, , *from* 190

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
11m 1	Dias, Felipe	I Cabin B 1	1	LPC under 16	12.30 Detw.	9/7 Ware										Stay 9/17/20		10 30 am 9/20 Esperanza					13/13	

13/13

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. Bilinja, Surgeon of the S.S. , Employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians
& Surgeons, Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

John H. Bilinja M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Sept. 1910

at New York

J. F. Fitzpatrick
Immigration Officer.

11–115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–116

In lieu of preparing Inform... of...

Department of Commerce...
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., August 26th 1910, 190

II—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Arthur	Mrs R. J	30	7	m Wife	yes	yes	U S A							
2	Arthur	Robert	8	m	- —	"	"	"							
3	Arthur	Mary	3	7	- —			"							
4	Arndt	Paul R	35	m	m Engineer	"	"	"							
5	Arndt	Mrs Paul R	30	7	"	"	"	"							
6	Bryan	Mrs H. B	35	"	"	"	"	"							
7	Bryan	Jeannette F	17	"	S —	"	"	"							
8	Bryan	Alice	15	"	" —	"	"	"							
9	Barr	C. R	35	m	m U S A Navy	"	"	"							
10	Bishop	F. A	30	"	" Clerk	"	"	"							
11	Bishop	Mrs F. A	25	7	" Wife	"	"	"							
12	Boyd	Oscar S	33	m	" Foreman	"	"	"							
13	Boyd	Mrs Oscar S	30	7	" Wife	"	"	"							
14	Boyd	Grace	3	"	- —			"							
15	Boyd	Margaret	1	6	" - —			"							
16	Beyer	Ernest E	40	m	m Millwright	"	"	"							
17	Beyer	Paul W	23	"	S Clerk	"	"	"							
18	Cappers	Mrs W. F	30	7	m Wife	"	"	"							
19	Cannon	Jerry	45	m	" Engr	"	"	"							
20	Cannon	Mrs J	40	7	" Wife	"	"	"							
21	Cannon	Margaret			- —										
22	Carson				-										
23	Dannenberg	F S	29	"	S C. Engr	"	"	"							
24	Horn	William S	50	"	m Blacksmith	"	"	"							
25	Horn	Mrs Wm S	45	7	Wife	"	"	"							
26	Horn	Annie	6	"	- —			"							
27	Hoffman	Mrs Mayo	30	"	" Wife	"	"	"							
28	Hoffman	Agnes	5	"	—			"							
29	Hoffman	[illegible]	3	"	—			"							
30	Hoyt	Mrs Chas J	[illegible]												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , *September 2* 1910 , 190 32

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or both, within five years and (unless of the head) how supported by whom? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1					Year or period of years.	Where?													
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. E. Sukeforth Master, of the ss "
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. E. Sukeforth
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Sept, 1910

at New York

J. Whitehouse
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 2, 3 (Age.) The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.) — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.) - The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.) Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality.) Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.) — An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, not city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.) — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.) — Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. (Whether having ticket to such final destination.) The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.) — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. —The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111a

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. Billings, ..., Surgeon of the [illegible], employed by owners., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons, Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "attached to" or "employed by" owners thereof as the case may be.)

'93

John H. Billings M. D.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Sept, 1900

at New York

J. D. Detwiler

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, August 26th, 190

21—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
31	Hepler	Miss Amy	20		F s	Teacher									
2	James	Alfred R	29		m "	clerk	"	"							
3	Keener	C. M	36		" m	Plumber	"	"							
4	Kelsey	John B	27		" s	Conductor	"	"							
5	Kelsey	Mrs John B	25		F m	Wife	"	"							
6	Kelsey	Caven	5		m -	-	-	-							
7	Kelsey	Infant		4	F -	-	-	-							
8	Milner	Miss	25		" s	Nurse	"	"							
9	McGraw	Daniel	49		m m	Engr	"	"							
10	McGraw	Mrs Daniel	40		F "	Wife	"	"							
11	Marshall	Newton C	22		m s	clerk	"	"							
12	Newman	Charles	32		" "	Machnst	"	"							
13	Nolan	Mrs Matthew	24		F m	Wife	"	"							
14	O'Brien	Mr Thomas	38		" "	"	"	"							
15	O'Brien	Thomas Jr	14		m s	-	"	"							
16	Payne	Louis W	20		" "	Clerk	"	"							
17	Perrott	David G	24		" "	Cranesman	"	"							
18	Pierce	Miss Margaret	30		F "	Nurse	"	"							
19	Pincus	A. G. Jr	24		m "	Steward	"	"							
20	Piper	Mrs W. J	31		F m	Wife	"	"							
21	Piper	William	11		m s	-	"	"							
22	Quimby	B. C.	38		" m	Foreman	"	-							
23	Quimby	Mrs B. C	35		F	Wife	"	-							
24	Rousseau	H. H	55		m	I C C Commissr	"	"							
25	Rousseau	Mrs H H	30		F	Wife	"	"							
26	Rousseau	"													
27	Richardson	Miss Margaret													
28	Skinner	Miss Irene	12		"	-	"	"							
29	Seeley	Morris M	26		m	Nurse	"	"							
30	Seeley	Miss Florence	11		F		"	"							

* An intended future permanent residence. † Race or People is to be determined by the nationality or the tribe to which aliens belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , September 2 1910 , 190 1910

11-1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a prepaid ticket was purchased in the country whence the passenger came, or was passage paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or expectation of employment of any kind whatever.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?														
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G E Sutcliffe Master, of the SS "[illegible]", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G E Sutcliffe
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 1910
at New York
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age.) The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.) The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.) The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.) The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.) Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality.) Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.) The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.) An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.) Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid.) The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.) The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. Billings, Surgeon of the SS "———", Employed by owners. (State whether employed by owners, sailing under the "or "employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons, Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John H. Billings M. D.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Sept 1910

at New York

J. D. Detwiler

Immigration Officer.

11-4115

Sept 2nd. 1910.

11 3 195

75 — 75 — —
13 1 14 — —

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4115

— 75 — 75
1 — 13 — 14
1 — 88 — 89

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, August 26th, 190

II—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
61	Stagg	J. J.	27		m m	Foreman	yes	yes	U.S.A						
2	Stagg	Mrs J J.	25		f	Wife	"	"	"						
3	Stagg	Florence	3		"	—	—	—	"						
4	Stagg	Irene	1		"	—	—	—	"						
5	Stewart	Worster B	27		m s	Foreman	"	"	"						
6	Swain	B. E	26		"	Engr	"	"	"						
7	Stewart	Edwin E	26		"	"	"	"	"						
8	Stewart	Mrs E. E	22		"	Wife	"	"	"						
9	Stewart	Infant	1		f	—	—	—	—						
10	Thom	Leslie G	29		m m	C Engr	"	"	"						
11	Thom	Mrs Leslie G	25		f	Wife	"	"	"						
12	Wilson	James A	50		m	Builder	"	"	"						
13	Williams	C. M	22		"	Clerk	"	"	"						
14	Wheat	Edward G	44		"	Engr	"	"	"						
15	Wheat	Mrs Edward G	35		f	Wife									
16	Mc Elroy	T. J.	30		m	[illegible]									
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

An intended stay of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , *September 2* , 190 '36

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such passage was paid by the person himself or herself or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf mute, or blind person, or feeble-minded person, or person who has been insane within five years previous to coming to this country? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?												
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. E. Sutherforth Master, of the SS "A[illegible]", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G E Sutherforth
[illegible] ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Sept, 1966,
at New York.

J W Detwiler
Immigration Officer.

H—IIIA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as RACE in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—IIIA

(1)

197

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. Billings, Surgeon of the SS "Ancon.", employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons. Columbia College., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

("State whether Surgeon sailing therewith," "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

John H Billings M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Sept, 1910

at New York

J. D. Detwiler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

In New York information

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Ancon." sailing from Cristobal., August 26th 1910., ~~190~~

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country hence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Holder	Joseph Henry	24		m S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	British W.I. Indies	African Black	Rep of Panama	Colon			
2	Cary	Henry	24		" "	Policeman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nathaniel Mapp	Colon	Penn Philadelphia
3	Cohen	Davis	29		" m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	Craig	Charles H	26		" S	Mach't	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	Ellis	Charles F.	34		" "	Conductor	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	Frost	William F	35		" "	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	Hoffman	Daniel	22		" S	Machn't	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	Kennedy	J. C.	25		" "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	Phelan	Frank J	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	Schein	Thomas W	24		" S	Machn't	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	Shanley	Edward J	23		" m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12	Ulmer	F. W	46		" "	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	Wuerth	Geo. C.	30		" S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14	Wishnewezky	Oscar	35		" m	Machn't	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

U.S. Returning Inspector

14
13
1

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 21 1910, ~~190~~ 198

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town
1	no	Self	yes $5				Brother Jacob Holder 1534 Alter St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Black	Blk	Blk	None	Barbadoes	St Joseph
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. E. Sukefoth Master, of the 55 " Ancon. ", from Cristobal. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. E Sukefoth.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Sept , 1910

at New York

J. D Sturler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3406

Sept 2-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....
day of FEB 22 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 22 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

Volume 3407, from September 2nd, 1910, to September 4th, 1910

NO. OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
1	September 2nd	S.S. Principe di Piemonte	Lloyd Italiano	Genoa, Naples, Palermo.	32
2	"	"	"	Cristobal	Havana, Vera Cruz	7
3	"	3	"	Scotia	Rio	Rosario	1
4	"	"	"	Montevideo	Havana, Vera Cruz	7
5	"	"	"	Crown of Granada	Trinidad	1
6	"	4	"	Arapahoe	Kingston, Cartagena	2
7	"	"	"	Cymric	London	8
8	"	"	"	New York	Southampton, Cherbourg	37
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						

3407

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3407

Sept. 2-4-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of FEB 22 1944, 194..

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 22 1944
Date

Camera Operator

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

..., 1910

Vol.	OF MANIFEST	DATE OF	CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
1	Helena		Vaterno.	32
2	"		Cru	7
3	"			1
4	"			7
5	"			1
6	"		Gena	2
7	"			8
8	"			39
9				
10				
11	1			
12				
13				
14				

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rodolfo Sevastio, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Rodolfo Sevastio

Sworn to before me this day of , 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

3407

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Arabian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Canadian	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE Genoa 17 August 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	F														
1	Focacci	Maria	28	5	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genova	My mother in law	Italy	New York
2	Focacci	Biagio	3	4	M	=	[illegible]		Italian	South	Italy	Genova	= do =	N.Y.	New York
3	Faggi	Ferdinando	31	-	M	Country man	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Genova	Bby Father Ambrosio	Italy	New York
4	Faggi	Maria	34	-	F	House wife	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Genova	My Parents in law	Italy	New York
5	Faggi	Ivo	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		Italian	South	Italy	Genova	= do =	N.Y.	New York
6	Faggi	Virgilio	10	M		=	=		Italian	South	Italy	Genova	= do =	N.Y.	New York
7	Baldi	Lorenzo	44	-	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Alicata Turco	My mother in law	Alicata	New York
8	Stevenson	W. G.	19	-	M	[illegible]	[illegible]		American	citizen					
9	Bonavellio	Attilio	25	-	M	Laborer	no	no	Italian	North	Italy	Vicenza	My brother	Giovanni Vicenza	N.Y. New York
X 10	Cavallari	Rosina	25	5	m	House wife	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Adriano Rovigo	My father	Cavallari Adriano	N.Y. New York
11	Michelucci	Giuseppe	20	-	M	Brick layer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Lucca	My father	— Vary	N.Y. San Francisco
12	Pucci	Alfredo	27	-	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Venezelle Rovigo	My wife	Buoncristiani Emma	N.Y. New York
13	Buonisi	Costanzo	28	-	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Venezelli Rovigo	My father	Buoncristiani Venezelli Giacinto	N.Y. New York
14	De Carli	Costantino	37	-	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	[illegible]	My wife	Carlo Carlini Torino	Mexico City
15	Watson	A. B.	69	-	M	[illegible]	[illegible]		American	citizen					
16	Pasquin	Luigi	18	-	M	Domestic	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	San Fiorano	My parents	San Fiorano	N.Y. New York
17	Invernizzi	Enrico	30	-	M	Mercian	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Milano	My parents	Milano	N.Y. Stapino
18	Invernizzi	Emma	25	-	F	Housewife	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Milano	= do =	N.Y.	Stapino
19	Invernizzi	Alberto	5	-	M	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italian	North	Italy	Milano	= do =	N.Y.	Stapino
20	Invernizzi	Cesare	3	-	M	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italian	North	Italy	Milano	= do =	N.Y.	Stapino
21	Invernizzi	Ancora	1	-	M	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italian	North	Italy	Milano	= do =	N.Y.	Stapino
22	Frigerio	Cesare	32	-	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Corinco	My parents	Corinco	N.Y. New York
23	Lumaco	[illegible]	30	-	M	Professor	yes	yes	American	citizen					
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
29															
30															

22 3 5 11

*Instead of "showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List or manifest will be found on back of this sheet.

31=1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York - 1 - September, 1910

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	9yrs	New York	My husband Biggio Luigi 111 Sullivan N. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	brown	Nothing	Genoa S. Stefano
2	yes	"	5	yes	"	New York	" do "	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	rosy	brown	" do "	New York
3	yes	self	yes	yes	3 yrs	San Francisco	My friend Biggio Luigi New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	" do "	Genoa Santo Stefano
4	yes	self	yes	no	"	"	" do "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	" do "	Genoa S. Stefano
5	yes	self	yes	no	"	"	" do "	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	nat	brown	" do "	Genoa S. Stefano
6	yes	self	yes	no	"	"	" do "	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	nat	brown	" do "	Genoa S. Stefano
7	yes	self	yes	no	18	New York	my sons American citizen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	" do "	Genoa Salerno
8	yes	self	yes	yes	"	"													
9	yes	self	yes	no	"	"	my friend Catania Ugo 1 Varick Place New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	" do "	Licenza
10	yes	self	yes	no	"	"	my uncle Francesco Stonia 311 2nd Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	" do "	Rocca Arciano
11	yes	self	yes	no	"	"	my uncle Bergenucci 3 Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	" do "	Lucca Vaz
12	yes	self	yes	yes	1910	New York	my friend Ismael Gomez 119-131 Crosby St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	" do "	Rocca benevelli
13	yes	self	yes	yes	1910	New York	my friend Ismael Gomez 119-131 Crosby St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	best	" do "	Rocca benevelli
14	yes	self	yes	no	"	"	by my self Nicola Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	" do "	Novara Novara
15	yes	self	yes	yes	"	"	American citizen												
16	yes	self	yes	no	"	"	With mother Nation	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	" do "	Tejotezo
17	yes	self	yes	yes	20	Notting	My sons Notting	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	black	" do "	Milano
18	yes	self	yes	yes	10	Notting	" do "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	black	" do "	Milano
19	yes	my father	yes	yes	6	Notting	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	nat	black	" do "	Notting
20	yes	my father	yes	yes	3	Notting	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	nat	best black	" do "	Notting
21	yes	my father	yes	yes	1	Notting	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	nat	best black	" do "	Notting
22	"	self	yes	no	1901 1910	"	American citizen												
23							American citizen												
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giorgio Crospi Master, (Master or Commanding Officer) of the PRINCIPE DI [illegible] from Genoa Naples Palermo Arzano solemnly, sincerely, and truly sweas that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Crospi Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rodolfo Seoratto, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE (State whether employed by owners thereof), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Rodolfo Seoratto

Sworn to before me this 1 day of JULY, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—116

V

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from Naples 18 August, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nichols	W. Fred.	52		m m				[illegible] American						
2	Chapman	Ralph	18						do						
3	Comstock	Josephine	22						do						
4	Murray	O. Lida	23						do						
5	Warner	E.	38						do						
6	Chapman	Hale	48						do						
7	Chapman	B. S.	28						do						
8	Stoller	C. Alice	21						do						
9	Rimer	Penedine	22						do						
10	Whitnell	Ella	21						do						
11	Crammell	Cyntia	23						do						
12	Boniventura	Giuseppe	37	m	s	farmer	yes	Italy	South Italy	Vittore	Roma			N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Fanadia	Adelaide	27	f	s	seamstress	yes		do	Fonni	Fonni			Mass.	Lawrence
14	Denuntio	Teresa	35	f	s	"	yes		do	"	Marino			Mass.	Lawrence
15	~~Cristina~~	~~Natale~~	~~11~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~—~~	~~yes~~		~~do~~	~~Italia~~	~~Vicenza~~			~~Mass.~~	~~Lawrence~~
16	Kammatrisoffy	Giovanna	25	f	m	~~farmer~~	yes		Austria	Syrian	Nablus			N.Y.	Jersey
17	~~Brisogni~~	~~Ferrara~~	~~28~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italy~~ South Italy		~~Naples~~	~~my father~~ Russia, Russia nazionale di Napoli		N.Y.	Jersey
18	Armenia	Carmella	35	f	m	[illegible] 2-680059 505 1/2/40			do		Piano di Sorrento			Mass.	Springfield
19	Armenia	Maria	1	f		—			do		do				do
20	Fuspello	Augusto	27	m	m	merchant	yes		do		Cuscra Napoli			N.Y.	New York
21	Vasi	Antonia	23	f	s	[illegible]	no		do		Roma Italia			N.Y.	Utica
22	Crenna	Nicola	2	f		passenger	yes		do		Calabria	my sister Lucrezia Calabria		N.Y.	Port Chester
23	Saccatelli	Giuseppe	2	m		Nat			do		do			do	do
24	Corgnali	Erminio	4	m					do		do			do	do
25	~~Ercoletti~~	~~Attilio~~	~~24~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~do~~		~~Roma~~	~~my uncle Sheravenna Soriano~~ In Mastroyge 41 Roma		~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
26	~~Blanda~~	~~Rosa~~	~~30~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~wife~~	~~yes~~		~~do~~		~~do~~	~~do~~		~~do~~	~~do~~
27	Ercoletti	Francesco	6	m					do		do	do		do	do
28	Chiarini	Luigi	2	m	s	[illegible]	yes		do		Ercolano Contrada	my father Pietro Chiarini Contrada		N.Y.	Ercolano
29	Manoredi	Giovanni	24	m	s	tailor	yes		do		do	my father Francesco Manoredi		do	do
30	Bruno	Procopio	44	m	m	merchant	yes		do		Napoli Ercolano	my wife Maria Bruno		N.Y.	Utica

251

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 1, 1900

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or a stranger, or unaccompanied minor under the age of 16 years, not joining parent or husband.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						American												
2						do												
3						do												
4						do												
5						do												
6						do												
7						do												
8						do												
9						do												
10						do												
11						do												
12		by myself	$50	yes	1901	my church St Brigids Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	brown		Rome S. Vittore
13		do				Viscount Augusta Estramadi Gordon H 130 Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med	brown		" Fermo
14		do				do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	brown		" Macerata
15		~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~1901~~	~~my brother Brother Dominico 225 E 19th St N York~~							~~5~~	~~2~~	~~med~~	~~brown~~		~~Roma S. Vittore~~
16	No	do	$1000	do	1900	N York my father Nicholas 225 E 19th St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	dark gray		Roma
17		do	yes	yes	1900	N York my friend James Talbot 1st N York	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~med~~	~~gray~~		~~Napoli~~
18	S/ my husband	as	no			my husband Salvatore Sardo 1st Johannesburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		med	brown		Vittoria Vitelli
19	my father					my father do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do
20	by myself		no			my uncle Gaetano Longo 1 Via Bank del Lavoro N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	brown		Piacenza
21	do		no			my husband Giuseppe Pelino 1st Hartford Conn. U.S.A.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med	brown		Potenza Potenza
22	do		yes			my father Antonio Longo 1st Hampton Court Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown		Venezia
23	do		yes			my father Pasquale Sardo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med	brown		do
24	do						no	no	no	no	good	no						do
25	do	yes	yes	yes	1900	my mother in law Mazzaro Bruno 115 E. 22nd St Brooklyn N.Y.												Roma
26	do																	Regione Umbria
27	do																	Roma
28	do	do	yes	yes	1900	my brother Lorenzo Lorenzo 3 x 12 East 12th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med	brown		Valle Lombardi
29	do					my brother Cosimo Manfredi 1 Via Cristoforo Colombo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		med	brown		Valle Lombardi
30	do	do	yes	yes	1900	my uncle Pasquale Sardo 1 Via Bank del Lavoro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med	brown		Firenze Roma

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giorgio Crospi, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) master of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from Leroa Naples Salerno Arzano solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giorgio Crospi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to the second year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Column 9 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-11½

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country) should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 and 12 (*Last permanent residence and race*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or place* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rodolfo Lavatto, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Texas University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from Naples 18 August, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X/1	Cairo	Luigi	22	m	X	Merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Foggia	Cerignola	my father Antonio Cerignola	N. York	
2	Salvese	Antonio	20	m							Naples	Livigno	my father Michele	Rhode Island	
3	Cassone	Domenico	28	m	X						Benevento	Morcadipaco	my bro. R. Angela Martino	Pa	Bowmar
4	De Masi	Philippo	33	m	M		no		do	do	do		my father in law Gaetano Mardodipaco	Pa	Great Bend
5	Iario	Maria	24	f									my father Mardodipaco		do
6	De Masi	Salvadore	43	m	m		yes		do	do	do		my bro. Montesarchio Mardodipaco		do
7	Rando	Pietro	25										my bro. Mardodipaco		do
8	Blasi	Francesco	23	m	m	Manufacturer	no		do	do	do		my father Giovanni Mardodipaco	N. York	
X/9	Maiolo	Eugenio	16	m	s		yes		do	do	do		my father Giovanni Mardodipaco	Pa	Great Bend
10	Buglisi	Francesco	14	m			yes		do	do	Benev.	Montesarchio	my father Philippo Montesarchio	N. York	
11	Buglisi	Giovanni	30	m	m		yes		do	do	do		do	do	
12	Testa	Vito	25	m	m		no		do	do	do		do	do	
13	Buglisi	Philippo	2	m					do						
14	Balsamo	Vito	44	m	m	Merchant	yes		do	Italian	Benevento	Montesarchio		N.J.	Trenton
15	Vlacos	Katerina													
16	Vlacos	Maria													
17	Vlacos	Vasilio													
18	Vlacos	Demitri													
19	Vlacos	Maria													
20	Vlacos	Barbara													
21	Ercoli	Rosa	19	f	W	housewife	yes	no	Italian	Italian	Regno	Cancello	my cousin Giorgio Cancello	Colo	Monte Vista
22	Marino	Domenica	34	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Benevento		my mother in law Bassano Benevento	Boston	
23	Marcarelli	Rosa	7	f	s		yes	yes	Italian	Italian	do		do		
24	Marcarelli	Rita	7	f	s		yes	yes	Italian	Italian	do		do		
25	Marcarelli	Ettore	4	m	s				Italian	Italian	do		do		
26	Dimino	Rosa	20	f	s	housework	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Benevento		my mother Marino Francesco Benevento	Boston	
27	Marcarelli	Cosimo	22	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Benevento		my mother Bassano Serafina Benevento	Boston	
28	Marcarelli	Michelangelo	4	m	s		yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Benevento		my mother Bassano Serafina Benevento	Boston	
29	D'Alessandro	Vincenzo													
X/30	Braindi	Giuseppe	20	m	s	housework	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Benevento		my mother Marino Serafina Minori	Pa	Brooklyn

1810/16

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from Naples 18 August, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Cairo	Luigi	22	m	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Grotta Bergnola	my father Antonio Bergnola	N. York	
2	~~Iacovese~~	~~Antonina~~	~~30~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Naples~~	~~my father Michele~~	~~Penn~~	~~Wilkesbarre~~
3	Tassone	Domenico	38	m	M	Carpenter	no	no	do	do	Cavinaro	Mardodipace	my wife P. Angela Mardino Mardodipace	Pa	Cavinaro
4	De Masi	Giuseppe	33	m	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Mardodipace	my father in law Fortunato Mardodipace	Pa	Great Bend
5	~~Iacio~~	~~Maria Angela~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~chil~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Mardodipace~~	~~my father Ferdinando~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
6	De Masi	Salvatore	12	m	m	no	yes	yes	do	do	do	Mardodipace	my wife Montecalvo Irpino Mardodipace	do	do
7	~~Biondo~~	~~Pietro~~	~~42~~	~~m~~	~~married~~	~~farmer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Naples~~	~~my wife Giuditta Mardodipace~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
8	Blasi	Francesco	23	m	M	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Mardodipace	my father Fortunato Mardodipace	N. York	
9	Maiolo	Eugenio	16	m	S	n	yes	yes	do	do	do	Mardodipace	my father Fortunato Mardodipace	Pa Great Bend	
10	~~Buglioni~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~42~~	~~m~~	~~married~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Bari~~	~~Montecalvo~~	~~my father Giuseppe Mardodipace~~	~~N. York~~	
11	Buglioni	Fiordamisa	30	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Mardodipace	do	do	
12	~~Stella~~	~~Vito~~	~~25~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Mardodipace~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
13	Buglioni	Giuseppe	2	m					do						
14	~~Balsamo~~	~~Vito~~	~~44~~	~~m~~	~~married~~	~~merchant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~Italian~~	~~Perugia~~	~~Montefalcone~~		~~N. York~~	~~Trenton~~
15	~~Vlacos~~	~~Katerina~~													
16	~~Vlacos~~	~~Maria~~													
17	~~Vlacos~~	~~Vasilio~~													
18	~~Vlacos~~	~~Dimitri~~													
19	~~Vlacos~~	~~Marino~~													
20	~~Vlacos~~	~~Panagiotis~~													
21	Tardi	Rosa	19	f	M	housework	no	no	Italy	Italy	Regno	Conicella	my cousin Nunzio Zeli Conicella	Cold Spring	Boston
22	Marino	Domenica	34	f	M	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	Benevento	my mother in law Bascaino Benevento			
23	Marcarelli	Luisa	9	f	S	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	do	do			
24	Marcarelli	Vida	7	f	S	yes	yes	yes	do	do	do	do			
25	Marcarelli	Ettore	4	m	S						do	Benevento			
26	Simini	Michelina	20	f	S	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	Benevento	my mother Bascaino Veronica Benevento		Boston	
27	Marcarelli	Cosimo	33	m	M	Mechanic	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	Benevento	my mother in law Bascaino Veronica Benevento		Boston	
28	Marcarelli	Michelangelo	3	m	S		yes	yes	do	Italy	Benevento	my mother in law Bascaino Veronica Benevento		Boston	
29	~~D'Alessandro~~	~~Vincenzo~~													
30	Berardo	Giuseppe	20	f	S	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	Regno	Vinchiaturo	my mother in law Bascaino Vincenza	Boston	

18 2/16

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People—Is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Last names will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *1 September* *1910*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	✓	my self $50	no				my cousin Rocco Caldarone 1238 Baxter St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	brown		Foggia Cerignola
2		do	yes	Guglielmo Rich			[illegible] Rich & Bro 575 Fulton St													
3		do	yes	$50	yes	la	my bro in law Rich & Bro Lumber Co Butler Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	mat	brown		Mardodipon Catanzaro
4	S	do	yes	$50	yes	Pa Nancy	my cousin Vincenzo Philadoro Box 126 Great Bend Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mat	brown		do
5		do	yes	no			do												
6	No	do	yes	$20	no		my brother in Law Mark Salvo 120 Great Bend Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat	brown		Reggio Calabria
7		do	yes	$25	yes	Pa	my bro Stella Rondo Box 129 Great Bend Pa							5	1	mat	brown		Catanzaro Mardodipon
8		do	yes	$20	no		my brother in Law Grando Dom. 4 Hickory St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat	brown		do
9	No	do	yes	$50	no		my cousin Vincenzo Fiorillo Box 129 Great Bend Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	mat	brown		do
10							[illegible] Victor Fiorillo 2 W St N Y C							5	2	mat	brown		Reggio Calabria
11		do	yes	$50			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat	brown		do
12		do	yes	$50			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mat	brown		do
13								no	no	no	no	good	no			mat	brown		do
14		do	yes	$50	yes	Pa	my brother in Law Salamandra 201 Fulton St N Y C							5	7	mat	brown		Pescopagano Campobasso
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21	Yes	self	yes	$25	no	no	my uncle Gennaro Ferrara 11 Salem Street Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	11	mat	brown		Torriccia Petrano
22		do	yes	$5	yes	Boston	Zaccagno Luciano 11 Salem Street Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	mat	brown		Benevento
23	yes	self	yes	$		Boston	do	no	no	no	no	good	no			mat	brown		Boston Mas
24	yes	self	yes	$		Boston	do	no	no	no	no	good	no			mat	brown		Boston Mas
25	yes	self	yes	$		Boston	do	no	no	no	no	good	no			mat	brown		Benevento
26	yes	self	yes	$25	no	no	my uncle Salvatore 11 Salem Street Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	mat	brown		Benevento
27	yes	self	yes	$5	yes	Boston	by my uncle 11 Salem Street Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat	brown		Benevento
28	yes	self	yes	$30	no	no	by my uncle 11 Salem Street Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	brown		Benevento
29																			
30	yes	self	yes	$25	no	no	by my uncle Gerardo Liano 244 Eastern Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat	brown		Celano Aquila

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giorgio Crosetti Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the RIACIPE DI PIEMONTE from Genoa Naples Palermo No 2208 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appliers only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rodolfo Seeratto, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from Naples 18 august, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
SOUTH 1	Rispoli	Fabriel	50		M	m	Wifman	yes	yes	Italy	south	Caia Cerreni Salerno	My wife	Caia Cerreni Salerno	N.Y. West City
2	Landolfi	Domenico	47		M	m	Countryman	yes	yes	Italy	south	Caia Latina Caserta	My wife	Caia Latina Caserta	N.J. Jersey City
3	Esperto	Vincenzo									U.S. American citizen				
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3 1/2

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of — Vera Cruz 1 Septembre 1910

8

11-1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mind, and not a polygamist, nor an anarchist, nor a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, and has not been within one year a member of or affiliated with any body of persons teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	yes	self	Yes	no	no		to son Fernando 751 So. Main Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown	brown	— Nothing	Cuba	Cuba
2	yes	self	Yes	yes	20 yrs	City	my wife Lorenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	brown	do	Cuba	Cuba
3							American citizen														
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giorgio Crospi, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE from Genoa, Naples, Palermo & Jersey solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giorgio Crospi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is ruled and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $—; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends, and, if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rodolfo Lovratto, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Rodolfo Lovratto

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct., 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from Palermo 19 August, 1960

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Di Filippo	Paolo	26		M S.	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father Di Filippo Giuseppe Via Romagnolo 4	N.J.	New York
2	Aversa	Francesco	34		M M.	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Wife Di Filippo Rosalia Via Romagnolo 2	N.J.	New York
3	Caistanto	Delfio	18		M S	presser	yes	yes	Italy	South	Trapani	Monteraso	Mother Vincenza Ludovico	Monteraso	N.J. Brooklyn
4	Sparacino	Nicolo	40		M M	pastry cook	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Wife Carla Laura Via A Volta 34.	N.J.	New York
5	Sparacino	Rosarianna	16		F S	housemaid	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	mother as above	N.J.	New York
6	Sparacino	Francesca	12		F	2-454262—3/11/42 panamanian	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	as above	N.J.	New York
7	Sparacino	Giuseppe	9	11	M	2-722821-5-3-40			Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	as above	N.J.	New York
8	Razzeto	Rosaria	55		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Sister Bernardo at Collegio di Maria	N.J.	New York
9	Livia	Maria	28		F M	seamstress	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Isola femmina	Father Livia Giuseppe Isola femmina	N.J.	Newark
10	Sirio	Orazio	3	11	M				Italy	South	Palermo	Isola femmina	Grandfather as above	N.J.	Newark
11	Galati	Giuseppe	56		M M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father Galati Filippo 1a Bakery 208	N.Y.	New York
12	Favara	Calogero	34		M M	merchant	no	no	Italy	South	Trapani	Castellamare	Wife Lina Pantaleo Piazza Garibaldi	N.J.	Rochester
13	Leonardo	Umberto	32		M M	gentleman	yes	yes	Italy	South	Partinico	S. Andrea	nobody	N.J.	New York
14	Donato	Rosina	26		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Partinico	S. Andrea	nobody	N.J.	New York
15	Vizzi	Carmela	38		F M	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father Vito Vizzi Via Alessandro 35	Ohio	Cincinnati
16	Bellaccia	Attilio	9		M				Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Same person	Ohio	Cincinnati
17	Bellaccia	Maria	9		F	4-20475	5/23/34		Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Same person	Ohio	Cincinnati
18	Bellaccia	Salvatore	2		M	4-17901	11/16/36		Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Same person	Ohio	Cincinnati
19	Bellaccia	Mariano	41		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Same person	Ohio	Cincinnati
20	Mazzeo	Francesca	16		F S	housemaid	yes	yes	Italy	South	Trapani	Partinico	Sister Concetta Mazzeo	Partinico	N.J. Lyons
21	Lo Bicaro	Giovanna	38		F M	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	nobody	New	Cincinnati
22	D'Aquila	Angela	6						Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	nobody	Ohio	Cincinnati
23	D'Aquila	Antonino	3						Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	nobody	Ohio	Cincinnati
24	D'Aquila	Maria		8	M				Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	nobody	Ohio	Cincinnati
25	D'Aquila	Salvatore	32		M M	gentleman	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	nobody	Ohio	Cincinnati
26	Favaro	Rosa	25		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father Favaro Vincenzo Via Lemmastefano 32	N.Y.	New York
27	Mauro	Rosa	3		F				Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Same person	N.J.	New York
28	Lagana	Giuseppe	44		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Same person	N.J.	New York
29	Pizzuco	Francesco	21		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Licata	Santacroce	Father Pizzuco Giuseppe Via del Carmine	N.J.	Scotmotch
30	Pulizzi	Vincenzo	24		M M	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Bagheria	Daughter Pizzuco Rosa Via Duca 44	N.J.	New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. A list of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 1 September , 1910

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ahen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or a almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no			Uncle Romeo Lauria 303 Washington Str	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	fair	blue		Palermo	Palermo
2	yes	self	$40	no			Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	scar on right cheek		Palermo	Palermo
3	yes	self	yes	—			Felice Cirrito 322 Bergen	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	2	rosy	black	chestnut	one needle eye	Bagheria	Bagheria
4	yes	self	yes	no			Mother in law Cirrito Filippina 1082 Carroll	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	grey	chestnut		Palermo	Palermo
5	yes	self	yes	no			Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chestnut			Palermo	Palermo
6	yes	self	yes	no			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			rosy	chestnut			Palermo	Palermo
7	yes	—	—	no			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Palermo	Palermo
8	yes	self	yes	no			Husband as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	grey	chestnut		Palermo	Palermo
9	yes	self	yes	no			Husband Vincenzo Cannova 183 E. 106th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	fair	chestnut		Palermo	Bagheria
10	no	—	—	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Palermo	Bagheria
11	yes	self	$40	yes	1902	New York	Wife Rosaria Lauria 303 4th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	scar on left forearm		Palermo	Palermo
12	no	self	yes	—			Felice Cannova 183 E. 106th St	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	2	dark	grey	chestnut		Bagheria	Bagheria
13	yes	self	yes	yes	1902	New York	Roberto [illegible] Casina Donato 120	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	dark	chestnut		Messina	S. Andrea
14	yes	self	$40	no			Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	black	chestnut		Palermo	Palermo
15	yes	self	yes	no			Husband Vincenzo Cannova 183 E. 106th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	fair	blue		Palermo	Palermo
16	yes	—	$60	no			father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Palermo	Palermo
17	yes	—	—	no			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Palermo	Palermo
18	yes	—	—	no			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Palermo	Palermo
19	yes	self	yes	no			As above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	rosy	chestnut			Palermo	Palermo
20	no	self	yes	yes	1902	Geneva	Brother Mariano Lauria 303 4th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chestnut	small scar on forehead		Palermo	Bisacquino
21	no	self	yes	no			Cousin Vincenzo Cannova 183 E. 106th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	chestnut			Palermo	Palermo
22	no	—	$11	no			uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Palermo	Palermo
23	no	—	—	no			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Palermo	Palermo
24	no	—	—	no			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Palermo	Palermo
25	no	self	yes	yes	1909	N. Y.	Cousin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	rosy	chestnut	scar on left elbow		Palermo	Palermo
26	yes	self	yes	yes	1910	New York	Husband Vincenzo Cannova 183 E. 106th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut			Palermo	Palermo
27	yes	—	—	yes	former	New York	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							"	New York
28	yes	self	yes	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	rosy	chestnut			Palermo	Palermo
29	no	self	yes	no			[illegible] Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut			Licata	Licata
30	yes	self	yes	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	grey	blue	[illegible] on head	Palermo	Bagheria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giorgio Crosetti Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE from Genoa Naples Palermo Arrow solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rodolfo Lenatti, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Rodolfo Lenatti

Sworn to before me this day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from Palermo 12 August 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Di Giovanni	Vincenzo	36		M M	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Bisacquino	Father Silvestro Luigi	Bisacquino	Ala Wylam
2	Sciacquanaio	Filippa	30		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Bisacquino	the same person		Ala Wylam
3	Di Giovanni	Luigi	7		M		yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Bisacquino	as above		Ala Wylam
4	Di Giovanni	Anna	7		F		yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Bisacquino	as above		Ala Wylam
5	Di Giovanni	Giuseppa	3		F				Italy	South	Palermo	Bisacquino	as above		Ala Wylam
6	Di Giovanni	Maria	11		F				Italy	South	Palermo	Bisacquino	as above		Ala Wylam
7	Termini	Vincenzo	32		M M	proprietor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Giuseppe	Daughter Mariano Rosa		N.J. New York
8	Marmino	Anna Maria	29		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Giuseppe	sister as above		N.J. New York
9	Marmino	Concetta	18		F S	housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Giuseppe	as above		N.J. New York
10	Marmino	Salvatore	15		M S	proprietor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Giuseppe	as above		N.J. New York
11	Termini	Giuseppe	25		M M	proprietor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Giuseppe	Brother Termini Salvatore Giuseppe		N.J. New York
12	Mandaro	Rosa	49		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Giuseppe	Brother in law as above		N.J. New York
13	Termini	Mariannina	14		F S	housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Giuseppe	niece as above		N.J. New York
14	Termini	Rosa	10		F		yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Giuseppe	as above		N.J. New York
15	Termini	Concetta	6		F		yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Giuseppe	as above		N.J. New York
16	Crifasi	Stefano Francesco	28		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Giuseppe	Uncle Mandaro Rosa Companion		N.J. New York
17	Crifasi	Antonina	20		F S	housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Giuseppe	as above		N.J. New York
18	Sunseri	Giuseppe	20		M S	proprietor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Giuseppe	Father Sunseri Antonino Giuseppe		N.J. New York
19	Sunseri	G Battista	16		M S	proprietor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Giuseppe	as above		N.J. New York
20	Sunseri	Carmelo	19		M S	proprietor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Giuseppe	Father Sunseri Salvatore Giuseppe		N.J. New York
21	Lo Monaco	Rosaria	23		F S	seamstress	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Giuseppe	Father Lo Monaco Gaetano Giuseppe		Mo St Louis
22	Ruvolo	Lorenzo	21		M S	proprietor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Giuseppe	Father Ruvolo Vincenzo Giuseppe		N.J. New York
23	Richichi	Giuseppe	32		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father Richichi Andrea 44 Carrollo		N.J. Brooklyn
24	Vinci	Salvatore	17		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Trapani	Carini	Father Vinci Giuseppe Carini		Mass Boston
25	Gatto	Giuseppe	22		M S	worker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Girgenti	Ribera	Father Gatto Vita Ribera		N.J. New York
26	Palermo	Salvatore	36		M M	grocer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Castellammare del Golfo		Father Palermo Giovanni Castellammare		N.J. New York
27	Lanza	Maria Cristina	26		F M	housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Cornetto	Father Carini Pancrazio Cornetto		N.J. New York
28	Casella	Francesco	3		M				Italy	South	Palermo	Cornetto	the same person		N.J. New York
29	Casella	Stefano	2		M				Italy	South	Palermo	Cornetto	the same person		N.J. New York
30	Casella	Giuseppe	1		M				Italy	South	Palermo	Cornetto	the same person		N.J. New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. [illegible] of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York - 1 - September, 1910

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good mind (mental and physical defects or infirmities to be noted fully).	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self		yes yes 1895 9/0 Wylam	Mrs Rosa Gaspare at Wylam Alabama	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut			Palermo Bivacquino
2	yes	self		yes yes as above	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut			Palermo Bivacquino
3	yes	self		yes yes at Wylam	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Ala. Wylam
4	no	—		yes as above	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Alab Wylam
5	yes	—		yes as above	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Alab Wylam
6	yes	—		yes as above	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Alab Wylam
7	yes	self		yes yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	rosy	chestnut			Palermo S Giuseppe
8	yes	self		yes yes 1907	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut			Palermo S Giuseppe
9	yes	self		yes no	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut			Palermo S Giuseppe
10	yes	self		yes no	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chestnut			Palermo S Giuseppe
11	yes	self		yes no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut			Palermo S Giuseppe
12	yes	self		yes no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chestnut			Palermo S Giuseppe
13	yes	self		yes no	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	rosy	chestnut			Palermo S Giuseppe
14	yes	—		no	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Palermo S Giuseppe
15	yes	—		no	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Palermo S Giuseppe
16	yes	self		yes yes yes to St Louis	Brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chestnut			Palermo Sanicandello
17	yes	self		yes no	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut			Palermo Sanicandello
18	yes	self		yes no	Brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chestnut			Palermo S Giuseppe
19	yes	self		yes no	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	chestnut			Palermo S Giuseppe
20	yes	self		yes no	Brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chestnut			Palermo Montemaggiore
21	no	self		yes no	Brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut			Palermo S Giuseppe
22	yes	self		yes no	Brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut			Palermo S Giuseppe
23	yes	self		yes yes 1907 to Brooklyn	Husband [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut			Palermo Palermo
24	no	self		yes no	Brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut			Sciacca Sanicattini
25	yes	self		yes no	Brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut	scar on left cheek		Girgenti Ribera
26	yes	self		yes no	Brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	scar on forehead		Caltanisetta S Caterina
27	yes	self		yes yes 1907 to New York	Husband [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	fair	blue		Palermo Barretta
28	yes	—		yes friend New York	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Ala. New York
29	yes	—		yes as above	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Ala. New York
30	no	—		no	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Palermo Barretta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giorgio Crephi, Master, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from Napoles Palermo Arg 28 Aug
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giorgio Crephi
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1907,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under this classification as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist," under this classification.

Columns 8 and 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks as to this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rodolfo Lovatto, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Tenna University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Rodolfo Lovatto

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

M-110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

M—110.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from Palermo 11 - August, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to-- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Caruso	Vita	19		S F	embroiderer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Corretta	Father Caruso Francesco	Corretta NJ	New York
2	Caruso	Giuseppa Maria	17		S F	embroiderer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Corretta	as above	NJ	New York
3	Gambino	Giovanna	58		M F	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Corretta	nobody	NJ	New York
4	Milazzo	Rosa	46		M F	Lady	yes	yes	Italy	South	Catania	Mineo	Father in law Antigno Sebastiano	Mineo Ill	Chicago
5	Trifiglio	Angela Maria	10		F		yes	yes	Italy	South	Catania	Mineo	the same person	Ill	Chicago
6	Caporito	Alfonso	13		M	Workman	yes	yes	Italy	South	Caltanissetta	S. Caterina	Mother Fiandaca Rosa	S. Caterina	Chicago
7	Burdi	Girolamo	31		M	tailor	yes	yes	American	South	Girgenti	Sciacca	Father Paolo Curti	NJ	New York
8	Giammalvo	Maria	17		F	housemaid	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Cinisina	Father Giampietro Vito	Cinisina	New York
9	Giammalvo	Pietro	23		M	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Cinisina	as above	NJ	New York
10	Di Falco	Giuseppe	24		M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Cinisina	Father Di Falco Vito	Cinisina	New Burgh
11	Ferrara	Francesco	44		M	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Brother in law Sofina Giuseppe	NJ	New York
12	Sofina	Mattia	39		F	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Brother as above	NJ	New York
13	Cibarella	Salvatore	31		M	marble cutter	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Wife Cestaveca anna Via Bara 10	NJ	New York
14	Parrino	Filippo	28		M	workman	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Termini	Father Parrino Ignazio Via Jenio 2	Pa	Pittsburg
15	Isaia	Filippo	27		M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Messina	Misilmeri	Father Giuseppe Isaia	Misilmeri	Lebanon
16	Palazzolo	Salvatore	29		M	prospector	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Balestrate	Wife Anna Russo	Balestrate	Wis Milwaukee
17	D'Amico	Giuseppe	36		M	prospector	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Balestrate	Wife Valenti Maria	Balestrate	NJ New York
18	Sangiorgi	Veronica	25		F	R-5431187-11/8/37 embroiderer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Catania	Catania	Father Sangiorgi Giuseppe Via Pizzicula	NJ	New York
19	Spezia	Alberto	27		M	workman	yes	yes	Italy	South	Trapani	S Giuliano	Father Spezia Bartolo	S Giuliano	Mich Detroit
20	Barone	Caterina	25		F	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Trapani	S Giuliano	Father Barone Bartolomeo	S Giuliano	Mich Detroit
21	Di Stefano	Giovanna	38		F	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Siracusa	Lorino	Father Giovanni Di Stefano	Carmine	NJ Brooklyn
22	Liuzza	Veronica	6		F				Italy	South	Siracusa	Lorino	Grand father as above	NJ	Brooklyn
23	Di Franco	Luigi	26		M	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Cerda	Wife Scaletta Lucia Via Processione	Italy	Magaluffi
24	Gatto	Giuseppe	30		M	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Wife Pirrello angela Via Colonna Rotta 115	NJ	New York
25	Cuccia	Salvatore	1		M		yes	yes	Italy	South	Trapani	Salemi	Father Cuccia Vincenzo	Salemi	NJ Paterson
26	Isaia	Vito	21		M		no	no	Italy	South	Trapani	Salemi	Father Isaia Vincenzo	Salemi	NJ Paterson
27	Vallone	Giuseppe	17		M		yes	yes	Italy	South	Trapani	Salemi	Father Vallone Vincenzo	Salemi	NJ Paterson
28	Oliveto	Giuseppe	22		M		yes	yes	Italy	South	Trapani	Salemi	Wife Bio Lo Vincenza	Salemi	NJ Paterson
29	Asaro	Antonina	18		F	housemaid	yes	yes	Italy	South	Trapani	Salemi	Father Asaro Vincenzo	Salemi	NJ Paterson
30	Vazia	Vita	21		F	housemaid	yes	yes	Italy	South	Trapani	Salemi	Father Vazia Vincenzo	Salemi	NJ Paterson

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York - 1 September, 1910

14

11-1115

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation or society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	17 If Yes: Year or period of years	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Every person who is a polygamist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$40	no			Brothers Carmelo Giovanni & Gaetano 326 Thompson St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	chestnut		right tonsil	Palermo	Corretta
2	yes	self	$	yes	no		as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	chestnut			Palermo	Corretta
3	yes	self	$ 20	no			Brother Calogero Faraitano 336 East 13th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	grey	chestn		Palermo	Borgetto
4	no	self	$ 40	no			Husband Migliore Giuseppa 1820 Lexington Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chestnut			Catania	Caltagirone
5	no	self	$ 40	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Catania	Caltagirone
6	no to chil	self	$ 20	yes	no		Father Esposito Alfonso East Bridgeport Ct. Box 180.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	black	chestn	scar on the nose	Caltanissetta	S. Caterina
7	yes	self	$ 60	yes	yes	to New York	at 120 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chestnut		scar on forehead	Girgenti	Seiacca
8	yes	self	yes	no			Uncle Pizzo Giacomo 134 East 4th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	sandy			Palermo	Cimina
9	yes	self	yes	no			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		small pockmarks on right cheek	Palermo	Cimina
10	yes	self	$ 40	yes	yes	303 of Bloomfield	Brother Di Falco Filippo # 86 New Burgh	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	chestnut			Palermo	Cimina
11	yes	self	$ 40	yes	1907	to New York	Louis as at 32 Hamilton St 5 ds	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	grey	chestn		Palermo	Palermo
12	yes	self	$ 20	yes	no		as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut			Trapani	Salemi
13	yes	self	$ 50	yes	yes	to New York	Nephew Galante Raffaele 2002 2nd Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	grey	chestn		Palermo	Palermo
14	no	self	$ 50	yes	1908	to Pittsburg	Brother Tavino Antonio 1178 Bloomfield Ave 31 Sts.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut		scar on forehead	Palermo	Termini
15	no	self	yes	no			Cousin Cimino Tanzi 223 East 116th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut		scar on forehead	Messina	Mistretta
16	yes	self	$ 50	no			Brother in Law D'Anna Angelo 338 East 108th St. 2nd Fl.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut			Palermo	Balestrate
17	yes	self	$ 50	yes	1907	to New York	Brother in Law Mistretta Ignazio 239 East 111th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut			Palermo	Balestrate
18	yes	self	$ 50	no			Brother in Law Angelo Vincenzo 339 E. 107th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut			Catania	Catania
19	yes	self	$ 50	yes	yes	905 of Belmont	Brother Grasso Michele Beacon Ave 13	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	chestn		Trapani	S Giuliano
20	no	self	yes	no			The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	chestnut	scar on forehead	Trapani	S Giuliano
21	yes	self	$ 50	no			Husband Lucia Giovanni 75 Sabine St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	black	chestn	scar on chin	Piana	Corleone
22	yes			no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					Piana	Piana
23	no	self	$ 50	yes	yes	904 of Niagara	Brother in Law Galetta Giacomo 2103 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut			Palermo	Cerda
24	yes	self	$ 50	no			Brother Gatto Francesco 38 St Marks Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut			Palermo	Palermo
25	[illegible]														5	6						
26	yes	self	yes	yes	[illegible]										5	2						
27	yes	self	yes	[illegible]				no	no	no	no										Trapani	Alcamo
28	yes	self	$ 50	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	rosy	chestnut			Trapani	Cerda
29	no	[illegible]	yes	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	rosy	chestnut		Palermo	Trapani	Castellamare
30	yes	self	$ 50	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	rosy	chestnut			Trapani	Marsala

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York September 1, 1910

14

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	Brothers Carmelo Giovanni & Commerce 226 Thompson Str. as above	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	pale	chestnut	Palm on right forearm	Palermo	Borretta
2	yes	self	yes	no		no	no	no	good	no	5 5	rosy	chestnut		Palermo	Borretta
3	yes	self	yes	no	Brother Calogero Cautino 336 East 13th Str.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy	grey chestn.		Palermo	Borgetto
4	no	self	yes	no	Husband Antigno Cuccia 1120 Lenox Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	rosy	chestnut		Catania	Caltagirone
5	no	self	yes	no	Father as above	no	no	no	good	no	—				Catania	Caltagirone
6	to che	self	yes	no	Father Saporito Alfonso East Bethpage NY.	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	dark	black chestn	scar on the nose	Caltanisetta	S. Caterina
7	yes	self	yes	yes	yes to New York at 120 Elizabeth Str. Box 180.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	rosy	chestnut	scar on forehead	Girgenti	Sciacca
8	yes	self	yes	no	Uncle Russo Giacomo 128 East 4th Str	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy	fair blue		Palermo	Cinisina
9	yes	self	yes	no	as above	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	chestnut	small scar on right cheek	Palermo	Cinisina
10	yes	self	yes	yes	103 of Bloomville Brother Di Falco Filippo # 86 Pearl Steet	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark	chestnut		Palermo	Cinisina
11	yes	self	yes	yes	1907 to New York Sons at 32 Hamilton Str 5 Av.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	rosy	grey	chestn	Palermo	Palermo
12	yes	self	yes	no	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	rosy	chestnut	Trapani	Salemi
13	yes	self	yes	yes	yes to New York Nephew Falzone Raffaele 2002 2nd Av.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	rosy	grey	chestn	Palermo	Palermo
14	No	self	yes	yes	1908 Pittsburg Brother Fanara Antonio 1128 Brownsville Av 51 Str.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	rosy	chestnut	scar on forehead	Palermo	Termini
15	no	self	yes	no	Cristina Cimino 223 23 Water Str	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	rosy	chestnut	scar on forehead	Messina	Mistretta
16	No	self	yes	no	Brother in law Vanna Angelo 76 Fifth Ave 277.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	rosy	chestnut		Palermo	Balestrate
17	yes	self	yes	yes	1909 New York Brother in law Mistretta Vincenzo 239 East 111 Str.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy	chestnut		Palermo	Balestrate
18	yes	self	yes	no	Brother in law Angelo Vanza 319 E. 107 Str	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	chestnut		Catania	Catania
19	yes	self	yes	yes	1908 of Detroit Brother Greco Michele Beacon Str 13	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	black	chestn	Trapani	S Giuliano
20	no	self	yes	no	The same person	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	black	chestnut scar on forehead	Trapani	S Giuliano
21	yes	self	yes	no	Husband Lucia Giovanni 53 Hudson Str	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	rosy	black	chestnut scar on chin	Trapani	Salemi
22	yes		no		Father as above	no	no	no	good	no					Trapani	S. Ninfa
23	No	self	yes	yes	yes to Niagara Brother in law Scalitta Domenico 1502 St	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	chestnut		Palermo	Certa
24	yes	self	yes	no	Brother Fratello Francisco 59 yo Union Str	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	rosy	chestnut		Palermo	Palermo
25	[illegible]															
26	yes	self	yes	[illegible]												
27	yes	self	yes	[illegible]												
28	yes	self	yes	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5 [illegible]					
29	no	self	yes	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5 [illegible]	rosy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	yes	self	yes	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	rosy	chestnut		Trapani	Trapani

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giorgio Crespi, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from Napoli-Napoles-Palermo-Argos solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giorgio Crespi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Jul, 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow[ed]), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read; able to write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which each alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on the top stock of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rodolfo Lovatti, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Rodolfo Lovatti

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1112

8

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from Palermo 19 August, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cicsaldi	Cecilia	24		F M	Housewife	no	no	Italy	Sicily	Italy	Palermo	Mother Maria Caterina, via M. la Pola n.	Illinois	Chicago
2	Priola	Giuseppe	37		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Sicily	Palermo	Campofelice	Father Priola Filippo via Sirta	N.Y.	New York
3	Barranco (father in law)	Antonino	66		M	W	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Sicily	Palermo	Cefalu	Daughter Salvatora Barranco Cefalu	Ala	Birmingham
4	Bivona	Giuseppe	35		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Sicily	Palermo	Cefalu	Brother in law Barranco Sal. Via Garibaldi	La	Lafayette
5	Barranco (wife)	Maria	26		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Sicily	Palermo	Cefalu	The same person	La	Lafayette
6	La Ka	Luigia	34		F	M	housewife	no	yes	Italy	Sicily	Palermo	Polizzi	Father Lo Iacono Polizzi	La	Lewisburg
7	Lima	Concetta	15		F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Sicily	Palermo	Polizzi	The same person	La	Lewisburg
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *1* *September* , 1906

16

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	$45	no	Husband Mariano Andrea 116 Woodbridge St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		ruddy	chestnut		Palermo	Marineo
2	yes	self	$40	yes	yes father Albany Cousin Vincenzo Vincenza 116 E. 11th St	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		ruddy	chestnut	scar on forehead	Palermo	Campofelice
3	No	self	$280	no	Louis Reginale Salvatore Panama 900 Lexington Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		ruddy	gray		Palermo	Befalu
4	No	self	yes	yes	900 Lafayette Cousin Giuseppe Maggio 214 Jefferson St	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		ruddy	chestnut	scar on the chin	Palermo	Befalu
5	no	self	yes	no	as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		ruddy	chestnut		Palermo	Befalu
6	no	self	yes	no	Father as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		ruddy	chestnut	scar on the chin	Palermo	Polizzi
7	no	self	yes	no	Father as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		ruddy	chestnut		Palermo	Polizzi
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giorgio Coppa Master, of the [illegible], from Genoa Naples Palermo Aspra
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swears that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given under last head in this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rodolfo Perrotta, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or employed by owners th reof, "as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Rodolfo Perrotta

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1910

at Naples

Immigration Officer.

9

17

Principe di Piemonte

Sept. 1st 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. "Principe di Piemonte" sailing from St. Michaels, Azores, 25th August, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1	Goulart	Ilda	59		M M	Seaman	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Lages	Her brother Joaquim Goulart Lages, Azores, Portugal	Mass	Gloucester
2	"	Maria da Conceição	60		F "	Principle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Francisco	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Maria de Jesus	14		F "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Her father Ilda Goulart Lages, Azores	"	"
5	Dores	Maria Alta	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Her brother Maria das Dores Restaurant Lages, Azores	Mass	New Bedford
6	Restaurant	Maria Rosa	33		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Her father José Maria Pilot Santa Cruz, Azores	"	"
7	Pilot	Conceição Maria	41		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Azores	Flores	Her aunt Maria Dorotea Ramos Fazenda Nogueira, Flores, Azores	Cal	S. Leandro
8	Ramos	Maria Dorotea	45		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mass	New Bedford
9	"	Adriana	5		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Creevey	Mrs. Edward J.			L F W	[illegible]			American					N.Y.	New York
11	"	Miss Mildred			L F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Mast. Stanley			L M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN P[illegible]SSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 1 September 1910 18

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Poor (in prison, or supported in any institution or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity)? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	himself		yes	1	Gloucester Mass	To his son João Goulart 15 Eastern Av. Gloucester, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	dark	gray	blue	Spain	Lages
2	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11½	"	"	brown	"	"
3	"	"	$11.00	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	black	"	"	"
4	"	"		yes	1	"	To his father Joaquim Machado Soares 324 Pelhreate Av. New Bedford, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	$10.	no	~	~		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	ruddy	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	$10.	"	~	~	To his brother Joaquim Soares 324 Pelhreate Av. New Bedford, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	dark	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	$120.	yes	1	New Bedford	To her husband Manoel Soares Pilot 6 Crapo Court New Bedford, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¾	white	"	blue	Ponta Delgada	Ponta Delgada
8	"	"		no				"	"	"	"	"	"							
9	"	"	$50.	b				"	"	"	"	"	"							
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giorgio Giuseppe Montes, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from Genoa, Naples Palermo - arrived
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giorgio Giuseppe Montes
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1907.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as far as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

No distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the occupation shown, as follows:

"Farmer" is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

"Farm laborer" is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Immigrant inspectors should make this distinction on the manifests, and correct the entries, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens in transit through and out of the United States should be recorded specifically as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be recorded under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Can read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries should be as follows: Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

I, ... and belief the information is true and complete in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

at .....

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rodolfo Levratto, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Rodolfo Levratto

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Sept, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

137

Form 500 a
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI 18 AGO 1910 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or town
1	Gallo	Antonio	38		m m	farmer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Mottura	wife Cristina Mottura		
2	wife	Cristina	31		f m										
3	Son	Serafino	8		m s										
121 4	Guido	Carmine	39		m m	farmer	no					Avezzano			
131 5	Dominarumma	Carmine	30		m m		yes					Scala			
6	wife	Benedetta	25		f m		yes								
7	daughter	Filomena	1	5	f s		yes								
8	Son	Pietro	1	5	m s		yes								
161 9	Serafinelli	Antonio	43		m m	farmer	no					Acquapudia			
171 10	Gelsomini	Benvenuto	17		m s		yes								
181 11	Dominorizio	Aug...	18		m s		no								
191 12	Reitri	Innocenzo	35		m m		no								
201 13	Gelsomini	Carlo	22		m s		yes								
211 14 ADMITTED	D'Angelo	Raffaele	42		m m		yes					Castola	Wife Maria		
221 15 ADMITTED	Serafini	Francesco	17		m s		yes						Father Salvatore		
231 16	Serafini	Luigi	24		m m		yes						Father Francesco		
241 17	Angelo	Riccardo	16		m s		yes					Marcellinara	Father Luigi		
251 18	Ferrante	Stella	24		f m		no								
261 19	daughter	Giuseppa	1	6	f s		no								
271 20 ADMITTED	Polsino	Nicola	34		m m		no					Montauro	Wife Barbara		
281 21 ADMITTED	Riposo	Gennaro	21		m m		yes					Martino	Wife Raffaela		
291 22	Dominarumma	Carmine	8		m s							Scala			
301 23	Russo	Vito Donato	28		m m	miller	yes					Ruvo			
311 24	Russo	Donato	17		m s	tailor	yes						Father Pasquale		
321 25	Durante	Lucia	31		m m	farmer	no					Castel Labate	Wife Angela		
331 26	Tedonio	Andrea	45		m m		yes					Mighinnico	Wife Giuseppa		
341 27	Carosello	Mauro	20		m s		yes					Guardavalle	Father Filippo		
351 28	Antonucci	Filomena	41		f widow		no					S. Floriano	Brothers Pietro & Vincenzo		
361 29	Pinace	Concetta	22		f s										
371 30	"	Marietta	19		f s										

10

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 137

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 2 September, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.						
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giorgio Crosetti, Master, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from Genoa Naples Italian Azores
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer).
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Margotti
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1907.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read, write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rodolfo Levratto, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' esperience (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be) as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Rodolfo Levratto

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1116 S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI 18 AGO 1910 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or town
12/1														
2	Iannone	Maria	13	8	m									
131 3	Clemente	Pasquale	32		m				/					
141 4	Cafobianco	Vincenzo	17		m				/					
151 5	Cipriani	Alessandro	20		m				/					
161 6	D'Stefano	Natale	21		m				/					
2	Aquila	Antonio	36		m									
8	Fiore	Antonio	17		m									
191 9	Fusciano	Filomena	41		f									
201 10	Sciarra	Giuseppe	21		m									
1 1 11	Jannace	Giammaria	17		m									
1 2 12	Marano	Vincenzo	20		m									
1 3 13	Plata	Carmina	22		f									
4	Ciarelli	Vincenzo	11		m									
1 5 15	Gianico	Francesco	44		m									
1 6 16	Fanello	Gaetano	30		m									
1 7 17	Cervinara	Pasquale	19		m									
1 8 18	Campolongo	Vito	21		m									
1 9 19	D'Amico	Vincenzo	25		m	Waiter								
201 20	D'Amico	Mario	20		m									
1 1 21	Siguorella	Pasquale	20		m	Mason								
2	Vito	Alessandro	29		m	Laborer								
1 3 23	Manfredi	Angelo	45		m									
24	Mansueto	Angelo	28		m									
25	Fabiani	Vincenzo	18		m									
1 6 26	Garofalo	Dante	8		m									
1 4 27	Santacroce	Martino	26		m	Lumber								
1 28	daughter	Maria	18		f									
1 8 29	Chiquilli	Anna	20		f									
1 9 30	Chiquilli	Angela	16		f									

11

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 138

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , September , 1910 22

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you paid the transportation for the alien, whether a citizen or subject of the country of which he claims to be a citizen or subject, or any part thereof, and if so, what part?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1																					
2														5	1					Italy	Cerreano Alt.
3														4	11					"	Chiapo
4														5	6					"	"
5														5	5					"	Callanmely
6														5	3					"	"
7														5	7					"	"
8														5	5					"	"
9														5	1					"	Orchia.
10														5	4					"	Bisignano.
11														4	11					"	"
12														5	5					"	"
13														5	3					Cagnano C.	Cagnano C.
14														5	6					"	"
15														5	8					"	"
16														5	5					"	"
17														5	3					"	"
18														5	7					"	"
19														5	3					"	Cicco C.
20														5	1					"	"
21														5	9					"	Altamura
22														5	7					"	Acquaviva
23														5	5					"	Carpenzano
24														5	6					"	"
25														5	3					"	"
26														5	9					"	"
27														5	5					"	Albidello
28														5	1					"	"
29														5	3					"	"
30														5	1					"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giorgio Croppi Master, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from Genoa-Naples Palermo Syracuse
(State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests; that the number of such aliens is 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giorgio Croppi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept. 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Ages.) — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.) — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.) — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wi (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.) — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read, write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality.) — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gothic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.) — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.) — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.) — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.) — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.) — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.) — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.) — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rodolfo Levratto, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (swear) that I have had 11 years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

23

Dr Rodolfo Levratto

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

134

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. PRINCIPE DI P... sailing from NAPOLI 18 AGO 1910 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or town.
1	Santacroce	Giuseppe	23	M	S	Shemaker	yes	No			Italy	Alberobello			
2	Napolitano	Raffaele	37	M	M	"	no					Savona			
3	Massolino	Giovanni	50	M	M	Porter	no					Carrara			
4	Graziosella	Margherita	39	F	M	"	no					Sessa Aurunca			
5	Vitelli	Antonio	48	M	M	"	no					Baia Lat			
6	Son	Giovanni	13	M	S	"	no					"			
7	Purone	Antonetta	20	F	S	Domestic	yes					"			
8	Purone	Rocco	32	M	S	"	yes					"			
9	Vitelli	Concetta	17	F	S	"	yes					"			
10	Massimino	Sebastiana	26	F	M	"	no					Grazzanise			
11	Son	Giuseppe	2	M			no								
12	Son	Hillario	8	M			no								
13	Mannino	Cateno	20	M	S	Barber	no								
14	Lo Guidice	Carmelo	18	M	S	Farmer	yes								
15	Massimino	Sebastiana	25	F	S	"	no								
16	Nuciforo	Maria	40	F	M	"	no								
17	Garofalo	Salvatore	12	M	S	"	no								
18	Gentile	Antonio	26	M	M	"	yes					Cesarano			
19	Perfetto	Carmela	19	F	M	"	yes								
20	Greco	Ernesta	44	F	M	"	no								
21	Stoia	Domenico	9	M											
22	Di Nello	Michele	44	M	S	"	yes								
23	Sosa	Angelo	33	M	M	"	no					Lucri			
24	Giorgio	Giuseppe	14	M	S	"	no								
25	Lofranco	Antonio	18	M	S	"	yes					Faicchio			
26	Lavorgna	Maria	25	F	S	"	no								
27	Lavorgna	Filomena	29	F	M	"	no								
28	Torricella	Carmine	24	M	M	Peasant	no					S. Salvo			
29	Baldassare	Giovanni	36	M	M	"	no								
30	Filippantonio	Antonio	24	M	M	"	no								

12

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 139.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 1 September 1st , 1909 24

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted, or admits the commission of, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair Eyes		Country	City or Town.
1																		Italy	Abrobello
2																		"	Lauriano
3																		"	Laura
4																		"	Lusa Sur G
5																		"	Baubat
6																		"	"
7																		"	"
8																		"	"
9																		"	"
10																		"	Tizzanti
11																		"	"
12																		"	"
13																		"	"
14																		"	"
15																		"	"
16																		"	"
17																		"	"
18																		"	Pescasseroli
19																		"	"
20																		"	"
21																		"	"
22																		"	"
23																		"	Guardia
24																		"	"
25																		"	Gaicchio
26																		"	"
27																		"	"
28																		"	Lodivo
29																		"	"
30																		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giorgio Coppi Master, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEM. from Genoa Naples Palermo Augs 25
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giorgio Coppi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Sept. 190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, as the case may be. Any alien who has completed his or her [illegible] year of age should be returned as of [illegible] years of age.

Column 4 (Sex). [illegible] Male [illegible] Female.

Column 5 (Married or single). [illegible] Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — [illegible] every person, whether a child or adult, should be returned as having some occupation, trade, or profession. The word "laborer" should not be used except in connection with the occupation of those who perform coarse unskilled labor, and who have no special trade or employment. A distinction should be made between [illegible] and those who work on a farm and those who work for wages on a farm. Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, but not employed at the present time, should be returned as having an occupation, the word "formerly" being added, as "Clerk, formerly," "Merchant, formerly," etc.

A "woman" is one who [illegible] other than the duties of domestic life.

A "farm laborer" is one who works on a farm for wages, and who [illegible]

Steamship companies should make this distinction, as [illegible] instructions should be issued to the effect that, in the case of [illegible] persons, the exact occupation of each person should be stated.

Aliens traveling to join friends or relatives should state the name and complete address of the friend or relative whom they intend to join, whether the friend resides in the city or country, and the State. Any alien having no friends or relatives to join, or who has a definite destination in view, should so state, and should also state the name and address of the person who paid the expenses of the journey.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided into three columns, headed respectively "Can read," "Can write," and "Can both read and write." Yes or No should be entered in each of these columns to show whether the alien can or cannot read and write, or can both read and write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be used to show the nationality of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Negro, Irish, German, Italian, Hebrew, Bohemian, Magyar, Polish, Spanish, Dutch, French, Scandinavian, Scotch, Slovak, Croatian, Roumanian, Portuguese, East Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Ruthenian, Turkish, Armenian, Finnish, Mexican, or any other race or people. Persons coming from the island of Cuba should not be returned as natives of Spain, but should be returned as Cubans. Natives of the island of Porto Rico should be returned as Porto Ricans. Natives of Mexico should be returned as Mexicans. Natives of Central or South American States should be returned as Central or South American, as the case may be. Natives of the Dominion of Canada should be returned as Canadian, French, Canadian, English, Canadian, Scotch, Canadian, German, Canadian, Irish, Canadian, Hebrew, or Canadian, other races, according to the best information obtainable. Natives of Newfoundland should be returned as Newfoundland, and not as English, Irish, Scotch, or other. Natives of Australia should be returned as Australian, and not as English, Irish, Scotch, or other. Natives of New Zealand should be returned as New Zealand, and not as English, Irish, Scotch, or other. Natives of Wales should be returned as Welsh, and not as English. Natives of Scotland should be returned as Scotch, and not as English. Natives of Ireland should be returned as Irish, and not as English. Natives of Iceland should be returned as Icelandic, and not as Danish. Natives of Bohemia should be returned as Bohemian, and not as Austrian. Natives of Hungary should be returned as Hungarian, and not as Austrian. Natives of Austria should be returned as Austrian, and not as Hungarian, Bohemian, Slovak, Croatian, Ruthenian, Roumanian, Italian, Polish, or other race or people, according to the best information obtainable. Natives of Turkey in Asia should be returned as Armenian, Turkish, Syrian, Arabian, Hebrew, or other race or people, according to the best information obtainable. Natives of Turkey in Europe should be returned as Turkish, Greek, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Albanian, Montenegrin, Servian, Croatian, Slovak, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Hebrew, or other race or people, according to the best information obtainable. Natives of Greece should be returned as Greek, and not as Turkish. Natives of Roumania should be returned as Roumanian, and not as Turkish. Natives of Servia should be returned as Servian, and not as Turkish. Natives of Montenegro should be returned as Montenegrin, and not as Turkish. Natives of Bulgaria should be returned as Bulgarian, and not as Turkish. Natives of Russia should be returned as Russian, Finn, Polish, Lithuanian, Hebrew, Ruthenian, Georgian, Tartar, or other race or people, according to the best information obtainable. Natives of Finland should be returned as Finnish, and not as Russian. Natives of Norway should be returned as Norwegian, and not as Danish. Natives of Sweden should be returned as Swedish, and not as Danish. Natives of Denmark should be returned as Danish, and not as Scandinavian. Natives of Portugal should be returned as Portuguese, and not as Spanish. Natives of Spain should be returned as Spanish, and not as Portuguese. Natives of Holland should be returned as Dutch, and not as German. Natives of Belgium should be returned as Belgian, and not as French. Natives of Switzerland should be returned as Swiss, and not as German, French, Italian, or any other country by which surrounded. In case of persons of mixed races, the predominating race should be given.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

[illegible] West Indian, Negro or Spanish American, European, Asiatic, or other race should be returned as [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH)

[illegible] Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Tuscany, Parma, Modena, and Romagna, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia should be returned as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show not only the name of the country, but also the name of the city, town, or village in which the alien has his or her permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the most definite information be given. Aliens who have resided in a number of countries, or temporarily in one place, and permanently in another, should show the country of last permanent residence.

Aliens who are naturalized citizens of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Ultimate destination). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of some relative or friend in the United States, or other place to which alien is going.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show destination by railroad ticket, as city or town in the interior of the United States, and not merely the name of a railroad company, as Pennsylvania, Erie, or New York.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes ticket, or No ticket.

Column 14 (Whether paid for by himself or herself or by other person or corporation, and if so, whether by relative, friend, or employer; and if by employer, whether by steamship company or by whom). — The entry in column 14 should show whether the passage was paid by the alien himself or herself, or by relative, friend, employer, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (How much money alien has in his or her possession). — The entry in column 15 should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case an individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE

I, Rodolfo Lenotti, Surgeon of the (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

Dr Rodolfo Lenotti

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI 18 AGO 1910 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or town
1	Natofolano	Domenico	31		m	Servant	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
2	Di Liberlis	Nicola	40		m		no				Cubillo	Wife Maria Cubillo		Ny Brooklyn	
3	Leone	Giulia	21		f		no				Palmole	none		Pa Ft Clair	
4	Lagrotteria	Gaetano				worker	no				Nocera				
5	[illegible]	[illegible]					no								
6	Cilia	[illegible]					no								
7	Laughter	Vincenzo	9												
8	[illegible]	Emilio	2				no								
9	[illegible]	[illegible]													
10	Lambiase	Maria	23		f	Married	no								
11	Cardella	Maria	3		f		no								
12	Costa	Cirillo	24		m	Farmer	no				Nocera			NY	
13	Primavera	Gaetano	35		m		no				Mercato S. Severino			Ny Brooklyn	
14	Laughter	Teresa	8		f										
15	"	Vincenzo	7		m										
16	"	Carmela	4		f										
17	Scalzo	Nicola	20		m	Farmer	yes				Nocera			Pa Scranton	
18	Chierchia	Felice	16		m	Laborer	yes					Via Roma		Pa Pittston	
19	Fabrizio	Attilio	10		m		no					Sig. Emanuella		Pa Scranton	
20	Cassella	Antonio	19		m	Farmer	no					Father Cesare		" Pittston	
21	Fabrizio	Ernesto	18		m	Laborer	no					Mother Vittoria		" Scranton	
22	Di Nello	Giuseppe	33		m		yes		1054944	1/15/44	Cond of furn	Mother Carmina		Ny Shamokin	
23	Cardarelli	Michele	18		m		no					Father Antonio		" "	
24	Giovinnetto	Camillo	33		m		yes				Nocera Sup	Wife Rosa		Pa Pittston	
25	Maiano	Cirillo	40		m		yes					Uncle Felice Pino		" "	
26	Calvarale	Donato	20		m		no					Father Gaetano		" "	
27	Calvarale	Giuseppe	19		m		yes					Mother Carmela		" "	
28	Calvarale	Antonio	4		m		yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Maria Michela		" "	
29	Bruno	Giuseppe	47		m		yes					Wife Filomena		" "	
30	Grani	Giuseppe	25		m		yes					Wife Alessandrina		Ny Niagara Falls	

13

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 78.
1140.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *September* , 1910 26

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town.
1	Yes	by him	$25	Yes 6 Ba	Cugusu Luigi Marchesano Mon 44							5 4				Italy	S. Salvo
2	"	"	$25	No	Lou Bernardo 18 Pinor Sq							5 3				"	"
3	"	"	$25	No	Lucibauis Leo 22 Salvo Box 5							5 5				"	Nocera
4	"	"	$25	No	Lucci Carmine 21 Pinor Sq							5 5				"	"
5	"	"	$25	No	" " "	Med Cert					"Shortening of right leg with Recurvatum due to old Hip joint"	5 4				"	"
6	"	"	$25	No	Lucciano Pasquale 1 Box 55							5 4				"	Roccapiemonte
7	"	"														"	"
8	"	"														"	"
9	"	"														"	"
10	"	"	$40	Yes	Lucibauis della Lucia	Medical						5 5				"	"
11	"	"														"	"
12	"	"	$40	Yes	[illegible]							5 3				"	Nocera
13	"	"	$40	No	Lucibauis Alfonso 22 Salvo 40 Pinor Sq							5				"	Mercato S. Se
14	"	"			Father											"	"
15	"	"														"	"
16	"	"														"	"
17	"	"	$40	No	Lucciano Castellano 6 Pinor Sq							5 3				"	Sicilia
18	"	"	$50	No	Lucciano Pasquale 18 Pinor Sq							5 3				"	"
19	"	"	$50	No	Lucci Leonardo Box 45							5 5				"	"
20	"	"	$50	No	Lucciano Pasquale Box 45							5 5				"	"
21	"	"	$50	No	Lucia Giovanni 1							5 6				"	"
22	"	"	$25	No	Lucibauis Maria 45 Pinor Sq							5 3				"	Cardinali
23	"	"	$25	No	Lucciano " "							5 3				"	Loreto Ap
24	"	"	$25	Yes 1904 Ba	Lucciano Segundo 1 Carpenter 1913							5 6				"	"
25	"	"	$100	No	Lucciano Michele 20 Pinor Sq							5 5				"	"
26	"	"	$25	No	Lucciano Pasquale 1 Pinor Sq							5 6				"	"
27	"	"	$25	No	Lucibauis Giovanni 40 Pinor Sq							5 4				"	"
28	"	"	$40	Yes 1903 Ba	Lucciano " " "							5 5				"	"
29	"	"	$25	Yes 1903 Mass	Lucciano Ignazio 56 20 Pinor Sq							5 5				"	"
30	"	"	$50	No	Lucibauis Alessandro 44 Pinor Sq							5 5				"	Urbania

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giorgio Crispo Master, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEM. . . . from Genoa Naples Palermo Jezzo
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She is, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giorgio Crispo
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Sept. 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age.) — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years of months the last birthday if under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.) — Enter whether Male or Female.

Column 5 (Married or single.) — Enter whether married, single, widowed, or divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.) — Each person in column 6 should report as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such person, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, tanner of leather, wood worker, and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, laborer, or other indefinite term.

A distinction should be made between *laborer* and *servant*, and in no case should the amount of money shown, as in cases

A farmer is one who cultivates a farm, either his own or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the one who employs it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors, at the time of the arrivals during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "non-immigrants" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.) — Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read, write. Yes—No can understand but not write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality.) — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and immigrants should be carefully revised by inspectors and revised by clerk in this regard. For instance "France," meaning on a vessel does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and so entry, "Russia," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew in race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country in nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. All such persons in whose veins any admixture of Negro blood should be present under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (Provinces or Departments Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and those elsewhere in Italy, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian, north. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartimenti or Provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.) — In entries in column 10 should show country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and not that of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who, after permanent residence in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person whom alien is joining or intending to join.) — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative if the alien is joining relatives, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.) — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of ultimate destination, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket through, and if not, by whom purchased.) — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.) — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.) — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rodolfo Lovatto, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be) swear that I have had 11 years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Rodolfo Lovatto

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. PRINCIPE DI Pie... sailing from NAPOLI 18 AGO 1910 ..., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town
197/1	Campana	Leone	18		S	Tailor	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Sperlonga	[illegible]	[illegible]	
ADMITTED 2	Scalingi	Pasquale	24		S		no					[illegible]			
191/3	Larocca	Giuseppe	32		m	Farmer	no					Vito Reggio			
1001/4	Fragione	Giuseppe	18		S		yes					[illegible] Vito		"	"
1/1/5	Gambuzza	Giovanni	25		S		yes					Vittoria		"	"
1/1/6	Abisaro	Gaetano	20		S		no					Arrabbiata		W. Brooklyn	
1/1/7	Capalbo	Angelo	15		S	Tailor	yes					S. Biase		"	"
1/1/8	Amadeo	Bambina	35		f	married	no					Bagnara		W. "	
1/1/9	Dello	Antonio	11		S		no					"		"	"
1/1/10	daughter	Annunziata	4		f		no					"		"	"
1/1/11	"	Maria Antonia	3		f		no					"		"	"
1/1/12	Caposecio	Lorenzo	53		m	Tailor	yes		11-266517	9/24/10		Castellana	Luigi Palermo	W. Chicago	
1/1/13	daughter	Esterina	25		f				A1-344906	2/11/12		"	"	"	"
1/1/14	"	Giovannina	23		f		yes					"	"	"	"
16/15	Caposecio	Alfonso	19		S	Tailor	yes					"	Mich. Palermo	"	"
ADMITTED 17/16	Marzullo	Nicola	32		m	Miner	yes					"	Pietro Cosmo	W. Pa.	
100/17	Pagliore	Maria Concetta	33		f	married	no					"	Giuseppe	W. Chicago	
191/18	Mannino	Nicolantonio	28		f	m	yes					Petralia	Sottana Libro	W. Brooklyn	
1/1/19	Son	Luigi	5		m	S	"					"	"	"	"
1/1/20	Daughter	Nicola	1		f	S	"					"	"	"	"
100/21	Florio	Antonia	19		m	Tailor	yes					Lucca	Pietro	W. Hastings	
1/1/22	Buonocore	Antonio	20		m	married	no					S. Bartolomeo	Wife Maria	W. Middletown	
1/2/23	Cicero	Martino	22		m	Farmer	no					Nicotera	Mother Isabella	W.	
1/3/24	Caudo	Giuseppe	26		m	Tailor	yes					"	Pietro		
1/1/25	Cipudella	Giovanni	36		m	married	no					Alessandria	Wife Rosa	W. Utica	
1/1/26	Graziano	Erminio	4		m	S	no					Tramonti	Father Giovanni	W. Brooklyn	
1/1/27	Facchini	Natale	22		S	"	no					Lodi	Father Giuseppe	W.	
1/1/28	Soldavini	Giovanni	26		m	"	no					Certosa	Wife Luigia		
1/1/29	Carriero	Pietro	25		m	"	no					"	Wife Rachela	W. Montowa	
1/1/30	Isolisi	Giuseppe	33		m	"	yes					"	Wife Carmela	Pa. Carnolly	

14

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 141

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *A September 2nd* , 1905 28

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity. (Fill with which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1	no	by self	$25				brother Pietro Francesco					Good	Perfection nose wt & both eyes	5	5					Italy	Sperlonga.
2	"	"	$25				brother Stefano					Medical	about 3/20 use	5	5					"	"
3	"	"	$25				brother Pietro							5	5					"	"
4	"	"	$25				brother							5	5					"	"
5	"	"	$25				Antonio Sciarra							5	5					"	Fitoria
6	"	"	$25				brother							5	1					"	Serradrella
7	"	"	$25				brother							5	3					"	Ragusa
8	"	"	$25				brother							5	5					"	Ragusa
9	"	"	$25				father							5	1					"	
10	"	"	$25				"													"	
11	"	"	$25				"													"	
12	"	"	$25				brother							5	6					"	Castellana
13	"	"	$25				"							5	3					"	
14	"	"	$25				"							5	5					"	
15	"	"	$25				brother							5	5					"	"
16	"	"	$25				Teresa Maiorana 60 Ave 15 St							5	1					"	"
17	"	"	$30				" Domenica 333 Jackson							5	3					"	"
18	"	"	$25				brother Stefano Alimonte Box 49							5	3					"	Petralonia
19	"	"	$25				father													"	
20	"	"	$25				"													"	
21	"	"	$25	yes	1899		brother Salvatore 69 Prince							5	5					"	
22	"	"	$25				brother Pasquale 218							5	3					"	S Bartolomeo
23	"	"	$25				Antonio Sciarra 218 Lafayette							5	3					"	Modica
24	"	"	$25				brother							5	3					"	
25	"	"	$25	yes	1899		brother Francesco Angelo							5	5					"	Alberonello
26	"	"	$25				brother Ragusa 218							5	3					"	Fasano Brindisi
27	"	"	$25	yes	1899		brother Raimondo Sciarra 218 Lafayette							5	3					"	Ceglie Serfaia
28	"	"	$25	yes	1903		brother Pietro Sciarra 218 Lafayette							5	3					"	
29	"	"	$25	yes	1903		brother Salvatore Sciarra 207 So Elmhurst							5	3					"	"
30	"	"	$25	yes	1904		brother Pietro Paolo Box 60							5	3					"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giorgio Crosetti Master, of the PRINCIPE DI P[illegible], from Genoa-Naples-Palermo-Syracuse
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swears that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giorgio Crosetti
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Dec. 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years of months, the latter being given as decimals of a year; thus

Column 4 (Sex). [illegible]

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should show whether each alien named is married (M) or single (S), whether a widow or widower (W), or divorced (D).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — Every person, including children, should have a definite calling or occupation specified, and the word "none" must not be used. Do not return as laborers persons who have been engaged in any kind of work for which they receive wages, whether such work be skilled or unskilled, such as bricklayers, carpenters, engineers, farmers, laborers, clerks, etc., but state definitely the work they have been engaged at, and not simply as "laborer." [illegible]

A distinction should be made between *seamen* and *stowaways* in stating the amount of money each has in his possession, as follows:

A *seaman* is one who has entered into, either for a voyage or for a definite time, the service of a vessel.

A *stowaway* is one who secretes himself on board a vessel with the intention of leaving the country in her, and who works his passage or otherwise secures the connivance of the crew to that end.

Stowaways coming in a vessel make their appearance, as a rule, during the voyage, and consequently should be treated as unnecessary, by inspectors and others, to work during the passage. Stowaways should be detained for a personal examination by a medical officer.

Aliens in transit through the United States should be treated in accordance with the regulations governing such cases.

Column 7 (Nationality). — Nationality means the country to which a person owes allegiance—generally, though not necessarily, the country of birth. Care should be taken to distinguish between nationality and race. Thus, a native of Scotland is a British subject, and his nationality is British, not Scotch; a native of Ireland is a British subject, and his nationality is British, not Irish; a native of Germany is a German subject, and his nationality is German, not Prussian, Bavarian, Saxon, etc.

Column 8 (Race or people). — Under the head of race or people, Hebrew, Irish, German, English, Scotch, Italian, Dutch, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Polish, Russian, Bohemian, Magyar, Roumanian, Slovak, Croatian, Slovenian, Ruthenian, Turkish, Armenian, Finnish, Bulgarian, Servian, Lithuanian, Greek, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Korean, Negro, West Indian, Mexican, Cuban, Spanish American, American Indian, Pacific Islander, East Indian, Scandinavian, or other designations of the same character should be entered, as the case may be.

Column 9 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 9 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the countries to be specified should be those which have existed as political organizations, and not those which have ceased to exist politically. Thus, persons coming from Austria-Hungary should be credited to Austria or Hungary, according to the country of their last permanent residence, and not to Austria-Hungary. Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visits abroad should be credited on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 10 should give name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show destination by the city or town of ultimate destination, if within the United States; country if not to the United States.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 15 (How paid passage and by whom). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely in what manner the fare was paid, as "by himself," "by husband," "by father," "by mother," or "by other friend," "by steamship company," etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States, and also the year or period of years and place as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFRICAN BLACK.

[illegible]

ITALIAN NORTH.

[illegible]

ITALIAN SOUTH.

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not to Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rodolfo Sgratto, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners in port," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa Universita, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Rodolfo Sgratto

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI 18 AGO 1910 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town
1201 1	Cafaro	Pellegrino	1st	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Portici Napoli	father Gennaro	New York	
1 1 2	Caggiano	Antonio	49	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pietrafitta	Pietrafitta	Pa	Gillsville
1 2 1 3	Caprile	Antonio	17	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Luigi	"	"
1 3 1 4	Comacci	Michele	28	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Luigi	Col	Denver
1 4 X 5	Dell'Aquila	Nicola	8	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bottaglie Prov Caserta	"	Pa	Broadheyd
8.D 1 6	Dell'Aquila	Pietro	85	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	" father Antonio	X	"	"
1 6 1 7	Drame	Carmelo	81	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Castiglia Mother Teresa	Martello	Ohio	Steubenville
1 7 1 8	Longo	Francesco	18	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	" father Giuseppe		Pa	Pittsburg
1 8 1 9	Murina	Antonio	16	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	" mother Caterina		Ohio	Steubenville
1 9 1 10	Reinda	Bernardo	50	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	" Wife Maria	Portoglie	Ohio	Marcuna
1 30 1 11	Mandarano	Giuseppe	42	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	" Wife Maria	"	Ohio	Steubenville
1 20 12	Manca	Maria	38	f	m	—	no	no	"	"	Russia	Cousin Francesco	Galatz	Pa	Passaic
1 13	Con	Francesco	11	m	s		no	no	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
1 14	Lamantia	Carmela	8	f	s		no	no	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
1 21 15	Schepis	Maria Rosaria	20	f	m		no	no	"	"	"	father Gennaro	"	Schepis	
1 1 16	Lingotto	Rosa Maria	2	f	s		no	no	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
1 31 17	Sorrentino	Antonio	20	m	s	barber	yes	yes	"	"	"	father Pietro	"	N J	"
1 32 18	Esposito	Angelo	50	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Germania	Germigliano Prov Caserta	married	Pa	Wagrawille
1 51 19	Antonio	Francesco	36	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	casa same Prov	Wife Maria	"	"
1 61 20	Martinone	Giuseppe	15	m	s	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Cancasico	father Vincenzo	"	Newark
1 71 21	Maiuri	Girolamo	19	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father	"	Jewkers
1 81 22	Maiuri	Rosa	25	f	m								father Nicola	"	
1 91 23	Terraio	Antonio	26	f	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Letino Prov Caserta	Wife Maria	Pa	Coffeyville
1 10 1 24	Cirillo	Clemente	21	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Bisaccia Prov	"	Conn	Stamford
1 11 25	Adduno	Luciano	24	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Carmela		
1 12 26	Musacchia	Rocco	35	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Cancasico	Mother Margherita	Pa	Pittsburg
1 13 27	Perrino	Pietro Antonio	26	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Andretta Prov Salerno	Wife Elisabetta	Pa	Trenton
1 41 28	Bellantuono	Maria	24	f	m							Sant'Andrea Prov Caserta	father Pasquale	Pa	Trenton
1 29	Lanchetta	Maria Pellegrina	4	f	s										
1 30	Lanchetta	Giuseppe	1	m			no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

2-949865-1/28/42

2-864792-505-5-11-41-41-42 (C.L.205 c 7-41)

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

15

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 142.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 1 September, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ahd paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity. (Answer yes or no, as the case may be.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. (Answer yes or no.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	by himself	$30				brother Antonio [illegible]											Italy	Pietrosa
2	"	"	15	No			brother Vittorio											"	"
3	"	"	15	no			[illegible]											"	"
4	"	"	15	no			[illegible]											"	"
5	"	"	15	no			brother Ernesto											"	Grottaglie
6	"	"	15	no			brother Ernesto											"	"
7	"	"	20	no			[illegible]											"	Portoglicka
8	"	"	30	no			[illegible]											"	"
9	"	"	30	no			[illegible]											"	"
10	"	"	60	no			[illegible]											"	"
11	"	"	30	no			[illegible]											"	"
12	"	"	25	00			[illegible]											"	Rosarno
13	"	"		no			father "												
14	"	"		no			" "												
15	"	"	20	no			[illegible]											"	"
16	"	"		no			father " " "												
17	"	"	15	no			brother Francesco											"	"
18	"	"	15	00	No		San Domenico											"	Cinigliano
19	"	"	25	no			[illegible]											"	Calabrazaro
20	"	"	25	no			brother Nicola											"	Rocco
21	"	"	15	no			[illegible]											"	"
22	"	"	25	no			[illegible]											"	"
23	"	"	15	no			brother Ciro Pio											"	Montepello
24	"	"	25	no			[illegible]											"	Bivongi
25	"	"	25	no			[illegible]											"	"
26	"	"	50				Sister [illegible]											"	Cinnia
27	"	"	25	no			[illegible]											"	Arbore
28	"	"	20	no			brother Michele Pelaggi											"	S. Andrea
29	"	"		no			father "												
30	"	"		no			" "												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE

I, Giorgio Crippi Master, of the (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the . from Genoa - Naples Palermo Arrived solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests; that the number of aliens named in said Lists or Manifests is 30; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giorgio Crippi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept. 1902

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession, of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel roaster, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors or registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Aliens intending to pass through and not to settle in the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as "temporary," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read, write. No—No, can neither read nor write. or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be called to the distinction between race and nationality, and the races should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might appropriately come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rodolfo Lovatto, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.) years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa Universeta, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Rodolfo Lovatto

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI 18 AGO 1910 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
115 1	Previato	Salvatore	40		M	Farmer	yes	yes		S.	S. Giorgio Sabbato & Re	Italia	Padre Domenico	Ny	Barre
116 2	Sarnella	Laura	55		F	"	no				Italia		Padre e Angelo	Ny	Albany
117 3	Sarnella	[illegible]	4		F		no				"		Padre Domenico	Ny	do
118 4	Cuc	[illegible]	28		M	"	no				"		Fratello Guiseppe		Chicago
119 5	Cerullo	[illegible]	20		M	"	no				"		Padre Rosario	Ny	Utica
120 6	Ruggiero	[illegible]	21		M	"	no				"		[illegible]		[illegible]
121 7	Cannonaci	[illegible]	18		M	"	no				"		Padre Domenico	"	[illegible]
122 8	Ruggiero	Gennaro	15		M	"	no				"		Padre Luigi	Ny	Utica
131 9	Sarnella	Filomena	21		F		no		8-282929-8/27/4		Italia		Madre Maria Luisa		Italia
140 10	Bianco	Luigi	29		M	"	yes				Massachusetts		Fratello Maria	N.Y.	
150 11	Russo	Nicolino	23		M	"	yes				Italia		Padre Pasquale	Mt Vernon	
160 12	Romano	Biagio	25		M	"	no				Italia		Moglie Maria Carlo	Connecticut	
170 13	Vescio	Simone	23		M	"	no				Italia		Padre Pietro	Troy	
180 14	De Feliz	Pasquale	18		M	"	no				"		Padre Raffaele	Pa	Connellsville
190 15	Lecchi	Donato	25		M	"	yes				"		Moglie Rosina Luigi	Ny	Albany
200 16	Pastore	Pietro	18		M	"	no				"		Padre Antonio	Pa	Connellsville
210 17	Bianco	Angelo	18		M	"	no				"		Padre Giuseppe	N. York	
220 18	Basile	Giovanni	16		M	"	no				"		Padre Sergio	Pa	Connellsville
3 19	Grasso	Nicola	17		M	"	no				"		Madre [illegible]		
4 20	Chirulo	Raffaele	17		M	"	yes				Sicilia		Padre Donato	Connecticut	
5 21	Lubrano	Antonio	26		M	"	no				Italia		Padre Domenico	Ny	Seneca Falls
16 22	Alexandakis	Georgio	19		M	"	yes	no	yes	Turkish	Turkey		Father Andrea	Ny	Albany
17 23	[illegible]	Constantino	25		M	"	no				Greece		Mother Donato	N.	Manchester
18 24	Caragiannis	Joannis	30		M	"	no				"		Wife Petra		Chicago
19 25	Bizalis	Athanasio	41		M	Merchant	yes				"		Brother Eustrania	Pa	Sublow
20 26	Kalimachis	Constantin	21		M	"	yes				Constantinople		Father Demetrio	Pa	Shamokin
21 27	Skaras	Paros	26		M	Pharmacist	yes				Greece		Father George	N.Y.	
22 28	Catsanos	Dimitrios	22		M	"	yes				"		Mother Emmalara	Ill	Chicago
23 29	Bilos	Xanthos	15		M	"	yes				"		Mother Demetrio	Ore	Portland
24 30	Angheriniotis	Joannis	20		M	"	yes				"		Father Lucas	Ill	Chicago

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 143.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	no	by him	$50.00			Agostino Luigi Box 173							5 8	natural				Italy Marsi d Pace
2	"	"	25.00			Lucia con Carta 47 Church St							5 11	"				" Villerosa
3	"	"	25.00			Con su hijo Pala Pasquale 47 Church St							5 11	"				" "
4	"	"	25.00			Cassan Candelaria photo 204 Elm St							5 3	"				" Amoreno
5	"	"	15.00			Husband Pas. Saraco 204 Elm St							5 3	"				" Guardavalle
6	no	by him	25.00			Carlo Simone 454 Lark 4th St							5 4	"				" "
7	"	"	25.00			Nicola Grasso 454 Lark 4th St							5 11	"				" "
8	"	"	25.00			Pau Luigi 75 Prince St							5 5	"				" "
9	"	"	25.00			Walter Alfonso 206 116							5 3	"				" Cralola
10	"	"	25.00			Carcan Pan di Cigar 208 Bleeker St							5 3	"				" Marchiazzena
11	"	"	25.00			Walter Antonio 110 Columbia Ave							5 3	"				" Petrolarmina
12	"	"	25.00			Con su hijo Pala Salvatore 174 East 4th St							5 1	"				" Pilacandi Fa.
13	"	"	30.00			Carcan Pasquale Salvatore 631 Mason St							5 6	"				" Calle Fa
14	"	"	25.00			Nicola Onofrio Lamaniaco 314 North Pilisburg St							5 1	"				" "
15	"	"	30.00			Father with Cano Carmo 631 Mason St							5 5	"				" "
16	"	"	40.00			Carcan Castanzo Pas. 311 North Pilisburg							5 11	"				" "
17	"	"	40.00			Nicola De Stefano 454 & 456 Lark St							5 5	"				" "
18	"	"	30.00			Carcan Pan Sammarino 311 North Pilisburg St							5 11	"				" "
19	no	by him	25.00			Nicola Ramon Calabrese 311 North Pilisburg St							5 11	"				" "
20	"	"	25.00			Father Cecilio 454 Lark St							5 3	"				" Cinisi
21	"	"	25.00			Carcan Carmelo Nicolo Lucia St							5 3	"				" Castellamare
22	"	"	25.00			Carcan N Lombardo 205 Broadway							6 4	"				" Cinisi
23	"	"	25.00			Nicola Cataldo							5 4	"				" Leral
24	"	"	25.00			Nicola							5 5	"				" Petrasso
25	"	"	25.00			Carcan Castanzo Mazzara							5 6	"				" Lercarelida
26	"	"	25.00			Father Nicola Ingrao Pa							5	"				" Calatrava
27	"	"	25.00			Nicola Spina							5 8	"				" Arizli
28	"	"	25.00			Pasquale							5 6	"				" Radia
29	"	"	25.00			Nicola							5 5	"				" "
30	"	"	25.00			Nicola							5 4	"				" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giovanni Crappi, Master, of the (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE from Genoa Naples Salem Boston solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giovanni Crappi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 1907.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Ages). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read, write. No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but no; write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the lists should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," as race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or locality* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rodolfo Tenaglia, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa Universita, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Rodolfo Tenaglia

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 1911

at

Immigration Officer.

1 33

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian.

Form 500 a
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI 18 AGO 1910 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
~~16~~ 1	~~Anastasiou~~	~~Stavros~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Farmer~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Kokonies~~	~~Wife Evanka~~	~~Pine Bluff Ark~~	
1 6½	Sakras	Spyros	20	M	S	"	Yes				Dad in	Mother Eudoxia		Rio Estado	
1 7½	Kachanakis	Ioannis	25	M	S	"	Yes				"	"	Father Emanuele		Mo Barre
1 8½	Chaindakis	Antonio	25	M	S	"	No				"	"	Father Antonio		Pa Avenue Brunswick
1 9 5	Kaquidakis	Petro	36	M	M	"	No				"	Piscopi	Wife Evanna		Mo Barre
1 10 6	Katquidakis	Georgio	25	M	S	"	Yes				"	Gharathiakkos	Georges	Father	Pa Avenue Brunswick
1 11 7	Kefterakis	Demetreo	21	M	S	"	Yes				"	Mesaria	Father Pauni		Pa " do
1 12 8	Evdokakis	Georgio	25	M	S	"	Yes				"	Kambos	Father Kosmo		Pa Avenue Brunswick
1 13 9	Chiphakis	Demetrios	25	M	S	"	Yes				"	Mesaria	Mother Chrysanthi		Pa Avenue Brunswick
1 14 10	Margaritakis	Emanuele	10	M	S	"	Yes				"	"	Father Stefano		Pa Avenue Brunswick
1 15 11	Kefterakis	Nicolaos	21	M	S	"	Yes				"	Kyrianda	Father Crosanno		Mass Barre
1 16 12	Papadandonakis	George	24	M	S	"	Yes				"	Kythios	Father Demetrio		Mo St Louis
1 17 13	Kambadakis	Georges	20	M	S	"	Yes				"	Limnia	Sister Evanna		Mo St Louis
1 18 14	Kinonakis	Demetrios	27	M	M	"	Yes				"	Pandeli	Mother Chanthi		Pa Avenue Brunswick
1 19 15	Stratoudakis	Demetrios	20	M	S						"	Drasonia	Father Costandino		Wyom Evanna
1 20 16	Kadakis	Apostolis	28	M	S		19-16928-7/11/12				"	Mesaria	Mother Despoina		Mo Saint
1 21 17	Charalampakis	Cristos	25	M	S		19-4618 3/20/37				"	Spathonas	Father Dimos		Pa Avenue
1 22 18	Cafatis	Antonio	25	M	S	"	No				"	Mesaria	Mother Agape		Mo Saint
1 23 19	Kinolakis	Christos	22	M	S	"	Yes				"	Drasonia	Father Emanuele		Mo Evanna
1 24 20	Lemonis	Dimitrios	20	M	S	2-5	2507	4-1-37			"	Chios	Father Nicolo		N J City
1 25 21	Stamatakis	Emanuele	25	M	S	"	Yes				"	Gharathia	Father Costandino		Pa Avenue Brunswick
1 26 22	Karamelakis	Constantino	25	M	S	"	Yes				"	Castorion	Father Nicolaos		N Dak Mandan
1 27 23	Boyiakis	Ioannis	25	M	S	"	No				"	Drasonia	Father Cristo		Wyom Evanna
1 28 24	Kratsiotakis	Ioannis	50	M	M	"	No				"		Wife Chris		" "
1 29 25	Cristou	Georgi	24	M	S	"	Yes				"	Mapsaon	Father Giorgio		Pa Lancaster
1 30 26	Kiakidis	Theodoros	21	M	S	"	Yes				"	Kastelorizo	Father Dragouti		Kansas City Kan
1 31 27	Dimou	Cesare	25	M	M	"	Yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	"	Cerignola	Wife Concetta		Mt Rome
2 1 28	Colavitto	Giuseppe	22	M	S	"	No				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Vico Equense	Father		Pa Pittsburg
3 1 29	Tsiglaferis	Georgi	16	M	S	"	No				"	Evripylos	Mother Angeliki		N Y Rome
4 1 30	Pasko	Petro	30	M	M	"	No				"	Stephano	Father Antonio		N Jersey

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

17

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 6 September, 1907 [illegible] 34

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage paid by relative, friend, employer, or other person, and if so, what relation, and name and address of person paying.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming [illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2																				Vellitsi
3																				Nadzi
4																				Kyssoma
5																				Pisopi
6																				Gheratsiana
7																				Mecouron
8																				Loulos
9																				Mestka
10																				
11																				Kyssanos.
12																				Aghios
13																				Akumia
14																				Passaliana
15																				Kracouna
16																				Mestka
17																				Spoherona
18																				Mestka
19																				Kracouna
20																				Chios.
21																				Gheratsiana
22																				Calokarion
23																				Kracouna
24																				
25																				Kalsau
26																				Vassilimo Kis
27																				Evinghiano
28																				Vico he
29																				Evinghiano
30																				Aghiano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giorgio Coppa Master, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMO
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
. from Genoa - Naples - Palermo. Arr

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Amen that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giorgio Coppa
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1907.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of direct arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," unless fixed occupation.

Column 7 (Can read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read, write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and long-standing errors should be corrected by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The instance "Finn," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finnish," in case of people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not always entail meaning "France," as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew or race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country as nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or locality of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show destination, the place (city or town, if in a large state) within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rodolfo Lovatto, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Siena University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Rodolfo Lovatto

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1901

at

Immigration Officer.

375

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI 18 AGO 1910 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination. State.	City or town
1051/1	Cipolla	Carmine	10	ad	S	parent	yes								
1 61/2	Evelisanda	Francesco	28	"	"	"	yes					Solopaca			
1 1/3	Dentino	Natale	25	"	M	"	no					Roccadicaso			
1 1/4	Bellini	Pasquale	37	"	"	"	yes					Rome			
1 9/5	Carrello	Biagio	8	"	"	"	no					Atripalda			
1 20/6	Recchimuzzo	Antonio	38	"	"	"	no					"			
1 1/7	Gagliardi	Vincenzo	36	"	"	"	no					"			
1 22/8	Lucia	Antonia	24	"	"	"	no					Isola			
1 1/9	Bandiera	Concetta	6	"			no								
1 1/10	Idem	Luigi	4	"			no								
1 13/11	Maria	Maria Rosa	20	"	S	parent	no					Gerocarlotta			
~~1 12~~	~~Lucibiano~~	~~Paolo~~	~~24~~	~~"~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~no~~					~~Castellammare~~			
1 50/13	Malavolta	Romano	34	"	M	"	no					Ofrida			
1 61/14	Carfagna	Francesco	22	"	S	"	no					"			
1 1/15	Carfagna	Domenico	22	"	S	Laborer	yes					"			
1 1/16	Carbone	Francesco	43	"	S	"	yes					Lacedonia			
1 9/17	Fiscarino	Paolo Luigi	20	"	S	parent	no					"			
22 1/18	Grossi	Pietro	36	"	M	"	no					"			
1 1/19	Colacchio	Giuseppe	25	"	S	"	no					"			
1 21/20	Calabretto	Vincenzo	30	"	S	"	no					Bari			
1 31/21	Cervellera	Giuseppe	20	"	S	"	no					Lacedonia			
1 1/22	Calucci	Antonio	23	"	S	"	no					"			
1 1/23	Cardillo	Flavio	1	"	S	"	no					"			
1 6/24	Calicchio	Francesco	16	"	S							"			
1 1/25	Calvisano	Anna	18	"	S	"	no	11-17548	5/19/11			"			
1 1/26	Fusco	Vincenzo	23	"	S	Tailor	yes					Minori			
1 21/27	De Giovanni	Venturino	25	"	S	porter	yes					Campobasso			
1 30/28	Reali	Pietro	37	"	M	"	no					"			
1 1/29	Marino	Antonio	20	"	S	Barber	yes					Troia			
2 ~~30~~	Cupetto	Antonio	17	"	S	parent	no					Carpino			

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 145.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 36

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 1 September 11, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giorgio Crossi Master, of the PRINCIPE DI P... , from Genoa - Naples - Palermo - Ajaccio

(State whether Master, Mate or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giorgio Crossi

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible] . 190 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of incoming arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of destination as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "temporary," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read, write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a foreigner is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and corrections should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in the record. For instance, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," as race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew (a race or people) properly comes under the heading of United Kingdom or any other respective nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people as Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show *by country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of *ultimate* destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rodolfo Ferratto, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners (a term)," as the case may be) swear that I have had 11 years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Rodolfo Ferratto

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 190 1

at

Immigration Officer.

37

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI 18 AGO 1910 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination. State.	City or town
1331	Taccina	Giacomo	19		M S	Farmer			Italian	North Italy	Carpino	father Antonio Carpino		N.Y.	Rochester
1 2	Cocina	Luigi	19		M S	"			"	"		Mother Cocina	"	"	"
1 3	Belmonte	Pietro	21		M S	"	no		"	"		Wife Liliana	"	N.Y.	Port Morris
1 4	Saccaroni	Matteo	21		M S	"	no		"	"		father Giuseppe	"	N.Y.	
1 5	Sacco	Angelo	18		M S	"	no		"	"		father Paolo	"	Ohio	Youngstown
1 6	Romagnolo	Michele	26		M S	"	no		"	"		Wife Maria	"	N.Y.	
1 7	Pace	Matteo	19		M S	"	no		"	"		Mother Angela	"	N.Y.	Rochester
2 8	Di Palmero	Matteo	24		M S	"	no		"	"		Wife Anna	"	N.Y.	Rome
1 9	Pacino	Francesco	22		M S	"	no		"	"		Wife Lucia	"	"	Rochester
1 10	Menonna	Michele	20		M S	"	no		"	"		father Francesco	"	"	"
1 11	Lovino	Domenico	20		M S	"	no		"	X		Wife Rocca Filomena	"	N.Y.	Rockland Co
1 12	Menonna	Matteo	24		M S	"	no		"	"		Wife Giovanna	"	N.Y.	
1 13	Carra	Giuseppe	35		M S	"	no		"	"		Mother Anna	"	"	
1 14	Mascarone	Michele	5		M S	"	no		"	"		Wife Maria	"	N.Y.	Port Morris
1 15	Saulla	Antonio	35		M M	"	no		"	"		Wife Rosina	"	N.Y.	Rockland Co
1 16	Spagnolo	Carlo	23		M S	"	no		"	"		Wife Maria Liliana	"	N.Y.	Rochester
2 17	Cerreo	Francesco	25		M S	"	no		"	"		Wife Giuseppina	"	Ohio	Youngstown
1 18	Troiano	Giovanni	25		M S	"	no		"	"		Wife Angiola	"	N.Y.	
1 19	Cerreo	Pasquale	21		M S	"	no		"	"		Mother Matteo	"	"	Rome
1 20	Sacco	Pasquale	45		M M	"	no		"	"		Wife Lucia	"	N.Y.	
1 21	Boccia	Domenico	18		M S	"	no		"	"		father Carlo	"	"	
1 22	Valente	Michele	50		M M	"	no		"	"		Wife Maria Concetta	"	Ohio	Youngstown
2 23	Di Bruno	Angelo	22		M S	"	no		"	"		Wife Lucia	"	N.Y.	Rome
1 24	Valente	Luigi	32		M M	"	no		"	"		Wife Concetta	"	Ohio	Youngstown
1 25	Di Antonio	Michele	22		M S	"	no		"	"		father Carlo	"	N.Y.	Rochester
1 26	Riviezzo	Francesco	21		M S	"	no		"	"	Avola	father Francesco	"	Mass	Boston
1 27	Non	Luigi	4		M S	—	no		"	"		"	"	"	"
1 28	"	Francesca	6		M S	—	no		"	"		"	"	"	"
1 29	Andriotta	Antonietta	10		M S	—	no		"	"		"	"	"	"
1 30	Lobasso	Maria	6		M S	—	no		"	"		Mong		N.J.	

NOW IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Mass Box

Rail to 9, 11

19

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 146. -

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 1 September, 1910 38

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair / Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country / City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25		Guiseppe Pasquale 326 North St							5 5				Italy Carpino
2	Wife	"	$16		Teresa Guiseppe 326 Northway St							5 5				" "
3	Child	"	$15		Rocco Michelangelo "							5 6				" "
4	Child	"	$20		Guiseppe Michele 32 Mulberry St							5 3				" "
5	Child	"	$20		Guiseppe Walter Pasquale 11 Pearl St							5 3				" "
6	Child	"	$25	NY	Angelina Antonia 32 Mulberry St							5 3				" "
7	Child	"	$20		Luigi Michele 210 North St							5 3				" "
8	Child	"	$20	NY	Carmine Dominick 113 S Dominick St							5 5				" "
9	Child	"	$20		Carmine Joseph 210 North St							5 3				" "
10	Child	"	$20		" " "							5 1				" "
11	"	"	$25	NY	Carmine Antonio Amarone Box 94							5 2				" "
12	Child	"	$20		Carmine Angelo Amarone 114 Mulberry St							5 "				" "
13	Child	"	$20		Carmine Francesco Pearl 114 Mulberry St							5 5				" "
14	"	"	$25	NY	Angelina Arcangelo Carmine 32 Mulberry St							5 3				" "
15	"	"	$25	NY	Carmine Amarone Box 94							5 4				" "
16	Child	"	$20		Joseph Michele 210 North St							5 8				" "
17	"	"	$20		Guiseppe Pasquale 326 North St							5 8				" "
18	Child	"	$20		Carmine Della Michele 32 Mulberry St							5 5				" "
19	"	"	$20		Carmine Joseph Pearl 114 Mulberry St							5 3				" "
20	Child	"	$20		Carmine Joseph Pearl 32 Mulberry St							5 "				" "
21	"	"	$20		Angelo Carmine Michele 210 4th St							5 3				" "
22	"	"	$20		Carmine Leonardo Guiseppe 326 North St							5 5				" "
23	"	"	$20		Carmine Michelangelo Pearl 114 Mulberry St							5 2				" "
24	"	"	$20		Carmine Guiseppe Leonardo 326 North St							5 2				" "
25	Child	"	$20		Guiseppe Pasquale Vincento 326 North St							5 5				" "
26	Son	"	$20		Leonardo Pasquale 111 Front St							5 11				Viola
27	Son	"	—		Father "											
28	Son	"	—		" "											
29	Son	"	$20		Guiseppe Andrew Pearl 114 Mulberry St							5 "				Brooklyn NY
30	Son	"	$20		Father " "											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giorgio Lobbo Mastos, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE from Genoa-Naples-Palermo-Azores
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giorgio Lobbo

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 1907.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Ages). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be exactly M male or F female.

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read, write, No—No, can neither read nor write, or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and items in this special list carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," any race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew as race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy or the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show destination by state, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show whether by himself, herself, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rodolfo Levratto, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Rodolfo Levratto

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Sept, 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

147

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 *S. S.* PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE *sailing from* NAPOLI 8 AGO 1910 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town
1	Del Tufo	Filippo	42		m s	Farmer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Avella	Wife Gerardella	N.Y.	Yonkers
2	Cinquepi	Clemente	19		m s	"	no						Mother Vincenza		
3	Salzarano	Antonia	29		f m	Wife	no						Father Agostino		Conn. Stamford
4	Di Benedetto	Annibale	28		m s	"	yes						Brother Domenico		Pa Phila
5	Simone	Giuseppe	60		m m	Laborer	yes						Wife Carmela		" "
6	Michaelangelo	Cesario	25		m s	Laborer	yes						Father Giuseppe		N.Y. Francis
7	Filgone	Domenico	24		m s	"	yes						Cousin Giuseppe		Ohio "
8	Valli	Domenico	19		m s	"	yes						Brother Vincenzo		Pa Phila
9	Deritis	Guglielmo	38		m m	"	yes						Wife Vincenzia		" "
10	Barbanara	Giuseppe	39		m m	Mason	yes						Brother Raffaele		N.J. Wilkesbarre
11	Gadino	Rocco	29		m m	Laborer	no						Wife Domenica		N.Y. Jersey City
12	Cotticella	Giovanna	26		f m	Wife	yes						Mother-in-law Cavaliere Concetta		Conn Middletown
13	Sgueno	Raffaele	21		m s	Laborer	yes						Brother Raffaele		Pa Phila
14	Cavaliere	Vincenzo	25		m m	"	no						Father Gennaro		N.Y. Williamsburg
15	Palma	Luciano	40		m m	"	yes						Wife Rosaria		" "
16	Mauro	Giuseppe	38		m m	"	no						Wife Grazia		" "
17	Ricardi	Giuseppe	14		m s		no						Mother Nicola Maria		N.G. Navarre
18	Ciolo	Vincenzo	20		m s	Tailor	yes						Mother Antonia		" "
19	Gattello	Alfonso	24		m m	Laborer	yes						Wife Ad. C.		" "
20	Ciolo	Alfonso	24		m m	"	yes						Wife Palmira		" "
21	Casale	Romeo	18		m s	"	yes						Cousin Vincenzo		N.Y. White Plains
22	Barangelo	Silvio	52		m m	"	no						Wife Rosanna		N.Y. Hempstead
23	Geoura	Nicolaos	28		m s	"	yes	American		Greek			Cousin		"
24	Kusass	Achilles	22		m s	"	yes	Greek		Greek			Father		"
25	Ranieri	Angelina	26		f m	"	no	Italy		Italian			Father		Pa Mt Carmel
26	Daughter	Maria	4		f s	"	no						Mother		" "
27	Bruno	Rosa	23		f m	"	no						Father Salvatore		N.Y. Brooklyn
28	Daughter	Concetta	18		f s	"	no								
29	Antonio	Anastasiou	24		m s	"	no	Greek		Greek			Father Anastasiou		Conn Danbury
30	Evstaudin	Demetros	25		m s	"	yes	"		"			Father Sales		

20

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 147.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 2 September, 1910 40

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or foreign government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of prepaid railroad ticket over entire route, or only to point of destination, or has paid for ticket; if so, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1		By himself	$50	no			Brother in law Buck Ruggiero [illegible]							5	4				Italy	Avola
2	"	"	$50	no			Brother Raffaele — [illegible] 84							5	6				"	"
3	"	"	$50	no			Husband Rizzo Mario Agrafo Box 13							5	11				"	"
4	"	"	$50	yes	04	Pa.	Brother in law Alberto Lampiano 320 10 8th St							5	7				"	Francolise
5	"	"	$50	yes	09	Ohio	Brother Rodolfo 325 Federal St							5	11				"	Capua
6	"	"	$50	no			Brother Pasquale 115 5th Ave							4	6				"	Putignano
7	"	"	$50	yes	03	Ohio	Brother Pietro Akron Ohio							5	7				"	Cimina
8	"	"	$50	no			Brother Pasquale 1st Ave 620							5	3				"	Bonefro-
9	"	"	$50	yes	04		Cousin Giulia Antonello 314 10 8th St							5	5				"	Jara Pro.
10	"	do	$50	do			Sister Annunziata 1st Ave							5	3				"	"
11	"	"	$50	no			Brother in law Salvatore Carnevale 313 Pleasant Ave							5	7				"	Castelpiñ
12	"	"	$50	yes	07		Husband Amato Salvatore College Pt							4	11				"	Viapp.
13	"	"	$50	no			Brother Giovanni 1004 Bainbridge St							5	3				"	Scafati
14	"	"	$50	no			Cousin Antonio Rodriguez 340 E 99th St							5	5				"	Laticano
15	"	"	$50	yes	09	N.J.	Nephew Luigi 340 E 21st St							5	3				"	"
16	"	"	$50	no			Cousin " " "							5	5				"	"
17	"	"	$50	no			Father Rodolfo 339 7th Ave							5	1				"	S Martino
18	"	"	$50	no			Uncle Antonio Rodolfo Rizzo Box 21							5	3				"	"
19	"	"	$50	no			Brother in law " " "							5	5				"	"
20	"	"	$50	yes	06	N.J.	Brother in law " " "							5	3				"	"
21	"	"	$50	no			Brother Martino Box 111							5	8				"	S Cosmo Do
22	"	"	$50	no			Brother in law Ludovico 406 E 4th St							5	6				"	Morgnano
23																			"	Salerno
24														5	7				Italy	Lucca
25							Husband Pietro Clemente 320 [illegible]							5	5				Italy	"
26							[illegible]													
27			$40	no			Husband Luigi Lamagna [illegible]							5	11				Italy	Messina
28			$	no			[illegible]							5	8					
29			$50	no			Cousin Concetta Aiuto [illegible]							5	6				"	Lecce
30			$50	no			Brother Leonardo [illegible]							5	2				"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giorgio Luppi Master, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from Genova Napoles Palermo
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giorgio Luppi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Sept. 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — Under this column a word should be entered, Male or Female.

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who cultivates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through as transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read, write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as shown in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and immigrants should be carefully classed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French," according on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," as race or people, but usually, "French" according on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew as to race or people may come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show destination by the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States country, outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show detention by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rodolfo Lusatto, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Lusas that I have had 11 years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Lusa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Principe di Piemonte

Rodolfo Lusatto

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec., 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

Dec 2, 1910

5 11 last
17
528 1 tail

6 12
53 5.1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian.

35 1

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11–1115 S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI R AGO 1910 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State	City or town
284 1	Nicolaos	Samaras	21		m s	worker	no		Greece	Greek	Constantinople	Father Jean			Penn	Pittsburg
2 1	Demetre	Carapanagiotis	20		m s		no					Father George				
290 2	Antonio	Sadusso	28		m s		no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Father Angelo				
1 4	Efsthatio	Peter	20		m s		no					Father Athanasios				
2 5	Demetre	Leandrakos	24		m m		no					Wife Elessi				
3 6	Micaouli	Giorgios	20		m s		yes					Mother Anastasia			Chicago	
4 7	Liomanes	Aristoteles	3		m s		yes					Grandfather Father Nicolaos			Ill	
5 8	Christos	Costantinos	28		m s		no					Grandfather Father Spiro				
60 9	Mottola	Giuseppe	42		m m	laborer	no					Nocera	Wife Maria		Nocera Inferiore	
9 10	Fortini	Gerardo	22		m s	worker	yes					Pomigliano	Mother Patrica		Mercato San Severino (Salerno)	
81 11	Ricca	Luigi	45		m m				Italy	Italy	Italy	Napoli	Wife Maria			
91 12	Della Bella	Pietro	24		m m	laborer	no					Naples	Wife Assunta			
							2-50424-1/12/57-504									
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 148

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 1 September, 1908

42

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town.
1			$25 00				Cousin Theodoros Rheodoros 129 x 6							5 1	Swarthy				Greece Peloponnesus
2			28 00				Cousin Demetrio Mitsonia Box 146							5 4					
3			25 00				Cousin Theodoros Rheodoros Box 129							5 5					
4			28 00				Cousin Demetra Bizyra Box 146							5 6					
5			25 00				Cousin Michel Box 702							5 9					
6			28 00				Same							5 6					Anapliades
7			25 00				Same							5 4					Ithaca
8			25 00				Same							5 6					
9			30 00				Cousin Dio Curci Box 347	no	no	no	good	no		5 5					Rocca
10			28 00				Cousin Bartolla Luciano Blaun # 118	no	no	no	good	no		5 3					Roccigliano
11			100	95			Miss Maria Sacretta E 45 St. 113	no	no	no	good	no		5 5					Atrapola
12			25 00				Cousin Carmine Angela 819 E 12th St	no	no	no	good	no		5 3					Napoles.
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from Genoa-Naples-Palermo-Azores solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifest Sheets with respect to each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Sept. 1906.

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M male or F female.

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M married, S single, W widowed, or D divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read or write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-No (can read, write, No-No (can neither read nor write, or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An Arab who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of African blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence they came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, state name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town, and state or situation, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (How much money in possession? $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rodolfo Levratto, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be) years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Rodolfo Levratto

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1905

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from (A...) , 1.. , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town
1	Parisi	Mª Antonia	18		f s	Home	yes			Sicily	Terrasini	father and mother		No	St Louis
2	Lo Piccolo	Giuseppa	23		f m	Wife	no				Cornetta	Mother Gambino Vincenza Terrasini		No	New York
3	Lorigo	Veronica	3y		f m	Child	no					Mother Carollo Caterina Cornetta			
4	Carollo	Calogero	7		m s	Home	no								
5	Carollo	Rosalia	3		f s	Home	no								
6	Bronzetti	Giuseppe	41		m m	Laborer	no				Palermo	Wife Polizzotto Maria			
7	Anastasio	Domenico	22		m s	Laborer	yes					Mother Victorina Carmela Palermo			
8	Speciale	Antonino	17		m s	Laborer	yes				Bagheria	father Speciale Salvatore Bagheria		Bills	Lowell
9	Lapparitta	Santo	24		m m	Laborer	yes				Castelterminii	Wife Lapparitta Santa Castelterminii		Ills	Joliet
10	Rotolo	Maria	19		f m	At home	no				Villarosa	Mother Geraci Antonia Villarosa		Pa	Reed
11	Scavuzzella	Rosaria	22		f m	Home	no					Mother Cavalli Arcangela Villarosa			
12	La Rocca	Rosa	13		f s	Child	no								
13	La Rocca	Illuminata	11		f s	Child	no								
14	La Rocca	Sebastiano	8		m s	Child	no								
15	Cucchiara	Domenico	44		m m	Laborer	yes				Palermo	Wife Leporto Dorotea		Mich	Detroit
16	Di Martino	Giuseppa	16		f m	Home	yes				Giuseppe	Sister Di Martino Provvidenza Palermo		N.Y	Utica
17	Alberti	Giuseppe	41		m m	Laborer	yes				Corleo	Wife Di Fatta Castrenzia S. Giuseppe Jato		Mass	Boston
18	Guglielmo	Vincenzo	23		m s	Laborer	yes					Father Guglielmo Nicolo Corleo		N.Y	New York
19	Ruggio	Rosario	22		m s	Laborer	yes					Mother Scalzi Marianna Corleo		Mass	Boston
20	Catania	Giovanna	26		f m	Home	yes			Catanzaro		Father Catania Calogero Catanzaro		Wis	Milwaukee
21	Piscione	Calogero	5		m s	Home	no								
22	Piazza	Vincenza	19		f s	Home	no					Father Piazza Vincenzo Catanzaro		Pa	New York
23	Oliverio	Antonia	21		f m	Home	yes				Pietro			Pa	Carbondale
24	Bruno	Filippo	2		m s	Home	no								
25	Oliverio	Giuseppe	20		m s	Laborer	no								
26	Turchio	Carmela	21		f s	Home	no			Catanzaretta		Father Turchio Salvatore		Pa	Rochester
27	Santuccio	Angelo	24		m s	Laborer	yes				Siracusa	Father Santuccio Salvatore Catanzaretta		N.Y	New York
28	Marino	Salvatore	20		m m	Laborer	no				Priizi	Wife Macaluso Carmela Siracusa		Conn	Bridgeport
29	Marino	Maria	10		f s	Home	no							Pa	Do
30	Venturici	Giovanni	24		m s	Laborer	no				Piraccia	Mother Venturici Michel Priizi		Pa	Forrister

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 201

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1 September, 1905 | 44

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or supported by charity, or a poor person in the insane, or supported by charity, or a vagrant.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously in the United States or an immigrant alien who has been excluded and deported, and if so, when and why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$45	no			Brother Carisi Nicolo 1908 8 H. St. Louis Mo							5	2	Ruddy	black	black	—	Sicily	Termini
2	Yes	Self	$30	no			Husband Carisi Tomaso 526 Compson St. New York							5	0	fair	black	Black			Cinisetta
3	Yes	Self		no			Husband Carollo Giacomo as above							5	3½	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on face		
4	Yes	Mother	$30	no			father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—		
5	Yes	Mother		no			Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—		
6	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	903-905	New York	Cousin Pasquale Victorino 501 E. 83 St. New York							5	5	Dark	Black		—		Palermo
7	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Nicolo Brooklyn 208 Columbia St.							5	4½	Dark	brown		—		
8	Yes	Self	$30	no			Brother Speciale Giuseppe Via 10 nos. Geraci Sic.							5	1½	fair	black	fair	Mole on cheek		Bagheria
9	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother in law Mendica Gaspare Tokeville N.Y.							5	5	fair	black	fair	—		Casteltermini
10	Yes	Self	$25	no			Husband Di Vasta Giacomo Box 12 Hard Pa							5	1	fair	Chestnut	Blue	Scar on the left brow		Villalvera
11	Yes	Husband		no			Husband as above Giuseppe Box 111 Hard Pa							5	—	fair	black	Blue	—		
12	Yes	Father		no			Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—		
13	Yes	Father	$50	no			Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—		
14	Yes	Father		no			Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—		
15	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Lucchiara Carlo 1 Congress St. Detroit Mi							5	4½	fair	brown		—		Palermo
16	Yes	Self	$25	no			Uncle Lucchiara Giovanni Box 40							5	1	Dark	fair	black	—		St Giuseppe
17	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	902-904	May	Brother in law Gigliotta Jamie 1 Cedar St. New York							5	5	fair	fair	Mole on cheek			Corleone
18	Yes	Self	$30	no			Brother in law Lucchiara Giuseppe Box 359. New York							5	1½	fair	black	Scar on forehead			
19	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	904-906	May	father Bruno Salvatore 174 Columbus St. Utica N.Y.							5	11½	fair	black	Scar on forehead			
20	Yes	Husband		no			Husband Spicola Vincenzo 301 Johnson Milwaukee Wis							5	3½	Dark	black		—		Catanzaro
21	Yes	Father		no			Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—		
22	Yes	Self	$25	no			Sister Scaccia Rosaria 108 1st St. New York							5	5½	fair	Dark	Hazel	—		
23	Yes	Husband		no			Husband Cipolla Salvatore 72 St. Montevideo Ca							5	2½	Dark	black	Scar on nose			Petro
24	Yes	Father	$30	no			Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—		
25	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother in law Cipolla Salvatore 1 Congress St. Detroit Mi							5	2½	fair	black		—		
26	Yes	Self	$30	no			Brother Lucchiara Salvatore 1111 Jefferson St. Rochester N.Y.							5	—	fair	black	Mole on forehead			Castanzaetta
27	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Lucchiara Vincenzo 1 Congress St. Detroit Mi							5	11	Dark	black	Scar on forehead			Siracusa
28	Yes	Self	$30	no			Brother Lucchiara Giuseppe Box 180 Montgomeryville Penn							5	5	fair	black		—		Corleone
29	Yes	Father		no			Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—		
30	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Lucchiara Giuseppe 130 South St. Morristown Pa							5	1	fair	black		—		Siracusa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigio Broglio Bastes, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE from Genoa Naples Palermo Arzos

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Luigio Broglio

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1907.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 Name. — The return of names in column 3 should be expressed in full Christian and surnames of families. Initials only of Christian names are not sufficient.

Column 4 Nationality. — [illegible]

Column 5 Race. — [illegible] Hebrew, Irish, English, Scotch, Welsh, Dutch, German, French, Italian, Spanish, West Indian, Portuguese, Scandinavian, Finnish, Russian, Polish, Bohemian, Slovak, Moravian, Ruthenian, Croatian, Servian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Magyar, Roumanian, Greek, Syrian, Turkish, Armenian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, East Indian, Mexican, Negro, Indian, or other race.

Column 6 Color of hair and eyes. — [illegible] account as possible to be given of the color of the hair and eyes, as for example, light, dark, or chestnut hair; blue, black, hazel, or gray eyes. Children under two years of age may be described as infant, boy, or girl.

Column 7 Last residence. — Column 7 should show the last place of residence of each alien, whether in the United States or in a foreign country, as the case may be. This column calls for the city, town, or village in which the alien has his home, or where he has been living, and not the place of birth. Do not write "Europe," "Asia," "Germany," "Russia," "England," "Ireland," "Scotland," "Wales," "France," "Italy," "Austria," "Hungary," or any other general term, but the name of the city, town, or village in which the alien has his home, or where he has been living. Do not write "London," "Paris," "Berlin," "Vienna," "Rome," "Dublin," "Belfast," "Glasgow," "Liverpool," "Manchester," "Birmingham," "Cork," "Limerick," "Galway," "Londonderry," "Sligo," "Armagh," "Donegal," "Belmullet," "Ballina," "Killala," "Ballinrobe," "Castlebar," "Westport," "Tuam," "Dunmore," "Glenamaddy," "Roscommon," "Boyle," "Carrick-on-Shannon," "Longford," "Edgeworthstown," "Granard," "Ballymahon," "Kilashee," "Mullingar," "Athlone," "Moate," "Clara," "Philipstown," "Daingean," "Edenderry," "Portarlington," "Maryborough," "Abbeyleix," "Carlow," "Athy," "Kildare," "Naas," "Clane," "Maynooth," "Celbridge," "Leixlip," "Lucan," "Chapelizod," "Dublin," "Swords," "Balbriggan," "Skerries," "Malahide," "Portmarnock," "Howth," "Sutton," "Baldoyle," "Clontarf," "Kilbarrack," "Raheny," "Coolock," "Santry," "Glasnevin," "Finglas," "Ballymun," "Drumcondra," "Cabra," "Phibsborough," "Arbour Hill," "Stoneybatter," "Smithfield," "Manor Street," "Ballybough," "Summerhill," "Talbot Street," "Gardiner Street," "Mountjoy Square," "Rutland Square," "Sackville Street," "Parnell Square," "Great Britain Street," "Dorset Street," "Drumcondra Road," "Upper Drumcondra Road," "Whitehall," "Church Street," "Berkeley Road," "Botanic Road

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rodolfo Secratto, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 ('State whether 'Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.) years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

Rodolfo Secratto

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. *sailing from* , 190

1 No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	9	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or town
1	Mancuso	Maria	17		f	m	3-243306 8/24/43 no c/A Wife	no					Sicily	Scinesa	Mother Bellitti Giuseppa Sciacca	Pa	Kennerton
2	Mantuvici	Calogero	3	m	s		Vone 3-172320	no	2/1/40								
3	Mantuvici	Giorgio	2	m	s		None 3-173003	no	2/1/40								
4	Mandracchia	Filippo															
5	Santangelo	Rosa															
6	Mandracchia	Diana															
7	Mandracchia	Giuseppe															
8	Mandracchia	Stefano															
9	Di Leo	Vincenza															
10	Interraite	Maria					2-95529 — 3/11/42 — 505 — no cp										
11	Urena	Vincenza					2-96391 — 3/11/42										
12	Buttinagara	Francesco															
13	Cavalca	Maria															
14	Bonaiede	Ignazio													Cugino Maggio Ignazio		
15	Corrado	Antonino															
16	Parla	Angelo											Canicatti		Wife Rosa Maria		
17	Lo Dario	Angelo													Father Lo Dario Pietro		
18	Cannizzo	Calogero													Wife Lucia Maria		
19	Paci	Gaetano													Father Leonista Carmela		
20	Lo Dario	Gabriele													Wife Caccata Giuseppe		
21	Scalone	Cirino					3-187945 8/7/41						Licata		Wife Rasca Anna		
22	Manni	Maria													Father Manni Pietro		
23	Castiglione	Marina											Grotte		Mother Castiglione Giuseppe		
24	Vella	Alfonso													Wife Salvaggio Giovanna		
25	Gantangelo	Salvatore													Mother Carbina Ignazia		
26	Dominici	Antonio													Mother Cigullo Rosa		
27	Lo Dico	Giuseppe					6-37570						Villarosa		Wife Macaluso Calogero		
28	Castiglione	Antonio											Grotte		Father Castiglione Tomaso		
29	Magro	Alfonso															
30	Cattaia	Giuseppe											Licata		Wife Termini Giuseppa		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

23

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 202

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 1 September, 1913 46

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, friend, equality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care or treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	no			Husband Costanzo Giuseppe 636 Second St. Hoboken N.J.							5	1	Dark	Grey			Sicily	Siracusa
2	Yes	Mother	$30	no			father deceased														
3	Yes	Mother	$5	no			father deceased														
4	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 906	Yes	Hoboken N.J.	Brother Vincenzo Costanzo 705 1st St Hoboken N.J.							5	8½	Dark	brown	Scar on face			
5	Yes	Husband	$25	no			Brother in law deceased							5	1	Fair	Dark				
6	Yes	Father	$30	no			Uncle deceased														
7	Yes	Father	$30	no			Uncle deceased														
8	Yes	Father	$30	no			Uncle deceased														
9	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 905	Yes	N.Y.	Father Nicolo Giuseppe 70 Elizabeth St New York														
10	Yes	Sister	$25	no			Brother Vincenzo Costanzo 46 Elizabeth St New York							5	1½	Fair	Dark	Scar on forehead			
11	Yes	Father		no			father deceased														
12	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 906	N.Y.		Sister Concetta Filippa 113 Elizabeth St New York							5	7½	Fair	Grey				
13	Yes	Husband	$30	no			Father deceased														
14	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 906	N.Y.		Uncle Vincenzo Costanzo 18 Elizabeth St New York							5	1½	Fair	Black	Dark			
15	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 906	N.Y.		Father Cosmo Pasquale 125 Elizabeth St New York							5	1	Dark	Black	Dark			
16	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 906	N.Y.		Brother Vincenzo Calogero York 11 St N.Y.							5	5	Dark	Grey			Sicily	Licata
17	Yes	Self	$25	no			Father deceased							5	11	Dark	Blue	Blue			
18	Yes	Self	$30	no			Husband Vincenzo Costanzo Compagnia della Croce							5	5	Dark	Blue	Blue			Ravanusa
19	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Pasquale Costanzo 2116 St N.Y. Brooklyn							5	1½	Dark	Red	Fair	Freckles		Licata
20	Yes	Self	$25	no			Cousin deceased							5	1	Dark	Blue	Blue			
21	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 908	410	Brooklyn	Brother Salvatore Costanzo 2nd Bridge St. Lockport N.Y.							5	1	Fair	Red	Scar on the eye	Brown		S. Fratello
22	Yes	Self	$25	no			Husband Vincenzo Nicolosi 133 So Grand St Elmira N.Y.							5	3½	Fair	Red				Mineo
23	Yes	Self	$30	no			Uncle Gaetano Costanzo 151 Grand St Rochester N.Y.							5	5	Fair	Red				Grotte
24	Yes	Self	$30	no			Cousin Alfio La Rosa 149 c New York							5	5½	Dark	Red				
25	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Gaetano Carlo Box Carriger Pa							5	5½	Dark	Red	Scar on the eye			
26	Yes	Self	$25	no			Cousin Vincenzo Costanzo Box 86 Cuyahoga Falls O.							5	5	Dark	Red	Mole on face			
27	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 906	Ostensano		Uncle Vincenzo Costanzo Box 186 Catasauqua Pa							5	5	Fair	Red				Resuttano
28	Yes	Self	$30	no			Cousin Castiglione Calogero Box 310 Rochester N.Y.							5	8	Fair	Red				Grotte
29	Yes	Self	$25	no			Cousin deceased							5	5	Fair	Red	Scar on forehead			
30	Yes	Self	$30	no			Brother in law Guglielmo Costanzo 249 E. Main St. Bethlehem Pa							5	5	Dark	Red				Licata

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Crosetti Master (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from Genoa Naples Palermo Arrived solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Luigi Crosetti
Officer.

Sworn to before me this V day of Sept. 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age. — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in [illegible]

Column 4. Sex. — [illegible]

Column 5. Married or single. — [illegible]

Column 6. Calling or occupation. — [illegible]

Column 7. Able to read. — [illegible]

Column 8. Able to write. — [illegible]

Column 9. Nationality. — [illegible]

Column 10. Race or people. — The entry in column 10 should describe the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Dalmatian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Japanese, Magyar, Moorish, Pomeranian, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slavonian, Slovak, Spanish, Spanish-American, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, or other race or people, and not simply as a subject of a king, queen, or emperor.

Column 11. Last permanent residence. — The entry in column 11 should show the country of last permanent residence, as Austria, Belgium, China, Cuba, Denmark, England, France, Germany, Greece, Holland, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Mexico, Norway, Portugal, Roumania, Russia, Scotland, Spain, Sweden, Turkey, Wales, or other country. Residence in the United States or in any insular possession thereof can not be considered as permanent residence in the case of aliens coming hither for temporary sojourn.

Column 12. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and its name and complete address. — The entry in column 12 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 13. Ever in the United States before? Yes or No. — The entry in column 13 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, Yes or No.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so the year or years and place or places, as 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, for what length of time. — The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision or rejection in the examination of aliens.

AMERICAN (BLACK)

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH)

[illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

[illegible]

Sex.

[illegible]

MEXICAN

[illegible]

West Indian [illegible]

[illegible]

Scotch, Welsh, English, Irish, Canadian (French), Canadian (other than French)

[illegible]

Scandinavian

[illegible]

Spanish-American

[illegible]

Spanish descent

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rodolfo Levratto, Surgeon of the **PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners in fee," as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rodolfo Levratto

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

47

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—3115 S. S. sailing from , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or town.
61/1	Pintacuda	Vincenzata	(14	f	m	None		no		Italy	Licata				
62/2	Malfitano	Vincenzo	2	1/m	S	None		no			"			Mich	Detroit
63/3	Cesare	Concetta	22	f	S	None		yes			"		Sister Cesare Concetta	N.J.	Newark
64/4	La Marca	Gaetano	21	m	S	Laborer		yes			Alcamo		Father Luca Mathew		
65/5	Rizzo	Maria	30	f	m	None		yes			Trapani		Sister Rizzo Maria		Rochester
66/6	Lombardo	Giuseppa	6	f	S	None		no			"				
67/7	Valenti	Antonina	23	f	m	None		yes			"		Sister Valenti Grazia		
68/8	Gil Brucale	Salvatore	28	m	m	Laborer		no			"		White Laborer Victoria		Syracuse N.Y.
69/9	Liranni	Salvatore	22	m	m	Laborer		no			"		White Rizzo Maria		
70/10	Spagnolia	Venerando	28	m	m	Laborer		no			"		White Liranni Domenica		Rochester
71/11	Miloriano	Diego	22	m	m	Laborer		no			"		White Carlisi Calogero		Elmira N.Y.
72/12	Lazzuto	Giacomo	34	m	m	Laborer		yes			"		White Carisi Giuseppa		
73/13	Galluzzo	Giovanni	3	m	m	Laborer		yes			"		Father Galluzzo Giovanni		
74/14	Galluzzo	Antonio	41	m	m	Laborer		no			"		Mother Lazzuto Victoria		Rocky
75/15	Licata	Carmelo	23	m	S	Laborer		yes			"		Brother Sferrazza Giuseppe		Hillsboro
76/16	Saccio	Antonino	21	m	S	Laborer		yes		Sicilian	Racalmuto		Father Saccio Michele		Detroit
77/17	Lombardo	Salvatore	19	m	S	Laborer		no			Terrasini		White Guarneri Giuseppa		Mass Boston
78/18	Calamino	Santo	17	m	S	Laborer		no			Caricattini		Mother Lombardo Santa		Conn Hartford
79/19	Lombardo	Giuseppe	23	m	m	Laborer		yes			"		White Vipula Concetta		
80/20	Bombaci	Luciano	28	m	m	Laborer		no			"		White La Rosa Antonia		
81/21	Altomare	Michele	30	m	m	Laborer		no			"		White Sibata Antonina		
82/22	Silvestro 21/3/11	Michele	23	f	m	None		yes			"		Mother Gon ica Gaetano		New Britain
83/23	Terranova	Salvatore	3	m	S	None		no							
84/24	Grutta	Pietro	10	m	S	Laborer		yes			Terrasini		Father Grutta Gaetano		St Louis
85/25	Palazzolo	Giuseppe	24	m	m	Laborer		yes			"		White Lo Iacono		
86/26	Lo Iacono	Antonino	24	f	m	None		no			"		Mother Lo Iacono Giuseppa		Grand Rapids
87/27	Mineapolli	Angelo	6	m	S	None		no			Petrosa				
88/28	Minneapolli	Maria	4	f	S	None		no							
89/29	La Placa	Vittorio	1	m	S	Laborer		yes			Petrosa				New York
90/30	Angelino	Simone	21	m	S	Laborer		yes			Caltanissetta		Father Angelino Salvatore		Rochester

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1-430428- 5/22/43 - Rochester

4A-1273 5-17-43

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 203

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 1, 1910 48

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self					Husband Malfitano Gaetano 247 E Grand Blvd Detroit Mich							5	10	Dark	Dark		Italy	Licata
2	Yes	Mother	$25				Mother													
3	Yes	Self	$25				Brother Mistretta Rosalia 17 Wright Av							5	3½	Fair	Dark	Mole on cheek	Italy	Licata
4	Yes	Self	$25				Sister Tornabene Giuseppa 147 Elizabeth St							5	0	Dark	Dark	Scar on face	Italy	Vigata
5	Yes	Self	$25				Husband Tornabene Giuseppe Box 17							5	2½	Dark	Dark	Scar on face	Italy	Piazza
6	Yes	Mother	$25				Mother													
7	Yes	Self	$25				Husband Tornabene Giuseppe 131 Main St							5	5½	Fair	Dark	Mole on cheek		
8	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1907	N. Y.	Brother Tornabene Luigi 147 Elizabeth St							5	11½	Fair	Dark			
9	Yes	Self	$25				Father in law Luigi Tornabene 147 Elizabeth St							5	11½	Fair	Dark			
10	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1907	Boston Mass	Brother Piazza Salvatore 147 Elizabeth St							5	9	Fair	Dark			
11	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1906	N. Y.	Brother Mistretta Pietro 17 Wright Av							5	4½	Dark	Dark	Mole on face		
12	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1907	N. Y.	Brother Tornabene Giuseppe 147 Elizabeth St							5	6½	Fair	Dark	Scar on cheek		
13	Yes	Self	$25				Brother Milazzo Giuseppe 147 Elizabeth St							5	4	Fair	Dark			
14	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1909	Penn Pa	Brother Cappello Giuseppe Penn Pa							5	5½	Dark	Dark			
15	Yes	Self	$25				Brother Arcata Giuseppe Shickshinny Pa							5	7	Fair	Dark	Scar on forehead		Mezzojuso
16	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1909	Detroit	Uncle Morreale Giuseppe 271 Beaubien St							5	4	Dark	Dark			Licata
17	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1910	Boston Mass	Uncle Tornabene Zach Green Square							5	10	Fair	Dark			Caltanissetta
18	Yes	Self	$25				Father Tornabene Sebastiano 311 Grand St							5	5½	Dark	Dark			
19	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1907	Scranton	Brother in law Gaeta Sebastiano							5	3½	Fair	Dark	Scar on forehead		
20	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1909		Uncle Tornabene Carlo 311 Grand St							5	11	Dark	Dark			
21	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1909		Father in law Tornabene Stefano 311 Grand St							5	7½	Fair	Dark			
22	Yes	Self	$25				Husband Tornabene Giuseppa 311 Grand St							5	6	Fair	Dark	Mole on cheek		
23	Yes	Stepson	$25				Father													
24	Yes	Self	$25				Brother Tornabene Salvatore 311 Grand St							5	5½	Fair	Dark			Caltanissetta
25	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1907	Detroit	Brother in law Tornabene Giuseppe 311 Grand St							5	5	Fair	Dark			
26	Yes	Self					Husband Mistretta Vincenzo 131 Main St							5	11½	Fair	Dark	Mole on cheek		Licata
27	Yes	Mother	$25				Father													
28	Yes	Mother					Father													
29	Yes	Self	$25				Cugno Tornabene Carlo 311 Grand St							5	2	Fair	Dark	Scar on forehead and on nose		Petralia Sopr
30	Yes	Self	$25				Cousin Tornabene Giuseppe 115 Kent St							5	6½	Medium	Dark	Scar on chin and on forehead		Caltanissetta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Giorgio Crospi, Master, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE from Genoa Naples Palermo Arrived
(Master or Commanding Officer or Second Officer) (Name of vessel) (Port)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giorgio Crospi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept., 1907.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Line number. — The number of each alien on each list should be expressed in Arabic figures, beginning with the number 1 on each list and continuing in regular order.

Column 2. Name in full. — Enter the family name, or surname, first, followed by a comma, then the given names in full.

Column 3. Males over 14, Females over 14, Children under 14. — Enter the age of each alien as of his or her last birthday. Thus, a child born on the 1st day of January, 1907, should be entered as 1 year old on the 1st day of January, 1908, although it will not have completed the first year of its age until the 31st day of December, 1907. If a child, write the word "child" in the column.

A distinction should be made between males over 14 and females over 14, and between children under 14 of both sexes, by the use of the words "male" and "female" or "child."

A man is an adult male person who does not come within the class of boys.

A boy (1907) is one who does not attain his fourteenth birthday, as explained above.

Steerage passengers who are not lawfully admissible to the United States will be detained on board the vessel or other conveyance in which they arrive at the port of arrival, unless specially permitted to land for medical treatment.

Aliens who have been passengers in the steerage or third class on a vessel arriving at a seaboard or inland port of the United States from foreign contiguous territory are not entitled to admission if they are found to be within any of the classes excluded by law, and will be detained for special inquiry unless they establish to the satisfaction of the proper immigrant inspector that they are entitled to land.

Column 4. Can read (yes or no). — Every alien who can read the English language or some other language or dialect should be set down as able to read. Only those who cannot read any language or dialect should be reported as unable to read.

Column 5. Can write (yes or no). — Every alien who can write in any language should be reported as able to write. Any legible mark made by those who cannot write their names should be reported as inability to write.

Column 6. Color and race. — Color must be stated as white, black, or mulatto. Race must be stated as Hebrew, Irish, German, English, Italian, South European, Central European, Spanish, Spanish-American, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, Indian, Scandinavian, Negro, or other race.

Column 7. Last occupation. — Opposite the name of each alien over 14 years of age should be given the last occupation at which he or she has been employed. Write Yes or No in the column. Write "Yes" or "No" in full, not "Y." or "N."

Column 8. Can you speak the language of country you came from? — Write Yes or No in the column.

Column 9. Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came who paid for passage. — Opposite the name of each alien should be given the name and complete address of the person in the country whence he came who paid for the passage. Do not say "myself," "father," "mother," "husband," "wife," "brother," "sister," "uncle," "aunt," "cousin," "friend," "employer," "boss," "sweetheart," "fiancée," "fiancé," or "guardian," but write the name and address of the person who paid for the passage, whether relative or friend. Do not say "Europe," "Germany," "Italy," "Russia," "Hungary," "Austria," "Ireland," "England," "Scotland," "Wales," "Sweden," "Norway," "Poland," "Bohemia," "Spain," "Portugal," "Greece," "Turkey," "Asia," "Africa," "Japan," "China," "India," or "Australia," but write the name of the city, town, or village from which the alien came.

Column 10. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. — The entry in column 10 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 11. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 11 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 12. Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, why. — The entry in column 12 should show whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, why.

Columns 13 to 20. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an immigrant inspector in the examination of aliens.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

[illegible] Africa, Negro, African (native), coming from Cuba or [illegible] New or South America, Portuguese, African (native), or other African tribe or [illegible] should be classed [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH)

[illegible] the people of the Tyrol or Trentino, northern Italy, Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Parma, and those [illegible] Austria-Hungary, or any other [illegible] Italian nation. Most of these people speak [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

[illegible] Italy south of the Apennines, or the people of the [illegible] Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the [illegible] Molise, Campania, Abruzzi, Caserta, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia [illegible] Italian south [illegible].

Column 14. Final destination. — The entries in column 14 should show the ultimate destination of each passenger. It is important for statistical purposes that the name of the State, and not merely the name of the city, be accurately shown. Country of last permanent residence, race, nationality, or birthplace is immaterial.

Aliens who are continuous residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as intending to remain in the United States for country of permanent residence.

Column 15. Whether having a ticket through to such destination. — The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. Whether the money with which landed was sent by relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends. — The entry in column 16 should show whether the money with which landed was sent by relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, as father, mother, husband, wife, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, friend, employer, boss, sweetheart, fiancée, fiancé, guardian, etc.

Column 17. Whether in possession of $50 and how much. — The entry in column 17 should show whether in possession of $50 in money or not, and how much. Money brought in by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 18 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19. Given $ and by whom, and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an immigrant inspector in the examination of aliens.

XX

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people : Negroes

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to [illegible] West Indies [illegible] Cuba [illegible] Negroes

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to [illegible] Central and South America [illegible] Spanish descent.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rodolfo Renatto Imear, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 ('State whether Surgeon sailing therewith," or "employed by owners in port," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Iowa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Rodolfo Renatto

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mon.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or town
1	Colletti	Giovanni	19		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian		Italy	Cerreto	Father Colletti Gaetano Cerreto	DC	Washington
2	Meresi	Virginia	38		f	m	Home	no	no							
3	Colletta	Rosa	44		f	m	None	no	no				Iniquagosta	Brother Colletta Domenico Iniquagosta	NJ	Albany
4	Sgroi	Mrs. Concetta	17		f	s	None	yes	yes							
5	Sgroi	Mrs. Grazia	11		f	s	None	yes	yes							
6	Sgroi	Giuseppa	4		f	s	None	no	no							
7	Vasones	Sebastiano	19		m	m	Labourer	no				Caracattini	Mrs Grazia Bianci Assunta Caracattini		Conn	New Britain
8	Bagarella	Pietro	65		m	m	Labourer	no				Salemi	Mrs Bagarella Maria Salemi		Mass	Boston
9	Montaro	Antonina	62		f	m	None	no								
10	Bagarella	Maria	17		f	s	None	no					Sister Bagarella Maria Salemi			
11	Bagarella	Anna	23		f	s	None	no					Sister			
12	Calcara	Ignazio	29		m	m	Labourer	no				Castelvetrano	Father Calcara Ignazio Castelvetrano		Ohio	Akron
13	Marino	Vita	18		f	m	None	no								
14	Augugliaro	Nicolò	45		m	m	Labourer	no					Wife Mrs Bello Maria Castelvetrano		NJ	Brooklyn
15	Augugliaro	Vincenzo	17		m	s	Labourer	no								
16	Mazzino	Angela	5		f	m	None	yes					Father Marino Francesco Castelvetrano		Ohio	Akron
17	Spallino	Francesco	8		m	s	None	no								
18	Spallino	Antonina	2		f	s	None	no								
19	Spallino	Giovanni	3		m	s	None	no								
20	Liotta	Melchiorre	21		m	m	Labourer	yes					Wife Mrs Maio Vincenza Castelvetrano		NJ	Brooklyn
21	Grossina	Carmelo	19		m	s	Labourer	yes					Father Grossina Salvatore Castelvetrano			
22	Santangelo	Andrea	17		m	s	Labourer	no					Brother Santangelo Natale Castelvetrano			New York
23	Barretta	Giuseppe	20		m	s	Labourer	no				Borgetto	Father Barretta Benedetto Borgetto			
24	Castronovo	Salvatore	25		m	s	Labourer	no					Father Castronovo Pietro Borgetto			
25	Vitale	Francesco	39		m	m	Labourer	no					Father Vitale Francesco Borgetto			
26	Pernicciaro	Giovanna	26		f	m	None	yes				Marzara	Father Pernicciaro Giuseppe Marzara		Mo	St Louis
27	Bono	Pietro	38		m	m	Labourer	no				Campobello	Wife Maggio Martia Campobello			
28	Paniccello	Pietro	23		m	s	Labourer	yes				Alcamo	Father Paniccello Pasquale Alcamo		NJ	Brooklyn
29	Valenti	Giovanna	45		f	m	None	no					Sister Valenti Giuseppa Alcamo			
30	Barone	Giovanna wid.	16		f	s	None	yes					Father Barone Antonino Alcamo			

11-205731 1-27-39 (505)

NOT AN IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 284

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 1 September, 1910 Sheet 50

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the alien has own passage, or has it been paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair	27 Color of Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country	29 City or Town.
1		Self					Brother in law Marco Marciano Washington DC							5	2	dark	best			Italy	S. Giovanni
2		Husband					Brother 155 Lark St Albany							5	2	fair	best				Lucania
3		Husband					Husband Igroi Salvatore 55 Marion Av Albany, NY						yield cat malnutrition relaxed abd. walls, spinal curvature flaccid poor muscular development which affects orbit							Avigliano
4		Father					Father as above														"
5		Father					Father as above														"
6		Father					Father as above														"
7		Self	100				Relative Pietro Salvatore 127 Bowne St New Britain Conn							5	4½	fair	chest	Mole on cheek			Lavicabini
8		Self					Thos Ragarella Salvatore Boston Mass							5	5	fair	best				Salerni
9		Husband	100				Thos as above							5	2	fair	best				"
10		Self	25				Brother as above							5	2	dark	best				"
11		Self	25				Brother as above							5	2½	fair	best				"
12		Self	25	Yes	908 909	Akron O.	Brother in law Marino Victorino 345 Federal St Akron Ohio							5	5½	fair	best	Scar on cheek			Calabria Bruno
13		Husband					Brother as above														"
14		Self	25	Yes	906 909	Brooklyn	Thos in law Salvatore Giovanni 156 Johnson Av Brooklyn							5	5½	fair	fair	best			"
15		Father					Brother in law as above														"
16		Self					Husband Spallina Calogero 129 Federal Av Akron Ohio							5	1½	Cab	best	Mole on cheek			"
17		Mother					Father as above														"
18		Mother	25				Father as above														"
19		Mother					Father as above														"
20		Self	25	Yes	902 908	Brooklyn	Cousin Leoriano Stefano 170 Johnson Av Brooklyn NY							5	2	fair	best				"
21		Self	25				Brother Provvisa Francesco 180 Meserole St Brooklyn							5	6½	fair	best				"
22		Self	25				Brother Sant'angelo Vito 361 West 19th St New York							H.	11	fair	best				"
23		Self	25				Brother Bizzetto Stefano 1149 2nd Av New York							5	2	fair	best				Borgetto
24		Self	25	Yes	907 908	N.J.	Brother Castronovo Girolamo as above							5	6½	Ruddy	best	fair			"
25		Self	25	Yes	906 908	N.Y.	Brother Vitale Angelo as above							5	5	fair	best				"
26		Self	25				Husband Napoli Vincenzo 2 [illegible] St Louis Mo							5	5	fair	best				Mazzara
27		Self	25				Brother Parco Sebastiano 821 8th St St Louis Mo							5	6½	fair	best				Campobello
28		Self	25	Yes	905	Brooklyn	Sister Caniello Domenica 229 St 217 Brooklyn NY							5	2	Ruddy	best	Scar on cheek			Alcamo
29		Self	20	Yes	909 910	5	Husband Cinpellizzeri Giacomo 761 2nd Av Brooklyn							5	2	fair	fair	best			"
30		Self	25				Brother Varone Pietro as above							5	2	fair	best				"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Giorgio Croppi Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE from Genoa - Naples - Palermo - Syracuse solemnly, sincerely, and truly swears that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giorgio Croppi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept 1907.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age. — The entry of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months. If under 1 year, state number of months in decimal of a year, thus: 6 months, .5; 9 months, .75.

Column 4: Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be "Male" or "Female."

Column 5: Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be "Married," "Single," "Widow," or "Widower."

Column 6: Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe the occupation as professional, skilled trade, or laborer. Each alien passed or for examination by Commissioner, Assistant, Examining Surgeon, or Medical Officer of the Army or Navy, must be rated as professional, skilled, or unskilled laborer, according to his occupation, and the occupation of each must be entered in column 6. Persons without occupation, such as housewives, children, and those of leisure, should be entered as "none." Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, but incapacitated for labor, should be entered as "laborer," "former" being omitted. Do not use the terms "servant," "domestic," "gentleman," "lady," "student," "boy," "girl," "child," "man," "woman," "farmer," "farm hand," "clerk," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "porter," "maid," "nurse girl," "driver," "butler," "valet," "footman," "coachman," "groom," "hostler," "bootblack," "newsboy," "apprentice," "peddler," "musician," "actor," "actress," "artist," "midwife," "teacher," "professor," "lecturer," "author," "musician," "sailor," "fireman," "engineer," "soldier," "sailor," "marine," "hunter," "trapper," "guide," "cowboy," "herder," "driver," "chauffeur," "mason," "bricklayer," "stonecutter," "plasterer," "painter," "paperhanger," "roofer," "tinner," "tailor," "tailoress," "seamstress," "dressmaker," "milliner," "hatter," "furrier," "miner," "driller," "mine operator," "quarryman," "well driller," "oil driller," "oil operator," "blacksmith," "boilermaker," "machinist," "millwright," "millwright," "millwright

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rodolfo Levratto, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners (h reof," as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

Dr Rodolfo Levratto

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or town
121/1	Librandi	Francesco	18		m s	Labourer	no			/		Alcamo	(Wife Pasquale Libranda	NJ	Brooklyn
122/2	Vivona	Gaetano	38		m m	Labourer	no			/		Alcamo	Father Vivona Vito		
123/3	Cammarata	Giacoma	22		m	None	no		27757292-505-8-9-10	(C. L.-205-9-340)		Alcamo			
124/4	Calvidarata	Vincenza	10		f s	None	yes								
125/5	Cammallata	Isidoro	11	2	m s	None	no								
126/6	Stellino	Diego	22		m s	Labourer	yes			/			Father Stellino Giuseppe	Alcamo	New York
127/7	Corrao	Marianna	12		f s	None	no		2-194731				Grand Father Ulccia Antonino	Alcamo	Brooklyn
128/8	Scurto	Benedetto	28		m s	Labourer	no			/			Father Scurto Giuseppe	Alcamo	
129/9	Renda	Francesco Cand	25		m s	Labourer	no			/			Mather Calamerino Giuseppa		
130/10	Matranga	Mariano	24		m s	Labourer	yes			/			father Matranga Antonino	Alcamo	New York
131/11	Scarcella	Mario	16		m s	Labourer	yes		17-174775	/			father Scarcella Lorenzo	Alcamo	Brooklyn
132/12	Barone	Vincenza	17		f s	None	no			/			father Barone Antonino	Alcamo	
133/13	Barone	Filomena	13	H	f s	None	yes						Mather Ballo Giuseppa	Alcamo	
134/14	Lipari	Maria	5		f s	None	no								
135/15	Bonetti	Eligio	9	H	m s	None	no								
136/16	Cavaretta	Antonino	18		m s	Labourer	yes			/			Mather Croce Francesca	Alcamo	
137/17	Criolo	Francesca	30		f m	None	no					Mazzara			
138/18	Mangiaracina	Lorenzo	50		f m	None	yes						Mather Mangiaracina Maria	Mazara	
139/19	Perilli	Caterina	15		f s	None	no		2-980/135 7/10/12	/					
140/20	Landisi	Giuseppa	20		f m	None	yes						Mather Bonasera Agnello	Mazara	
141/21	Farina	Leonardo	28		m s	Labourer	no			/			Father Farina Stefano	Maz	Boston
142/22	Farina	Vito	20		m m	Labourer	no			/			Wife Gandolfo Caterina	Mazara	
143/23	Macaldino	Francesco	25		m s	Labourer	no			/			Father Macaldino Vito	Mazara	
144/24	Gucciardi	Salvatore	21		m m	Labourer	yes			/			Wife Graffeo Maria	Mazara	
145/25	Craparotta	Salvatore	19		m s	Labourer	yes			/			Father Craparotta Giovanni	Mic	Detroit
146/26	Tumbarello	Gaspare	18		m s	Labourer	no			/		Marsala	Father Tumbarello Giovanni	Mazara	
147/27	Morsello	Francesco	26		m s	Labourer	no			/				Mo	St Louis
148/28	Scaglione	Maria	37		f m	None	no					Mistretta	Father in law Vino Natale	Mic	Detroit
149/29	Vino	Natale	11		m s	None	no							Pa	Bernice
150/30	Vino	Salvatore	34		m s	Labourer	no			/			Father		

28

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 205

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1 September, 1908. 52

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, relative, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No			Brother in law Dario Marianno 407 Carroll St Brooklyn NY.
2	Yes	Self		Yes	906,908	Brooklyn	Brother Liviera Jaspare 1907 Eight Av Brooklyn NY
3	Yes	Husband		"	"	"	Brother in law as above
4	Yes	Father	$110	"	"	"	Uncle as above
5	Yes	Father					Uncle as above
6	Yes	Self	$25				Cugin Bantavina Nicolo 5th Mott St New York
7	Yes	Self	$15				Mother Maccia Cantonina 195 Johnson Av Brooklyn
8	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	905 908	Brooklyn	Cugin Milatta Vincenzo 170 Johnson Av Brooklyn
9	Yes	Self	$25				Cugin Maccia Giuseppe 195 Johnson Av Brooklyn
10	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	905 909	N.Y.	Cugin Carletta Cantonino New York
11	Yes	Self	$25				Bro Segare Pasquale 177 Sahatoga St Brooklyn NY.
12	Yes	Self	$25				Brother Agrone Pietro 961 [illegible] Av Brooklyn
13	Yes	Self		Yes	906 907	Brooklyn	Husband Lanch Librario 170 Johnson Av Brooklyn
14	Yes	Mother	$110	"	"	"	Father as above
15	Yes	Mother					Father as above
16	Yes	Self	$25				Cugin Romano Giuseppe 207 Montrose Av Brooklyn NY.
17	Yes	Self	$15				Husband Candolfo Giuseppi 174 Victor St Brooklyn NY
18	Yes	Self					Husband Cirilli Marcato 170 Johnson Av Brooklyn NY
19	Yes	Mother	$110				Father as above
20	Yes	Self	$25				Husband Buzzuto Nicolo 1695 Market St Brooklyn NY
21	Yes	Self	$15				Cugin Buzzuto Cristofino 178 [illegible] 1/2 St Brooklyn NY
22	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	906 908	Brooklyn	Brother in law Catanuna & Co as above
23	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	907 910	Brklyn	Brother Macaronino Domenico as above
24	Yes	Self	$20				Cugin Graccia Pietro 81 Bruce St Boston Mass
25	Yes	Self	$25				Brother Grapanzano Diego 129 Miolit St Detroit Mich
26	Yes	Self	$15				Cugin Zangia Michelgo [illegible] St St Louis Mo
27	Yes	Self	$25				Brother Mirsello Gaspare 10 Rhose St Detroit Mich
28	Yes	Self	$30				Husband Cinno Cristofino Born Parma Oz
29	Yes	Mother					Father as above
30	Yes	Self	$25				Brother as above

19 Persons in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming under contract or other agreement to perform labor.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town.
													Abbanno
						5	5						S
													S
													S
						5	10	fair	head		scar on forehead		Abbanno
						5	10	fair	head		scar on forehead		S
						5	5	fair	brown		Blackish		S
						5	7½	fair	head		—		S
						5	6	fair	head		—		S
						5	3½	ruddy	head		Scar on the nose.		S
						5	2	fair	head		—		S
						5	1	ruddy	head		Mole on cheek		S
													S
													S
						5	4	fair	head		Scar on forehead		S
						5	5½	fair	head		—		Mazzara
						5	3½	fair	fair	head	—		S
						5	5½	ruddy	head		—		S
						5	5½	fair	head		—		S
						5	8	fair	head		—		Salemi
						5	2	Dark	head		—		Mazzara
						5	5½	Dark	head		—		Marsala
						5	3	Dark	head		—		S
						5	1	Ruddy	head		Fractured		Mistretta
											—		S
						5	9	Ruddy	head		—		S

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giorgio Croppo, Master of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from Genoa & Naples Palermo & Azores

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feebleminded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giorgio Croppo
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 1905.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Last ...) — The return outage in column 3 should be expressed ... words or marks ... [illegible] ... ever to the ... [illegible] ...

Column 4 (Nat...) — ... [illegible] ... Master, Mate, or Second Officer ... [illegible] ...

Column 5 (Married or single) — ... [illegible] ... Master, Mate, or Second Officer ... [illegible] ... Write ... [illegible] ... Widower, or Divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation) — ... [illegible] ... should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Cooper, engineer, farmer, laborer, servant, tailor, tinner, weaver, or whatever it may be. Do not use such indefinite terms as "gentleman," "lady," "student," "child," "girl," "boy," "none," or "servant" unless accompanied by a definite statement as to the occupation, trade, or profession usually followed.

Wherever an answer to any question in columns 7 to 17, inclusive, is required, the word "Yes" or "No" should be used, as the case may be, to answer the question, and not the sign "X" or any other sign.

A laborer is one who performs labor of any description for himself or others.

A farmer is one who owns or hires a farm or tills the soil with or without laborers.

A servant is one who works for another person, firm, or corporation for wages or salary and receives directions as to the work required to be performed and the manner of performing it.

A waiter is one employed in serving food or drink to guests or patrons of a hotel, restaurant, boarding house, or the like.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make their declarations on the blanks furnished and copies of the same should be made, if necessary, by typewriting or otherwise, before the personal examination of the aliens by the surgeons.

Answers must be given to each question in the proper column, and no column should be passed over unless the question is entirely inapplicable to the person whose name appears on that line. Thus, if a child is born on the ocean while the parents are en route to the United States, but not on the vessel, the fact should be stated in the proper column, under pain of exclusion.

Column 7 (Able to read and write) — Under column 7 a statement should be given as to whether the alien can read and whether he can write. Answer Yes or No. Where No is given in both cases, the answer should be considered sufficient, and no answer need be given to the question whether he can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality) — Column 8 should state the nationality of each person described, as, for example, Russian, Swede, Norwegian, German, Irish, English, Scotch, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Belgian, Greek, Turkish, Bulgarian, Servian, Roumanian, Syrian, Armenian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Arabian, Mexican, West Indian, Cuban, Haytian, or Central or South American.

Column 9 (Race or People) — The entry in column 9 should show whether the race or people to which each alien belongs is English, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, Greek, Russian, Polish, Finnish, Hebrew, Scandinavian, Bulgarian, Servian, Roumanian, Syrian, Armenian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Arabian, Negro, Mexican, West Indian, Cuban, Haytian, Central American, South American, Indian, or other race or people, as the case may be. The word "Hebrew" should not be entered in this column as indicating either nationality or race, as persons of many nationalities and races belong to the Hebrew people. Particular care should be taken in following these instructions specifically.

NEGRO.

The term "Negro" refers to the Cuban people of Negro race.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American countries of Spanish descent.

NEGRO.

Where a black person, a native of Africa, whether coming from Africa or from some country in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia, claims to be a negro, the fact should be stated in this column.

LATIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy — the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia — are those designated as Latin North. They include also natives of S. Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, speaking the Lombard or Italian tongue. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

LATIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and who can also claim to be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence) — The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important to state correct premises that statements accurately show country of last permanent residence, and not country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from ... abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person ... relative or friend in country whence alien came) — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such person. If no such relative or friend, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination) — The entry in column 12 should show whether ... destined to some point in the United States, stating correctly the name of such State, or whether destined to some place in a foreign country, naming such country. Care should be taken to distinguish between the United States and foreign countries.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through and if ... destination) — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and ... how much) — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 15 (Whether ... and if so, by whom) — The entry in column 15 should show whether in whole or in part the passage was paid, as the case may be, by the alien himself, by the husband, father, mother, brother, or other relative or friend named, by a steamship company, or by any other person or corporation, and the name of such person or corporation should be given.

Column 16 (Whether ... $50 ... and by whom ... paid) — The entry in column 16 should give in each case the amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States ... and if so, when and where) — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join ... and if so, to what relative or friend) — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join father, a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rodolfo Lunatto, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 (State whether Surgeon attaching thereto, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

53

Dr Rodolfo Lunatto

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. sailing from , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or town
151/1	Leta	Vincenzo	20	m	s	Labourer	no					Mistretta	Father Leta Domenico Mistretta	Pa	Bernice
152/2	Navarra	Giuseppa wife Carmen	19	f	s	None	yes					Castellamare	Mother Navarra Giuditta Francesca Castellamare	NJ	New York
153/3	Minore	Mrs Cristina	21	f	s	Maid	yes					∫	Grand Father Minore Nicolò Castellamare	∫	∫
154/4	Simonetti	Maria	20	f	s	None	yes					∫	Mother Calcara Giovanna Castellamare	∫	Brooklyn
155/5	Scibilia	Rosario	27	m	m	Labourer	yes					∫	Wife Guccia Maria Castellamare	∫	∫
156/6	Rocco	Francesco	49	f	m	None	no					∫	—	∫	∫
157/7	Guccia	Margherita	18	f	s	None	yes					∫	—	∫	∫
158/8	Guccia	Giuseppa	16	f	s	None	yes					∫	—	∫	∫
159/9	Alibertì	Lucio	30	m	m	Labourer	yes				Mistretta	Wife Ortoleva Vincenza	Mistretta	Pa	Weirton
160/10	Lupo	Michela	37	m	s	None	yes				Palermo	Father Lupo Santo	Palermo	NJ	New York
161/11	Greco	Carolina	25	f	s	None	no				∫	Father Greco Pietro	Palermo	∫	∫
162/12	Lupo	Rosa	21	f	s	None	yes				∫	Father Lupo Santo	Palermo	∫	∫
163/13	Caciappo	Angela	26	f	s	None	yes				Castellamare	Mother La Franca Rosa	Castellamare	∫	∫
164/14	Corrao	Vincenzo	23	m	s	Waiter	yes				Alcamo	Father Corrao Francesco	Alcamo	∫	Brooklyn
165/15	Ferrara	Francesco	16	m	s	Labourer	yes				∫	Father Ferrara Leonardo	Alcamo	∫	∫
166/16	Maltese	Gaetano	21	m	s	None	no				∫	Mother Rivolo Antonina	Alcamo	∫	∫
167/17	Ferro	Francesco	2	m	s	None	no				∫	—		∫	∫
168/18	Ferrara	Rosario	31	m	m	Labourer	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Ferrara Leonardo	Alcamo	∫	∫
169/19	Asta	Giuseppe	33	m	m	Labourer	no				∫	Mother Butera Vincenza	Alcamo	∫	∫
170/20	Modaro	Salvatore	17	m	s	Labourer	no				Calatafimi	Mother Impellizeri Francesca	Calatafimi	∫	New York
171/21	Milici	Giuseppa	56	f	m	Labourer	yes				S Ligata	Brother in law Amata Salvatore	S Ligata	Ohio	Cleveland
172/22	Amato	Antonino	11	m	s	None					∫	—		∫	∫
173/23	Amato	Antonino	2	m	s	None					∫	—		∫	∫
174/24	Amato	Vincenzo	11	m	s	None	no				∫	—		∫	∫
175/25	Azzarello	Calogera	18	f	s	None	no				∫	Mother Castalemi Lucia	S Ligata	∫	∫
176/26	Broccoleri	Vicolò	37	m	m	Labourer	yes				Calatafimi	Wife Giardina Agata	S Ligata	NJ	New York
177/27	Palermo	Salvatore	25	m	m	Labourer	yes				Calatafimi	Relative Palermo Biagio	Calatafimi	∫	Rochester
178/28	Palermo	Angela	21	f	m	None	no				∫	—		∫	∫
179/29	Palermo	Salvatore	11	m	s	None	no				∫	—		∫	∫
180/30	Lombardo	Salvatore	19	m	s	Labourer	no				Siracusa	Father Lombardo Paolo	Siracusa	Mass	Boston

34

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 206

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September, 1910 54

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether all or part has been paid by any other person or by any other person, corporation, final liability, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or supported by charity, or a pauper, or a professional beggar.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No	Petrillo Vita Sebastiano, 1005 Bonnie Rd.							5 1	Ruddy	Dark			Italy	Mistretta
2	Yes	Self	$8	No	Brother Saverio Sebastiano, 789 Bristol St, New York							5 11	Fair	Dark				Castellamare
3	Yes	Self	$11	No	Mother Petrucella Vita, 50 Spring St, New York							5 11	Dark	Dark	Scar on the hip			S
4	Yes	Self	$25	No	Brother Emanuele Sebastiano, 385 Metropolitan Av, Brooklyn NY							5 10½	Dark	Dark				S
5	Yes	Self	$126	Yes 906 908 Brooklyn	Brother Scipitria Diego, 2088 Dean St, Brooklyn NY							5 5	Ruddy	Dark				S
6	Yes	Self			Husband Guccia Filippo, as above							5 1	Fair	Dark				S
7	Yes	Mother	$30		Father as above													S
8	Yes	Mother			Father as above													S
9	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 903 907 Windsor	Cugia Scarpulla Giovanni, 1005 Main St, Windsor Ont							5 11	Ruddy	Dark	Scar on the left Brow			Mistretta
10	Yes	Self	$18		Brother Lupo Salvatore, 53 Prince St, New York							5 11	Fair	Dark	Mole on the left			Palermo
11	Yes	Self	$20		Brother Lupo Giuseppe, as above							5 11	Fair	Dark				S
12	Yes	Self	$25		Brother Lupo Salvatore, as above							5 1	Fair	Dark				S
13	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 905 910 Windsor	Brother Lacagnina Carlo, 50 Spring St, New York							5 1½	Dark	Dark	Mole on the cheek			Castellamare
14	Yes	Self	$25		Brother Cadmo Salvatore, 1005 Bonnie Rd, Brooklyn NY							5 5	Fair	Dark				Alcamo
15	Yes	Self	$20		Brother Cavara Vito, 1711 Bowery St, Brooklyn NY							5 1½	Fair	Dark				S
16	Yes	Self			Husband Gerio Giuseppe, 186 Jackson St, Brooklyn NY							5 1½	Fair	Dark	Gre			S
17	Yes	Mother	$30		Father as above													S
18	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 905 910 Brooklyn	Ulisi Scarcella Caterina, 174 Bowery St, Brooklyn NY							5 1½	Fair	Dark	Blackish			S
19	Yes	Self	$23	Yes 905 910	Ulisi Romano Caterina, 220 Manhattan St, Brooklyn NY							5 9	Fair	Dark	Scar on forehead			S
20	Yes	Self	$25		Brother Cavari Gaetano, 267 Elizabeth St, New York							5 1½	Fair	Dark	Scar on forehead			Calatafimi
21	S	Self		Yes 903 908 Edmonton	Husband Amato Giuseppe, 12411 Euclid Ave, Cleveland Ohio							5 1	Fair	Dark				S Ilgesta
22	Yes	Mother	$30		Father as above													S
23	Yes	Mother			Father as above													S
24	Yes	Mother			Father as above													S
25	Yes	Self	$25		Brother Mizzarella Salvatore, 1005 Orange St, Cleveland Ohio							5 3½	Ruddy	Dark				S
26	Yes	Self	$30		Brother Broccolari Giuseppe, 214 Elizabeth St, New York							5 3	Dark	Dark				Calatafimi
27	Yes	Self			Brother Palermo Giuseppe, 44 Gallo St, Worcester Mass							5 3½	Dark	Dark	Scar on chin			Castellamare
28	Yes	Husband	$40		Brother in law as above													S
29	Yes	Father			Uncle as above													S
30	S	Self	$21		Uncle Cavarretta Lorenzo, 170 173 Endicott St, Boston Mass							5 1½	Ruddy	Brown				Castellamare

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cirsis Crosetti Master. of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE. from Genoa - Naples Palermo - Azores

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests. 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feebleminded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April . 1902.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The years of age in column 3 should be expressed in whole numbers. Children under one year old should be stated as of [illegible] age.

Column 4 (Sex). [illegible]

Column 5 (Married or single). [illegible] Widowed, Separated, Married, Single, etc.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). [illegible] accurately as possible. Clergymen, lawyers, physicians, authors, editors, literary and scientific persons, merchants, bankers, manufacturers, and persons of property of all kinds should be so described. Laborers, skilled and unskilled, miners, farmers, and all persons coming in any capacity to perform manual labor should be so described. Do not use the terms "laborer" or "servant" alone, but specify the particular kind of labor, as far as possible. Do not use the terms "gentleman" or "lady" unless the person has been such for at least two years, and is not engaged in any occupation or calling. Persons having no occupation, such as children, should be stated as having none.

Column 7 (Able to read). [illegible] Yes or No.

Column 8 (Able to write). [illegible] write or Yes or No as the case may be.

Column 9 (Nationality). Column 9 should show the [illegible] to which each alien belongs.

Column 10 (Race or people). The entry in column 10 should show the [illegible] or stock of the alien race.

[illegible] Persons belonging to the various branches of the Hebrew race should be described as Hebrew. Persons belonging to the Celtic race should be described as Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Celtic, Breton, etc. Persons belonging to the Teutonic race should be described as German, Dutch, Flemish, Scandinavian, Teutonic, etc. Persons belonging to the Latin race should be described as French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Latin, etc. Persons belonging to the Slavonic race should be described as Bohemian, Bulgarian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Moravian, Polish, Russian, Ruthenian, Servian, Slavonian, Slovak, Slovenian, Wendish, etc. Persons belonging to the Mongolian race should be described as Chinese, Japanese, Mongolian, etc. Persons belonging to the Aryan race should be described as Aryan, Hindu, Persian, etc. Persons belonging to the Semitic race should be described as Arabian, Assyrian, Babylonian, Canaanitish, Chaldean, Phœnician, Syrian, etc. Persons belonging to the Turanian race should be described as Finnish, Hungarian, Lapp, Turkish, etc. Persons belonging to the Basque race should be described as Basque. Persons belonging to the Indian race should be described as American Indian, Aztec, Carib, Chippewa, Cree, Iroquois, Mexican, Mohawk, Pueblo, Sioux, Wyandotte, etc. Persons belonging to the Negro race should be described as Negro, Black, Mulatto, etc.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 11 should show country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the entries in this column accurately show country of last permanent residence, and not country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 12 should give name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. Do not use the terms "father," "brother," "sister," "husband," "wife," "son," "daughter," "uncle," "aunt," "cousin," "friend," "neighbor," "guardian," "employer," "employé," "steamship agent," "correspondent," "partner," "acquaintance," or "agent." Give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). — The entry in column 13 should show the [illegible] city or town of final destination in which the United States [illegible] the United States.

Column 14 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and their name). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. Words such as "Yes," "Once," "Twice," "Three times," "Several times," "Frequently," "Many times," "Often," "Before," "Formerly," "Previously," "Last year," "Last month," "Last week," "Yesterday," "Recently," "Lately," "Not long ago," "Some time ago," "Long ago," "Once upon a time," "Once upon a time and a long time at that," "Once upon a time and a long time at that, but not since," "Once upon a time and a long time at that, but not since, and that's why he is here now," "Once upon a time and a long time at that, but not since, and that's why he is here now, and he hopes to stay here forever," "Once upon a time and a long time at that, but not since, and that's why he is here now, and he hopes to stay here forever, and he has his first papers," "Once upon a time and a long time at that, but not since, and that's why he is here now, and he hopes to stay here forever, and he has his first papers, and he is going to get his second papers next week," "Once upon a time and a long time at that, but not since, and that's why he is here now, and he hopes to stay here forever, and he has his first papers, and he is going to get his second papers next week, and he is going to get his third papers next month," "Once upon a time and a long time at that, but not since, and that's why he is here now, and he hopes to stay here forever, and he has his first papers, and he is going to get his second papers next week, and he is going to get his third papers next month, and he is going to get his fourth papers next year," "Once upon a time and a long time at that, but not since, and that's why he is here now, and he hopes to stay here forever, and he has his first papers, and he is going to get his second papers next week, and he is going to get his third papers next month, and he is going to get his fourth papers next year, and he is going to get his fifth papers next year," "Once upon a time and a long time at that, but not since, and that's why he is here now, and he hopes to stay here forever, and he has his first papers, and he is going to get his second papers next week, and he is going to get his third papers next month, and he is going to get his fourth papers next year, and he is going to get his fifth papers next year, and he is going to get his sixth papers next year," "Once upon a time and a long time at that, but not since, and that's why he is here now, and he hopes to stay here forever, and he has his first papers, and he is going to get his second papers next week, and he is going to get his third papers next month, and he is going to get his fourth papers next year, and he is going to get his fifth papers next year, and he is going to get his sixth papers next year, and he is going to get his seventh papers next year," "Once upon a time and a long time at that, but not since, and that's why he is here now, and he hopes to stay here forever, and he has his first papers, and he is going to get his second papers next week, and he is going to get his third papers next month, and he is going to get his fourth papers next year, and he is going to get his fifth papers next year, and he is going to get his sixth papers next year, and he is going to get his seventh papers next year, and he is going to get his eighth papers next year," "Once upon a time and a long time at that, but not since, and that's why he is here now, and he hopes to stay here forever, and he has his first papers, and he is going to get his second papers next week, and he is going to get his third papers next month, and he is going to get his fourth papers next year, and he is going to get his fifth papers next year, and he is going to get his sixth papers next year, and he is going to get his seventh papers next year, and he is going to get his eighth papers next year, and he is going to get his ninth papers next year," "Once upon a time and a long time at that, but not since, and that's why he is here now, and he hopes to stay here forever, and he has his first papers, and he is going to get his second papers next week, and he is going to get his third papers next month, and he is going to get his fourth papers next year, and he is going to get his fifth papers next year, and he is going to get his sixth papers next year, and he is going to get his seventh papers next year, and he is going to get his eighth papers next year, and he is going to get his ninth papers next year, and he is going to get his tenth papers next year," "Once upon a time and a long time at that, but not since, and that's why he is here now, and he hopes to stay here forever, and he has his first papers, and he is going to get his second papers next week, and he is going to get his third papers next month, and he is going to get his fourth papers next year, and he is going to get his fifth papers next year, and he is going to get his sixth papers next year, and he is going to get his seventh papers next year, and he is going to get his eighth papers next year, and he is going to get his ninth papers next year, and he is going to get his tenth papers next year, and he is going to get his eleventh papers next year," "Once upon a time and a long time at that, but not since, and that's why he is here now, and he hopes to stay here forever, and he has his first papers, and he is going to get his second papers next week, and he is going to get his third papers next month, and he is going to get his fourth papers next year, and he is going to get his fifth papers next year, and he is going to get his sixth papers next year, and he is going to get his seventh papers next year, and he is going to get his eighth papers next year, and he is going to get his ninth papers next year, and he is going to get his tenth papers next year, and he is going to get his eleventh papers next year, and he is going to get his twelfth papers next year," "Once upon a time and a long time at that, but not since, and that's why he is here now, and he hopes to stay here forever, and he has his first papers, and he is going to get his second papers next week, and he is going to get his third papers next month, and he is going to get his fourth papers next year, and he is going to get his fifth papers next year, and he is going to get his sixth papers next year, and he is going to get his seventh papers next year, and he is going to get his eighth papers next year, and he is going to get his ninth papers next year, and he is going to get his tenth papers next year, and he is going to get his eleventh papers next year, and he is going to get his twelfth papers next year, and he is going to get his thirteenth papers next year," "Once upon a time and a long time at that, but not since, and that's why he is here now, and he hopes to stay here forever, and he has his first papers, and he is going to get his second papers next week, and he is going to get his third papers next month, and he is going to get his fourth papers next year, and he is going to get his fifth papers next year, and he is going to get his sixth papers next year, and he is going to get his seventh papers next year, and he is going to get his eighth papers next year, and he is going to get his ninth papers next year, and he is going to get his tenth papers next year, and he is going to get his eleventh papers next year, and he is going to get his twelfth papers next year, and he is going to get his thirteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his fourteenth papers next year," "Once upon a time and a long time at that, but not since, and that's why he is here now, and he hopes to stay here forever, and he has his first papers, and he is going to get his second papers next week, and he is going to get his third papers next month, and he is going to get his fourth papers next year, and he is going to get his fifth papers next year, and he is going to get his sixth papers next year, and he is going to get his seventh papers next year, and he is going to get his eighth papers next year, and he is going to get his ninth papers next year, and he is going to get his tenth papers next year, and he is going to get his eleventh papers next year, and he is going to get his twelfth papers next year, and he is going to get his thirteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his fourteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his fifteenth papers next year," "Once upon a time and a long time at that, but not since, and that's why he is here now, and he hopes to stay here forever, and he has his first papers, and he is going to get his second papers next week, and he is going to get his third papers next month, and he is going to get his fourth papers next year, and he is going to get his fifth papers next year, and he is going to get his sixth papers next year, and he is going to get his seventh papers next year, and he is going to get his eighth papers next year, and he is going to get his ninth papers next year, and he is going to get his tenth papers next year, and he is going to get his eleventh papers next year, and he is going to get his twelfth papers next year, and he is going to get his thirteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his fourteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his fifteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his sixteenth papers next year," "Once upon a time and a long time at that, but not since, and that's why he is here now, and he hopes to stay here forever, and he has his first papers, and he is going to get his second papers next week, and he is going to get his third papers next month, and he is going to get his fourth papers next year, and he is going to get his fifth papers next year, and he is going to get his sixth papers next year, and he is going to get his seventh papers next year, and he is going to get his eighth papers next year, and he is going to get his ninth papers next year, and he is going to get his tenth papers next year, and he is going to get his eleventh papers next year, and he is going to get his twelfth papers next year, and he is going to get his thirteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his fourteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his fifteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his sixteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his seventeenth papers next year," "Once upon a time and a long time at that, but not since, and that's why he is here now, and he hopes to stay here forever, and he has his first papers, and he is going to get his second papers next week, and he is going to get his third papers next month, and he is going to get his fourth papers next year, and he is going to get his fifth papers next year, and he is going to get his sixth papers next year, and he is going to get his seventh papers next year, and he is going to get his eighth papers next year, and he is going to get his ninth papers next year, and he is going to get his tenth papers next year, and he is going to get his eleventh papers next year, and he is going to get his twelfth papers next year, and he is going to get his thirteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his fourteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his fifteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his sixteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his seventeenth papers next year, and he is going to get his eighteenth papers next year," "Once upon a time and a long time at that, but not since, and that's why he is here now, and he hopes to stay here forever, and he has his first papers, and he is going to get his second papers next week, and he is going to get his third papers next month, and he is going to get his fourth papers next year, and he is going to get his fifth papers next year, and he is going to get his sixth papers next year, and he is going to get his seventh papers next year, and he is going to get his eighth papers next year, and he is going to get his ninth papers next year, and he is going to get his tenth papers next year, and he is going to get his eleventh papers next year, and he is going to get his twelfth papers next year, and he is going to get his thirteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his fourteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his fifteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his sixteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his seventeenth papers next year, and he is going to get his eighteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his nineteenth papers next year," "Once upon a time and a long time at that, but not since, and that's why he is here now, and he hopes to stay here forever, and he has his first papers, and he is going to get his second papers next week, and he is going to get his third papers next month, and he is going to get his fourth papers next year, and he is going to get his fifth papers next year, and he is going to get his sixth papers next year, and he is going to get his seventh papers next year, and he is going to get his eighth papers next year, and he is going to get his ninth papers next year, and he is going to get his tenth papers next year, and he is going to get his eleventh papers next year, and he is going to get his twelfth papers next year, and he is going to get his thirteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his fourteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his fifteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his sixteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his seventeenth papers next year, and he is going to get his eighteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his nineteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his twentieth papers next year," "Once upon a time and a long time at that, but not since, and that's why he is here now, and he hopes to stay here forever, and he has his first papers, and he is going to get his second papers next week, and he is going to get his third papers next month, and he is going to get his fourth papers next year, and he is going to get his fifth papers next year, and he is going to get his sixth papers next year, and he is going to get his seventh papers next year, and he is going to get his eighth papers next year, and he is going to get his ninth papers next year, and he is going to get his tenth papers next year, and he is going to get his eleventh papers next year, and he is going to get his twelfth papers next year, and he is going to get his thirteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his fourteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his fifteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his sixteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his seventeenth papers next year, and he is going to get his eighteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his nineteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his twentieth papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-first papers next year," "Once upon a time and a long time at that, but not since, and that's why he is here now, and he hopes to stay here forever, and he has his first papers, and he is going to get his second papers next week, and he is going to get his third papers next month, and he is going to get his fourth papers next year, and he is going to get his fifth papers next year, and he is going to get his sixth papers next year, and he is going to get his seventh papers next year, and he is going to get his eighth papers next year, and he is going to get his ninth papers next year, and he is going to get his tenth papers next year, and he is going to get his eleventh papers next year, and he is going to get his twelfth papers next year, and he is going to get his thirteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his fourteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his fifteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his sixteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his seventeenth papers next year, and he is going to get his eighteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his nineteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his twentieth papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-first papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-second papers next year," "Once upon a time and a long time at that, but not since, and that's why he is here now, and he hopes to stay here forever, and he has his first papers, and he is going to get his second papers next week, and he is going to get his third papers next month, and he is going to get his fourth papers next year, and he is going to get his fifth papers next year, and he is going to get his sixth papers next year, and he is going to get his seventh papers next year, and he is going to get his eighth papers next year, and he is going to get his ninth papers next year, and he is going to get his tenth papers next year, and he is going to get his eleventh papers next year, and he is going to get his twelfth papers next year, and he is going to get his thirteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his fourteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his fifteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his sixteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his seventeenth papers next year, and he is going to get his eighteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his nineteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his twentieth papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-first papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-second papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-third papers next year," "Once upon a time and a long time at that, but not since, and that's why he is here now, and he hopes to stay here forever, and he has his first papers, and he is going to get his second papers next week, and he is going to get his third papers next month, and he is going to get his fourth papers next year, and he is going to get his fifth papers next year, and he is going to get his sixth papers next year, and he is going to get his seventh papers next year, and he is going to get his eighth papers next year, and he is going to get his ninth papers next year, and he is going to get his tenth papers next year, and he is going to get his eleventh papers next year, and he is going to get his twelfth papers next year, and he is going to get his thirteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his fourteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his fifteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his sixteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his seventeenth papers next year, and he is going to get his eighteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his nineteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his twentieth papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-first papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-second papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-third papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-fourth papers next year," "Once upon a time and a long time at that, but not since, and that's why he is here now, and he hopes to stay here forever, and he has his first papers, and he is going to get his second papers next week, and he is going to get his third papers next month, and he is going to get his fourth papers next year, and he is going to get his fifth papers next year, and he is going to get his sixth papers next year, and he is going to get his seventh papers next year, and he is going to get his eighth papers next year, and he is going to get his ninth papers next year, and he is going to get his tenth papers next year, and he is going to get his eleventh papers next year, and he is going to get his twelfth papers next year, and he is going to get his thirteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his fourteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his fifteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his sixteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his seventeenth papers next year, and he is going to get his eighteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his nineteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his twentieth papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-first papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-second papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-third papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-fourth papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-fifth papers next year," "Once upon a time and a long time at that, but not since, and that's why he is here now, and he hopes to stay here forever, and he has his first papers, and he is going to get his second papers next week, and he is going to get his third papers next month, and he is going to get his fourth papers next year, and he is going to get his fifth papers next year, and he is going to get his sixth papers next year, and he is going to get his seventh papers next year, and he is going to get his eighth papers next year, and he is going to get his ninth papers next year, and he is going to get his tenth papers next year, and he is going to get his eleventh papers next year, and he is going to get his twelfth papers next year, and he is going to get his thirteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his fourteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his fifteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his sixteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his seventeenth papers next year, and he is going to get his eighteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his nineteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his twentieth papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-first papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-second papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-third papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-fourth papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-fifth papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-sixth papers next year," "Once upon a time and a long time at that, but not since, and that's why he is here now, and he hopes to stay here forever, and he has his first papers, and he is going to get his second papers next week, and he is going to get his third papers next month, and he is going to get his fourth papers next year, and he is going to get his fifth papers next year, and he is going to get his sixth papers next year, and he is going to get his seventh papers next year, and he is going to get his eighth papers next year, and he is going to get his ninth papers next year, and he is going to get his tenth papers next year, and he is going to get his eleventh papers next year, and he is going to get his twelfth papers next year, and he is going to get his thirteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his fourteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his fifteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his sixteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his seventeenth papers next year, and he is going to get his eighteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his nineteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his twentieth papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-first papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-second papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-third papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-fourth papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-fifth papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-sixth papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-seventh papers next year," "Once upon a time and a long time at that, but not since, and that's why he is here now, and he hopes to stay here forever, and he has his first papers, and he is going to get his second papers next week, and he is going to get his third papers next month, and he is going to get his fourth papers next year, and he is going to get his fifth papers next year, and he is going to get his sixth papers next year, and he is going to get his seventh papers next year, and he is going to get his eighth papers next year, and he is going to get his ninth papers next year, and he is going to get his tenth papers next year, and he is going to get his eleventh papers next year, and he is going to get his twelfth papers next year, and he is going to get his thirteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his fourteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his fifteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his sixteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his seventeenth papers next year, and he is going to get his eighteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his nineteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his twentieth papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-first papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-second papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-third papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-fourth papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-fifth papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-sixth papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-seventh papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-eighth papers next year," "Once upon a time and a long time at that, but not since, and that's why he is here now, and he hopes to stay here forever, and he has his first papers, and he is going to get his second papers next week, and he is going to get his third papers next month, and he is going to get his fourth papers next year, and he is going to get his fifth papers next year, and he is going to get his sixth papers next year, and he is going to get his seventh papers next year, and he is going to get his eighth papers next year, and he is going to get his ninth papers next year, and he is going to get his tenth papers next year, and he is going to get his eleventh papers next year, and he is going to get his twelfth papers next year, and he is going to get his thirteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his fourteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his fifteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his sixteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his seventeenth papers next year, and he is going to get his eighteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his nineteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his twentieth papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-first papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-second papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-third papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-fourth papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-fifth papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-sixth papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-seventh papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-eighth papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-ninth papers next year," "Once upon a time and a long time at that, but not since, and that's why he is here now, and he hopes to stay here forever, and he has his first papers, and he is going to get his second papers next week, and he is going to get his third papers next month, and he is going to get his fourth papers next year, and he is going to get his fifth papers next year, and he is going to get his sixth papers next year, and he is going to get his seventh papers next year, and he is going to get his eighth papers next year, and he is going to get his ninth papers next year, and he is going to get his tenth papers next year, and he is going to get his eleventh papers next year, and he is going to get his twelfth papers next year, and he is going to get his thirteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his fourteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his fifteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his sixteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his seventeenth papers next year, and he is going to get his eighteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his nineteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his twentieth papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-first papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-second papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-third papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-fourth papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-fifth papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-sixth papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-seventh papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-eighth papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-ninth papers next year, and he is going to get his thirtieth papers next year," "Once upon a time and a long time at that, but not since, and that's why he is here now, and he hopes to stay here forever, and he has his first papers, and he is going to get his second papers next week, and he is going to get his third papers next month, and he is going to get his fourth papers next year, and he is going to get his fifth papers next year, and he is going to get his sixth papers next year, and he is going to get his seventh papers next year, and he is going to get his eighth papers next year, and he is going to get his ninth papers next year, and he is going to get his tenth papers next year, and he is going to get his eleventh papers next year, and he is going to get his twelfth papers next year, and he is going to get his thirteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his fourteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his fifteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his sixteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his seventeenth papers next year, and he is going to get his eighteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his nineteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his twentieth papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-first papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-second papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-third papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-fourth papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-fifth papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-sixth papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-seventh papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-eighth papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-ninth papers next year, and he is going to get his thirtieth papers next year, and he is going to get his thirty-first papers next year," "Once upon a time and a long time at that, but not since, and that's why he is here now, and he hopes to stay here forever, and he has his first papers, and he is going to get his second papers next week, and he is going to get his third papers next month, and he is going to get his fourth papers next year, and he is going to get his fifth papers next year, and he is going to get his sixth papers next year, and he is going to get his seventh papers next year, and he is going to get his eighth papers next year, and he is going to get his ninth papers next year, and he is going to get his tenth papers next year, and he is going to get his eleventh papers next year, and he is going to get his twelfth papers next year, and he is going to get his thirteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his fourteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his fifteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his sixteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his seventeenth papers next year, and he is going to get his eighteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his nineteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his twentieth papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-first papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-second papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-third papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-fourth papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-fifth papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-sixth papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-seventh papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-eighth papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-ninth papers next year, and he is going to get his thirtieth papers next year, and he is going to get his thirty-first papers next year, and he is going to get his thirty-second papers next year," "Once upon a time and a long time at that, but not since, and that's why he is here now, and he hopes to stay here forever, and he has his first papers, and he is going to get his second papers next week, and he is going to get his third papers next month, and he is going to get his fourth papers next year, and he is going to get his fifth papers next year, and he is going to get his sixth papers next year, and he is going to get his seventh papers next year, and he is going to get his eighth papers next year, and he is going to get his ninth papers next year, and he is going to get his tenth papers next year, and he is going to get his eleventh papers next year, and he is going to get his twelfth papers next year, and he is going to get his thirteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his fourteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his fifteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his sixteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his seventeenth papers next year, and he is going to get his eighteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his nineteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his twentieth papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-first papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-second papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-third papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-fourth papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-fifth papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-sixth papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-seventh papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-eighth papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-ninth papers next year, and he is going to get his thirtieth papers next year, and he is going to get his thirty-first papers next year, and he is going to get his thirty-second papers next year, and he is going to get his thirty-third papers next year," "Once upon a time and a long time at that, but not since, and that's why he is here now, and he hopes to stay here forever, and he has his first papers, and he is going to get his second papers next week, and he is going to get his third papers next month, and he is going to get his fourth papers next year, and he is going to get his fifth papers next year, and he is going to get his sixth papers next year, and he is going to get his seventh papers next year, and he is going to get his eighth papers next year, and he is going to get his ninth papers next year, and he is going to get his tenth papers next year, and he is going to get his eleventh papers next year, and he is going to get his twelfth papers next year, and he is going to get his thirteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his fourteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his fifteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his sixteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his seventeenth papers next year, and he is going to get his eighteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his nineteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his twentieth papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-first papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-second papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-third papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-fourth papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-fifth papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-sixth papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-seventh papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-eighth papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-ninth papers next year, and he is going to get his thirtieth papers next year, and he is going to get his thirty-first papers next year, and he is going to get his thirty-second papers next year, and he is going to get his thirty-third papers next year, and he is going to get his thirty-fourth papers next year," "Once upon a time and a long time at that, but not since, and that's why he is here now, and he hopes to stay here forever, and he has his first papers, and he is going to get his second papers next week, and he is going to get his third papers next month, and he is going to get his fourth papers next year, and he is going to get his fifth papers next year, and he is going to get his sixth papers next year, and he is going to get his seventh papers next year, and he is going to get his eighth papers next year, and he is going to get his ninth papers next year, and he is going to get his tenth papers next year, and he is going to get his eleventh papers next year, and he is going to get his twelfth papers next year, and he is going to get his thirteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his fourteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his fifteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his sixteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his seventeenth papers next year, and he is going to get his eighteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his nineteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his twentieth papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-first papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-second papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-third papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-fourth papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-fifth papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-sixth papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-seventh papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-eighth papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-ninth papers next year, and he is going to get his thirtieth papers next year, and he is going to get his thirty-first papers next year, and he is going to get his thirty-second papers next year, and he is going to get his thirty-third papers next year, and he is going to get his thirty-fourth papers next year, and he is going to get his thirty-fifth papers next year," "Once upon a time and a long time at that, but not since, and that's why he is here now, and he hopes to stay here forever, and he has his first papers, and he is going to get his second papers next week, and he is going to get his third papers next month, and he is going to get his fourth papers next year, and he is going to get his fifth papers next year, and he is going to get his sixth papers next year, and he is going to get his seventh papers next year, and he is going to get his eighth papers next year, and he is going to get his ninth papers next year, and he is going to get his tenth papers next year, and he is going to get his eleventh papers next year, and he is going to get his twelfth papers next year, and he is going to get his thirteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his fourteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his fifteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his sixteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his seventeenth papers next year, and he is going to get his eighteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his nineteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his twentieth papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-first papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-second papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-third papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-fourth papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-fifth papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-sixth papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-seventh papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-eighth papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-ninth papers next year, and he is going to get his thirtieth papers next year, and he is going to get his thirty-first papers next year, and he is going to get his thirty-second papers next year, and he is going to get his thirty-third papers next year, and he is going to get his thirty-fourth papers next year, and he is going to get his thirty-fifth papers next year, and he is going to get his thirty-sixth papers next year," "Once upon a time and a long time at that, but not since, and that's why he is here now, and he hopes to stay here forever, and he has his first papers, and he is going to get his second papers next week, and he is going to get his third papers next month, and he is going to get his fourth papers next year, and he is going to get his fifth papers next year, and he is going to get his sixth papers next year, and he is going to get his seventh papers next year, and he is going to get his eighth papers next year, and he is going to get his ninth papers next year, and he is going to get his tenth papers next year, and he is going to get his eleventh papers next year, and he is going to get his twelfth papers next year, and he is going to get his thirteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his fourteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his fifteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his sixteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his seventeenth papers next year, and he is going to get his eighteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his nineteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his twentieth papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-first papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-second papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-third papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-fourth papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-fifth papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-sixth papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-seventh papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-eighth papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-ninth papers next year, and he is going to get his thirtieth papers next year, and he is going to get his thirty-first papers next year, and he is going to get his thirty-second papers next year, and he is going to get his thirty-third papers next year, and he is going to get his thirty-fourth papers next year, and he is going to get his thirty-fifth papers next year, and he is going to get his thirty-sixth papers next year, and he is going to get his thirty-seventh papers next year," "Once upon a time and a long time at that, but not since, and that's why he is here now, and he hopes to stay here forever, and he has his first papers, and he is going to get his second papers next week, and he is going to get his third papers next month, and he is going to get his fourth papers next year, and he is going to get his fifth papers next year, and he is going to get his sixth papers next year, and he is going to get his seventh papers next year, and he is going to get his eighth papers next year, and he is going to get his ninth papers next year, and he is going to get his tenth papers next year, and he is going to get his eleventh papers next year, and he is going to get his twelfth papers next year, and he is going to get his thirteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his fourteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his fifteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his sixteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his seventeenth papers next year, and he is going to get his eighteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his nineteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his twentieth papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-first papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-second papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-third papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-fourth papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-fifth papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-sixth papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-seventh papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-eighth papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-ninth papers next year, and he is going to get his thirtieth papers next year, and he is going to get his thirty-first papers next year, and he is going to get his thirty-second papers next year, and he is going to get his thirty-third papers next year, and he is going to get his thirty-fourth papers next year, and he is going to get his thirty-fifth papers next year, and he is going to get his thirty-sixth papers next year, and he is going to get his thirty-seventh papers next year, and he is going to get his thirty-eighth papers next year," "Once upon a time and a long time at that, but not since, and that's why he is here now, and he hopes to stay here forever, and he has his first papers, and he is going to get his second papers next week, and he is going to get his third papers next month, and he is going to get his fourth papers next year, and he is going to get his fifth papers next year, and he is going to get his sixth papers next year, and he is going to get his seventh papers next year, and he is going to get his eighth papers next year, and he is going to get his ninth papers next year, and he is going to get his tenth papers next year, and he is going to get his eleventh papers next year, and he is going to get his twelfth papers next year, and he is going to get his thirteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his fourteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his fifteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his sixteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his seventeenth papers next year, and he is going to get his eighteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his nineteenth papers next year, and he is going to get his twentieth papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-first papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-second papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-third papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-fourth papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-fifth papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-sixth papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-seventh papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-eighth papers next year, and he is going to get his twenty-ninth papers next year, and he is going to get his thirtieth papers next year, and he is going to get his thirty-first papers next year, and he is going to get his thirty-second papers next year, and he is going to get his thirty-third papers next year, and he is going to get his thirty-fourth papers next year, and he is going to get his thirty-fifth papers next year, and he is going to get his thirty-sixth papers next year, and he is going to

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rodolfo Levratto, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, (Insert Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Rodolfo Levratto

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

55

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. [illegible] D'ALBANIE sailing from [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination. State.	City or town
181/1	Giglio	Sebastiano	17		m s	Labourer	no			/	Italy	Canicattini	father Giglio Giuseppe Canicattini	Penn	New Brittain
182/2	Giogiardi	Giuseppe	33		m m	Labourer	Yes			/	Italy	Cefalu Diana	Wife Calina Maria Cefalu Diana	Ills	Chicago
183/3	De Angelis	Cristiniano	47		m m	Labourer	Yes			/	Italy	Mazara	Wife Lucci Francesca Mazara	NJ	New York
184/4	Romano	Nicolò	34		m m	Labourer	[illegible]			/	Italy	Alcamo	father Romano Paolo Alcamo	[illegible]	[illegible]
185/5	Coraci	Caterina	24		f m	None	no						—	[illegible]	[illegible]
186/6	Alberti	Antonino	22		m	Labourer				/	Italy	Militello	—	Pa	Piconty
187/7	Cinquegrani	Salvatore	18		m s	Labourer	Yes			/	Italy	Cefalu	father Cinquegrani Francesco Cefalu	Ills	Chicago
188/8	Glorioso	Angelo	18		m s	Labourer	Yes			/	Italy	[illegible]	father Glorioso Giuseppe Cefalu	Col	Trinidad
189/9	Stefano	Natalizio	19		m s	Labourer	11-252309 no	6-21-40	(505)	/	Italy	Palermo	Relative Oliveri Francesca Palermo	Ills	Chicago
190/10	Gianno	Rosalia	18		f m	None	no				Italy	[illegible]	Brother Gianno Mauro Palermo	NJ	New York
191/11	Crisafi	Carmela	16		f m	None	no				Italy	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]
192/12	Crisafi	Rosaria	14		f s	None	no			/	Italy	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]
193/13	Cristina	Orsola	36		f m	None	no			/	Italy	Terra	Mother Muni Rosalia Terra	Conn	New London
194/14	Maione	Giuseppe	35		m m	Labourer	2-506111	6-23/40	(e.L.-205-1-24-41)		Italy	[illegible]	Wife Pizzo Nicoletta Terra	[illegible]	Norwich
195/15	Emma	Lucia	21		f m	None	2-810360	12/27/40			Italy	Cerda	Brother Emma Calogero Cerda	NJ	New York
196/16	Cottone	Vittoria	1		f s	None	no				Italy	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]
197	17														
198	18														
199	19														
200	20														
201	21														
202	22														
203	23														
204	24														
205	25														
206	26														
207	27														
208	28														
209	29														
210	30														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 207

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 56

Arriving at Port of New York, September 2nd, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or was paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of prepaid railway ticket, or ticket purchased with any part of the money sent by the United States Government, or by any charitable society, corporation, or individual, or by any State, society, corporation, or individual.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether going to (1) a penitentiary, workhouse, or similar institution, (2) an almshouse, or (3) a hospital or asylum for the insane or mentally defective.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair	Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$48	No			Brother in law Pietro Sebastiano 107 Curtis St.,							5	3½	Ruddy	Brown	Scar on forehead	Italy	Lanciahino
2	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother in law Lupari Francesco 810 Milton Av. Chicago Ills							5	11	fair	black			Foglia Piano
3	Yes	Self	$30	No			Sister Dellangelis Giuseppe 1476 Lincoln Av. New York							5	5	fair	black			Mazara
4	Yes	Self					Brother Romano Giuseppe 207 Monroe Av New York							5	7	fair	black			Alcamo
5	Yes	Husband	$30				Brother in law as above													5
6	Yes	Self	$44	Yes	Jan 905	Sept	Cousin Giuseppe Malteses Box 316 Cicero Ills							5	3½	Dark	Black			Mistretta
7	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	Jan 902-909	at C.	Cousin Guiseppina Liscinigo 2426 Grand Av. Chicago Ills							5	5½	fair	black	Scar on forehead		Cefalu
8	Yes	Self	$85	No			Brother Gherardi Liscinigo 1766 St Paterson N.J.							5	5½	fair	black	Scar on the left brow		5
9	Yes	Self	$85	No			Father Liscinigo Salvatore 610 Division St Chicago Ills							5	6	fair	black	—		Podenzi
10	Yes	Self	(				Husband Busalacchi Rosario 97 Henry St New York							5	3½	fair	fair black	Scar on forehead		S Mauro
11	Yes	Mother	$40	No			Father as above													5
12	Yes	Mother	(				Father as above													5
13	Yes	Self	$30	No			Husband Spenziato Rosario 620 Bank St. New London Conn							4	8	fair	brown	—		Buseu
14	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	Jan 905-907	Norwich Conn	Brother Maiorana Giuseppe 83 Hig St Norwich Conn							5	6	fair	black	—		5
15	Yes	Self					Husband Colonzi Pietro 22 Elizabeth St New York							5	2	Ruddy	black	Grey Mole on cheek		Corda
16	Yes	Mother					Father as above													5
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Giorgio Crosppi Master, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE from Genoa Naples Palermo Argos
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swears that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests. She ts. 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giorgio Crosppi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3, Name. — The names of all persons must be expressed in full, the Christian name preceding the surname.

Column 4, Age. — Insert the age of each person next before birthday. If under one year, state months. If under one month, state days.

Column 5, Sex. — Insert the word Male or Female, as the case may be.

Column 6, Married or single. — Insert the word married, single, widowed, or divorced, as the case may be.

Column 7, Occupation. — Every person, male or female, having any occupation, must be credited with the same, as far as practicable, in the manner stated in the following instructions, unless under the age of fifteen years, and not otherwise employed, in which case the word "none" will be sufficient.

Avoid the use of such indefinite terms as "laborer," "farmer," "clerk," "manufacturer," "dealer," "merchant," "agent," "gentleman," "lady," "servant," "driver," "engineer," "boy," "girl," "child," "baker," "tailor," "seamstress," "milliner," "butcher," "shoemaker," "blacksmith," "carpenter," "miner," "weaver," "operative," "peddler," "stockman," "cattleman," "sheepherder," "cowboy," "fireman," "hostler," "porter," "waiter," "cook," "housekeeper," "saloonkeeper," "bartender," "barber," "clergyman," "lawyer," "physician," "nurse," "student," "teacher," "professor," "musician," "actor," "artist," "author," "editor," "reporter," "photographer," "engraver," "lithographer," "draughtsman," "sculptor," "soldier," "sailor," "servant," "footman," "coachman," "groom," "porter," "janitor," "housework," "housekeeper," "nurse," "seamstress," "milliner," "dressmaker," "tailoress," "laundress," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "barber," "hairdresser," "manicurist," "chiropodist," "masseur," "masseuse," "midwife," "undertaker," "embalmer," "gravedigger," "sexton," "watchman," "policeman," "detective," "constable," "sheriff," "jailer," "bailiff," "hangman," "executioner," "prostitute," "procurer," "pimp," "thief," "burglar," "pickpocket," "beggar," "tramp," "gambler," "jockey," "acrobat," "contortionist," "aeronaut," "showman," "juggler," "ventriloquist," "magician," "fortune-teller," "clairvoyant," "medium," "spiritualist," "missionary," "preacher," "evangelist," "salesman," "saleswoman," "canvasser," "collector," "clerk," "bookkeeper," "cashier," "secretary," "stenographer," "typewriter," "messenger," "porter," "watchman," "elevator conductor," "driver," "chauffeur," "motorman," "conductor," "engineer," "fireman," "brakeman," "switchman," "signalman," "gateman," "foreman," "inspector," "operator," "agent," "expert," "electrician," "stockkeeper," "packer," "shipper," "longshoreman," "huckster," "peddler," "hawker," "driver," "baker," "butcher," "milkman," "dairyman," "stockman," "farmer," "planter," "rancher," "woodchopper," "lumberman," "raftsman," "cowboy," "gardener," "florist," "nurseryman," "forester," "turpentine farmer," "miner," "pumper," "driller," "teamster," "fisherman," "sponge fisherman," "oysterman," "whaler," "sailor," "navigator," "aviator," "baker," "confectioner," "tinsmith," "printer," "bookbinder," "lithographer," "engraver," "electrotyper," "stereotyper," "compositor," "typesetter," "pressman," "paperhanger," "painter," "glazier," "upholsterer," "furniture dealer," "mason," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "tile setter," "stone cutter," "carpenter," "cabinetmaker," "turner," "wheelwright," "millwright," "pattern maker," "machinist," "moulder," "founder," "boilermaker," "engineer," "blacksmith," "toolmaker," "metal worker," "plumber," "gasfitter," "steamfitter," "tinner," "roofer," "rigger," "sailmaker," "weaver," "spinner," "loom fixer," "carder," "comber," "knitter," "textile worker," "hosiery worker," "dyer," "finisher," "bleacher," "calico printer," "shearer," "presser," "tailor," "tailoress," "clothier," "furrier," "hatter," "cap maker," "shoemaker," "boot maker," "last maker," "harness maker," "saddler," "trunk maker," "glove maker," "leather worker," "tanner," "currier," "fellmonger," "wool sorter," "potter," "glassworker," "lamp trimmer," "brickmaker," "tilemaker," "cement worker," "well driller," "well digger," "stone mason," "quarryman," "miner," "driller," "driver," "engineer," "fireman," "pumper," "laborer," "trapper," "driver," "chauffeur," "engineer," "fireman," "conductor," "motor

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rodolfo Levinatto, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners in port," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Rodolfo Levinatto

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

57

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. "Principe di Piemonte" sailing from [illegible] 15th August 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town
1	Rebello	Maria do Espirito Santo	18		F M	Spinster	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilha de [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2		Manuel			M S										
3	Rodrigues	João			M	Laborer									
4	Reis	Manuel [illegible]													East Cambridge
5	Raposo	Antonio [illegible]				Hostler									
6	Figueira	Maria da Conceição			F	Spinster									
7	Pereira	Ida da Conceição													
8		Lina													
9		Manuel			M										
10	Lucas	Ida [illegible] da Luz			F	Laborer									
11	Pinto	Jacinto [illegible]			M										Oakland
12		Maria da Luz Lucas			F	Spinster									
13	Lucas	Ana da Conceição			F		no	no	Portugal						
14		João de Braga			M										
15	Faria	Luiz da			M	Laborer									
16	Felix	Manuel [illegible]				Farmer									Oakland
17	Fernandes	João													
18	Caetano	Luiz da Luz													
19	Coelho	Manuel Francisco													
20	Raposo	Pedro													
21	Neto	Manuel Pires				Laborer									
22	Fernandes	Luiz Nascimento				Farmer									South Easton
23	Freitas	João Domingos de													Oakland
24	Raphael	Luiz [illegible]				Laborer	no	no							
25	Fernandes	Manuel [illegible]				Farmer									
26		Manuel [illegible]													
27		Luiz da Conceição													
28	Tavares	Maria [illegible]			F	Spinster									
29		Antonia													
30	Rodrigues	Antonio			M	Laborer									East Weymouth

21

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 208

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 58

Arriving at Port of New York 1 September , 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the alien had the amount of his own money in his possession, or had it paid by any other person or by any railroad, corporation, society, or other agency.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1				no	~	~	no	no	no	no	good	none			dark	brown	brown		St Michaels	Ponta Delgada Azores
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giorgio Cristofo Mastes, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE from Canal Napoles. Salerno. Arzoy solemnly, sincerely, and truly Meas that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She ts, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giorgio Cristofo Mastes
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept. 1905

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (A. or M.). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either M male or F female.

Column 5 (Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, machinist, wood turner, cabinet maker, as engraver, polisher, worker, artist, or other engraving designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who cultivates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who cultivates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at ports of entry during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Aliens attempting to pass through and out of the United States should be described under head of occupation as "in transit," or "passing through the United States," in case they have arrived in the United States, but not intending to pass through, as "stopping," and if coming to the United States, under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Can read and write. — Column 7 is subdivided into two parts. The first should be entered Yes—Yes (can read) write, No—No (can not read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality. — Column 8 should be entered to show to what country each immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or People. — The entry in column 9 should show race or people, as given in list of races at back of this number.

Special attention should be called to the distinction to be made between the words "Hebrew" and "Jew." The word "Hebrew" should be used to designate a people, and not a religion. The word "Jew" designates a religion, and does not necessarily mean "Hebrew." An Italian Hebrew is of the Hebrew race, but not a Jew. A German Hebrew may be either a Hebrew or a Jew, according to his religious belief. The word "Jew" should be entered in the following cases, and no others:

JEW.

The Jewish race, subjects of the Ottoman Empire, Persia, and Morocco.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," subjects of the West Indies, except Cubans and Porto Ricans.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American," natives of Mexico, Central America, Cuba and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black), natives of Africa, including Abyssinia, Liberia, and the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who is a negro, whether born in the United States or elsewhere, or of whatever nationality, shall be considered as belonging to one of the races or peoples of Africa.

CUBAN (SPANISH).

The people who are native to the island of Cuba. Every Spaniard born in Cuba, whether white, black, or mulatto, and whether of Peninsular, Insular, Canarian, Mexican, Central or South American descent, should be considered as belonging to the Cuban race or people.

CHINESE.

The people who are natives of the Empire of China, and of the countries of Asia contiguous thereto, and under the control of China, including Thibet, Corea, Mongolia, Manchuria, Chinese Turkestan, Burmah, Siam, Anam, Cochin China, Tonquin, Cambodia, Laos, Malay Peninsula, Straits Settlements, Singapore, Penang, Malacca, Java, Sumatra, Borneo, Philippine Islands, Formosa, Hainan, Loo Choo Islands, Hong Kong, Macao, Kwang Chau Wan, and Chinese Empire.

CHINESE (CONT'D).

Every person who is native of the Empire of Japan, and of the countries of Asia contiguous thereto, and under the control of Japan, including Yezo, Kurile Islands, Saghalien, Liu Kiu Islands, Bonin Islands, Japanese Islands, Corea, Formosa, and Pescadores Islands, shall be considered as belonging to the Japanese race or people.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence. — The entry in column 10 should show the last place of abode of the alien, whether in a foreign country or in the United States, as, for example, Paris, France, or Chicago, Ill. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately state country of last permanent residence, which is frequently not the country from which they sail. Thus, for example, Switzerland is frequently the last permanent residence of persons sailing from Havre, Antwerp, or Hamburg, and should be entered as such. Persons arriving in the United States from Canada frequently have their last permanent residence in some country other than Canada, and should be entered accordingly.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came. — The entry in column 11 should show the name and address of the person who paid the passage of the alien, or who was to meet him on arrival, or to whom he was going, whether relative or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination. — The entry in column 12 should show destination in the United States, as city, town, or village, and State.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through. — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and how much. — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be, and, if Yes, the exact amount of money in possession of the alien should be stated.

Column 15 (Whether going to join a relative and name and complete address of such relative. — The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien has a relative in the United States, and, if so, the name and complete address of such relative, whether father, mother, husband, brother, or friend, and his name, residence, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of ticket and if not, how much. — The entry in column 16 should be either Yes or No, and, if No, the exact amount of money in his own possession should be stated. Frequently the money brought by the head of a family should be sufficient for the passage of the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever in the United States and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States, and, if so, when and where, as, for example, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether a prisoner or under charge of crime and if so, what crime. — The entry in column 18 should show whether the alien is a criminal, going to join a relative or friend, or is under charge of crime, and the complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are sought to test the accuracy and intelligence of the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rodolfo Lewitt, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.)

59

Dr. Rodolfo Lewitt

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

209

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. Principe di Piemonte sailing from Ponta Delgada, Azores ... 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or town
1	Freitas	Jose Thomaz de	32		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Pedreira	Thereza Maria de Jesus Freitas Pedreira Flores Azores	Cal	Merced
2	Silveira	Senhor Clemente da	25								Azores	Horta	Mrs Rosa Rodriguez da Silveira Horta Fayal Azores	Mass	New Bedford
3	"	Eduardo	21		S	Domestic							Her sister-in-law		
4	Lopes	Antonio da Graça	23		M	Laborer					Azores	Ribeira Grande	Her mother Francisca Magdalena Lopes Ribeira Grande S. Michael	Cal	Cambridge
5	Duarte	José Rodrigues	23			Laborer	Usa Pt Emergency Passport No 2991						Her father Manoel Duarte Ribeira Grande S. Michael Azores Dec 23 1914	Cal	
6	Silveira	João Gomes	20				Registrou				Azores	Ribeira Seca	Her mother Maria de Jesus Ribeira Grande S. Michael Azores	R.I.	Providence
7	Lopes	Manoel	18			Farmer	No I					Ponta Delgada	Her friend Pedro Fernandes Ponta Delgada S. Michael Azores	Cal	Stockton
8	Silva	Antonio Branco dos	35		M	Laborer	Usa passport No. 264 issued at Consul at Ponta Delgada No. 144240						Her wife Maria Augusta da Silva Ponta Delgada S. Michael Azores	N.Y.	New York
9	Fonseca	João Martins	12						Portugal		Azores	Capelas	Brother Manoel Martins Capelas S. Miguel Azores March 28 1914	Cal	Oakland
10	Mello	Conceição Maria	11		S	Domestic	yes	yes					Her father Jose Maria Mello Ponta Delgada Azores	R.I.	East Providence
11	Pereira	Luiz	21		M	Laborer	No	No			Azores	Fayal	Her aunt Rosa Pereira Horta Fayal Azores	Cal	Los Angeles
12	Chaves	Jose da Braga	40		M		2nd Pass Consul Ponta Delgada No 41 1914 Passport No 24					Ponta Delgada	Her wife Antonia Augusta Pereira Chaves Ponta Delgada Azores	Mass	East River
13	Melo	Manoel Francisco	18								Azores	Lagoa	Her father Manoel Francisco Melo Ponta Delgada Azores	Cal	Oakland
14	Bettencourt	Manoel	35						Portugal		Azores	Fayal	Her father Jose Silveira Horta Fayal Azores	R.I.	Newport
15	Sousa	Manuel	18		M						Azores	Ponta Delgada	Her father Francisco Joaquim de Sousa Ponta Delgada Azores	Mass	Taunton
16	"	Maria de Jesus	15		S	Domestic							Residencia da Cadeia		
17	"	Ana	13												
18	"	Manuel	11												
19	"	Agostinho	11										Cadeia		
20	"	Antonia	9												
21	Silva	Antonio P.	22		M	Laborer					Azores	Ponta Delgada	Her wife Rosa Fernandes Ponta Delgada S. Michael Azores		
22	Mello	João de	21										Her mother Maria de Jesus Mello Ponta Delgada S. Michael Azores	Cal	North Easton
23	"	Maria da Luz	23		S	Domestic								Cal	Fall River
24	"	Maria de Jesus	18												
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 60

Arriving at Port of New York 1 September, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country / City or Town.
1	no	Friend	$20	yes 6	To my cousin James Cockay 222 Kingston Brooklyn N.Y. (a his brother-in-law was coming		no	no	no		none	5 ft 2 in	dk	black	black	Russia
2	yes															
3	yes		$9.													
4	"		$30.		To my cousin Peru Ferry 235 Penn St East Cambridge Mass (a my cousin Jos Leonardo Chemist							5 3½		light blue		Russia Grand Duchy of Finland
5	no		$90.	yes 8	Coal Wages 18 a Month Married							5 1½		dark brown		Spain Catalonia
6	yes		$40.	no	To my sister Miss Julia Nunes Queiroz 97 East Penn Street Fall River Mass							5 1½		brown brown		Brazil Rio de Janeiro
7	"		$10.	yes 10	New Bedford Engineer Ship and Steamer New Bedford Mass							5 2½		grey		U.S.A. New Bedford Mass
8	"		$15.	"	Italian To my father Francisco Martins Gouveia Lajes Do Pico Fayal Azores							5		brown		Portugal Porto Formoso Azores
9	"		$25.	"	To my father Francisco Neto							5				Spain Santa Cruz
10	no		$120.	yes 1	New Bedford To my father Joaquim							5 4½		pale black	blue	U.S.A. Rhode Island
11	yes		$70.	no	To my brother Manoel de Braga Soares							5 3½		dark	dark	Portugal Santa Maria Ponta Delgada
12	"		$15.	yes 23	Coal Upper Penn Street Fall River Mass. To my brother Jose Francisco Andre							5 4½				Azores Fayal
13	no		$150.	yes	Coal Laborer Fall River Mass To my brother-in-law Joao Lopes							5 4½		brown		Portugal Azores
14	yes		$200.	12	Newport Engineer S.S. Newport R.I.							5 7		light	blue	U.S.A. Rhode Island
15	"			no	To his son							5 9		brown		Portugal Estrada da Calheta
16	"				Son of Jose							5				
17	"				Lopes							5 1				
18	"		$85.		Fayal							5 1				
19	"				Azores							5				
20	"				To his mother-in-law Anna Pitta 113 North Eastern Mass							5 1		light grey	blue	U.S.A. Rhode Island
21	"		$5.		To my brother Manuel L. Leite Espinola Portsmouth Coal							5		dark black	brown	Portugal Ponta Delgada Sao Miguel Azores
22												5 1		brown		
23	"		$35.									5				
24	"													light		
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Discharged at Dock Barbadoes

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Giorgio Crappi, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the PRINCIPE [illegible] from Genoa Naples Palermo Arzew solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giorgio Crappi Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1906.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this discrimination on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for examination or to sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read, write), Yes—No (can read but not write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as shown in list on back of this manifest.

Much attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," as race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Hebrew," by nationality. An American who is both German or Hebrew by race must be so recorded under the heading of "Race or People," and may or may not be French by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people who are Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (Black)" refers to all Africans or Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any Negro, whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising natives of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and also descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising natives of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campagna, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and descendants, as should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country and city of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, and not country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and address of relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of relative or friend who paid passage or otherwise assisted alien to come to the United States.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show destination of alien, as far as known, with respect to the United States (not country of final destination beyond the United States).

Column 13 (Whether ticket was purchased by person in the United States). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished). — The entry in column 14 should show whether or not each alien has at least fifty dollars in money, and if so, by whom furnished. If by the alien himself, the entry should be "Self." If by another person, the entry should show the relationship, if any, as "Father," "Mother," "Husband," "Wife," "Brother," "Sister," "Friend," etc.

Column 15 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address). — The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (How much money alien has in his possession). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case as accurately as may be the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Given the name and address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rodolfo Lorsatto, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

61

Dr Rodolfo Lorsatto

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov, 190

at Naples

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Principe di Piemonte sailing from Genoa, 1913, 190[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
~~1~~	~~Dore~~	~~Antonio~~	~~29~~		~~m s~~	~~Farm Laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Torre~~	~~Father~~	~~Dore Michele~~	~~Pa Shenandoah~~
1 1/2	Nicolla	Salvatore	27		m s	Farm Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Torre	Father	Nicolla Giuseppe	Pa Shenandoah
3	~~Serio~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~19~~		~~m s~~	~~Farm Laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Torre~~	~~Father~~	~~Serio Nicolla~~	~~Pa Shenandoah~~
4	~~Serio~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~10~~		~~m s~~	~~Farm Laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Torre~~	~~Father~~	~~Serio Nicolla~~	~~Pa Shenandoah~~
5	~~Serio~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~10~~		~~m s~~	~~Farm Laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Torre~~	~~Father~~	~~Serio Nicolla~~	~~Pa Shenandoah~~
6	~~Serio~~	~~Luigi~~	~~9~~		~~m s~~	~~Farm Laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Torre~~	~~Father~~	~~Serio Nicolla~~	~~Pa Shenandoah~~
7	~~Serio~~	~~Casimiro~~	~~8~~		~~m s~~	~~Farm Laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Torre~~	~~Father~~	~~Serio Nicolla~~	~~Pa Shenandoah~~
1 1 8	Mazzoni	Antonio	23		m s	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Maccarese	Mother	Galli Maria	W. Va Ardmore
1 1 9	Natone	Antonio	55		m m	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Maccarese	Wife	Natone Maria	W. Va Ardmore
1 1 10	Mollari	Maria	29		f m	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Serradi	Mother	Granara Angela	W. Va Ardmore
1 1 11	Zara	Salvatore	7		m s				Italian	Italian	Italy	Serradi			W. Va Ardmore
1 1 12	Zara	Giuseppina	5		f s				Italian	Italian	Italy	Serradi			W. Va Ardmore
1 1 13	Zara	Vittorio	3		m s				Italian	Italian	Italy	Serradi			W. Va Ardmore
1 1 14	Zara	Berto	1		m s				Italian	Italian	Italy	Serradi			W. Va Ardmore
1 1 15	Zetsch	Anna	27		f m	Housewife	yes		Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Graz	Sister	Maria a Glaz	Minn Duluth
1 1 16	Bernasconi	Pietro	47		m s	Laborer	yes		Swizzera	Swizzera	Swizzera	Chiasso	Father	Bernasconi Catt.	S.th. New York
1 1 17	Cattaneo	Anna	33		f m	Farm Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Cattolica	Sister	Teresa	Cal Vitalia
1 1 18	Cattaneo	Vincenzo	9		m s	22-12184			Italian	Italian	Italy	Cattolica			Cal Vitalia
1 1 19	Cattaneo	Fabio	7		m s	22-20777			Italian	Italian	Italy	Cattolica			Cal Vitalia
1 1 20	Fossarelo	Maria	19		f s	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Salicetto	Mother	Terri Giovanna	Mass Boston
21	~~Poggio~~	~~Antonio~~	~~18~~		~~m s~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Salicetto~~	~~Father~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~Mass Boston~~
1 1 22	Trivelloni	Domenico	22		m s	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Vallecastella	Father	Pasquale	Vallecast. Pa Canonsburg
1 1 23	Picciotti	Antonio	26		m s	Laborer	not		Italian	Italian	Italy	Vallecast.	Mother	Angela Rosa	Pa Washington
1 1 24	Mazzetti	Jacopo	32		m m	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Pietrasanta	Wife	Mardeen Sabina	Mass New York
1 1 25	Pinelli	Carmela	13		f s	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Poltremoli	Nobody		Mass New York
1 1 26	Pinelli	Giuseppe	9		m s	Laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Poltremoli	Nobody		Mass New York
1 1 27	Massoni	Guido	29		m m	Cement	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Barga	Sister	Maria a Lucca	Mass Hartford
28	~~Gambetta~~	~~Mariano~~	~~24~~		~~m s~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Mandrogno~~	~~Mother~~	~~Fiorello~~	~~Mass Westfield~~
1 1 29	Matteo	Luigi	34		m m	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Camandrogno	Wife	Matteo Enrica	Mass Gazzetteer
1 1 30	Valdoschi	Abele	24		m m	Steward	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Lucca	Mother	Geruma.	Mass New York

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

31

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *September* 1, 190[illegible] 62

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~yes~~	~~myself $30~~					Brother Francesco Adele													
2	~~yes~~	~~myself $30~~					Fred Francesco Dese													
3																				
4																				
5		myself $100					Don Alberto Lenci 89													
6																				
7																				
8	yes	Brother $25					Brother Murgia Francesco													
9	City of						Sister Maria Biagio													
10	yes						Husband Zara Battista													
11	yes						Brother W. N.													
12	yes	Husband $25					Brother Zara Battista													
13	yes						Father Zara Battista													
14	yes						Father Zara Battista													
15	yes	Brother $25					Brother Zara Battista													
16	yes	myself $30					Bernardini Giuseppe													
17	yes	Brother $30					Brother Catanzaro Alessandro													
18	yes	—	—																	
19	yes	—	—																	
20	yes	myself $25					Brother Balbi Lorenzo													
21	yes	myself $25					Brother Balbi Lorenzo													
22	yes	myself $25					Brother Balbi Lorenzo													
23	yes	myself $25	yes	908	Mother		Brother Rosetti Antonio													
24	yes	myself $25	yes	909	New York		Sister Lombardi Natalia nee Rosetti													
25		Mother —					Mother Maria Fonelli													
26							62 St. 2nd St. 440 —													
27		myself $25					Mother Mariano e Brother													
28		myself $25					62 - 2nd St. Bklyn. Cugini Giuseppe													
29	yes	Brother $25					Brother Maria Giovanni													
30	yes	myself $30	yes	906 909	New York		Brother Giuseppe 906 62 ave. New York													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giorgio Cristofo Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SINCERE, from Genoa-Naples-Palermo-Arrived, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giorgio Cristofo, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Sept, 1906.

at [illegible]

[illegible], Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; by land, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (*Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to ——. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rodolfo Lewatto, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Tulane University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rodolfo Lewatto

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

63

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Principe di Piemonte" sailing from [redacted] Genoa, 1st Class, 1961

17—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Oberti	Onorato	M	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian N.	Italy	Cortona	Father	Giovanni	Cortona	U.S.	Bergen Jersey
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **2**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1 September, 1945

64

No on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Years or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1			Father			Police Service Division 5th 137 Hackensack St. New York											
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giorgio Crosetto, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from Genoa-Naples-Palermo-Azzores, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giorgio Crosetto
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Apr, 1906.

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in List on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 '97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rodolfo Serratto, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Turin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered from number, one, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rodolfo Serratto

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Principe di Piemonte

Sept 6/1910

Adj

1a
1r

Arr sept 2, 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from Genoa 17 August, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Palma	Biagio	24	M.	S	~~Married~~	Electrician	yes	yes	Italy	Latin	Italy	Genoa	My family Palma Agostina Via Roma 24 Spezia	Pa	Hoboken
2																
3																
4														Member of crew		
5														Paid by S. Friedman		
6														& die by Leon & Louis		
7														Disp., myk		
8														Sept 6th, 10		
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 1 Septembes, 1910

66

No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Member train $20	yes	6	New York			Friends Giuseppe Lucchetta 181 Central ave West Hoboken	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	blk	not bisected		Spezia Genoa
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giorgio Croppi Master (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.) of the PRINCIPE DI [illegible], from Genoa-Naples Palermo & Palermo solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giorgi Croppi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $—, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

TOTALS.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—3181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ✓

CMM S. S. Principie di Piemonte (L S) arrived Sept 2, 10 , 190 , M., , from [illegible] 67

	Index No.	NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
30m	1	Gatto, Guiseppe	I Cab	7	24	1	LP C	1230	In hospital	Sullivan																			2-1+
58m	2	Passone, Domenico	I Cab	3	3	1	"	1230	Cert	"																			
17m	3	Vinci, Salvatore	I Cab	6	24	1	"	1230	In hospital	"																			
50m	4	Rispoli, Gabriel	I Cab	4	1	1	"	1230		"																			— 1 —
43m	5	Saporito, Alfonso	I Cab	7	6	1	"	1230		"																			10 11 10
49f	6	Teti, Rosa	I Cab	3	21	1	"	1230	Cert	"																			1 2 1
11f	7	Picardi, Guiseppa	(with 8)	147	17	1	"	140		Connor																			4 4 4
24m	8	Bottillio, Alfonso		147	19	1	"	140		"																			4 4 4
42m	9	D'Angelo Raffaele & br in law		137	15/6	2	"	1		"																			37 32 32
17m		Scianni, Francesco																											
59m																													
59m	10	Casino, Vito Donato		137	23	1	"	130		"																			4 5 4
31m	11	Patativo, Nicola		137	21	1	"	145	Rej by Canada	"																			2 2 2
24f	12	Comito, Sapienza		143	5	1	"	130		Flannery																			2 32
23m	13	Lombardo, Guiseppe		203	19	1	"	130	SN 87451	"																			4 5 4
24m	14	Scaringi, Pasquale		141	2	1	"	210	Cert	Schlamm																			2 2 2
34m	15	Marzullo, Nicola		141	16	1	"	105		"																			2 32
56f	16	Castiglisne, Marina		202	23	1	"	14[illegible]		Hackett																			2 2 2
33f	17	Cattaneo, Anna & 2 ch		1	17/9	3	"	130		Mitchell																			3 6 3
9m		Cintone, Vincenzo																											
7m		Elvio																											
21m	18	Soconza, Guiseppe		138	10	1	"			Harper																			2 2 2
48m	19	Libranti, Francesco		205	1	1	"	Cert		Zamosh																			1 — 1
15m	20	Cardone, Francesco		145	16	1	"	2		"																			2 1 2
40f	21	Nucifaro, Maria	(with 22)	139	16	1	"	140	SN 87096	Oneill																			49 49 49
12m	22	Garofalo, Salvatore		139	17	1	"	145		"																			5 5 5
50m	23	Nasiolino, Giovanni		139	3	1	"	135	SN 86164	"																			6 7 6
58m	24	Carlino, Salvatore & dtr		201	28/9	2	"	220		Mitchel																			5 5 5
16f		Alcina																											
63m	25	Bagarella, Pietro		204	8/10	3	"	230	Cert	Bauer																			2 12 2
62f		Montaro, Antonina																											
17f		Bagarella, Maria																											

TOTALS

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

D—1128

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 68

CMM S. S. Pr di Piemonte (L S) arrived Sept 2, 10, 190, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		Monica																							
38f	26	Moura, Maria & 2 ch	142 12/4	3	L P C 230 Cert	Hackett											9/31	11	Ex				3	3	
11m		Tropeania, Francesco																							
8f		" Carmela																							
53m	27	Esposito, Angelo	142 18	1	" 230 Cert	"											9/4	160	Cold	1 05			2	2	
50f	28	Giaramidaro, Lucrezia & dtr	205 18/9	2	" 235 Cert	Zamosh											9/3	1051	Ex	11			2	2	
15f		Zerilli, Caterina																							
48f	29	Colletta, Dea & 3 ch	204 3/6	4	" 3 Cert	Bauer											9/21	718	16	25			4	—	—
17f		Sgroi, Ma Concetta																							
11f		Grazia																							
4f		Guiseppa																							
53f	30	Iannozzi, Maria	138 2	1	" 3 Cert	Harper											9/31	K	05				1	1	
13f	31	Pinelli, Carmela & br	1 25/6	2	" 3	Mitchell											9/3	0					2	2	
9m		Guiseppe																							
51f	32	Giarino, Rosalia																					2	2	
4f		Crisafi, Rosaria																							
35m	33	D'Aquila, Salvatore																					12	6	12
16f		Angela																							
3m		Antonino																							
8/12m		Nicola																							
38f	34	Lo Cicero, Giovanna																							
3f	35	Alcamo, Antonia																							
1f		Angela, Filippina																							
1m	36	Bruno, Salvatore																							
1m	37	Trutori, Bartolo																							
28m	38	Riccardi, Domenico																							
21f	39	Cristaldi, Cecilia	8 1	1																					
27m	40	Cairo, Luigi	3 1	1																					
79f	41	Mottai, Maria	4 1	5																					
1m		Zara, Salvatore																							
5f		Giuseppina																							
3f		Letteria																							
3m		Carlo																							

TOTALS.

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. *Pr. di Piemonte* arrived *Sept. 2* , 1910, *M.*, , from *[illegible]* 69

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
43m 42	Castiglione, Antonio	10278	1	L.P.C. from Koop. 9/4/10																		1	4	54
23f 43	Carone, Filomena	20513	2	" " " 9/6/10								6 192	Jan 10	50										
4m	Simeli, Elgio																							
24m 44	Sunturici, Leonardo	20 30	1	S.C.L. Sick Koop Trachoma																				
25m 45	Dell Aguila, Pietro	42 6	1	" " "																				
23f 46	Stasi, Carmela	2 21	1	" " "																				
20m 47	Mannino, Catino		1	Cert. Feble minded & Deaf Mute from Koop. 9/7/10 1pm																				

TOTALS.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PRINCIPE D PIEMONTE Dept Genoa arrived Sept 2d 1910., 19..., M., ... from ..... Page 70

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
								1-2-(24)						
1	Cavallari	Rosina	1	10		1	" ind add	1-40 St. R. Soc. [illegible] New York	F	9-2-10	1.35	2	3	2
2	Brandi	Guiseppina	3	30		1	" int husbnd	St. Raphael Italian Society, 8 & 10 Charlton St,	F.	9-2-10	1.35	-	-	-
3	Amadio	Bombino & 3ch	141	8/11		4	" husband	Husb. Domenico Pellicano, 42 Front st, B'lyn	S.	9-2	4.20	-	4	-
4	Sacco	Pasquale	146	20		1	" cousin	[illegible] 133 E. Houston St, N.Y.C.	J.	9-2	10.45	2	2	2
5	Mascaro	Francesco	141	6		1	" brother	Bro. Giuseppe, 121 Taft Pl., B'lyn	P.	9-2	1.46	-	-	-
6	Faschini	Natale	141	27		1	" bankers add.	R.R. to Cons. Domenico Cimarco, 233 Main Yonkers	J.	9-2	11.25	2	2	2
7	Anguilli	Anna & sis	38	29/30		2	" uncle	Aunt Mrs. Anna Arisio, 450 Senox Ave, N.Y.C.	P.	9-2	1.45	-	-	-
8	Bollini	Pa squale	145	4		1	" bro in law	Cassin. Maria Rimoro 153 W 27th	S.	J	2.45	1	2	1
9	Maccaroni	Matio	146	5		1	" brother	Bro. Michele, 156 John St., South Amboy, N.J.	P.	9-2	1.42	-	-	-
10	Palmisano	Maria	145	25		1	" tel $[illegible]	R.R.W. to father Valentino, 708-16th St, Omaha, Nebr.	J.	9-2	2.10	-	1	-
11	Avella	Maria &2 ch	145	8/10		3	" husband	Husb. Andrea Torio, 16 Sorimer St., B'lyn	P.	9-2	1.42	-	-	-
12	Crasiasetta	Margareta	139	4		1	" husband	Husb. F. Di Rusci, 147-20th St., B'lyn	J.	9-2	3.15	-	1	-
13	Piazza	Vincenza	201	22		1	" sister	Sister Paola, 214 E. 88th St. N.Y.C.	P.	9-2	1.43	-	-	-
14	LI Manne	Maria	202	22		1	" int husband	Husb Michele Barano, 221 Elm St., Newark, N.J.	P.	9-2	1.42	-	-	-
15	Di Libertis	Nicola	140	2		L	" son	Bro. Bernardo 125 Truman Bklyn	F.	J	11.15	1	1	1
16	Bosco	Fran. & 2 dau	206	6/8		3	" husband	Husb. Filippo, 2424 Dean St., B'lyn	P.	9-2	4.17	-	3	-
17	Minore	Maria C.	206	3		1	" ~~mother~~ mother	~~Mother~~ Vita, 126 E. Houston St, N.Y.C.	P.	9-2	1.44	-	-	-
18	Pamari	Michele	142	4		1	" adjust ticket	R.R.W. to uncle Angelo Detona, 3128 Bell St, Denver, Colo.	J.	9-2	3.15	-	1	-
19	De Fiore	Maria C.	141	17		1	" sister	R.R.W. to bro-in-l & sist. Francesco Jannoto, 533 Tenyer St., Chicago, Ill.	F.	9-2	1.20	-	-	-
20	Plater	Paolina	138	13		1	" brother	Husb Bro Antonio Cannino 320 Wall Elizabeth, N.J.	S.	J	10.20	1	-	1
21	Corrao	Marianna &												
22	Benda	Francesco	205	7		2	" mother	Mother & cousin Antonina Aleccio, 195 Johnson Ave, B'klyn	P.	9-2	4.16	-	2	-
23	Barone	Vincenzo	205	12		1	" brother	Bro. Pietro 277-3rd ave. Bklyn	J.	J	9.15	1	1	1
24	Maiolo	Guglielmo	3	9		1	" cousin	R.R.W. to cousin Mr Stella Rando, Box 126, Great Bend, Pa	F.	9-2	1.45	-	-	-
25	D'Aquila	Salvatore & 2 ch	5	22/25		3	" moth & ch in hosp							
26	Grimaldi	Fotunata & 3 ch	140	13/16		4	" husband	Husb Alfonso, 38-40 Union St., B'klyn	P.	9-2	2.30	-	-	-
27	Ferrante	Stella & ch	137	19/20		2	" husband	Husb Luigi, 224 Wayne St., Jersey City, N.J.	P	9-2	2.30	-	-	-
28	Pitichindo	Angelo	137	18		1	" brother	Bro. Frank. 452 7th - N.Y.C.	S.	J	2.46	1	1	1
29	La Piccolo	Guiseppa	201	2		1	" husband	Husb Tomaso Parino, 226 Thompson St., N.Y.C.	P.	9-2	2.27	-	-	-
30	Greco	Carolina	206	11		1	" brother	Bro Giuseppe, 229 Elizabeth St., N.Y.C.	P	9-2	2.25	11	20	11

Principe di Piemonte

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Principe de Piemonte # 2 arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from ..... P. 71

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
										Sept				
31	Triolo	Francesca	205	17		1	To husband	Husb. Giuseppe Gandrefi, Box 77, Riverdale, N.J.	J.	9-2	2.30	—	—	—
32	Lango	Guiseppa, 2 ch	201	3/5		3	" "	Husb. Giacomo, 230 Thompson St., N.Y.C.	P.	9-2	2.25	—	—	—
33	Greco	Ernesta & ch	139	20/21		2	" husband	Husb. Sibano, 322 E. 104th St., N.Y.C.	P.	9-2	2.29	—	—	—
34	Interrante	Maria & ch	202	10/11		2	" husband	Husb. Amelio, 243 Mott St. N.Y.C.	P.	9-2	2.26	—	—	—
35	Massoni	Zindo	1	27		1	" mother	Bro. Gino, 1516 Bath Ave., Bath Beach, N.Y.	P.	9-2	2.26	—	—	—
36	Lo Cicero	Giovanna	5	21		1	" husband	Mar S.I. & Deported	S	8	10	—	—	—
37	Lembrase	Lucia & ch	140	10/11		2	" husband	RR.W.to husb. Luigi Galotta, Box 353, Susquehanna, Pa.	P.	9-2	4.—	—	—	—
38	Stasi	Carmela	8	21		1	" hosp on arr.	" Grade S. I.	P	9/7	11.30	5	11	5
39	Cristaldi	Cecilia	8	1		1	" hosp on arr.	" " Deported 9/8/10	——			—	—	—
40	Vairo	Luigi	3	1		1	" hosp on arr	" " " "	——			—	—	—
41	Della Aquila	Nicola	142	5		1	" brother	Bro. Ernesto, 114-5th Ave., B'klyn	J.	9-2	2.40	—	—	—
42	Fossoretto	Maria	1	20		1	" friend	Friend Lorenzo Baldi, Laconia, N.H.	J.	9-2	2.40	—	—	—
43	Maltese	Gaetana & ch	205	26		2	" husband	Husb. Giuseppe Ferro, 195 Johnson Ave., B'klyn	J.	9-2	2.45	—	—	—
44	Emma	Lucia & ch	207	15/16		2	" husband	Rel. of Isolato Gallone, 5 Clarkson St., N.Y.C.	—y.	4	12.30	4	6	4
45	Corrao	Vincenzo	206	14		1	" brother	Bro. Salvatore, 26 McKibben St., B'klyn	S.	9-2	3.30	—	—	—
46	Lupo	Michela	206	10		1	" brother	Bro. Salvatore S& Immig Insp	S	J	11.40	1	—	1
								Mar S. I.	S	Sept. 30				
47	Giaamo	Rosalia & dau	207	10/12		2	" husband		S	J	2.4	—	—	—
48	Lupo	Rosa	Rel from Hosp. 9/3/10 - 11th Ave				Bro.	Bro. Salvatore, 58 Immig Insp	R.	J	2.15	—	1	—
49	Ingrao	Alfonso	202	29		1	"	In Hosp. K K Co for [illegible]						
								To await Admission by Romagna, Rec. Co.						
50														

??

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. Brian, Surgeon of the S.S. Merida sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Columbian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

72

E. J. Brian

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—117.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—117.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CALIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MERIDA sailing from HAVANA, Aug 30, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Castellanos	Pedro	16		M S	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Camaguey	Carlos B Castellanos	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Gonzalez	Juan	21		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Matanzas	Domingo Fernandez Matanzas Cuba	N.Y.	New York
3	Arbuckle	Frank	24		M				Habitual						
4	Cowell	Joseph	35		M				Habitual						
5	Dobson	William	50		M				U.S. Citizen						
Cancelled	Laurent	Henri	42		M	Mercht	yes	yes	France	French	Cuba	Habana	O'Reilly 79 Habana	France	Paris
7	Pichl	Jorge	57		M	Chemist	yes	yes	Austria	Germany	Cuba	Habana	Monte 45 Habana	Bohemia	Prague
8	Leale	Rafael	31		M				Habitual						
Cancelled	Sanchez	Jose	21		M	Clerk	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	685 Teniente Rey Habana	New York	New York
Cancelled	Romero	Pedro	21		M	Clerk	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	Lagunas 15	Habana	New York
11	Castello	Amalia D.	40		M	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Cuba	Africa	Cuba	Habana	Aguacate 60	Brooklyn	New York
12	Fernandez	Joaquin	17		S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Africa	Cuba	Habana	Gandara 74	Brooklyn	New York
13	Valdivieso	Carmen	15		F	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Africa	Cuba	Habana	Aguila 74	Brooklyn	New York
14	Bucheca	Caroline	18		F	None	yes	yes	Cuba	Africa	Cuba	Habana	Cuarteles 60	Brooklyn	New York
15	Gonzalez	Luis	15		M	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	Aguacate 62	Pa	Pittsburg
16	Cuyano	Emilio	27		M	M	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Pa	Pittsburg	Centre Ave 512	Pittsburg	Pittsburg
17	Cuyano	Jorge	24		M	None	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Pa	Pittsburg	Centre Ave	Pittsburg	Pittsburg
18	Cardos	Juan M	40		M	Clerk	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Sta Clara	Sta Clara, Cuba		
19	Galdos	Domingo	12		M	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Sta Clara	Sta Clara, Cuba with father		
20	Hernandez	Inez	24		F				Habitual						
21	Aldama	Eduardo	20		M	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	Aguacate 62 Habana	Pa	Philadelphia
22	Cosmo	Javier	37		M	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Sta Clara	Sta Clara	Cuba	New York
Cancelled	Gonzalez	Pedro	3		M				Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cardenas	Independencia 50 Cardenas	New York	New York
24	Rovirosa	Steven	24		M				Habitual						
25	Jongh	Petter de	13		M				U.S. Citizen						
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2 1/2 - 14 - 6 1K

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Sept 7*, 1910 — 73

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	himself	yes	300. yes 1910	New York	Medico Chirurgical College Philadelphia, Pa. Stone Arrowsmith & personal steps	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark brown	brown	none	Cuba Camaguey
2	yes	himself	yes	no	no	Mrs. Otis	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark brown	brown	none	Spain Madrid
3																
4																
5																
6	no	himself	yes	yes	1909	New York	in transit to	Paris, France	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	brown	none	France Paris.
7	no	himself	yes	400	1905	New York	in transit to	Prague, Bohemia	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	Grey brown	none	Austria France
8																
9	yes	his wife	yes	yes	1900	New York			no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark	brown	none	Cuba Havana
10	yes	his wife	yes	yes	1905	New York	Lexington Academy Washington Square. Lemuir reader. Delphian Exam. Mass Eastern Academy Northampton Mass Boston Academy Washington D.C.		no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark	blue	none	Cuba Diego de Cuba
11	yes	wife	yes	yes	1910	New York			no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	black	none	Cuba Matanza
12	no	father	yes	yes	1910	New York			no	no	no	good	no	5 -	Dark	black	none	Cuba Cienfuegos
13	no	father	yes	yes	1910	New York			no	no	no	good	no	4 10	Dark	black	none	Cuba Cienfuegos
14	no	Mother	yes	no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair	brown	none	Cuba Punta Gorda
15	no	father	yes	no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	4 4	Dark	brown	none	Spain Madrid
16	no	himself	yes	yes	1909	New York			no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair	brown	none	Cuba Diego de Cuba
17	no	husband	yes	no	yes	1909			no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair	brown	none	France Paris
18	yes	himself	yes	yes	1909	New York	New York Manhattan Hotel Telephone Manhattan Hotel City.	with father	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark	Grey brown	none	Cuba Sta Clara
19	yes	father	yes	no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	6 1	Dark	brown	none	Cuba Havana
20																
21	no	himself	yes	50. yes	1910	New York	Medico Chirurgical Coll. Philadelphia, Pa. Hotel Belmont N York City		no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Dark	brown grey	none	Cuba Diego Cuba
22	yes	himself	yes	yes	1910	New York			no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Dark	brown brown	none	Spain Diego Cuba
23	yes	father	yes	yes	1908	New York			no	no	no	good	no	4 -	Dark	brown brown	none	New York New York
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Robertson Master, of the S.S. Merida, from Havana, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Robertson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190..,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and in no case of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether in whole or part paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E J Brian, Surgeon of the ..... , Sailing Vessel, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Municipality of
Columbian, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

E J Brian

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

74

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mérida* sailing from *Vera Cruz*, *August 25*, 1910

11—2116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	McEntyre	Nell	25		F S				N. S.	N. S. Citizen					
2	Arzarena	Rafail	50		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican Mexico			Yaz Terminal Co. Vera Cruz Mex.	NY	New York
3	Vera	Armando Zapata	16		M S	Student	Yes	No	Mexico	Mexican	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father A Vera Same as Above Mex City	Mass	Boston
4	~~Dempsey~~	John J	~~44~~		~~M M~~				N. S.	N. S. Citizen					
5	Cauta	Ramon	21		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican Mexico	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father R. Cauta Guadalajara Mex.	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Misner	John W.	24		M S				N. S.	N. S. Citizen					
7	Mahoney	Bartholomew	40		M M				N. S.	N. S.	Citizen				
8	Mahoney	Frances	37		F M				N. S.	N. S.	Citizen				
9	Mahoney	William	5		M S				N. S.	N. S.	Citizen				
10	Mahoney	Charles	4		M S				N. S.	N. S.	Citizen				
11	White	William J.	56		M M	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English Canada	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Hotel Sturtevant Mex City	Canada	Montreal
12	Corbet	Anna Maria	34		M M	Actress	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English Canada	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Hotel Palace Mex City	England	Liverpool
13	Meckeis	George	22		M S	merchant	Yes	Yes	Belgium	French Belgium			Hotel Sturtevant Mex City	Belgium	Antwerp
14	E Etienne	Ferdinand	44		M M	merchant	Yes	Yes	Belgium	French Belgium			Hotel Sturtevant Mex City	Belgium	Liege
15	Stuart	Philip C.A.	35		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English Mexico	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Same as Mex City	England	Liverpool
16	Santini	Charles	49		M S	merchant	Yes	Yes	France	French Mexico	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Hotel Iturbide Mex City	France	Paris
17	Mahnkin	Frederick	41		M M				N. S.	U.S. Citizen					
18	Makhkin	Jesse	6		F S.				N. S.	N. S. Citizen					
19	~~Lerri~~	Arthur	~~36~~		~~M S~~	~~Diplomat~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italy~~						
20	Whitney	Josephine M	31		F M				U. S.	U. S. Citizen					
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

18 ½ x 14 ½ 57

9

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

75

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 2, 1900

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																					
2	Yes	Self	100.	Yes	1905	NY	At Fraser steps at Hotel Victor N York City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Blue	None	Russia	Helsingfors
3	Yes	Self	140.	Yes	1905	NY	C/o Phillips Reading Boston	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Blue	None	Russia	Helsingfors
4																					
5	No	father	100.	Yes	1905	Chile	C/o University of Pennsyl Francis Co.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Med	Blk	Fair	None	Mexico	Guadalajara
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11	No	Self	250.	Yes	1904	NY	In transit to Montreal Canada	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Med	Light	Brown	None	England	London
12	Yes	Self	400.	Yes	1910	NY	In transit to Liverpool England	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Dark	Fair	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
13	No	Self	276.	Yes	1910	NY	In transit to Belgium Antwerp	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Med	Blk	Blk	None	Belgium	Antwerp
14	No	Self	400.	Yes	1910	NY	In transit to Antwerp Belgium	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Belgium	Antwerp
15	No	Self	276.	Yes	1906	NY	In transit to Liverpool England	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Light	Brown	Blk	None	East India	Calcutta
16	No	Self	400.	Yes	1910	NY	In transit to Cherbourg France	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	France	Paris
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. ROBERTSON (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master of the [illegible] FLORIDA, from VERA CRUZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Robertson
Master. (Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190..,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer.—A person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—A person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as shown on the back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, as, similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, state, city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether alien's passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E G Brian, Surgeon of the S. S. MERIDA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E G Brian

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

H-1005

Sept 2/1910

3 1 76

35 — 14 11 63 6 68 6
10 — 4 2 16 — 16 — —

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H-1115

37 1 65
6 1 1

4 41 5 4

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mérida* sailing from *Vera Cruz*, *August 25*, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Soto	Luisa	55		F S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Husband Dorot. Juarez 18 Mexico City	New Mexico	
2	Slatter	Alfred	56		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	London	Wife Mortimer Mexico City	England	London
3	Rogers	Jules A	45		S S		NL	NL	Cuba						
4	Buggy	Josephine A	50		F S		N.S.	N.	S.	Citizen					
5	Buggy	Mary A	52		F S		N.S.	N.	S.	Citizen					
6	Valentine	Lizzie H	52		F Wd.		N.S.	N.	S.	Citizen					
7	Valentine	Kenetta	15		M S		N.S.	N.	S.	Citizen					
8	Greenwood	George	41		M S		N.S.	N.	S.	Citizen					
9	Watkins	Thomas C.	45		M M		N.S.	N.	S.	Citizen					
10	Watkins	Adah Mary	35		F M		N.S.	N.	S.	Citizen					
11	Collins	George F.	26		M S		N.S.	N.	S.	Citizen					
12	Koch	Jacob F.	26		M M		N.S.	N.	S.	Citizen					
13	Koch	Mabel	2	0	F M		N.S.	N.	S.	Citizen					
14	Koch	Clinton W.	—	2	M S		N.S.	N.	S.	Citizen					
15	Battler	Sheldon L	45		M M		N.S.	N.	S.	Citizen					
16	Hall	Mabel B.	24		F S		N.S.	N.	S.	Citizen					
Cancelled	Walton	Archibald	19		M S		N.S.	N.	S.	Citizen					
18	Stuit	Henry P.	58		M M	merchant	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	Mexico	Mexico City	Wife Mexico City	England	London
19	Stuit	Ellen Agnes	38		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	Mexico	Mexico City	Husband Mexico City	England	London
20	Smith	James Campbell	40		M S	merchant	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Mexico	Mexico City	Wife Mexico City	Scotland	Edinburgh
21	Malda	Luis Angel	24		M M	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Father Mexico City	France	Paris
22	Malda	Anna L. de	23		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Husband	France	Paris
23	Malda	Luis G.	5		M S	None	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Father	France	Paris
24	Levy	Manuel A.	52		M M	Broker	Yes	Yes	France	French	Mexico	Mexico City	Home 22 23 Dec. Mexico	NY	New York
25	Levy	Maria L. de	39		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	France	French	Mexico	Mexico City	Wife Husband	NY	New York
26	Levy, Jr.	Manuel	13		M S	None	Yes	Yes	France	French	Mexico	Mexico City	With father	NY	New York
27	Levy	Enrique	11		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	France	French	Mexico	Mexico City	With father	NY	New York
28	Levy	Andrea	2	0	F S		Yes	Yes	France	French	Mexico	Mexico City	With father	NY	New York
29	Carillo	Margarita	30		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Home & Mistress Mexico City	France	Paris
30	Browne	Mary E.	25		F S		Yes	Yes	U. S.	U. S.	Citizen				

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 14, 1910

77

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes 1910 No	Hotel Comercio N.Y.City will return to Mexico	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dk	Blk Blk	None	Mexico Mexico
2	Yes	Self	240	Yes 1910 N.Y.	Intransit to London England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Light	Dark Blue	None	England London
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18	No	Self	1000.	Yes 1907 N.Y.	In transit to London England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Light	gray Blue	None	England London
19	Yes	Husband		Yes 1907 N.Y.	In transit to London England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Light	Gray Blue	None	England " "
20	Yes	Self	450.	Yes 1905 N.Y.	In transit to Edenburgh Scotland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Light	Blk Blk	None	England Edinburgh
21	No	Self		Yes 1908 N.Y.	While Touring to Italy France	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 —	Light	Brn Blk	None	Mexico Mexico
22	No	Husband	500.	No No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 —	Light	Brn Blue	None	Mexico Mexico
23	No	Father		No No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	— —		Blk Brn	Blue None	Mexico Mexico
24	Yes	Self		Yes 1908 N.Y.	At present stops at Hotel Prince George	N.Y.City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Light	Blue Brown	None Mexico Mexico
25	Yes	Husband		Yes 1908 N.Y.	With husband		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Light	Blue Brown	None Mexico Mexico
26	Yes	Father	1400.	No No	No	With father		No	No	No	Good	No	— —	Light	Blk Blk	None Mexico Mexico
27	Yes	Father		No No	No	With father		No	No	No	Good	No	— —	Light	Blue Blk	None Mexico Mexico
28	Yes	Father		No No	No	With father		No	No	No	Good	No	— —	Light	Blue Blk	None Mexico Mexico
29	Yes	Mr. Levy	50.	No No	No	[illegible]		No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Blk Blk	None Mexico Mexico
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. ROBERTSON Master, of the S. S. MERIDA, from VERA C[illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Robertson
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [blank] day of [blank], 190[blank],

at [blank]

[blank]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in Question 15 on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be correctly revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E J Brian, Surgeon of the S S Merida sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Columbian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether sailing therewith or employed by owner thereof, as the case may be.)

E J. Brian

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

78

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MERIDA sailing from HAVANA, Aug 30, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Travers	Jordan	42		M M				U.S. Citizen						
2	Wardrop	Martha D	42		F M				U.S. Citizen						
3	Sanchez	Jose	21		M Clerk		yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	U.S.	Havana	family	N.Y.	New York
4	Rousseau	Felix	21		M Clerk		yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	U.S.	Havana	family	N.Y.	New York
5	Fedigan	James	45		M M				U.S. Citizen						
6	Stollenbach	Augustus	44		F M				U.S. Citizen						
7	Izquierdo	Manuel	23		M S.	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	U.S.	Havana	father J. Izquierdo	Mass.	Lawrence
8	Brooks	Sarah	38		F M				U.S. Citizen						
9	Rudolph	Lina	20		F S.				U.S. Citizen						
10	Lovett	Edward	35		M S.	Mechanic	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	family	Pa.	Philadelphia
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

10 6 1 Hall

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MERIDA sailing from HAVANA, Aug 30, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	42		M				[illegible]						
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	42		M				[illegible]						
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	[illegible] family	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	[illegible] family	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Fedigen	James	45		M				[illegible]						
6	Hollenbach	Augustus	46		M				[illegible]						
7	Iglesias	Manuel	25		S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	father M. Iglesias	Havana	[illegible]
8	Brooks	Sarah	38		F				[illegible]						
9	Rudolph	Lina	20		F				[illegible]						
10	Lovett	Edward	35		M	Mechanic	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	father H. Lovett	Pa.	Philadelphia
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

10 6 1 Clark

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List T

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... *Sept 2nd*, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3	Yes	Yes	$100	Yes	18	New York	J. A. Aguero 110 Centre St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana	
4	Yes	Himself	$40	Yes	1903	New York	J. A. Aguero 110 Centre St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	Cuba	Sagua de Tanamo	
5																					
6																					
7	Yes	Himself	150. Yes	No	No	No	148 W 65 St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana	
8																					
9			145.																		
10	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	1905	Phila.	#818 A. St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	Cuba	Cienfuegos	
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. L. Robertson Master, of the S.S. Merida, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. L. Robertson
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each adult arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes, can read and write. No, No, can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be filled in to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence is not the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1894, Philadelphia."

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E J Brian, Surgeon of the S S. MERIDA. sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

n-111.

2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n-m.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Merida* sailing from *Vera Cruz*, August 25, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Mora	Francisco de la	21		M	S.	Cartonist	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Mora	Madre Mora	Encinada	Campeche Mex City
2	Mittlemberger	Charles A	28		M	S.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	U.S.	U.S.					
3	Sterling	Harry G.	25		M	S				U.S.	U.S.					
4	Haining	David James	39		M	S	Elec. Eng.	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	British	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs. Sidney Elgware	Reading	England Liverpool
5	Valentine	William	25		M					U.S.	U.S.					
6	Odell	Daniel	14		M	S.				U.S.	U.S.					
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Inment 9/11

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 7, 1900 L 81

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in good health and good mental condition, whether deformed or crippled, and whether a polygamist.	19 Whether an anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	35.	No	No	No	Mr. M. Montanare 29 Mott St. City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Spain	Barcelona
2																				
3																				
4	No	Self	40	No	No	No	In transit to Liverpool Engl.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Blk	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S. S. MERIDA.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Master of the S. S. MERIDA, from VERA CRUZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. R. Hetton
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ought properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought in by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. Brian, Surgeon of the U. S. Merida sailing thereat (State whether foregoing "sailing thereat" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Maryland Columbian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. J. Brian

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

82

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARIDA sailing from [illegible], Aug 30, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Padilla	Antonio	27		M S	Cook	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Pedro B. Fernandez Prado 45 Havana	New York	New York
2	Fernandez	Jose	21		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Jose Alvarez friend Calle Cuba 18 1/2 Havana	New York	New York
3	Orquera	Luciano	20		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Emilio Herrera Calle Cuba 18 1/2 Havana	New York	New York
4	Dyer	Joseph	16						U.S. Citizen						
5	Prieto	Angel	22		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Manuel Prieto Calle 26 Havana	New York	New York
6	Lagon	Francisco	20		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	M. A. Garcia 32 Havana	New York	New York
7	Loscida Lozada	Domingo	23		M S	Cook	no	no	Turkey Syria	Turkish Syrian	Cuba	Matanzas	Luis Lozada cousin Matanzas	New Jersey	New York
8	Fernandez	Joaquin	22		M S	Cook	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Ramon Lopez y Lopez Calle Havana	Brazil	Rio Janeiro
9	Wilson	William	40		M				~~United States~~						
10	Rutstein	Frank	24		M				~~Russia~~						
11	Moore	Virginia	27		F M				~~United States~~						
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

11 x 7

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , Sept 2d , 190 | 83

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$25. 160	yes 1909	New York	F. Lucas 16 Taylor St. Brklyn NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Spain	Malaga
2	yes	himself	160	yes	no	no	Jose Diaz friend 183 South St. Brklyn NY	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Spain	Villaviciosa
3	yes	himself	$35	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Spain	Santander
4																				
5	yes	himself	30. 130	yes	no	no	no	Jose Diaz friend 183 South St. Brklyn City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Spain	Llanes
6	yes	himself	130	yes	no	no	no	Jose Diaz friend 183 South St. Brklyn City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Spain	Tineo
7	yes	himself	120.	yes	no	no	no	D. Favon 63 Washington St. Mott	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Spain	Burgos
8	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no		Steamer La Plata Rio Janeiro Brazil	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Spain	Oviedo
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. Poleston Master, of the S.S. Merida, from Havana, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Poleston
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E J Brian, Surgeon of the [illegible] Service, Ashley Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

11

2

1 84

Sept 2 1910

14 4 bet 18 7 116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1117

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Merida* sailing from *Vera Cruz*, *August 25*, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Massot	Adrien	18	m	S	Student	Yes	Yes	France	French	[illegible] NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mr. Hebro, uncle Hamburgh 3 Mex.	Texas	Eagle Pass
2	Salop	Santiago	25	m	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Turkey Asia	[illegible] NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Reforma 145 Mex City	Brazil	Rio Janeiro
3	Queredo	Jose	26	m	m	merchant	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Father J. Queredo Segunda Medina, Mex City	NY	New York
4	Queredo	Juana B. de	25	F	m	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	With husband	NY	New York
5	Queredo, Jr.	Jose	3.	m	S	None	No	No	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	With father	NY	New York
6	Queredo	Guillermo	1	m	S	None	No	No	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	With father	NY	New York
7	Queredo	Luz	2.	F	S	None	No	No	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	With father	NY	New York
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

y a
y mex

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List II

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 2, 1910 — 85

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether an alien, or any immigrant, coming for any purpose or in pursuance of any prearranged plan of employment, or has been promised employment by another. If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	100.	No	No	No	To steamer in transit to Paris France (107 Avenue Victor Hugo)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blk	Blue	None	France	Marseille
2	No	Self	50.	No	No	No	In transit to Rio Janeiro Brazil	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Blk	Blue	None	Turkey	Beyrouth
3	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	No	No	L. F. Ortega Brazil 345 E. 17th St N.Y.City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Mexico	Mexico
4	Yes	Husband	70.	No	No	No	With husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Fair	Blue	None	Mexico	Mexico
5	Yes	Father	No	No	No	No	With father	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Mexico	Mexico
6	Yes	Father	No	No	No	No	With father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Fair	Blue	None	Mexico	Mexico
7	Yes	Father	No	No	No	No	With father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Brun	Fair	Blue	None	Mexico	Mexico
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S. S. MERIDA.

I, R. ROBERTSON (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible] S, from VERA CRUZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Robertson
Master (Officer)

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , (State whether Surgeon "of" or "employed by" the Steamer thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

No 1 Scottish Prince

1 (a)

Sept. 3/1910

EXEMPTIONS								
						2	2	

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Scottish Prince sailing from Rosario July 13th 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bigozzi Anaggio		28		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italian	North Italy	Argentina Republic	Buenos Aires	Cousin Giovanni Battista Gomella Buenos Aires	Ny	Buffalo
2	Guerci Ettore		23		M S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Corrected manifest. A. E.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien lived with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
†If two races write both. Examples: English Scotch, French Basque, Spanish Negro, Hebrew Russian, Hebrew German.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

he United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Irriving at Port of New York. Sept 2nd, 1910

No.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	50 No				Cesare Alberto Cavaliere 45 Chapin Block Buffalo	No	No	No	No	Yes good	none	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Head ~~Scar~~ Scar on Temple	Italy	San Lorenzo or Campo
2	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8½	do	do	do	Scar above left Temple	do	Isernia

Insp. Inspector.

36

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "Scottish Prince", from Rogerio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hodson

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "Scotia Prince" sailing from Rosario July 6th, 1910 Arriving at Port of New York, Sep 2nd 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sorgonza Amangos	23	4m	Single	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	New York	Yes	himself	50	Yes	going to a cousin 45 [illegible] No.	No	No	No	Good	No.
2	Guiseppe Bottone	22	6m	Single	Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	do	Italy	New York	Yes	do	50	No	going to a cousin	No	No	No	Good	No.
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Seen corrected for quinsy discharged

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they ... and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "Scotia Prince" sailing from Rosario July 28th, 1910 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 1st 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ingonzo Amanzio	28	4	m.	Single, ~~married~~ Merchant	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	himself	50	No	going to join a cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Guerra Ettore	32	6	m.	Single	do	do	do	do	do	Italy	New York	yes	do	50	No	going to join a cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No

See corrected manifest attached

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they ... and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master; of the Str S/Soa, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and ora foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, an investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contag felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitud agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United St of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or M correct and true in every respect.

sk Prince from Rosario, do surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon amination of each and all of the aliens named in the that from the report of said surgeon and from my own sane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public us disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or s, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best nifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is

T Hodson
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of September, 1910
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Georg Moritz, Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ministries Pittsburgh and Buenos Aires, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rosario & Buey Bto Dr. Georg Moritz

Sworn to before me this day of , 190
at

Henry W. Coffin
Immigration Officer.

† Add "other Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Emilio Melendez Cardenas Surgeon of the S/S Monterrey do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cuba ... ve ... ly and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Emilio Melendez

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Sept 1940

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Montevideo sailing from Veracruz August 26th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Valdes Noriega	Juan J.	30	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	my father Juan Valdes y Cuesta 2° Veldrquez de Leon 37. Mexico City.	N York	N York.
2	Rodriguez de Valdes	Ana Pil	20	F	M	her home	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		N York	N York
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2 met

* Instead of showing exemption of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1015

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *Sept* 3 , 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an Idiot, Insane Person, or Epileptic; Whether afflicted with Tuberculosis or with a Loathsome or Dangerous Contagious Disease; Whether a Person who has been Insane within Five Years previous; Whether a Person who has had Two or More Attacks of Insanity at any Time previous; Whether a Person Likely to become a Public Charge; Whether Under Sentence of Death or Imprisonment for an Infamous Crime, a Felony, or other Crime or Misdemeanor; Whether a Polygamist; Whether an Anarchist; Whether coming by reason of any Law, Contract, or Agreement to perform Labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia; Whether a Person Assisted by Others to come; Whether Able to Read or Write; Whether a Male or Female; Age; Married or Single; Occupation; Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity; Whether a Person Who Believes in or Advocates the Overthrow by Force or Violence of the Government of the United States or of All Forms of Law; Whether a Person Who Disbelieves in or Is Opposed to Organized Government; Whether a Member of an Organization That Advocates the Overthrow by Force or Violence of the Government of the United States or of All Forms of Law; Whether a Person Who

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Daniel Stokvis Mulder, of the S.S. Monteverde, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Sept., 1910,
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, profession, or kind of work) of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and not stop in the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," the manifest only to be temporarily retained in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or place* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if any such relative living; give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money in possession by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to [illegible].—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Emilio Milinder Castrinda, Surgeon of the U.S. Transport Sheridan, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number one, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Emilio Castrinda

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Sept, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

Sept. 3 1910

EXAMINATIONS			Total Examined	Detained for special exam.	Total Passengers	Aliens in Transit
Primary	Insp.	Ins.				
3	7	2	12	15	27	15
	5	1	6	13	19	13

NOT REVISED

NOT REVISED

NOT REVISED

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Havana, Aug 30, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Arisso y Gna	Louis	39	M	M	Pharmaceutic	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Havana	my home Louis Arisso Reyes 57 Havana	N York	N York
2	Planiol	Jaime	18	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	do	my uncle Ramon Planiol 96 Monte St. Havana	do	do
3	Roqueta	Elier	21	M	S	Pharmaceutic	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	do	do	my cousin Jose Martos Valdes 193 Concordia Havana	do	do
4	Gali	Joaquin M	57	M	M	Journalist	Yes	Yes	do	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	my grandmother Vda de Rabell Montserrate 24 Havana	do	do
5	Gali	Angelina	44	F	M	Keeper home	Yes	Yes	do	Cuban	do	do	my mother Lucrecia Perez Campos Florida Havana Cuba	do	do
6	Marin	Domingo	51	M	M	Pharmaceutic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	my brother Serafin Tuero 42 Church st. Toronto	Canada	Toronto
7	Tuero	Benigno	27	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Canada	Toronto	my friend J. Gelabert Aguiar St. Havana	Italy	
8	Gullino	Luis	33	M	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		College Notre Dame Jesus Habana	N York	Albany
9	Reginald	Mary	30	F	S		Yes	Yes	France	French	do	do		N York	Albany
10	Vavasour	Anna	30	F	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	N York		do	do
11	Hogan	Mary	60	F	S		Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	do	N York	Albany			
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 what they are; "tourist," or "in transit."

†"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *Sept 3* , 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid railroad transportation to his destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.							
1	yes	my self	$150	yes	in transit	Hotel America	N York city	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Brown	Brown	no	Spain	Barcelona
2	yes	my uncle	$100	yes	2 Mobile Al.	Hotel America	N York city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	Brown	Brown	no	do	do
3	yes	my self	83$	no	no	Hotel America	N York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Brown	Brown	no	Cuba	Cienfuegos
4	yes	my self	100$	yes	in transit	my sister in law Mrs Antonio Rabbi 515 W. 136 Street N York city		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	Gray	Brown	no	do	Santa Espiritu
5	yes	my husband	no	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	Brown	Brown	no	do	Havana
6	yes	my self	50$	yes	in transit	boarding house 148 W. 65th N York city		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	Gray	Brown	no	do	Santa Espiritu
7	yes	my self	50$	yes	in transit	Hotel America	N York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brown	Brown	no	Spain	Villaviciosa
8	no	my self	50$	yes	in transit	Hotel Victoria	N York city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	Rose	blue	no	Italy	Firenzola
9	no	my self		yes		College Notre Dame du Sacre Coeur	Albany New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	Brown	Brown	no	Mass.	Ohio
10	no	my self	100$	yes	Bronx N.Y.	my home 247 Park Ave. Albany N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no			light	Brown	Brown	no	N York	Albany
11	no	my self		yes	do			no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	do	no	do	do
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Daniel Stefan Boglia, of the S/S Montevideo, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Sept. 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. Age.—The years of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter to be used for children under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex.—Indicate by the word male or female.

Column 6. Married or single.—The letter M should be used for Married persons, S for Single, W for Widowed, and D for Divorced.

Column 7. Occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, stating, for example, Clerk, not merchant; Engineer, not mechanical engineer; Grass polisher, not mechanic; Bricklayer, not mason; Dressmaker, not tailoress; Machinist, not mechanic; Farmer, not agriculturist; Laborer, not farmer, unless he is actually employed in agriculture.

Column 8. Able to read.—Persons literate in any language should be reported as able to read.

A person is literate who can both read and write his name in some language.

A person is illiterate who cannot read and write his name in some language.

Special inquiry officers should make the inspection of the aliens and the corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors assigned regularly to the work of examination. (Circular 96.)

Aliens entering any part of the United States should be examined as to their ability to read. Those who can read, but who do not write, may be passed. Those who can neither read nor write, but who claim to be seeking admission in order to join relatives, should be detained for special inquiry.

Column 9. Country of which citizen or subject.—Column 9 is to be filled out with the name of the country to which the alien owes allegiance, whether it be the country of birth or some other country. Write Russia, not Finland, Poland, or Siberia; Austria-Hungary, not Austria or Hungary; Turkey, not Armenia; Great Britain, not England, Scotland, or Wales; China, not Canton; Germany, not Prussia, Bavaria, Saxony, etc.; India, not Bombay, Calcutta, etc.

Citizens of the Philippine Islands should be described as citizens of the Philippine Islands, and not simply as natives of the Philippines.

Column 10. Race.—Under the head of race, write as descriptive as possible, as Anglo-Saxon, Irish, German, Italian, Bohemian, Magyar, Hebrew, Polish, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Bulgarian, Slovak, Roumanian, Greek, Spanish, Portuguese, Mexican, Japanese, Chinese, East Indian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Negro, Pacific Islander, Indian (Hindu), Indian (native American), etc. Do not use the word Latin, Slavonic, Teutonic, Celtic, Mongolian, Oriental, Semitic, or Caucasian.

A person is of the race or people of the language of his mother tongue.

A person is of the race or people of the country from which he last permanently emigrated.

A person is of the race or people of the country in which he has resided.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and persons should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks. (See Circular 96.) For instance, "French" appearing on a passport does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may have previously come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who appears to have in admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and who should be so described, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallo-dialect, not the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 11 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, or nationality, or race.

All aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (or the name of the) last permanent residence.

Column 12. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 12 should give the name and address of such relative. If none, so state. If going to join relative, give name and address fully.

Column 13. Final destination.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city, town, or final destination, as it within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to said final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. By whom passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in United States and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not a Yes or No, as the United States before, and if so, the year or period (as near as can be) and place (city or town) of last visit.

Column 18. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative, relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19. Ultimate destination.—These entries are subject to revision by any inspector other than the examining inspector.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Emilio M. Cordaviso, Surgeon of the S.S. Montevideo sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Uruguay University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

193

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 598
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Monteverde sailing from Habana Aug 30 1910

Modelo V. 56.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pereira	Leopoldo	35	M	S	Diplomatico	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	Dick Cromat Patrick Station	Spain	Barcelona
2	Pignier	José	40	M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hotel Manhattan	"	"
3	Dellosa daughter	Anna	28	F	M	m.	"	"	Italy	Ital.	Mexico	Guaymas	Hotel Jamaqin	"	"
4	do.	Maria	26	"	S	—	"	"	Mexico	Mexican	"	"		"	"
5	do.	Mercedes	6	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	Vivo	Manuel	26	M	M	Physician	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	Father	Francisco	Habana
7	do. wife	Adelaida	23	F	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	Herrandz	Antonio	43	M	"	Merchant	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico City		Tourist	"
9	Hernandz	Manuel	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	Garcia	José	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	Smith	Angel	40	"	"	Priest	"	"	Germany	German	"	Vera Cruz		Tourist	"
12	Calvo	Tomas	46	"	"	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	"		"	"
13	Arano	Carolina	20	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	do. visit	Palmira	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

14

* Specify the occupation of parents and adults. If none, state in column 6 whether they are at present or are trans[illegible]

† Persons of [illegible] nationality should write in this space their race or [illegible] and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 94

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 13, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether at his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2		Self $100					Transit					Good		5	6	fair Ruddy Blue		Spain	Barcelona
3		" $100					"					"		5	7	" " "		Italy	Milan
4																			
5																			
6		$100												5	6	Dark Blk Blk		Cuba	Habana
7														5	5	fair Blue Blue		"	"
8		$80												5	6	" Blk Blk		Spain	Barcelona
9		$100												5	7	" " "		"	"
10		$100												5	5	" Brown Blk		"	"
11		$100												5	7	Brown Blue		Germany	Spain
12		$100												5	6	" " "		Spain	Barcelona
13		$100												5	3	fair Blue		"	"
14														5	3	" " "		"	"
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Daniel Clapin, master of the S.S. Montecristo from Habana, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Daniel Clapin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190[redacted]

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Emilio M. Melendez, Surgeon of the S/S Monteria sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Emilio Melendez

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Montevideo sailing from Habana Aug 30 1910

Modelo V. 51.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	‡Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Padeal	José M.	38		M M	Tailor	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico City	Friend Rafael Valling	Spain	Barcelona
2	Ginestra	Juan	28		M	Proprietor	"	"	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	Mother Adelaide	"	"
3	Arjilagal	Gaspar	28		M	Merchant	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	"	Friend Fernando Alvarez	"	"
4	Pino	Leopoldo	35		M	Proprietor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tourist	"	"
5	Sastre	Cristobalina	25		F	none	"	"	Cuba	Cuban	"	"	Sister Adelina	"	Cadiz
6	do.	Eduardo	27		M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sp. Lozano 11	"	"
7	Rizziani	Ada	23		F	None	"	"	Italy	Italian	Mexico	Mexico City	Friend Montesdioca 1a de Lopez # 3	Austria	Trieste
8	Guardamino	Isabel	25		M	"	"	"	Mexico	Mexican	"	"	Mother Isabel Ramirez 1a S. Tomas 12 1/2	Spain	Barcelona
9	do.	Eduardo	4		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Canet	Teresa	46		F	"	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	"	"	Sister Francisca 6a del Dorna 167	"	"
11	Fernandez	Argimiro	40		M	Proprietor	"	"	"	"	Cuba	Habana	Friend Francisco Italiano 13	"	Cadiz
12	Larrinaga	Manuel	50		M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Mexico	Mexico City	Tourist	"	Barcelona
13	Burgliere	José	40		M	Merchant	"	"	Italy	Italian	Mexico	Tampico	Sister Vergo Vecchi 320 in Calle Tampico	Italy	Genoa
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

13 131

16

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
‡ «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Montevideo sailing from Habana Aug 30 1910

Modelo V. 51.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Padeal	José M.	38		M M	Taylor	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico	Mexico City	Friend Rafael Vallina Invierno #10	Spain	Barcelona
2	Ginestra	Juan	38		S	Projectr	a	"	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	mother Adelaide	"	"
3	Arjilagal	Gaspar	48		M	Merchant	a	"	Spain	Spanish	"	"	Peredamer friend Bernardo Alvarez Monte #20	"	"
4	Pino	Leopoldo	35		S	Projectr	a	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Sastre	Cristobalina	25		F	wife	"	"	Cuba	Cuban	"	"	Tamargo Adelina Sp. Lazaro 11	"	Cadiz
6	do. mo.	Eduardo	27		M	Clerk	a	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Rizziani	Ada	23		F	Nurse	"	"	Italy	Ital.	No. Mexico	Mexico City	friend Montevideo 1a de Cuba #3	Italy	Trieste
8	Guardamino	Isabel	25		M	"	"	"	Mexico	Mexican	"	"	Mother Salud de Romero 1a S. Tomas 12	Spain	Barcelona
9	do.	Eduardo	4		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Canet	Teresa	46		M	Wife	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	"	"	Sister Francisca 6a del Dorna 167	"	"
11	Zaragoza	Arguimiro	40		M	Projectr	"	"	"	"	Cuba	Habana	Sister Francisca Italiana 13	"	Cadiz
12	Larrinaga	Manuel	50		M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tourist	"	Barcelona
13	Burgliese	José	40		M	Merchant	a	"	Italy	Italo.	No.	Tampico	pres. in law Vergo Verdi Tampico	Italy	Genoa
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «en transit.»
† «Race or Peoples» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 96

Arriving at Port of New York Sept 3, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by same person, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$50				Transit							5	7	fair	dark	blue	no	Spain	Madrid
2	"	"	$70				"							5	7	dark		both	"	Cuba	Habana
3	"	"	$200				"							5	6	"		"	"	Spain	Villaviciosa
4	"	"	$100				"							5	5	"		"	"	"	Barcelona
5	"	"	$50				"							5	6	fair	Ruddy	blue	"	Cuba	Trinidad
6	"	"	$200				"							5	6	"		"	"	"	"
7	"	"	$100				"							5	6	"		blk	"	Italy	Milano
8	"	"	$50				"							5	7	dark		"	"	Mexico	Mexico
9	"	"					"														
10	"	"	$100				"							5	6	"		"	no	Spain	Barcelona
11	"	"	$100				"							5	7	"		"	"	"	Cordoba
12	"	"	$50				"							5	6	fair	Gray	blue	"	"	Bilbao
13	"	"	$100				"							5	7	"		blk	"	Italy	Bibonati
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

David Cloffrin, Mst. of the S.S. Mantinde, from Habana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David Cloffrin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [blank] day of [blank], 190[blank],

at [blank]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1, 2, 3. — The returns of ages in columns 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter if under one year old, and be entered as near as possible.

Column 4. Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, glass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correct lists should be made at ports of arrival by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 7. Can read? — Every person 14 years of age and upward, physically and mentally able, who can read the English language or some other language or dialect, including Hebrew or Yiddish, shall be regarded as able to read. Answer Yes or No.

Column 8. Can write? — Every person 14 years of age and upward, physically and mentally able, who can write the English language or some other language, including Hebrew or Yiddish, shall be regarded as able to write. Answer Yes or No.

Column 9. Country of which citizen or subject. — This column should be subdivided and the entries therein should be: Citizen of the United States, Subject of Great Britain, Citizen of France, Subject of Germany, etc.

Column 10. Race or people. — The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as "Anglo-Saxon," "Irish," "German," "Italian," "Spanish," "Hebrew," "Negro," "Polish," "Russian," "Scandinavian," "Finnish," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Bohemian," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Ruthenian," "Magyar," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Syrian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Indian," "Mexican," "West Indian," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "South American," or other race or people, as the case may be.

Special attention is directed to the distinction between race and nationality, which is frequently misunderstood. Previous instructions and registry clerks in this regard have been somewhat at sea, as a nationality does not necessarily mean a race. Thus, for example, the Irish are a race, but not a nationality. The people speaking the Gaelic or Celtic language are a race, but not a nationality. Again, a person may be a citizen of Great Britain, but of the Hebrew race, or a citizen of France, but of the Basque race, or a citizen of Germany, but of the Polish race, or a citizen of Turkey, but of the Armenian race, or a citizen of Russia, but of the Finnish race, or a citizen of Austria-Hungary, but of the Bohemian, Croatian, Slovak, Ruthenian, Magyar, or Roumanian race, or a citizen of Greece, but of the Greek race, or a citizen of Japan, but of the Japanese race, or a citizen of China, but of the Chinese race, or a citizen of the United States, but of the Indian, Negro, Mexican, West Indian, Cuban, Porto Rican, South American, or Spanish race. Particular attention is directed to the following classifications to be observed:

[illegible]

[illegible]

We [illegible] the races or peoples the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban, not Negroes

[illegible]

South American, Mexican, Central American, West Indian, Cuban, Porto Rican, and other Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (Black). — Refer to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11. Last permanent residence. — The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. — The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. Final destination. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having through ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. If not, whose was passage paid. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. — The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1892, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Emilio Melendez Castanedo, Surgeon of the S.S. Montevideo, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Emilio Melendez

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Sept, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

97

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 590 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Montevideo sailing from Vera Cruz, Aug 26, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Gonzalez Lara	Fernando	21	5	M	S	clerk	yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Tabasco	my friend Eliodoro Cobanera Arco 20 San Agustin nº 7. Mexico City.	N York	N York
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

15 / mart

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 98

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 3, 1910

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Race (or people or nationality, as stated by the alien, whether such race or people be recognized as a race or not, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?													
1	yes	my self	50$	yes	in transit	Boarding house 471 W. 23rd N York City	Mexican	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Brown	Brown	no	Spain	Andujar Jaen
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernest Lepin Maglio, of the S.S. Montevideo, from Habana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Sept, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—III

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—No (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—IIIb

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Emilio Melender Castanedo Surgeon of the S/S Montevideo, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon employed by the owners thereof" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz University
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Emilio Melender

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Sept, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

B

39

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible]O sailing from Havana August 30th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sala	Antonio	36		M S	Barber	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Puerto de Cuba	My friend Ramon Estevanell 63 Emama de Bajos Santiago de Cuba	N York	New York
2	Andreu Sancher	José	26		M M	Artist	yes	yes	do	do	do	Havana	my father in Law Nicanor Marin Admor de Correos Marianao Cuba	N York	New York
3	Mauri	Maria Luisa	20		F M	her home	yes	yes	do	Cuban	do	do		N Y	do
4	Perez	Manuel	18		M S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	do	do	do		N Y	do
5	Martin Fernandez	José	29		M S	Mason	no	no	Spain	Spanish	do	do	My mother Dolores Fernandez Casas 1/2 Sandoval Str. Chiffobia	Virginia	W. Rowlesburg
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 130

Arriving at Port of New York Sept 3, 1900

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, dumb, or a cripple, or feeble-minded, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	my self	100$	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Brown	Brown	no	Spain	Trem Lerida
2	yes	my self	150$	no			Boarding house 146 W. 56 St N York City.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Brown	Brown	no	Spain	Valencia
3	yes	my husband	yes	Home N York				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Brown	Brown	no	Cuba	Santiago de Cuba
4	yes	my father	no	yes				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	Brown	Brown	no	do	do
5	no	my self	30$	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	Brown	Brown	no	Spain	Chipiona Cadiz
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Daniel Clofrin Master of the S/S Montevideo, from Havana, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. C. Clofrin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Sept., 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1117.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

"D"

"Montevideo"

101

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Emilio Montevideo Caviedes, Surgeon of the S/S "Argentina", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Emilio Montevideo

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Sept, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

Sept 3/1910

10

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MONTEVIDEO sailing from Havana August 30th, 1910

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Suarez Alvarez	Manuel	34		M	M. Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	My friend Jose Fontanilles 4 Gral Lopez Islemado de Marianao Cuba	Virginia	W. Grafton
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

15

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Sept 3., 1910

102

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, or as the result of any offer, to labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	my nephew	30	no			My nephew Manuel Rowlesburg, Box 1168 Nw W.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light Brown	Brown	no	Spain	Navecces Toledo
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Daniel Stefani Prado, of the S.S. Montevideo, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Stefani
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Sept., 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James W. Eakin, Surgeon of the S.S. Crown of Granada, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Trinidad, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James W. Eakin M.D.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Sept., 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

Ships.	Canada	Cuba	Mexico	Passengers	Aliens in Transit	Remarks
				1	5 6	4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19004

OFFICE OF CHINESE INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
DISTRICT OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY
17 STATE STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

No. 2431/241.

September 3, 1910.

104

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, N.Y.H.

Sir:-

This is to advise that the privilege of transit through the United States has been granted to the four Chinese persons, who arrived at this port today, per S. S. "Crown of Grenada".

Respectfully,

Inspector in Charge.

S/P

Department of Commerce and Labor

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF CHINESE INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NEW YORK, N. Y.

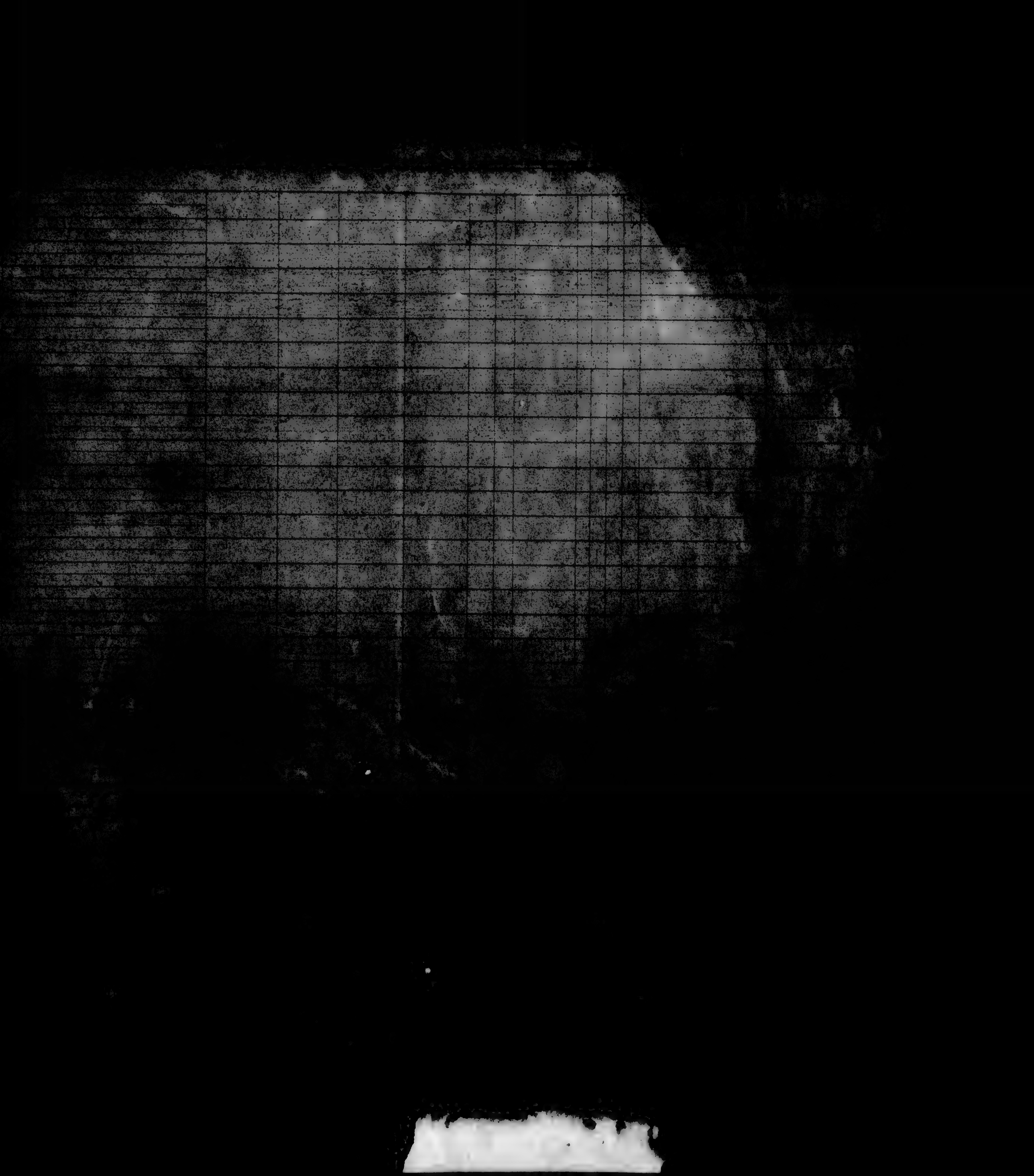
....., 190

.....

Chinese Inspector in Charge



No. of Inclosures



Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the ...e United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Crown of Granada sailing from Trinidad, ~~30th September~~ 25th August, 1910

31—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Not to be filled in for transients.) State.	City or Town.
1	Canty	William	28	m	s	Oil Driller	yes	yes	~~American~~ English	Trinidad	Brighton	The New Trinidad Asphalt Co. Brighton Trinidad	Cal	Los Angeles
2	Bell	Ada	28	f	s	Seamstress	yes	yes	British	African	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mrs. F. Scott (Friend) 80 Quarry St. Port of Spain Trinidad	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Chow Lin on		37	m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Trinidad	Port of Spain	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
4	Chow Lin an		19	f	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	British	Chinese	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mr. Lee Lum (Friend) Queen St. Port of Spain Trinidad	China	Hong Kong
5	Ching Chow Lin on		1	m	s	[illegible]	no	no	British	Chinese	Trinidad	Port of Spain	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
6	Quan Foo		[illegible]			Merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Trinidad	Port of Spain	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

6/30 4T

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the alien's own statement as to what race or people he belongs to and the language they speak. [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

195

Arriving at Port of New York, 3rd September, 1910

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether then paid for by own person, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes $38	No			Mrs E. Canty (Mother) 532 College Ave Los Angeles	No	No	No	No	Good		5	8½	Fair	Dark	Blue	No marks	U.S.A.	Los Angeles
2	Yes	Brother	Yes $100	No			Mr George Bell Brother 183 Columbia Hights Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good		5	4	Dark	Black	Black	No marks	St Vincent	Kingstown
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Mr Chow Sing On Brother Hong Kong China	No	No	No	No	Good		5	8	Black	Black	Brown	Scar on Left Cheek	China	Hong Kong
4	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			do	do	No	No	No	No	Good		5	2	Dark	Black	Blue	Mole on [illegible]	Trinidad	Port of Spain
5			No				do	do	No	No	No	No	Good			Infant	Dark	Black	Black		Trinidad	Port of Spain
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No			do	do	No	No	No	No	Good				Dark	Black	Black	Mole under Left Eye	China	Hong Kong
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Cuesby, Master (Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Crown of Granada, from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Cuesby
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Sept, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *nationality* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individually or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not "Yes" or No" in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ultimate destination).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H. 1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALLEGHANY. sailing from Cartagena, August 27th, 1900

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Coyle	Herbert	25	m	m	mechanic	yes	yes	U. S. A.	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		
2	Sigaldi	Michele	39	m	s	artist	yes	yes	italian	italian	[illegible]	Bogotá	Ferro Marcus Bogotá Calle 13	N.Y.	New York
3	Pellicer	José	45	m	s	merchant	yes	yes	spanish	spanish	[illegible]	Bogotá	Ferro Marcus Bogotá Calle 13	N.Y.	New York
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1015

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 5th, 1900

11—1215

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental condition (mental defect to be certified by boards of special inquiry only).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled (specify which).	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2	yes	self	$300	yes	1908	New York	Hotel Imperial 39 Broadway, New York Motel America	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark dark	no	Russia Odessa
3	yes	self	$200	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark dark	no	Spain Reus
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guido Weisner, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S ALLEGHANY. from Cartagena, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Guido Weisner
Master.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, young engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest sheets, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and legal clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which married and single citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as classified on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race would properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Herbert F. Malabre, Surgeon ~~of the~~ Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had over twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh, Roy: Coll: Phys (London) Roy: Coll: Surgeons (England) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herbert F. Malabre

Dated ~~Sworn to before me~~ this 30th day of August, 1910

at Kingston Jamaica.

Immigration Officer.

Sept 4 1910

118

Total

3 1 4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3 1 4

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Allegheny sailing from Kingston, Jamaica, August 24th, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Laraque	Lorenzo	25		M S	clerk	Y	Y	Jamaica	British Jamaica	Kingston		Mrs. S. Hagins Pracutessa P.O. Jamaica W.I.	N.Y.	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourista" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N Y *September 5th*, 1900

11—1115

109

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?														
1	yes	self	#30	yes	1902 Baltimore	H. T. Nemec 107 Wyckoff Street Brooklyn N. Y.	No	No					5	9	dark	dark			Jamaica Roberimouth
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guido Meisner Master, of the S/S. ALLEGHANY. from Kingston ..., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Sept. 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Whether married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and quit the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (cannot read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, or city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. M. O. Smith, Surgeon of the **MINNEAPOLIS.**

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Surgeons & Physicians Eng. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. M. O. Smith

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minneapolis sailing from London, August 17, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Van Heusen	Charles M								United States						
2	Hunt	Charles J														
3	Heisel	Edward														
4	Stacey	Henry														
5	Nady	Xavier														
6	Nady	Clara														
7	Keller	Ed														
8	Blough	Nell														
9	Blough	Charles														
10	McLaughlin	J. Edwin														
11	Westervelt	Lenas J														
12	Westervelt	Adeba														
13	Wiggins	Mabel														
14	Dell	Mary Emma														
15	Hodgkins	Georgiana														
16	Hodgkins	Frances														
17	Silden	Lydia														
18	Skelheimer	Emanuel														
19	Skelheimer	Ida														
20	Skelheimer	Carrie														
21	Skelheimer	[illegible]														
22	Werner	Marion														
23	Jacobson	Bertha														
24	Thebaud	Edward D														
25	Foy	Katherine														
26	O'Connor	Evangeline														
27	McAdam	Margaret E														
28	Leavy	Agnes J														
29	Clegg	Mary V														
30	Haight	James														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. SEP 7 1910, 190

11—1115

11

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years, or a husband, or father if accompanying family, and if not, why not?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank H Clark Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MINNEAPOLIS from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank H Clark
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ___ day of _____, 190 7

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. M. W. South, Surgeon of the MINNEAPOLIS, ... (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons & Physicians England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F M W South

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190 ..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

112

11—3118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minneapolis, sailing from London, August 27th, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Trowbridge	Janette								United States Citizen						
2	— " —	Mary A														
3	— " —	Cornelia														
4	— " —	E. Hunt														
5	Wright	Byron W														
6	Wright	Margaret														
7	Dunlop															
8	Carpenter	Ella														
9	Collins	Harry G.														
10	Hassinger	Marian a														
11	Hassinger	Clarence														
12	Le Pard	Frank H														
13	Le Pard	Helen M														
14	Warriner	Lodie a														
15	Parker	Clara a														
16	Foote	Anna E														
17	Gunsaulus	Frank W.														
18	Martin	Mary a														
19	Martin	James H.														
20	Perceval	Mary														
21	Perceval	Helen H.														
22	Hammond	Ella														
23	Walsh	Elizabeth														
24	Errickson	Hazel														
25	Demorest	James B J														
26	Kaufman	Rosalie														
27	Kaufman	Josephine														
28	Russell	Chas W														
29	Harris	Thomas														
30	Hughes	Ethel Maud	45		F	S		Yes	Yes			England	London	(Aunt) Mrs Bentley Combe, Courtney Lodge, Parkstone, Dorset.		Chicago

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. SEP 5 1910 *190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison, or a workhouse, or institution for the reception of the insane, or who is supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or in any way assisted, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1903 Boston (later) 1910	Mrs EW Spencer Highland Park Illinois	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	dark	dark	fresh			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank A Gaut Master, of the MINNEAPOLIS. , from LONDON. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank A Gaut
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1904.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes. ticket, or No. no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. W. W. South, Surgeon of the MINNEAPOLIS, (State whether Surgeon and Inspector-in-Charge, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons & Physicians Eng. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. W. South

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minneapolis sailing from London, August 27th, 190?

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kupfer	Elon M							United States Citizen						
2	Mayo	Sara													
3	Wallace	John J													
4	Wallace	Eliza.													
5	Crozier	David E													
6	Crozier	Catherine													
7	Walker	Frances W													
8	Baker	Joel													
9	Slater	Joseph													
10	Slater	Barbara													
11	Voorhees	Nellie													
12	Vest	Morgan L.													
13	Taylor	Daisy E.													
14	Salisbury	Ella A													
15	Salesbury	Howard G.													
16	Henry	James													
17	Kerr	Sophia													
18	Read	Blanche													
19	McGaw	Geo H													
20	McGaw	Margaret A													
21	Cleary	Daniel E													
22	Lomas	Hubert													
23	Sullivan	Mary													
24	Estevanez	Belle													
25	Gray	Elizabeth B													
26	Watson	Cecilia													
27	Cocker	Margaret A													
28	[illegible]														
29	[illegible]														
30	Furlong	[illegible]													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minneapolis sailing from London, August 17, 190

23—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Shupfer	Elon M							United States Citizen						
2	Mapp	Sara													
3	Wallace	John J													
4	Wallace	[illegible]													
5	Crozier	David E													
6	Crozier	[illegible]													
7	Walker	Frances W													
8	Baker	Joel													
9	Slater	Joseph													
10	Slater	Barbara													
11	Voorhees	Nellie													
12	Vest	Margaret L.													
13	Taylor	Daisy E.													
14	Salisbury	Ella A.													
15	Salisbury	Howard G.													
16	Henry	James													
17	Terry	Stephen													
18	Read	Blanche													
19	McGaw	George K													
20	McGaw	Margaret A													
21	Cleary	Daniel E													
22	Lamar	Helen													
23	Sullivan	Mary													
24	Osborne	Belle													
25	Gray	Elizabeth B													
26	Malcom	Bella													
27	Tucker	Margaret A													
28															
29															
30	Funk	[illegible]													

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 111

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. SEP 1910 , 190 115

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and able to read, whether he can read or not?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank H. Clark, Master, of the MINNEAPOLIS, from LONDON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank H. Clark
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. W. W. South, Surgeon of the MINNEAPOLIS, ____, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Surgeons & Physicians Eng. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. W. South

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190__

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minneapolis sailing from London, August 27th, 190

11—3136

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Graham	Sara J							United ~~States~~ Citizen						
2	Craig	Ada													
3	Cochran	Lew W													
4	Wither	John P													
5	Wither	Rosh													
6	Wither	jack													
7	Wither	asbury													
8	Gilpin	Henry B													
9	Gilpin	Hattie													
10	Beckwith	ada C													
11	Thomas	Lelia													
12	Proudfoat	Helen													
13	Wilcke	Christopher													
14	Holland	Edmund Milton													
15	Holland	Henry F													
16	Holland	Edna Milton													
17	Hobby	Harriet													
18	Cattin	Conor													
19	Hardshorn	Edmund F.													
20	Harper	Emily C.													
21	Harper	Nellie													
22	Ferguson	Robert H.													
23	Ferguson	[illegible]													
24	Ferguson	Margaret													
25	Doll	Joseph													
26	Doll	Matilda													
27	Doll	Clara													
28	Leonard	Nora E													
29	Chandler	Lauren													
30	Chandler	Ernest [illegible]													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List IV

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., SEP 5 1910, *190*

117

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or both; whether an anarchist; whether a polygamist; whether coming under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank A. Caret, Master, of the MINNEAPOLIS. from LONDON. ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank A. Caret
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. M. W. South, Surgeon of the MINNEAPOLIS.

[redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons & Physicians, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. M. W. South

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct. 1910

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minneapolis sailing from London, August 21st, 190

11—1135

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Borden	William M				United States Citizen									
2	Eddy	Susan H													
3	Van Fleet	Lula J.													
4	Ronayne	Gertrude													
5	Cuthbert	Elizabeth													
6	Hoage	Norma													
7	Farm	Ida, M													
8	Watson	Clara													
9	Joenian	Esther													
10	Baker	Jessie L													
11	Parker	Henry J.													
12	MacGowan	Kenneth													
13	Osborn	Clarence J.													
14	O'dell	[illegible]													
15	Marvin	Mary B.													
16	Nelson	Matilda M													
17	Michael	Winifred													
18	Michael	Ruth													
19	Thistle	Margaret A													
20	Thistle	Mary C													
21	Lee	Edw. B.													
22	Lee	[illegible]													
23	Horn	E Gertrude													
24	Gardner	Etta													
25	Hogue	Esther													
26	Nance	Kate													
27	Berger	Lydia													
28	Byrnes	Jennie													
29	[illegible]	Blanche													
30	[illegible]	[illegible]													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1135

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minneapolis sailing from London, August 21st, 190

XI—1135

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended place of permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Borden	William M							United States Citizen						
2	Eddy	Susan N													
3	Van Fleet	Lulu J.													
4	Ronayne	Gertrude													
5	Cuthbert	Elizabeth													
6	Hoage	Norma													
7	Farm	ida M													
8	Watson	Clara													
9	Joeniam	Esther													
10	Baker	Jessie I													
11	Parker	Henry J.													
12	Macgowan	Kenneth													
13	Gibbon	Clarence J.													
14	O'dell	[illegible]													
15	Marvin	Mary B.													
16	Nelson	Matilda M													
17	Michael	Winifred													
18	Michael	Ruth													
19	Thistle	Margaret A													
20	Thistle	Mary C													
21	Loe	Edw. B.													
22	Lee	[illegible]													
23	Brown	E Gertrude													
24	Gardner	Ella													
25	Hogue	Esther													
26	Pierce	Kate													
27	Conger	Lydia													
28	Byrne	[illegible]													
29	[illegible]	Blanche													
30	[illegible]	[illegible]													

No

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1135

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minneapolis sailing from London, August 27th, 190

II—IIIB

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Borden	William M							United States Citizen						
2	Eddy	Susan H													
3	Van Fleet	Lula J.													
4	Ronayne	Gertrude													
5	Cuthbert	Elizabeth													
6	Hoage	Norma													
7	Farm	Ida M													
8	Watson	Clara													
9	Joerian	Esther													
10	Barker	Jessie I													
11	Parker	Henry J.													
12	MacGowan	Kenneth													
13	Osborn	Clarence J.													
14	O'dell	[illegible]													
15	Marvin	Mary B.													
16	Nelson	Matilda M													
17	Michael	Winifred													
18	Michael	Ruth													
19	Thistle	Margaret A													
20	Thistle	Mary C													
21	Lee	Edw. B.													
22	Lee	[illegible]													
23	Horton	E Gertrude													
24	Gardner	Ella													
25	Hogue	Esther													
26	Reese	Kate													
27	Berg	Cydia													
28	Byrne	[illegible]													
29	[illegible]	[illegible]													
30	[illegible]	[illegible]													

1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—IIIA

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List V

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. SEP 5 1913 , 190 13

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison, or an almshouse, or public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank H Clark Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MINNEAPOLIS from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank H. Clark.
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 1901,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. M. B. South, Surgeon of the MINNEAPOLIS, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Physicians England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Make "master," "surgeon," "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

F. M. B. South

Sworn to before me this day of Dec. 1904

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minneapolis sailing from London, August 4th, 190

D—3115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wright	Lewis							United States Citizen						
2	Wright	Dorothy F.													
3	Wright	Rowland Y													
4	Wright	R. Allyn R.													
5	Rodd	Thos													
6	Rodd	Mary M.													
7	Rodd	Mary H													
8	Harper	Florence													
9	Strong	Alice H													
10	Strong	Alice													
11	Gamme	William													
12	Gamme	Alice													
13	Cameron	Alexander													
14	Robertson	Donald													
15	Robertson	Ellen V													
16	Robertson	Ella													
17	Robertson	Evelyn													
18	Cameron	[illegible]													
19	Cutcalt	Miller													
20	Cutcall	Sophia H.													
21	Cutcall	Ruth													
22	Roy	Florence													
23	Veer	F													
24	Babington	Barbara	2	2	Female	Infant	Yes		England	England	England	London	W. F. Catterrack 8 Hinde Court	Camberwell	New York
25	Babington	Elizabeth	22		Male	None									
26	Reed	Lewis					United States Citizen								
27	Reed	Ellen M.													
28	[illegible]ty	Henry	59	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes		Canada	English	England	Hastings	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mrs M. S. Thompson	Ont. Belleville
29	[illegible]ty	Maria	56	F									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mr James McHarg	
30	[illegible]ty	Alice	25	F									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List V 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. SEP 5 1910, *190* 121

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or inmate (during the past year) of any such institution not supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No			No							5	6	Fair Brown Grey	—	England	Goole
25	✓	✓	✓	—										5		dk Blk brown	—	England	Hull
26																			
27																			
28	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		Going Home. Belleville Ont. Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark Grey Blue			
29		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	light ✓ Grey			
30		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	5	9	dark Hazel Brown			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank H Claret, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MINNEAPOLIS, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank H Claret.
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 5 day of , 190 ..,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. McSmith, Surgeon of the MINNEAPOLIS.
(State "hether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons & Physicians, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. McSmith

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Sept 1910

at Minneapolis

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"7"

175 175 & 183 —

8 — 175 — 183 —

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minneapolis sailing from London, August 21st, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Hadden	Ina	50		F		Art dealer	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	London	Mrs Cobb, Hillside, Wokings	NY	NY
2	Bankes	J. Regus	60.		M	S	"									
3	Irving	Macro bert				U.S.										
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List VII

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. SEP 5 1910. , 190

23

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or has been such previous to coming to this country, or has been imported for that purpose, or will follow any immoral calling.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1/00			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair			Ireland	Co Sligo
2	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank H Clark Master, of the MINNEAPOLIS, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank H. Clark
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 22 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

1

124

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. M. W. Smith, Surgeon of the MINNEAPOLIS, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Surgeons Physicians Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Minneapolis F. M. W. Smith

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Feb, 1902

at NEW YORK

Sept 4, 19

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

6 Aliens

6 T~

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MINNEAPOLIS** sailing from **LONDON** AUG 27 1910, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Atkin	Henry	52		M	Not on Duke	✓	✓	England	English	England	London	Wife 82 Park St Camden Town		London
2	Day	Ernest	29		M	✓	✓	✓					Father 21 Bronte Rd Walworth		
3	Jerrell	Stephen	21		S	✓	✓	✓					Father 45 Talbot Rd East Ham		
4	Webb	Robert	32		M	✓	✓	✓					Wife 136 Walton Rd Manor Park		
5	Lunnon	Henry	40		M	✓	✓	✓					Wife 2 Clarks Cottages Brixton		
6	Rivers	Edward	30		M	✓	✓	✓					Friend 36 Kennington Lane S.E.		
7	Johnson	John	24		M	✓	✓	✓					Father 102 Glenny Rd Barking		
8	Fella	Edward	23		M	✓	✓	✓					Mother Grand Rocquel Hotel Patel Chestnut		
9	Abbott	Frank	19		M	✓	✓	✓					Mother 187 Albury Rd Albury		
10	Blades	Charles	32		M	✓	✓	✓					Sister Eliza 3 Langton Rd Brixton		
11	Milan	John	28		M	✓	✓	✓					Wife Postmill St Saviours		
12	Freind	Charles	19		S	✓	✓	✓					Father Poplar Farm Iken Suffolk		
13	Tunney	George	59		M	✓	✓	✓					Wife 339 Central Pk Rd East Ham E		
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN IMMIGRANT ALIEN

69

61

831

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

125

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , SEP 5 1910 , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or both insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.			Country. City or Town.
1		In charge of Cattle					At Line Employee returning in Ship	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7	Fair brown blue		None	London Pimlico
2		do						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓ ✓ ✓		✓	England London
3		do						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6		dk light brown		✓	✓ Southampton
4	✓	do						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	Fresh dk blue		✓	✓ London
5		do						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	✓ ✓ dark		✓	✓ Richmond Surrey
6		do						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Fair fair blue		✓	✓ London
7		do						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓ grey		✓	✓ do
8		do						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓ ✓ ✓		✓	✓ Guernsey
9		do						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓ ✓ blue		✓	✓ London
10		do						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓ ✓ ✓		✓	✓ do
11		do						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dk blk hazel		✓	✓ Jersey
12		do						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓ brown brown		✓	✓ Westhorpe Suffolk
13		do						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair grey blue		✓	✓ Wrington
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank A Clark, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the MINNEAPOLIS., from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank A. Clark
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Stump, Surgeon of the New York, sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "employed on" sailing thereon" or "employed by subject thereof" as the case may be.)

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of September, 190

at New York,

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

126

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, August 29th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Bunbury	Charles Hamilton Kortright	43	6 m	m	Royal Engineer	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	England	Lancaster	Mrs F. Bunbury, Marlston House	Glastonbury	NY	New York
2 ✓	" (wife)	Frances Fuller Vreeland	40	—	f	m Wife	do	do	"	American	"	"	"	"	"	"
3 ✓	Childs	G. E. Gilbert	25	3	m	Actor	do	do	"	English	"	London	E B Childs, 186 Holloway Rd	NY	"
4 ✓	" (wife)	Mary	25	8	f	m Actress	do	do	"	"	"	"	London NY (letter)	"	"
5 ✓	Shields	Mary	40	—	f	s Actress	do	do	"	Irish	"	"	Mrs Rose Shields (mother) 63 Surrey Rd Brixton London SW	"	"
6 ✓	Flemming	Miss Maya	21	—	f	s Actress	do	do	"	Irish	"	"	Mrs Doyle 14 Cliffe Terrace Bradford	"	"
7 ✓	Hilton	Maud	45	—	f	m Actress	do	do	"	English	"	"	Mrs J. Kerin 2 Amwell Rd London W	"	"
8 ✓	Clanford	Eileen	22	—	f	s Actress	do	do	"	Irish	"	Bristol	M clancy Knowhill House Bristol	"	"
9 ✓	Ford	Quentin	25	6 m	s	actor	do	do	"	English	"	Paignton Devon.	C. Maxwell Ford Hawkers Paignton Devon.	"	"
10 ✓	Greene	William	28	1 m	m	actor	do	do	"	"	"	London	Mr Greene 5 King Henry's Rd London NW	"	"
11 ✓	Edwards	Henry Lee	48	7 m	s	buyer	do	do	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		H. F. & Dallas Texas	Enderrond Cricklewood London NW	Texas	Dallas
12 ✓	Palmer	Mrs Rose	24	7 m	f	Wife	do	do	"	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		B. Columbia Victoria	Mrs E. A. Palmer Victoria B. C.	Canada	Victoria
13 ✓	Ekman	Ingegerd	24	10	f	Journalist	do	do	Swedish	Swedish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden Gothenburg		(letter)	P.O.B. 857 Todt Kensington Brooklyn N.Y.	NY	NY
14 ✓	Reister	Robert	42	—	m	engineer	do	do	Germany	German	Germany	Dessau	Fr Reister	Dessau	Rudolstadt	N.Y. New York
15 ✓	Dowley	W Wallis A.	44	6 m	m	merchant	do	do	Great Britain	English	China	Hong Kong	J V Cooper	86 Jarvis Hull London	China	Hong Kong
16 ✓	"	Mrs Fanny	43	6	f	m Wife	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do	do	do	do
17 ✓	Grant	Col John F	60	—	m	M. Engineer (mining)	do	do	Canada	Scotch	Mexico	Mexico City	none		Mex	Mexico City
18 ✓	Gaythorne	Olive	23	—	f	s Singer	do	do	England	English	England	London	Mother Mrs Gaythorne 8 Trevor Sq Knightsbridge London SW		N.Y.	New York
19 ✓	Harrison	Edmund S.	54	—	m	M. Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do	wife:- Dudley House Avenue Rd Highgate London Eng.		N.Y.	New York
20 ✓	Marchant	William	34	—	m	S Valet	do	do	do	English	England	London	Parents 38 Manor Rd nr st Ealing W.		N.Y.	New York
21 ✓	Guerin	Madeleine	26	—	f	S Maid	do	do	France	French	France	Paris	Parents 12 Rue Raquet Paris		N.Y.	N.J. Elizabeth
22	Fornella	Gemma	25	—	f	S Maid	do	do	Italy	Italian	N. Italy	Florence	Parents Via Ponte alle Mosse Florence		N.Y.	New York
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2 2

51

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

41—6116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *September 3rd*, 1908

27

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, in whole or in part, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	yes	1903	Boston	Uncle — J. Folsom Esq Lenox Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	England	Marden Villages
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	U.S.A.	Brattleboro
3	"	"	"	no	—	—	% Chas Frohmann Empire Theatre New York	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	dark	brown	grey	none	England	London
4	"	"	"	no	—	—	do do	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	Fair	light brown	grey	none	"	Wickham Kent
5	"	"	"	no	—	—	% Chas Frohmann Empire Theatre New York	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	fair	brown	blue	near sighted eye	"	Liverpool
6	"	"	"	no	—	—	% Chas Frohmann Empire Theatre New York	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	"	London
7	"	"	"	Yes	1910	New York	Grand Hotel Lusitania 96 St & Central Park West New York	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	fair	fair	grey	none	"	Gravesend
8	"	"	"	no	—	—	Hotel Navarre 7th avenue New York Friend Mr Lewis Berger	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	fair	dark	blue	none	England	Bristol
9	"	"	"	Yes	1900	Pittsfield Mass	16 Nassau St New York % Chas Frohmann	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	"	Walmer Kent
10	"	"	"	no	—	—	Empire Theatre New York Friend J. P. Webster	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	11	fair	brown	green	none	"	London
11	to NY	"	"	Yes	1891 to 1910	travelling	20 Gladston Ave Dallas Texas	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	fair	brown	blue	none	"	Newport Mon
12	to NY	"	"	several times			(husband) T.A. Pelham Victoria B.C. Friend Mrs J.C.B. Mrs Grier	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	"	"	"	none	Scotland	Glasgow
13	yes	"	"	no	—	—	young Touring 46 St James Place Brooklyn N.Y. Friend Fred Mayer	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	10	fair	auburn	blue	none	Sweden	Gothenburg
14	"	"	"	Yes	1881	Yankton Da	Hudson Terminal Bldgs 50 Church St New York Friend C.B. Brooks	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	dark	dark	dark	none	Russia	Simferopol
15	yes	self	"	yes		passing through	Kung's Buildings 8. Connaught Road	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	21	fair	fair	blue	scar left hand	England	Devonshire
16	"	"	"	"		"	Hong Kong	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	dark	dark	blue	scar back of neck	"	Warwickshire
17	no	"	"	"	1910	New York	American Club Mexico City Hotel Remington New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Grey	Grey	none	Canada	Hamilton
18	yes	"	"	Yes			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	Hazel	none	England	London
19	yes	"	"	Yes	1908	New York	Manhattan Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	br	br	none	do	London
20	yes	Mr Whitehouse	"	yes	1909 Jan 1	New York	Travelling as Valet to Mr Whitehouse 176 Madison Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	brown	brown	none	England	Tunbridge Wells
21	to N.Y.	Mrs Kean	"	yes	1906	Troy	Travelling as Maid to Mrs Kean Ursino Elizabeth N.J.	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	blue	none	France	Orleone
22	"	Mrs J.B. McClellan	"	no	—	—	Travelling as Maid to Mrs McClellan New York	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br	none	Italy	Florence
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos I Turner chief Officer, of the Teuton York, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of September, 1906,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Stumpf, Surgeon of the New York, sailing thereunto, (State whether vessel "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stumpf M.D.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of September, 1900

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

125

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
...MMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, August 24th, 1900

11—3115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Blumenstiel	Emanuel	40		M M.				United States Citizen						
2	Vernier	William B.	47		M M.				do						
3	Thurbet	Orray E.	45		M M.				do						
4	do	Mrs O. E.	38		F M.				do						
5	Newman	Emanuel M	40		M M.				do						
6	Redet	Abraham	39		M M.				do						
7	Helstead	Marjorie	23		F S				do						
8	Borchets	Jeanette	35		F S				do						
9	Baldwin	Elizabeth	37		F S				do						
10	do	Grace D.	35		F S				do						
11	do	Alice C.	33		F S				do						
12	Macmillan	William J.	34		M S				do						
13	Raub	William E.	23		M S				do						
14	do	Harry T.	17		M S				do						
15	do	Mrs Harry T.	50		F M				do						
16	do	Lillian E	24		F S				do						
17	Fritchey	Joseph H. (Mrs)	54		F M.				do						
18	do	Alice H	[illegible]		F [illegible]				do						
19	do	Elizabeth [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				do						
20	Mc Clellan	Hon George B.	44		M M				do						
21	do	Mrs Geo B.	36		F M.				do						
22	Kean	Julian H.	40		[illegible]				do						
23	do	Lucy A.	[illegible]		[illegible]				do						
24	Simon	Wilhelm	[illegible]		[illegible]				do						
25	Marquet	Caroline	[illegible]		[illegible]				do						
26	Hall	Cecelia J	[illegible]		[illegible]				do						
27	Bundy	Mary E	70		F W				do						
28	Gallert	David J.	36		M S				do						
29	Harr	J. Louise	26		[illegible]				do						
30	Milliken	Edw...	[illegible]		[illegible]				do						

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 3rd, 1906

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos L. Turner, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos L. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of September, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, it within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 37. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Stump, Surgeon of the S S New York (State vessel or other conveyance employed) Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the state of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of September, 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Korean.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moorish.
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.
[illegible]	Polish.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	Servian.
[illegible]	Slovak.
	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible]	Spanish American.
[illegible]	Syrian.
[illegible]	Turkish.
[illegible]	Welsh.
[illegible]	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, 27th August, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cartwright	Hattie H.	54		F M				United States Citizens						
2	do	Genevieve H.	21		F S				do						
3	Chandler	George F.	23		M S				do						
4	Baumgardner	Henry K.	59		M M				do						
5	do	Lillie E.	58		F M				do						
6	Lindsay	Guy W.	37		M				do						
7	do	Mrs Guy W.	36		F				do						
8	do	[illegible]							do						
9	Prentis	Judge Robert R.	55		M M.				do						
10	Brownell	Louis	74		M S				do						
11	Harding	Marston	19		M S				do						
12	Bentley	Edwin E.	66		M M				do						
13	do	Mrs E E	30		F M				do						
14	Ford	William A.	42		M M				do						
15	/	Mrs Wm A	41		F M				do						
16		Master Harold							do						
17	MacHugh	John	42		M M				do						
18	Chadwick	[illegible]							do						
19	Latta	[illegible]	40						do						
20	do	[illegible]							do						
21	Whitehouse	Fitzhugh							do						
22	Dunn	[illegible]	58		M M				do						
23	Kimbel	Henry			M M				do						
24	Weiss	George C.	49		M M				do						
25	do	Mary E.	42		F M				do						
26	Guinon	Mary E.	20						do						
27	do	Pauline	20						do						
28	Van Duzer	Henry S.	59		M M				do						
29	Finie	[illegible]			M M				do						
30	Calhoun	John L.	26		M S				do						

*Instead of showing occupations of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 3, 1960

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, friend, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity at time of sailing from foreign port.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of previous offer or solicitation, or has a ticket or money to pay passage, or has any friend or relative to pay for him, and what friend or relative.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Farmer, Chief Officer, of the S.S. New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Farmer
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of September, 1914.

at [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The [illegible] months, the [illegible]

Column 2 (Sex).—[illegible]

Column 3 (Married or Single).—[illegible] include [illegible]

Column 4 (Calling or Occupation).—[illegible] adult, as possible the [illegible] Canadian cities [illegible] number, even though [illegible]

A [illegible] the amount [illegible]

Unmarried [illegible]

A [illegible]

Steerage passengers [illegible] should be made [illegible]

Aliens [illegible] made [illegible] the United States [illegible]

Column 5 (Nationality).—[illegible] should be called [illegible] Yugo-Slavian, [illegible]

Column 6 (Race or People).—[illegible] which [illegible]

Column 7 (Last Residence).—[illegible] name [illegible]

Special [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Hebrew, [illegible] Spanish, [illegible] Armenian, [illegible] Syrian, [illegible] Turkish, [illegible] Negro, [illegible] Polish, [illegible] Russian, [illegible] Scandinavian, [illegible] Slovak, [illegible] Spanish, [illegible] Spanish-American, [illegible] Spanish-Mexican, [illegible] Spanish-West Indian, [illegible] Syrian, [illegible] Turkish, [illegible] West Indian [illegible] Negro, [illegible] Yugo-Slavian, [illegible] Spanish-American, [illegible] Spanish-Mexican, [illegible] Spanish-West Indian, [illegible] Spanish

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Stumpf, Surgeon of the S.S. New York, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stumpf M.D.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of September, 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Mexican
Canadian	Montenegrin
Canadian	Moravian
Canadian French	Pacific Islander
Cornish	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Irish	Spanish
Irish Scotch	Spanish American
Italian	Syrian
Japanese	Turkish
Lithuanian	Welsh
Magyar	West Indian

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

4

11—1115

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, 27th August, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Chapman	Charles C.	57		M M				United States Citizen.						
2	do	Mrs Chas C.	35		F M										
3	do	Charles Stanley	21		M S										
4	Wickett	W. Harold	36		M M										
5	do	Mrs W. Harold	34		F M										
6	Loomis	Hon Francis B.	48		M M					D°					
7	Hetherill	William C	34		M M					D°					
8	do	Isabel B	22		F M					D°					
9	Kaufman	Benjamin J	28		M S					D°					
10	Ferguson	Irene	61		F S					D°					
11	Gildemeester	Theda	42		F S					D°					
12	Proctor	John	54		M M					D°					
13	Brooks	Lawrence	48		M M					D°					
14	Schable	Robert	36		M S					D°					
15	Sessel	Henry	40		M M					D°					
16	Donahoe	Margaret	27		F S					D°					
17	Robertson	Miss	3		F					D°					
18	Jay	Dr Lancey K.								D°					
19	do	Mrs Dr Lancey K.								D°					
20	Hastings	Hon Hugh	54		M M					D°					
21	Cain	Maud J								D°					
22	Moody	Flora J								D°					
23	White	Edith								D°					
24	Mayfield	Emma	63		F M					D°					
25	Rowley	Helen A								D°					
26	do	Edna								D°					
27	Locke	Grace								D°					
28	Hoffman	Benjamin J													
29	do	Michael K													
30	Sears	Sam													

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 3rd September, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years. Where?													
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

D. J. Turner Chief Officer of the S.S. New York, from Southampton, to
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. J. Turner
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of September, 1914

at

Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter only when under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be "M" for Male and "F" for Female.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry should be "M" for Married, "S" for Single, "W" for Widower or Widow, or "D" for Divorced.

Column 6 (Occupation).—Persons of all classes should be described as accurately as possible. The occupation returned should be that at which the person has been employed. Avoid indefinite terms, such as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "engineer," "manufacturer," "dealer," "agent," "gentleman," "lady," "boy," "girl," "child," "driver," "miner," "farmer," and other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between "skilled" and "unskilled" labor, and the amount of money carried by each alien.

A laborer is a person who performs labor other than domestic.

A farmer is a person who works a farm. Persons of this class should be further described as "farm laborers" or "farm owners."

Steamship companies should not return persons as "passengers" unless they are actually such. Persons who have been employed as seamen on board vessel should be returned as "seamen," and not as "passengers," unless they intend to remain as such.

Aliens intending to proceed to the interior of the United States should be carefully distinguished from those intending to remain at the seaboard cities. Persons destined to the United States, before leaving the steamship, should be described as "passengers," and not as "laborers."

Column 7 (Nationality).—The country to which each alien belongs should be given. Thus, a native of Ireland should be described as a native of Ireland, not of England; a native of Scotland should be described as a native of Scotland, not of Great Britain; a native of Bohemia should be described as a native of Bohemia, not of Austria; a native of Prussian Poland should be described as a native of Poland, not of Prussia; a native of Hungary should be described as a native of Hungary, not of Austria; a native of Austrian Poland should be described as a native of Poland, not of Austria; a native of Finland should be described as a native of Finland, not of Russia; a native of Canada should be described as a native of Canada, not of England; a native of Cuba should be described as a native of Cuba, not of Spain; a native of Iceland should be described as a native of Iceland, not of Denmark.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The race or people to which each alien belongs should be given. Thus, a native of England should be described as English; a native of Scotland should be described as Scotch; a native of Wales should be described as Welsh (widowers, etc.).

Column 9 (Last residence).—Place of last residence should be given as accurately as possible. The compilation must not be confused by the use of such terms as Central Europe, Eastern States, Western States, Southern States, Northern States, Middle West, Northwest, Southwest, Pacific Slope, Atlantic Seaboard, Gulf States, Mississippi Valley, Rocky Mountain States, Pacific Coast, Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Hawaii, Philippines, Alaska, Panama, Central America, South America, West Indies, Australia, New Zealand, Africa, Asia, Europe, Germany, Austria, Hungary, Russia, Poland, Finland, Bohemia, Prussia, Turkey, England, Scotland, Ireland, Wales, Great Britain, Holland, Belgium, France, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Switzerland, Greece, Roumania, Servia, Montenegro, Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Iceland, Japan, China, India, Arabia, Persia, Egypt, Barbary States, Soudan, Abyssinia, Liberia, Cape Colony, Natal, Transvaal, Orange Free State, Madagascar, Congo Free State, Algeria, Tripoli, Morocco, Tunis, Abyssinia, Liberia, Cape Colony, Natal, Transvaal, Orange Free State, Madagascar, Congo Free State, Algeria, Tripoli, Morocco, Tunis, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between "skilled" and "unskilled" labor, and the amount of money carried by each alien.

A laborer is a person who performs labor other than domestic.

A farmer is a person who works a farm. Persons of this class should be further described as "farm laborers" or "farm owners."

Steamship companies should not return persons as "passengers" unless they are actually such. Persons who have been employed as seamen on board vessel should be returned as "seamen," and not as "passengers," unless they intend to remain as such.

Aliens intending to proceed to the interior of the United States should be carefully distinguished from those intending to remain at the seaboard cities. Persons destined to the United States, before leaving the steamship, should be described as "passengers," and not as "laborers."

Column 7 (Nationality).—The country to which each alien belongs should be given. Thus, a native of Ireland should be described as a native of Ireland, not of England; a native of Scotland should be described as a native of Scotland, not of Great Britain; a native of Bohemia should be described as a native of Bohemia, not of Austria; a native of Prussian Poland should be described as a native of Poland, not of Prussia; a native of Hungary should be described as a native of Hungary, not of Austria; a native of Austrian Poland should be described as a native of Poland, not of Austria; a native of Finland should be described as a native of Finland, not of Russia; a native of Canada should be described as a native of Canada, not of England; a native of Cuba should be described as a native of Cuba, not of Spain; a native of Iceland should be described as a native of Iceland, not of Denmark.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The race or people to which each alien belongs should be given. Thus, a native of England should be described as English; a native of Scotland should be described as Scotch; a native of Wales should be described as Welsh (widowers, etc.).

Column 9 (Last residence).—Place of last residence should be given as accurately as possible. The compilation must not be confused by the use of such terms as Central Europe, Eastern States, Western States, Southern States, Northern States, Middle West, Northwest, Southwest, Pacific Slope, Atlantic Seaboard, Gulf States, Mississippi Valley, Rocky Mountain States, Pacific Coast, Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Hawaii, Philippines, Alaska, Panama, Central America, South America, West Indies, Australia, New Zealand, Africa, Asia, Europe, Germany, Austria, Hungary, Russia, Poland, Finland, Bohemia, Prussia, Turkey, England, Scotland, Ireland, Wales, Great Britain, Holland, Belgium, France, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Switzerland, Greece, Roumania, Servia, Montenegro, Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Iceland, Japan, China, India, Arabia, Persia, Egypt, Barbary States, Soudan, Abyssinia, Liberia, Cape Colony, Natal, Transvaal, Orange Free State, Madagascar, Congo Free State, Algeria, Tripoli, Morocco, Tunis, or other indefinite designations.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Spanish or West Indian Negro, or from the American Negro or Africa. Aged African Negroes and children of mixed Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people of the valley of the River Po in northern Italy, that is, the greater part of the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, according to the ancient divisions, whether emigrating from Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or the country should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Roman language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people of the entire peninsula of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, including Sicily and Sardinia, and the adjacent islands belonging to Italy, such as Elba, Lipari, Ponza, Ustica, Pantellaria, Lampedusa, Maddalena, Capraia, Pelagosa, Tremiti, Stromboli, and Sardinia, and those of Italian race from Istria, Dalmatia, and Fiume.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entries in column 10 should show the name of the State of the United States or Territory in which the person intends to reside, and the name of the city, town, or village in which he intends to reside, if he intends to reside in the United States. If he intends to reside in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Hawaii, Philippines, Alaska, Panama, Central America, South America, West Indies, Australia, New Zealand, Africa, Asia, Europe, Germany, Austria, Hungary, Russia, Poland, Finland, Bohemia, Prussia, Turkey, England, Scotland, Ireland, Wales, Great Britain, Holland, Belgium, France, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Switzerland, Greece, Roumania, Servia, Montenegro, Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Iceland, Japan, China, India, Arabia, Persia, Egypt, Barbary States, Soudan, Abyssinia, Liberia, Cape Colony, Natal, Transvaal, Orange Free State, Madagascar, Congo Free State, Algeria, Tripoli, Morocco, Tunis, or other indefinite designations.

Aliens intending to proceed to the interior of the United States should be carefully distinguished from those intending to remain at the seaboard cities. Persons destined to the United States, before leaving the steamship, should be described as "passengers," and not as "laborers."

Column 7 (Nationality).—The country to which each alien belongs should be given. Thus, a native of Ireland should be described as a native of Ireland, not of England; a native of Scotland should be described as a native of Scotland, not of Great Britain; a native of Bohemia should be described as a native of Bohemia, not of Austria; a native of Prussian Poland should be described as a native of Poland, not of Prussia; a native of Hungary should be described as a native of Hungary, not of Austria; a native of Austrian Poland should be described as a native of Poland, not of Austria; a native of Finland should be described as a native of Finland, not of Russia; a native of Canada should be described as a native of Canada, not of England; a native of Cuba should be described as a native of Cuba, not of Spain; a native of Iceland should be described as a native of Iceland, not of Denmark.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The race or people to which each alien belongs should be given. Thus, a native of England should be described as English; a native of Scotland should be described as Scotch; a native of Wales should be described as Welsh (widowers, etc.).

Column 9 (Last residence).—Place of last residence should be given as accurately as possible. The compilation must not be confused by the use of such terms as Central Europe, Eastern States, Western States, Southern States, Northern States, Middle West, Northwest, Southwest, Pacific Slope, Atlantic Seaboard, Gulf States, Mississippi Valley, Rocky Mountain States, Pacific Coast, Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Hawaii, Philippines, Alaska, Panama, Central America, South America, West Indies, Australia, New Zealand, Africa, Asia, Europe, Germany, Austria, Hungary, Russia, Poland, Finland, Bohemia, Prussia, Turkey, England, Scotland, Ireland, Wales, Great Britain, Holland, Belgium, France, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Switzerland, Greece, Roumania, Servia, Montenegro, Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Iceland, Japan, China, India, Arabia, Persia, Egypt, Barbary States, Soudan, Abyssinia, Liberia, Cape Colony, Natal, Transvaal, Orange Free State, Madagascar, Congo Free State, Algeria, Tripoli, Morocco, Tunis, or other indefinite designations.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William D Stump, Surgeon of the U.S. New York, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William D Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of September, 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Korean.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moravian.
[illegible]	Native Finnish.
[illegible]	Polish.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	Servian.
[illegible]	Slovak.
[illegible]	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible]	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	Syrian.
[illegible]	Turkish.
[illegible]	Welsh.
[illegible]	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Cherbourg, 27th August, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Kean	Elizabeth	25		F	S				United States Citizen						
2 ✓	Goodwillie	Agnes J	25		F	S										
3 ✓	Warfield	Sadie	27		F	S										
4 ✓	Meyenberg	Amelia	30		F	M										
5 ✓	Molloy	Mr & H. N	40		F	M										
6 ✓	Fowler	Leslie	32		F	S										
7 ✓	Muller	Franz	51		M	M										
8 ✓	Levermore	George	19		M	S										
9 ✓	Roberts	Catherine L	20		F	S										
10 ✓	Naylor	Isabelle	22		F	S										
11 ✓	Ezzell	Louise	20		F	S										
12 ✓	Hills	Dorothy	21		F	S										
13 ✓	Hamill	Mary C	35		F	S										
14 ✓	Hagen	May N	31		F	S										
15 ✓	Noe	Rachel	42		F	S										
16 ✓	Kempshall	Anna	19		F	S										
17 ✓	Beaman	Nathaniel	51		M	M										
18 ✓	do	Mrs N	44		F	M										
19 ✓	Harbison	Samuel G	46		M	M										
20 ✓	Gudewill	Rudolf	43		M	M										
21 ✓	McCormick	Mabel A	40		F	S										
22 ✓	Durand	Armand A	27		M	S										
23 ✓	Cummer	Albert Edwin	37		M	M										
24 ✓	do	Louise Hoak	34		F	M										
25 ✓	Rhinelander	A J Oakley	52		M	M										
26 ✓	do	Philip	15		M	S										
27 ✓	Leonard	Delia M.	29		F	S										
28 ✓	Nolan	Henry M	44		M	M										
29 ✓	Bennett	Michel J.	25		M	S										
30 ✓	Reimer	Frank C	45		M	M										

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Cherbourg, 27th August, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Kean	Elizabeth	25		F S				United States Citizen						
2 ✓	Goodwillie	Agnes J	25		F S										
3 ✓	Harfield	Sadie	27		F S										
4 ✓	Meyenberg	Amelia	30		F M										
5 ✓	Molloy	Mrs H N	40		F M										
6 ✓	Fowler	Leslie	32		F S										
7 ✓	Muller	Franz	51		M M										
8 ✓	Levermore	George	19		M S										
9 ✓	Roberts	Catherine L	20		F S										
10 ✓	Naylor	Isabelle	22		F S										
11 ✓	Ezzell	Louise	20		F S										
12 ✓	Hill	Dorothy	21		F S										
13 ✓	Hamill	Mary C.	35		F S										
14 ✓	Hagen	May K	21		F S										
15 ✓	Noe	Rachel	42		F S										
16 ✓	Kempshall	Anna	19		F S										
17 ✓	Beaman	Nathaniel	51		M M										
18 ✓	do	Mrs N	44		F M										
19 ✓	Harbison	Samuel G	46		M M										
20 ✓	Tudewill	Rudolf	43		M M										
21 ✓	McCormick	Mabel D	40		F S										
22 ✓	Grando	Armand A	27		M S										
23 ✓	Cummer	Albert Edwin	37		M M										
24 ✓	do	Laura Hess	28		F M										
25 ✓	Rhinelander	J J Oakley	52		M M										
26 ✓	do	Philip	16		M S										
27 ✓	Leonard	Della M.	29		F S										
28 ✓	Nolan	Henry M	44		M M										
29 ✓	Bennett	Michl J.	25		M S										
30 ✓	Reimer	Wm C	45		M M										

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 3rd September, 1960

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether passage was paid by the person himself, or by relative or friend, or by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J Turner Chief Officer of the S.S New York from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of December, 1906.

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The [illegible] months, the latter [illegible]

Column 2 [illegible]

Column 3 [illegible] Single or Widowed [illegible]

Column 4 [illegible] surely as to the [illegible] Civil [illegible] and [illegible] turned [illegible]

A [illegible] should be [illegible] and [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Should [illegible] husband [illegible] married [illegible]

Aliens [illegible] the United [illegible] Yes. No [illegible]

Column 10 [illegible] which [illegible]

[illegible] by [illegible]

Special [illegible] recent [illegible] Emigrant [illegible] the [illegible] be [illegible] and [illegible] immediately [illegible]

[illegible]

The term "Celt" [illegible]

[illegible]

"West Indian" [illegible] Negroes [illegible]

[illegible]

"Spanish American" [illegible] descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" [illegible] Negroes [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Stumpf, Surgeon of the S.S. of New York, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stumpf M.D.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of September, 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Kroatian
Armenian	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar
[illegible]	Mexican
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moravian
[illegible]	Pawnee Bayader.
Galician.	Polish
[illegible]	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Russian
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak)
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
[illegible]	Scotch
[illegible]	Servian.
[illegible]	Slovak
[illegible]	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Spanish
[illegible]	Spanish American.
[illegible]	Suevian
[illegible]	Turkish.
[illegible]	Welsh
[illegible]	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6. S. S. New York sailing from Cherbourg , 2nd Aug , 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Bayley	William	53		M M				United States Citizen						
2 ✓	do	Eva	48		F M				Do						
3 ✓	do	Charles	17		M S				Do						
4 ✓	Waller	Martin	53		M M				Do						
5 ✓	do	Mrs Martin	45		F M				Do						
6 ✓	do	Martin Jr	6						Do						
7 ✓	do	73 Violet	16						Do						
8 ✓	Lyons	Mrs of 13	54						Do						
9 ✓	"	Nathan	19						Do						
10 ✓	"	" Isaac	21						Do						
11 ✓	Parker	John W	49		M M				Do						
12 ✓	do	Mrs J W	46		F M				Do						
13 ✓	Hunt	Abigail May	45		F S				Do						
14 ✓	Gelshenen	Mrs	51		F S				Do						
15 ✓	Hudson	Ernest N	24		M S				Do						
16 ✓	"	Rudolph	20		M S				Do						
17 ✓	Van Nyck	Mrs Augustus	56		M M				Do						
18 ✓	Newburger	Alfred	40		M M				Do						
19 ✓	Sylvard	Julia E	35		F S				Do						
20 ✓	Kilroy	Anna E	5						Do						
21 ✓	do	Mary E	3						Do						
22 ✓	Murtha	Margaret	32		F M				Do						
23 ✓	Rosenthal	Harris	59		M M				Do						
24 ✓	do	Goldy	55		F M				Do						
25 ✓	Hannon	Mrs J	46		F				Do						
26 ✓	McNamara	Robert J (Mrs)	57		F M				Do						
27 ✓	O'Donoi	May	25		F S				Do						
28 ✓	Diaz	Maxim M	53		M M				Do						
29 ✓	do	Maxim H	17		M S				Do						
30 ✓	Fleming	Nate	21						Do						

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 3rd Sept. , 190 -

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D J Sutnet, Chief Officer, of the S.S. New York, from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear: That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D J Sutnet
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of September, 1910
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The column of age is subdivided [illegible] months, the latter segregated [illegible]

Column 4 (Sex). [illegible]

Column 5 (Married or single). [illegible] Yes" [illegible] Single," [illegible]

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). [illegible] Civil engineer, [illegible] steel pedler, [illegible] turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction [illegible] the amount of money [illegible]

A farmer [illegible]

A farm laborer [illegible] should be [illegible] matter of the next [illegible]

Students [illegible] under head of [illegible] the United States [illegible] tomitory [illegible]

Column 7 (Nationality). [illegible] which [illegible]

Column 8 (Race or people). [illegible] as to race or people [illegible]

Special attention [illegible] Hebrew, Italian, [illegible] Portuguese, [illegible] person people [illegible] [illegible] made plural [illegible] nationality, [illegible] Yankees, Celts, Anglo-Saxons, Teutons, Latins, Slavs, Hebrews, Mongolians, Negroes, Polynesians, Malays, Indians, Filipinos, Japanese, Chinese, Koreans, Hindus, Arabians, Turks, Armenians, Syrians, Finns, Magyars, Basques, Spanish-Americans, Mexicans, Cubans, Porto Ricans, Central or South Americans, West Indians, Negroes, Moors, Egyptians, Pacific Islanders, Australians, New Zealanders, etc.

ITALIAN.

The term "Italian" should not be used [illegible]

NEGRO.

"West Indian" [illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American [illegible] descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" [illegible] the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose [illegible] indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] comprising the provinces of Liguria, Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether in the United States, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Mostly, these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] provinces of Lazio, Umbria, the Marches, Tuscany, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants [illegible] Italy.

Column 9 (Last residence). [illegible] The entries in Column 9 should show the [illegible] permanent residence [illegible] It is important for statistical purposes that the [illegible] country of last permanent residence [illegible] mere stay of temporary sojourn, transiently, or place

Column 10 (Destination). [illegible] the United States and not [illegible] from a [illegible] shall be [illegible] manifests [illegible] United States [illegible] country of last permanent [illegible]

Column 11 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). [illegible] the entry in column 11 should show definitely the [illegible] and address of such [illegible] relative or friend [illegible]

Column 12 (Final destination). [illegible] Entry in column 12 should show definitely the [illegible] within the United States [illegible] country, if outside the United States [illegible]

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much). [illegible] the country in column 14 should [illegible] Yes" [illegible] or "No" [illegible]

Column 14 (Whether ever was in prison, etc.). The entry in column 14 should show [illegible] readily by women passengers with husband, father, brother or other relative, [illegible] penitentiary, etc.

Column 15 (Whether a polygamist, and if has been married). The entry in [illegible] and "No" [illegible] [illegible] quoted as to [illegible] the exact amount of money [illegible] "None" [illegible] by the [illegible] employed and [illegible] [illegible] several [illegible] the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where). [illegible] Column 16 should show [illegible] and "No" [illegible] the United States [illegible] [illegible] port of [illegible] and place, as [illegible] Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join husband or other friend). The [illegible] "Yes" [illegible] [illegible] going to join a husband, father, brother, relative or friend, and [illegible] [illegible] complete address.

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] items are subject to revision by any [illegible] in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Stump, Surgeon of the New-York, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether 'sailing therewith' or 'employed by owners thereof,' as the case may be.)

William Stump

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1906

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

38

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Cherbourg, August 8th, 1908

D—3136

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ost	Dr Henry	49		M M				United States Citizen						
2	Kinsley	Angie M.	81		F W				Do						
3	Clarke	Clara M K	30		F W				Do						
4	do	Marguerite E	20		F S				Do						
5	Peltier	Harriet	45		F S	maid			Do						
6	D'Lovat	Elizabeth D.	39		F M				Do						
7	Cuffing	Timothy	[illegible]		M M				Do						
8	do	Mrs Timothy	[illegible]		F M				Do						
9	Dreyfus	Jeanne	38		F S				Do						
10	Stombeak	Elizabeth N	36		F S				Do						
11	Kelley	Sarah W.	30		F S				Do						
12	Farrar	Henry J.	34		M S				Do						
13	Chamberlain	Mrs H E	40		F M				Do						
14	Stonebraker	Oscar M.	52		M M				Do						
15	do	Mrs O M	49		F M				Do						
16	Perkins	Dr R W	63		M M				Do						
17	do	Mrs R W	56		F M				Do						
18	Atkinson	George F	55		M M				Do						
19	Clark	Isaac [illegible]	[illegible]		M M				Do						
20	Ramage	Helen	[illegible]		F S				Do						
21	Camp	Elizabeth	27		F S				Do						
22	Conkling	Ida F	35		F S				Do						
23	Ost	Catherine	20		F S				Do						
24	Schell	Oscar	[illegible]												
25	Snyder	[illegible]rge	[illegible]												
26	Buxton	James G	57		M M				Do						
27	do	Mrs J. G.	56		F M				Do						
28	do	Cora J.	30		F S				Do						
29	do	Anna H.	25		F S				Do						
30	Rosencroft	Francis H	[illegible]		M S										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

D—1145

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Stat[illegible]

Arriving at Port of New York, September 3rd, 190[illegible]

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for, or assisted or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas J. Lucas (Chief Officer), of the New-York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas J. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Sept, 190—,

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Stunis, Surgeon of the S.S. New York sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stunis M.D.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of September 1910

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Greek)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Irish	Spanish
Italian (North)	Spanish-American
Italian (South)	Syrian
Japanese	Turkish
Lapp	Welsh
Latvian	West Indian

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Cherbourg , 19[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Harvey	Christopher J	25		M	S				United States Citizen						
2	Hurwitch	Albert	34		M	S				Do						
3	Mac Rae	Emma Monk	55		F	M				Do						
4	Shoemaker	Carolyn E	40		F	S				Do						
5	Mitchell	Mrs Samuel H	35		F	M				Do						
6	do	Charlene	7		F	S				Do						
7	Symes	Virginia	25		F	S				Do						
8	Sands	Mary E	25		F	S				Do						
9	Field	Margaret	25		F	S				Do						
10	Nye	Minna V	40		F	S				Do						
11	Southworth	Alice	30		F	S				Do						
12	Henry	Mrs D H	45		F	M				Do						
13	Fordham	Ruth	30		F	S				Do						
14	Hare	Cora	25		F	S				Do						
15	Creek	Jeanette	35		F	S				Do						
16	Henry	max	17		M	S				Do						
17	Butler	Mrs George	50		F	M				Do						
18	Millis	Harriet	50		F	W				Do						
19	Telford	Cecelia	40		F	S				Do						
20	Beeson	K Katherine	35		F	S				Do						
21	Snedeker	Cornelia	30		F	S				Do						
22	Kraphagen	Gertrude	3		F	S				Do						
23	Mussett	Cynthia	[illegible]		F	S				Do						
24	Ferry	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]											
25	Ferry	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]											
26	Crocker	Allen E	24		M	S				Do						
27	Zecker	Emma	27		F	S				Do						
28	Fountain	Emma M	67		F	W				Do						
29	do	Emma A	37		F	M				Do						
30	Bickinell	[illegible]	38		F					Do						

* Under this head will be stated whether aliens are in transit, state in coming to which they are "Immigrants" or "In transit."
* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Cherbourg [illegible], 190[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Harvey	Christopher J	25		M S				~~United States~~ Cuba						
2 ✓	Hurwitch	Albert	34		M S					do					
3 ✓	Mac Rae	Emma Monk	55		F M					do					
4 ✓	Shoemaker	Carolyn E	40		F S					do					
5 ✓	Mitchell	Mrs Samuel A	35		F M					do					
6 ✓	do	Charlene	7		F S					do					
7 ✓	Somes	Virginia	25		F S					do					
8 ✓	Sands	Mary E	25		F S					do					
9 ✓	Field	Margaret	25		F S					do					
10 ✓	Nye	Minna J	40		F S					do					
11 ✓	Southworth	Alice	30		F S					do					
12 ✓	Henry	Mrs D H	45		F M					do					
13 ✓	Fordham	Ruth	30		F S					do					
14 ✓	Hare	Cora	25		F S					do					
15 ✓	Creek	Jeanette	35		F S					do					
16 ✓	Henry	Max	17		M S					do					
17 ✓	Butler	Mrs George	50		M					do					
18 ✓	Mills	Harriet	50		M					do					
19 ✓	Telford	Cecelia	40		F					do					
20 ✓	Beeson	R Katherine	35		F					do					
21 ✓	Smeltzer	Cornelia	30		F					do					
22 ✓	Strasshagen	Gertrude	30							do					
23 ✓	Mussell	Cynthia	35							do					
24 ✓	Ferry	[illegible]	30							do					
25 ✓	Ferry	[illegible]	[illegible]							do					
26	Crocker	Allen E	34		M S					do					
27	Becker	Emma	27		F S					do					
28	Fountain	Emma M	67		F W					do					
29	do	Emma A	37		F M					do					
30	Bickmore	Mrs [illegible]	38		F					do					

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 2nd September , 1906 1

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25	26	27		28		29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
					Year or period of years.	Where?																
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. J. Turner Chief officer, of the S. S. New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of September, 1902
at New York

Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The entry in column 2 should be complete, as years or months, the latter applying only to children under one year.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 3 should be "M" for male and "F" for female.

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be "M" for married, "S" for single, "W" for widowed, or "D" for divorced.

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 5 must be carefully made, as it is intended to show definitely the occupation of each alien. Such entries as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "engineer," "machinist," "farmer," "dressmaker," "milliner," "seamstress," "tailor," "tailoress," "boatman," "fisherman," "fisherwoman," "sailor," "painter," "printer," "baker," "butcher," "miner," "driver," "merchant," "manufacturer," "trader," "peddler," "agent," "gentleman," "lady," "boy," "girl," "student," "scholar," "no occupation," "none," "housework," "housekeeper," "housewife," "at home," "nothing," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "porter," "hostler," "bartender," "saloonkeeper," "bookkeeper," "stenographer," "typewriter," "clergyman," "professor," "lawyer," "physician," "nurse," "midwife," "actor," "actress," "musician," "teacher," "governess," "servant," "groom," "coachman," "footman," "valet," "maid," "housemaid," "cook," "soldier," "sailor," "engineer," "conductor," "fireman," "brakeman," "switchman," "motorman," "blacksmith," "machinist," "carpenter," "cabinetmaker," "tailor," "tailoress," "dressmaker," "milliner," "seamstress," "weaver," "spinner," "mason," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "painter," "glazier," "paperhanger," "upholsterer," "locksmith," "tinsmith," "plumber," "gasfitter," "steamfitter," "roofer," "shoemaker," "harnessmaker," "saddler," "miner," "driver," "engineer," "fireman," "machinist," "millwright," "moulder," "pattern maker," "turner," or other specific occupation, must be entered.

A distinct trade, profession, or occupation must be stated in every case where the alien has such, whether he is classified as a skilled laborer or not. Such entries as "mechanic," "laborer," "clerk," "manufacturer," "dealer," "agent," "peddler," "driver," "engineer," "fireman," "machinist," "miner," "seaman," "sailor," "boatman," "fisherman," "fisherwoman," "waiter," "waitress," "porter," "hostler," "bartender," "saloonkeeper," "bookkeeper," "stenographer," "typewriter," "clergyman," "professor," "lawyer," "physician," "nurse," "midwife," "actor," "actress," "musician," "teacher," "governess," "servant," "groom," "coachman," "footman," "valet," "maid," "housemaid," "cook," "soldier," "sailor," "engineer," "conductor," "fireman," "brakeman," "switchman," "motorman," "blacksmith," "machinist," "carpenter," "cabinetmaker," "tailor," "tailoress," "dressmaker," "milliner," "seamstress," "weaver," "spinner," "mason," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "painter," "glazier," "paperhanger," "upholsterer," "locksmith," "tinsmith," "plumber," "gasfitter," "steamfitter," "roofer," "shoemaker," "harnessmaker," "saddler," "miner," "driver," "engineer," "fireman," "machinist," "millwright," "moulder," "pattern maker," "turner," or other specific occupation, must be entered.

Aliens who have no occupation will be entered as "none."

Aliens who will be employed by relatives or friends will state the fact, and the name and address of the relative or friend who will employ them, and the nature of the employment will be stated.

Aliens who have been employed will state the name and address of the last employer, and the nature of the employment.

Aliens who have been in business for themselves will state the nature of the business, and where and for how long carried on.

Aliens who have been public officials will state the official position held, and the time during which the same was held.

Aliens who have been in the United States before will state the time of last residence, the length of time they remained, and the reason for their coming.

Aliens who have been in prison will state the offense for which they were imprisoned, the place of imprisonment, and the length of time confined.

Column 6 (Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 6 should show the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came, whether father, mother, wife, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, or other relative or friend, and the relationship.

Column 7 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien intends to land).—The entry in column 7 should give the name and address of the person in the United States, whether relative or friend, to whom the alien is going, and the relationship, if any.

Column 8 (Ticket paid by whom).—The entry in column 8 should show definitely the person, whether the alien himself, or some other person or corporation, by whom the steerage passage was paid. For example, if the alien has paid his own passage, the entry should be "Himself." If a father has paid the passage of his wife and children, the entry should be "Father." If a brother has paid the passage of a brother or sister, the entry should be "Brother." If a friend has paid the passage, the entry should be "Friend." If a steamship company or railroad has paid the passage as an advertising scheme, the entry should be "Steamship company" or "Railroad company," as the case may be. If the passage has been paid by the alien and a friend jointly, the entry should show that fact. If the passage has been paid in whole or in part by the United States, State, municipality, or other public body, the fact should be clearly stated. Any person, company, partnership, or corporation paying the passage of an alien in any manner whatsoever is required to state in this column the amount paid by each person, company, partnership, or corporation in each case.

Column 9 (Have you a ticket for your final destination?).—The entry in column 9 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 10 (Are you in possession of $50, and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 10 should show the amount of money, if any, which the alien has with him at the time of landing. If he has less than $50, the exact amount should be stated. If he has no money at all, the entry should be "None." If the money belongs to a family, and is to be divided among several members of the family, the fact should be stated.

Column 11 (If going to join a relative, name this relative and his relationship, if any).—The entry in column 11 should show whether the alien has a ticket to go to a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and the relationship, if any. The entry should also show whether the alien has been supplied with money by relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and the relationship, if any.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show the city, town, or village in the United States to which the alien is going, whether he has a ticket to that place or not. If he has a ticket to a place beyond, that fact should be stated. For example, if the alien is going to Philadelphia, but has a ticket to Chicago, the entry should be "Philadelphia."

Column 13 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 13 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address of such relative or friend.

The above columns are subject to revision by any Inspector of the Immigration Service.

RACE OR PEOPLE.

The term "Chinese" includes all persons coming from China, Hong Kong, and Chinese ports, whether subjects of China or not.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" includes all persons coming from the West Indian Islands, and not Negroes.

SCOTCH.

"Scotch" includes all persons coming from Scotland, whether Highlanders or not.

"Scotch American" includes persons of Scotch descent coming from the United States, whether born in the United States or not.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indian Islands, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Lombardia, and their inhabitants, whether they be from Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Modern these people speak Gallic dialects of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, Romagna, Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campagna, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 14 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket, and if not, how much money he has).—The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket, and if not, how much money he has. If he has less than $50, the exact amount of money should be stated. If he has no money at all, the entry should be "None." If the money belongs to a family, and is to be divided among several members of the family, the fact should be stated.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 16 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what cause).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what cause.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stumpf, Surgeon of the S.S. New York, Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Laws of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stumpf M.D.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Sept. 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantabrian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Irish.	Slovenian.
Italian (North).	Spanish.
Italian (South).	Spanish-American.
Japanese.	Syrian.
Lapp.	Turkish.
Magyar (Hungarian).	Welsh.
Negro.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Cherbourg, 27th August, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Roberts	Louis H.	49		M M				United ~~States~~ Citizen						
2	do	Mrs Louis H	45		F M				do						
3	do	Anna J	52		F S				do						
4	do	Anabel S	17		F S				do						
5	do	Louise B	17		F S				do						
6	do	Jeanette B	15		F				do						
7	do	Adrian S	13		M S				do						
8	do	Gertrude	32		F S				do						
9	Heldman	Julius A	41		M M				do						
10	De Leopold	Ludwig	31		M				do						
11	Brackett	James R	39		M S				do						
12	Hughes	Elizabeth	45		F S				do						
13	Morgan	Constance	34		F S				do						
14	Johnston	Augusta A.	38		F S				do						
15	Riley	Rebecca	32		F S				do						
16	Hatton	Florence	52		F S				do						
17	Fiske	Fanny	46		F S				do						
18	Monaud	Mrs A R	36		F M				do						
19	Harding	Mary	20		F S				do						
20	Bowie	Virginia	36		F S				do						
21	Main	James T	58		M M				do						
22	do	Mrs J T	57		F M				do						
23	do	Maud A	35		F S				do						
24	Beckman	Alfred W	25		M S				do						
25	Bolger				M S				do						
26	Heaton	James	69		M W				do						
27	Walton	Edward E	48		M M				do						
28	Finney	Lawrence	13		M				do						
29	Loomis	Charles A	23		M				do						
30	K o l o														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 3rd October, 1960

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Turner Chief Officer, of the S.S. New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of September, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 shall be [illegible] months, the latter applying [illegible]

Column 3 (Sex). [illegible]

Column 4 (Married or single). [illegible] (widowed, or divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). [illegible] rately as possible the occupation [illegible] Cowl engineer, cotton-mill operative, [illegible] steel polisher, woman worker, wood turner, etc., and [illegible] farmer, laborer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between [illegible] amount of money possessed. The amount should be given in dollars, as follows:

A farmer [illegible] who possesses [illegible]

A farm laborer [illegible] who [illegible]

Steamship companies [illegible] should be [illegible] marion of the arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through [illegible] should be recorded under heads of occupation [illegible] the United States, as [illegible] "tourists" under heads of occupation.

Column 6 (Last permanent residence). Column [illegible] should be the New York [illegible] New York [illegible] New York [illegible]

Column 7 (Nationality). Column [illegible] which human race [illegible]

Column 8 (Race or people). The entry in column [illegible] accurate [illegible]

Special attention [illegible] to the [illegible] rapidity, and requires [illegible] carefully revised by [illegible] For instance, [illegible] race or people [illegible] Scotch, Irish, English, Welsh, Dutch, Flemish, German, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian (Latin), Negro (black), Polish, Russian, Finnish, Hebrew, or other [illegible] ought to be [illegible] United States [illegible] nationality, but [illegible] nationality.

CUBAN.

The term Cuban [illegible] people of Negro [illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian [illegible] Negro [illegible]

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

Spanish American [illegible] people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) [illegible] Africa, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Asia. Any alien whose [illegible] indication of admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising [illegible] Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and [illegible] whether [illegible] Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Mostly these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those descended [illegible] Italy [illegible]

Column 9 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 9 should show the country and place of last permanent residence as distinguished from [illegible] purposes. The entries in column 9 should show countries of last permanent residence only, and not cities, nationality, or race.

Aliens [illegible] United States and [illegible] from a foreign [illegible] should be recorded as manifested to the United States, for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entries in column 10 should show the name and address of such relative or friend living, giving street and number, if [illegible]

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended location within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through and if not, whether). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (If not, whether in possession of $50 and if less how much). The entry in column 13 should show [illegible] possession of $50 or more, by the alien himself, or by the alien or other relative, friend, or [illegible] company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much). The entry in column 14 should be in each case (printed or family) the exact amount of money [illegible] Money carried by the head of a family should not be included among the several amounts [illegible]

Column 15 (Whether ever before in U. S. and if so when and where). The entries necessary in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, if the United States [illegible] the year or period of [illegible] and place [illegible] Pa. had, etc.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative and his name and complete address). The entries in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and the name and complete address.

General Instructions. The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer [illegible] the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stimpi, Surgeon of the S.S. New York, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stimpi M.D.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of September, 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chilean.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish-American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
Lapp.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10 S.S. New York sailing from Cherbourg, 27th August, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Healon	Ada	35		F S				United States Citizen						
2	Finney	E M. (mrs)	41		F M				Do						
3	do	Jeanette	16		F S				Do						
4	David	mrs John G	51		F M.				Do						
5	do	Lilah V	24		F S				Do						
6	Field	Hale	21		F S				Do						
7	Boggs	Helen A.	27		F S				Do						
8	Bradley	Helen H	45						Do						
9	Molyneaux	Anne	3						Do						
10	Wright	Ella J.	45		F M				Do						
11	do	Grace	22		F S				Do						
12	Richardson	mrs C W.	54		F M				Do						
13	do	Francis	17		F S				Do						
14	Reynolds	Candace W.	35		F S				Do						
15	Stout	Amanda	45		F S				Do						
16	Callaghan	Mary E	31		F S				Do						
17	McEwen	mrs Joseph W	45						Do						
18	do	Josephine	21						Do						
19	do	Russell M	17						Do						
20	St James	Clara E	36		F S				Do						
21	Fraser	Irma	24		F										
22	Ford	Genevieve	19		F S										
23	Kelly	Rose L	45		F S										
24	Barber	Bernice	21.		F S										
25	Fry	Elizabeth	3												
26	do	Anne E	1												
27	do	Neal													
28	Clevidence	S E (mrs)	69		F W										
29	Taylor	Ida M	29.		F S										
30	McNish	E													

*Instead of showing classes of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†Races or Peoples to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 2, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
														25	26	27		28					29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.			Place of Birth.	
				Yes / No	If Yes: Years, period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.				Country.	City or Town.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Turner, Chief Officer, of the P P New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of September, 1910.

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2.—The names of [illegible] should be written [illegible] surnames, the latter [illegible]

Columns [illegible] should be filled [illegible]

Column [illegible] Write [illegible] Write [illegible] Write

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the S.S. New York sailing thereunto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of September 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11

Sept 4/1910

29 2
154

29 2 2 2 15 6
154 1 1 2 19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

E. Italian
29 2 15
Cuban
102 154 256
Spanish
125 446 571

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Cherbourg, 27th August, 1960.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Hostetler	Mrs Max	54	F	M				United States Citizen						
2 ✓	Murray	Laura	18	F	S										
3 ✓	Mollyneaux	Maud	55	F	S										
4 ✓	Whisler	Verna	25	F	S										
5 ✓	Brussler	Mabel	28	F	S										
6 ✓	Hughes	Mame &	21	F	S										
7 ✓	Fitzgerald	Mrs & H & S	50	F	M										
8 ✓	do	Helen	24	F	S										
9 ✓	do	Elsie	20	F	S										
10 ✓	Howe	Queene	19	F	S										
11 ✓	Boyer	Harry	32	M	S										
12 ✓	Miller	James	49	M	M										
13 ✓	Parsons	William	46	M	M										
14 ✓	Willetts	Florence D	35	F	S										
15 ✓	Roberts	Mary Emma	45	F	S										
16 ✓	Shanfield	Rebecca B	28	F	S										
17 ✓	Friedlander	Esther													
18 ✓	Magill	Henry F.	52	M	M										
19 ✓	do	Carrie M.	52	F	M										
20 ✓	Oakley	Ida	38	F	S										
21 ✓	Shafer	Agnes	36	F	S										
22 ✓	[illegible]	Juan	[illegible]		M	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Madanzas	wife	Madanzas	Cuba Cuba Madanzas
23 ✓	Gennert	Henry	29	M	S				United States Citizen						
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of alien "tourist" or "in transit." Tourists in transit, state in column whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†Race or People. To be determined by the stock from which he comes, sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 3rd September, 1900

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage has been purchased by the immigrant himself or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 (Whether in possession of a ticket through to his final destination.)	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 (Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in this country.)	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22	no	Self	yes	Several times last July 1900	Wife	Madanzas	Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark brown	brown	none	Cuba	Madanzas	
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Turner, Chief Officer, of the S. S. New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of September, 1910

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write). No (can neither read nor write). Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant claims to be citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as enumerated in the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "English" or "Scotch" on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" or "Scotch" nationality. An alien who is Jewish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly be entered under the heading of United Kingdom or other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"W[illegible] Irish. Italian (North). Italian (South). Japanese. Syrian. Turkish. Welsh. West Indian (except Spanish).

"Spa[illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and not the country of temporary residence, as Cuba, etc.

Aliens who have permanent residence in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should show the name and address of the relative, friend, or acquaintance in the country whence the alien came who purchased the ticket or paid the passage money and who had given the alien the address of such relative, friend, or acquaintance.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, in country outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of ticket and how paid, whether in possession of money and amount, if less than $50).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 14 (Whether going to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, etc., and name and complete address of such relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom the alien was paid, and in what amount, and the exact relationship, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and what cause).—The entry in column 15 should show [illegible] the alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what cause.

Column 16 (Whether a polygamist).—The entry in column 16 should show [illegible] the alien is a polygamist.

Column 17 (Whether an anarchist).—The entry in column 17 should show [illegible] the alien is an anarchist.

Column 18 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and what kind).—The entry in column 18 should show [illegible] the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and what kind of labor.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 19 should show [illegible] the alien has been in the United States, when, and where.

Column 20 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 20 should show [illegible] the alien has been in the United States, when, and where.

Column 21 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 21 should show [illegible] the alien has been in the United States, when, and where.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 22 should show [illegible] the alien has been in the United States, when, and where.

Column 23 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 23 should show [illegible] the alien has been in the United States, when, and where.

Column 24 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 24 should show [illegible] the alien has been in the United States, when, and where.

Column 25 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 25 should show [illegible] the alien has been in the United States, when, and where.

Column 26 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 26 should show [illegible] the alien has been in the United States, when, and where.

Column 27 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 27 should show [illegible] the alien has been in the United States, when, and where.

Column 28 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 28 should show [illegible] the alien has been in the United States, when, and where.

Column 29 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 29 should show [illegible] the alien has been in the United States, when, and where.

Column 30 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 30 should show [illegible] the alien has been in the United States, when, and where.

Column 31 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 31 should show [illegible] the alien has been in the United States, when, and where.

Column 32 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 32 should show [illegible] the alien has been in the United States, when, and where.

Column 33 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 33 should show [illegible] the alien has been in the United States, when, and where.

Column 34 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 34 should show [illegible] the alien has been in the United States, when, and where.

Column 35 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 35 should show [illegible] the alien has been in the United States, when, and where.

Column 36 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 36 should show [illegible] the alien has been in the United States, when, and where.

Column 37 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 37 should show [illegible] the alien has been in the United States, when, and where.

Column 38 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 38 should show [illegible] the alien has been in the United States, when, and where.

Column 39 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 39 should show [illegible] the alien has been in the United States, when, and where.

Column 40 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 40 should show [illegible] the alien has been in the United States, when, and where.

Column 41 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 41 should show [illegible] the alien has been in the United States, when, and where.

Column 42 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 42 should show [illegible] the alien has been in the United States, when, and where.

Column 43 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 43 should show [illegible] the alien has been in the United States, when, and where.

Column 44 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 44 should show [illegible] the alien has been in the United States, when, and where.

Column 45 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 45 should show [illegible] the alien has been in the United States, when, and where.

Column 46 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 46 should show [illegible] the alien has been in the United States, when, and where.

Column 47 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 47 should show [illegible] the alien has been in the United States, when, and where.

Column 48 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 48 should show [illegible] the alien has been in the United States, when, and where.

Column 49 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 49 should show [illegible] the alien has been in the United States, when, and where.

Column 50 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 50 should show [illegible] the alien has been in the United States, when, and where.

Column 51 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 51 should show [illegible] the alien has been in the United States, when, and where.

Column 52 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 52 should show [illegible] the alien has been in the United States, when, and where.

Column 53 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 53 should show [illegible] the alien has been in the United States, when, and where.

Column 54 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 54 should show [illegible] the alien has been in the United States, when, and where.

Column 55 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 55 should show [illegible] the alien has been in the United States, when, and where.

Column 56 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 56 should show [illegible] the alien has been in the United States, when, and where.

Column 57 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 57 should show [illegible] the alien has been in the United States, when, and where.

Column 58 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 58 should show [illegible] the alien has been in the United States, when, and where.

Column 59 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 59 should show [illegible] the alien has been in the United States, when, and where.

Column 60 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 60 should show [illegible] the alien has been in the United States, when, and where.

Column 61 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 61 should show [illegible] the alien has been in the United States, when, and where.

Column 62 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 62 should show [illegible] the alien has been in the United States, when, and where.

Column 63 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 63 should show [illegible] the alien has been in the United States, when, and where.

Column 64 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 64 should show [illegible] the alien has been in the United States, when, and where.

Column 65 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 65 should show [illegible] the alien has been in the United States, when, and where.

Column 66 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 66 should show [illegible] the alien has been in the United States, when, and where.

Column 67 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 67 should show [illegible] the alien has been in the United States, when, and where.

Column 68 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 68 should show [illegible] the alien has been in the United States, when, and where.

Column 69 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 69 should show [illegible] the alien has been in the United States, when, and where.

Column 70 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 70 should show [illegible] the alien has been in the United States, when, and where.

Column 71 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 71 should show [illegible] the alien has been in the United States, when, and where.

Column 72 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 72 should show [illegible] the alien has been in the United States, when, and where.

Column 73 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 73 should show [illegible] the alien has been in the United States, when, and where.

Column 74 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 74 should show [illegible] the alien has been in the United States, when, and where.

Column 75 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 75 should show [illegible] the alien has been in the United States, when, and where.

Column 76 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 76 should show [illegible] the alien has been in the United States, when, and where.

Column 77 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 77 should show [illegible] the alien has been in the United States, when, and where.

Column 78 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 78 should show [illegible] the alien has been in the United States, when, and where.

Column 79 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 79 should show [illegible] the alien has been in the United States, when, and where.

Column 80 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 80 should show [illegible] the alien has been in the United States, when, and where.

Column 81 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 81 should show [illegible] the alien has been in the United States, when, and where.

Column 82 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 82 should show [illegible] the alien has been in the United States, when, and where.

Column 83 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 83 should show [illegible] the alien has been in the United States, when, and where.

Column 84 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 84 should show [illegible] the alien has been in the United States, when, and where.

Column 85 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 85 should show [illegible] the alien has been in the United States, when, and where.

Column 86 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 86 should show [illegible] the alien has been in the United States, when, and where.

Column 87 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 87 should show [illegible] the alien has been in the United States, when, and where.

Column 88 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 88 should show [illegible] the alien has been in the United States, when, and where.

Column 89 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 89 should show [illegible] the alien has been in the United States, when, and where.

Column 90 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 90 should show [illegible] the alien has been in the United States, when, and where.

Column 91 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 91 should show [illegible] the alien has been in the United States, when, and where.

Column 92 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 92 should show [illegible] the alien has been in the United States, when, and where.

Column 93 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 93 should show [illegible] the alien has been in the United States, when, and where.

Column 94 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 94 should show [illegible] the alien has been in the United States, when, and where.

Column 95 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 95 should show [illegible] the alien has been in the United States, when, and where.

Column 96 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 96 should show [illegible] the alien has been in the United States, when, and where.

Column 97 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 97 should show [illegible] the alien has been in the United States, when, and where.

Column 98 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 98 should show [illegible] the alien has been in the United States, when, and where.

Column 99 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 99 should show [illegible] the alien has been in the United States, when, and where.

Column 100 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 100 should show [illegible] the alien has been in the United States, when, and where.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of the New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of September, 1900

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NEW YORK. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, August 27th, 1911

11-1115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Arnold	Ernest James	34		M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father, Mr. Arnold, Beaufort, Notts.		
2	Bevan	Edgar Rees	42		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mrs. Bevan, 44 Russell St.	N.Y.	
3	do	Margaret	17		F	S	Evangelist	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Brocklehurst	Louisa	21		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs. Brocklehurst, Broad Oak, Hollin Hall, Sheffield	N.Y.	Rochester
5	do	Winnifrede	20		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	Blundell	Ellen	38		F	W	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mrs. Blundell, 35 Elmwood St. Notting Hill	do	Buffalo
7	Karp	Carlos L. Rudolf	34		M	M	Artiste	do	do	Austria (Hungary)	Austrian	France	Marseilles	Mme. Selva, 3 rue des petits champs	Paris	France
8	~~do~~	~~Anna~~	~~35~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Austrian~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
9	do	Pepi	33		F	M	Artiste	do	do	do	Austrian	do	do	do	do	do
10	Lewellin	George H.	29		M	M	Grocer	do	do	British	Welsh	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father, 31 Clive Terrace, Cowbridge, Cardiff, Wales	do	do
11	do	Ella	29		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	do	Irene	1		F	S	Infant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	Cole	Mabel	11		F	S	Child	do	do	do	English	England	Plymouth	Mrs. Sherman, 32 Pembroke St. Devonport, Plymouth, Ill.	do	do
14	do	Harold Son	11		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	Bales	Minnie Eliz	36		F	S	Teacher	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs. Bales, 41 Leonards, Bristol		
16	Castagne	Wilbur R	30		M	M	Editor	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Stewart & Castagne, Langcroft, Thornhall, Wales		
17	Capelin	Albert E	21		M	S	Baker	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother, Mrs. Capelin, 22 Cable St. St. George		
18	do	Victor Edward	16		M	S	Schoolboy	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	Morey	Gilbert	24		M	S	Salesman	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs. Jones, 104 de la Source, Sherbrooke, Que.	Lodi, Ohio	
20	Evans	Thomas J.	32		M	M	Minister	do	do	do	Welsh	do	do	Wife, Jessie, Glanllwyn, Surrey, Eng.	Jellico, Tenn.	
21	do	Jessie Mitchell	32		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother, D. Coppathorn, Terrace, Pennell, Glamorgan	do	do
22	Entwhistle	Edwin	30		M	M	Bricklayer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife, Florence, Glanville, West St. Leonards, Sussex	do	do
23	Taylor	Ida Alberta	38		F	S	Dressmaker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sheffield, Holberg, Borgarthingsholan, Iceland, Parents	do	do
24	Glanville	Percy	24		M	S	Butler	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother, Margaret Kent, 31 Black Horse Rd. Walthamstow, Essex, England	St. Louis	
25	Holmberg	Oscar	32		M	M	Musician	do	do	Finland (Russia)	Finnish	do	do	Sister, Mrs. O. Hietaniemi, Rockford, Illinois	do	do
26	Hazell	Henry Wm	29	6	M	S	Salesman	do	do	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
27	Hart	Mary	32		F	S	Dressmaker	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	Hutchenson	Percy Chas	27		M	M	Engineer	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
29	do	Esther W.	26		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	~~Lewis~~	~~Sam~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Tailor~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *September 3rd, 1910*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?													
1	Self	100				Home 838 Spruce St Scranton Pa					Good	no	5	4	fair	blue		England Birmingham
2	no Husband	100				Sister [illegible] Ogden NY	no	no	no	no								
3	no Father	do											5	2				do do
4	Self	100				Cousin [illegible] 3rd Ave Brooklyn												England Manchester
5	do	do	no			Forchester Ave, Forchester NY												do do
6	do	50	no			[illegible]												
7	do	100				Friend Richard Petrot 47 W 28th St New York							5	5	dark	black	brown	Austria Vienna
8	do	do	do															
9	do	100				Friend Richard Petrot 47 W 28th St New York							5	4	[illegible]			
10	do	100				Friend [illegible] New York							5	1	[illegible]			Yorkshire England
11	Husband	n.s.	born										5	5	"	"	"	USA Pallatine Ill
12	Father	n.s.	born															USA New York
13	Self	50				Husband Wm J Holl, 18 Yard Ship Chicago Elizabeth St Chicago							5	1	dark	black	blue	England Durham
14	[illegible]	do	Land															
15	Self	100				Harvard College, [illegible]							5	4	Fair	brown	blue	England Birmingham
16	do	70				Friend [illegible]												
17	no	no				Friend Miss Fisher [illegible] Honolulu							5	1	fair	fair	blue	
18	[illegible]												5	4	dark	dark	grey	
19	Self	[illegible]				[illegible]							6		[illegible]			
20	Self	100				Friends, Owen W Jones, 11 Redcliffe Richmond St Llandudno Pa							5	3	"	fair	blue	England Aberdare
21	no					Llandudno												
22	Self	50				Brother [illegible] Carn Mt Ky Green							5	2½		blue		do [illegible]
23	Self	25				Friend J Watson [illegible] Scranton Pa							5	4				do [illegible]
24	Self	50				Friend [illegible] Scranton Pa							5	11	Med			do [illegible]
25	Self	400				Chelsea Hotel New York							5	½	[illegible]			do [illegible]
26	Self	150				Friend [illegible] New York							5	1	fair	blue	grey	England [illegible]
27	no	45				Various Cousins [illegible]							5	2	[illegible]	fair	blue	England [illegible] Durham
28	Self	150				Friend Miss Stephenson Roselyn, Isle of Islands							5	6	dark	black	blue	do London
29	do	150	do			do do do							5	2	Fair	[illegible]	"	do London
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J Turner, Chief Officer, of the ..... , from SOUTHAMPTON ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T J Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of September, 1914,
at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., August 27th, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Lee	Robert	47		M	M	Broker	Yes	Yes	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs Lee, Corriegills, Benera Ave, Reading, Eng.	New York	Jersey City
2	do	Harriet Wife	41		F	M	do	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Husband, 47 Penrhyn, Rd Lmn.	do	do
3	Levinson	Alexandra Alice	38		F	M	do	do	do	do	Hebrew	do	London	Ed. Bayswater, London W. Early the Finco		
4	Hulbtell	Lorenz	48		M	M	Hot. Engineer	do	do	do	English	do	Reading	Mr A. Hulbtell, 80 Lloyd Ave,		
5	Portal	Katherine	22		F	S	Artist Musician	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London	Mrs Portal, 7 Elliot Rd, Ealing, W.	NY	Syracuse
6	Potter	Mabel Dorothy	28		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mr Jas G Potter, 34 Mornington Rd, Ealing, W.	do	do
7	Pissler	Max	28		M	S	Merchant	do	do	German	German	[redacted]		Mr Neil Fischer, Uncle,		
8	Shovel	Thomas	35		M	M	Gent	do	do	British	English	England	Hull	Parkgate, Mrs Jas Shovel, Rotherham,		Lily
9	do	Elizabeth Wife	33		F	M	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	do	Cuthbert	7		M	S	scholar	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	Smerdon	Irene	17		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father, look Smerdon, Torlan, Devon		
12	Smallwood	Robert Ernest	21		M	S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs Grizell High Dublin, Ireland		
13	Hull	George	39		M	M	Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	London	Mrs Smallwood, Seldon Lodge, Ing. Elmstone, Herbert Bldg. George Hull, Engineer, Chatham Dockyard		
14	do	Gladys Elizabeth Wife	31		F	M	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	Hollows	Joseph William	43		M	M	Musician Gentleman	do	do	do	do	do	London	Mother, 65 Holcombe Cres, Blackpool		
16	do	Jennie Wife	41		F	M	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	do	Eleanor	11		F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	do	Mildred	9		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	Sierra	Geo Eustace	32		M	M	Clerk	do	do	do	do	[redacted]		Wife, 174 Beaumont Rd, Plymouth		Jersey City
20	Sierra	Thomas	7		M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	Bradford	Mother, C Shirley Esq, Rudley Hall, Bradford	do	do
21	do	Alice	11		F	S	Scholar	do	do	do	do	[redacted]				
22	Van Straubenzee	Arthur	13		M	S	Student	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Bd. Van Straubenzee, yr. 2 Spencer Rd Southsea, Hants		Jersey City
23	White	Emma Ada	43		F	M	wife	do	do	do	do	do	Leeds			
24	Wright	Capt. Ernest Edward			M	M	Photographer	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Leeds	Stanley Place, Ilkley, Yorks		Oakland
25	William	Evans	29		M	S	Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	Perth	Mrs Gilbert, Dundee Bridge, Perth, Scotland		
26	Wadge	John	38		M	M	Miner	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs Wadge, Penrilya, W Richard Crescent, Stockton		
27	do	Florence Wife	34		F	M	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	West	Maria	21		F	S	Domestic	do	do	Finland	Finnish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister, Box 0 West, Nairpes, Nairpes, Finland	NY	Jessica
29	Young	Charles	29		M	M	Florist	do	do	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Norwich	Brother, Thomas Young, Euston Rd. London		
30	Forsstrom	Saima	30		F	S	Gymnastic Teacher	do	do	Finland	Finnish	[redacted]	Worcester	Father, Mr Forsstrom, Penny	Mass	Worcester

3

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, August 21st, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lee	Robert	27		M. S.	Farmer	do	do	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs Lee, Cornegillo, Kenya	Tennessee	
2	do	Harriet Wife	31		M. W.	do	do	do	do	do	do		Ave, Reading Park	Holiday tour	
3	Peverson	Alexandra Ellen	38		F. M.	do	do	do	do	Hebrew	do		Husband, 44 Peverson, 62 Lane		
4	Mulckell	Louis	45		M. M.	Hot. Keeper	do	do	do	English	do	London	Ed. Bayswater, London W. Lady Inv Sisco		
5	Portal	Katherine	22		F. S.	Assistant Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	Reading	Mr A. Mulckell, 80. Lidgbury Ave.		
6	Potter	Mabel Dorothy	28		F. S.	Domestic	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Miller St. London E1	NY Shanesboro	
7	Dissler	Max	23		M. S.	Merchant	do	do	German	German	do	London	Mr Portal. Eliot Brit.	Egeada	
8	Shovel	Thomas	35		M. M.	Grocer	do	do	British	English	do		Lodge St Hull E	Ent	
9	do	Elizabeth Wife	33		F. M.	Wife	do	do	do	do	do		Mr Jas G Potter, 311 Washington		
10	do	Anthony Son	7		M. S.	Scholar	do	do	do	do	do		Ed La Borwood	NY Connecticut	
11	Amerdon	Irene	17		F. S.	Nurse	do	do	do	do	do		Mr Neal Fescher, Uncle,		
12	Smallwood	Robert Lewis	21		M. S.	Florist	do	do	do	do	do		Parkgate Hill 22 Argyle Rd	NY	City
13	Sull	George	37		M. M.	Wife	do	do	do	do	do		Jas Shovel, Hotel Proprietor		
14	do	Gladys Eliz	2		F. S.	Child	do	do	do	do	do		Frankenhoe, Wellington	Iowa S.Dak	Texas City
15	Sollars	Joseph A.	43		M. M.	Curtain Mender	do	do	do	do	do	London	do	do	do
16	do	Jennie Wife	40		F. M.	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	do	Eleanor	9		F. S.	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Teacher, 66 Amerdon, Forlan,	Ft Worth Texas	
18	do	Mildred	13		F. S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Orwell High Dublin		
19	Sorry	Geo Evelyn	30		M. M.	Plumber	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mr & Mrs Smallwood, Feldon		
20	Stevens	Thomas	11		M. S.	Scholar	do	do	do	do	do	do	Leslie, Ink, Electrotyper, 49 Chandos	Ft Worth Texas	
21	do	Albert	9		M. S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bldg. George Sth, Requchurch St	Cincinnati Ohio	
22	Von Straubenzee	Arthur B	18		M. S.	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	Aunt. Do Do	Do	
23	White	Emma Eliz	45		F. M.	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother, 65 Colvestone Cres,	Texas Weston	
24	Wright	Tyler Arthur	24		M. S.	Photographer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife, 184 Beaumont Rd.		
25	Williams	Percy	29		M. S.	Waiter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Plymouth	NJ	Jersey City
26	Wadge	John	34		M. M.	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother, 7 Lennox, N. Shirley		
27	do	Florence Wife	30		F. M.	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grantford Ice, Bridley Hill Bradford	do	Phila
28	West	Maria	21		F. S.	Domestic	do	do	Finland	Finnish	do	do	Ed. Mrs Struthers, 321, 2		
29	Young	Charles	29		M. M.	Florist	do	do	British	English	do	Norwich	Spencer Rd Southsea	Jamaica	
30	Forsstrom	Hanna	30		F. S.	Gymnastic Teacher	do	do	Finland	Swedish	do	Worcester	Shanley, 1 Elmer Place	Egeada	
											do		Mrs E Talbot, Dunbrae Bungay	Port Arthur	
											do		Hotel, Norwich	Texas	
											do		Mrs A Wadge, Penzilva,		
											do		W Rushcard, Kenmore Ashton Road		
											do		do	do	do
											do		Father Rail O West.		
											do		Harpes, Hanpray, Finland NY	Penna	
											do		Broker, Thomas Young		
											do		Euston Rd. London	Norwich	
											do		Father Rail Forsstrom		
											do		Finland	Mass Worcester	

3

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 151

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of YORK. , September 3rd, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	—	Self	$600	no		On holiday Imperial Hotel. Russell St.	no	no	no	no	Good	—	5	11	fair	dark	blue	Laborer	England	Leeds
2	wife	husband	—	no		wife							5	6	yrs				do	Leeds
3	Son	Mother	$25	no		Mother, Mrs Hy. ar. Leeds, 1486 California St San Francisco							5	6	dark	brn	brn		do	American citizen
4	do	Self	$75	5 yrs	1906	Shareatelle. Shareatelle							5	10	fair				do	on Tyne
5	Son	do	$92	no		Haverford College													do	
6	Son	do	$100	no		Leeds, Mrs Woodhouse, 6 Hillo							5	11	fair				do	London
7	do	do	$100	no		St West Field NY Dr Nurs. Bryud Polish Peter							5	11	fair light				Germany	Leicestershire
8	no	to	$24	no		308 East 6th St. New York. Friend. J. Wadge. Brownlow 9. East Hill St Leeds Eng.							5	1	fair	blue			England	Elmwood
9	no	Father	$24	no		do							5	3	dark	brn			do	Flemish Brow
10	no			no									—	—	fair				do	
11	Son	do	$50	no		Brooklyn, NY. Sweden. Winchester, Chicago.							5	6	fair	brn			Sweden	Stockholm
12	no	Self	$40	1903 1910 7 yrs	Ohio	John Belle, Sweden. Mrs Swanson, Chicago. Husband, Chicago.					Good	Injury Left Hand Nelson County.	5	9	fair	fair	blue		England	Preston
13	no	do	$60	1906 4 yrs	1910 Oak Ridge	Father							5	1	fair				do	Leeds
14	no	Parents	—	—															do	Leeds
15	Son	Self	$55	1891 19 yrs	1910 Boston	Home 15 Lewis Street Jamaica Plain Boston							5	7	fair				do	London
16	Husband	do	$55	21 yrs	10 yrs	do							5	8	fair				Newfoundland	Newfoundland
17	Father	do	—	do	do	do													U.S.A.	Boston
18	do	do	—	do	do	do													do	do
19	no	Self	$32	no		Young Laundry Worker Lodge Canton Ave Brookline Mass 1889 East							5	9	fair	auburn	blue		England	Nunsthorpe
20	Son	do	$60	1886 24 yrs	1910 Phila	Leeds St. Phila							5	4	fair	grey			U.S.A.	Phila
21	do	Father	—	born		Do	Do						4	—	—	—	—		do	do
22	Son	do	$30	— yrs	1910 NY	Royal Military College Kingston Ont.							5	9	fair	brown	brown		Canada	Kingston
23																				
24	Son	Father	$52	no		Bradford Yorks. Leeds Yorks. Friends Cousin Husband, Mrs William													England	Yorks
25	no	Self	—	40 yrs	1908 Butte	10 31 W. 41st St. Butte Mt.														
26	no	to	$400	1904 to 1904	Leeds	Home 8. East Hill St. Leeds City England							5	4	fair	fair	dark		do	Yorkshire
27	no	to	$35	1904 to 1904	do								5	6	dark	black	do		do	Yorkshire
28	Son	to	$25	21 yrs	1908 Verona	Friend, Mrs Hy Welborne, Fairview Ave Verona NY. Brother, Geo Young, 34							5	6	medium	brn	blue		England	Liverpool
29	no	to	$40	1904 to 1910	Norwalk	Norwalk Gran Ste Norwalk Conn							5	11	fair	light			England	Guildford
30	no	to	$25	1904 to 1910	Portland	Friend, Mrs Bob Lee, 6 Telford Crescent Mans							5	7	"		blue		England	Yorkshire

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm J Turner Chief Officer, of the ..... (Here whether Master, First or Second Officer), from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W J Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of September, 1910,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Slump, Surgeon of the NF, ... Darling Thereunto, do
(Strike out whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, Acting Assistant Surgeon, or Contract Surgeon, and add "employed by the United States," or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1910

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NEW YORK sailing from ..., August 1, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Pettersson	Ingeborg Sofia	24		M S	Domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Ockon	Gustaf Pettersson, Skinngatan		Lidköping
2 ✓	do	Gustaf Hendrik	26		M S	Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ockon Sweden	do	do
3 ✓	Kahlen	Gustaf Oscar	24		M S	Machinist	do	do	do	do	do	do	(Father) Per Anderson,	do	do
4 ✓	Karlsson	Anna Maria	32		M S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kopsola Fredby, Hollerstad. Maria Engström,	do	do
5 ✓	do	Emil Edgar	24		M S	Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Eskilstuna, Sweden. Hjalmar Molin,	Ill	Göteborg
6 ✓	Andersson	Karl	26		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Skollerstad	Hjalmar Andersson, Hollerstad Sweden		Fort.
7 ✓	do	Anna	24		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Farbror Anders Andersson.	do	do
8 ✓	Laugels	Maria	36		F	Servant	do	do	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Tornea	Brother, Bauer, Gotlin, 31 Klockhole	do	do
9 ✓	Drigo	Hans	22		M S	Clerk	do	do	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Nyborg	Brita, Gabriel Laugels,	do	do
10 ✓	Nolan	Thomas Gilbert	47		M S	Farmer	do	do	British	English	England	London	Parkes Hampway, Finland Mother, Mrs Nathelle Drigo.	NY	Geneva
11 ✓	Bartlett	Jos Hy	41		M M	Publisher	do	do	do	do	do	do	10. Torvet. Nyborg. Denmark	NY	Geneva
12 ✓	Tebby	Mary	41		F M	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Oxford	Miss Dolan, 23. Kensington	Ont	Canada
13 ✓	do	Edith Miss	17		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	28 St Mary Abbots Terrace,	Ont	Canada
14	~~Douglas~~	~~Ida~~	~~22~~		~~F S~~	~~Servant~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Portland Edinburgh~~	Kensington London W. 22 Buckingham, 22 Victoria Crescent, Oxford	NY	Iowa
15 ✓	Izbicke	Adolf	26		M M	Sailor	do	do	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	~~Husband, Mrs Douglas, NY~~ Brother, Max Izbicke, 24	do	do
16 ✓	do	Rosa	21		F M	Cook	do	do	do	do	do	do	Diggen St. Liepaia	NY	NY
17 ✓	Andersson	Anna	27		M/M	Millworkers	do	do	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Hallsberg	Father, Anders Anderson,		
18 ✓	do	Emil	25		M M	Cook	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister Ruth, Westmanland	Pa	McKeesport
19 ✓	do	Gustaf	11		M	Child	no	no					do	do	do
20 ✓	do	Edit	2		F	do	no	no					do	do	do
21 ✓	Culver	Geo H	20		M S	Student	yes	yes	British	Canadian	Canada	Winnipeg	Brother Mr. J. Culver,	Canada	
22 ✓	Penner	Herbert	18		M S	Farmer	do	do	do	English	England	St Austell	Hotel ~~Temple London~~ Father Jo Penner, Tangiers		Winnipeg
23 ✓	Latapie	Bernard	30		M S	Student	do	do	France	French	France	Pau	St Austell, Cornwall Eng	Ill	Chicago
24 ✓	Lasagabaster	Phillispie	30		M S	Engineer	do	do	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Bilbao	Ecole Francaise Enfants de Marie	Mo	St Louis
25 ✓	Scurry	Edna	40		F S	Farmer	do	do	British	English	England	London	Brother Thomas Lewry		Hermosillo
26 ✓	Richards	Thomas J	33		M S	Minister	do	do	do	do	Wales	Swansea	91 Hyde St. Alton Hants	N.Y.	New York
27	~~Praszynski~~	~~Adolf Joseph~~	~~30~~		~~M S~~	~~Draughtsman~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Russia~~	~~Finnish~~			Education		
28 ✓	Loubiere	Aristide	38		M M	Tailor	do	do	France	French	France	Buffalo	Wife.		
29 ✓	Cabot	Alexandre	29		M S	Chef	do	do	do	do	do	do	d. Fontenoy le Chateau Vosges	N.Y.	Buffalo
30 ✓	Wrouk	Lizzie	39		F S	Laundress	do	do	British	English	England	London	Brothers + Sister Rue de Stafford		Meppes
											USA	Aurora	Sister Rosa E. Nightingale 23 Sh Maps Rd Peckham London Eng SE	Ill	Aurora

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Lindsay Burgess
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Reinier Nyborg
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Mary Nolan
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Mary Tebby
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Edith Tebby
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Max Izbicke
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Anna Andersson
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Emil Andersson
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — U.S.A. Buffalo
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Ed. E. Bryan
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Geo H. Culver
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Bernard Latapie
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Phillispie Lasagabaster
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Edna Scurry
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — U.S.A. New York
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Aristide Loubiere
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Alexandre Cabot
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — U.S.A. Aurora

Brother Thomas Lewry 91 Hyde St. Alton Hants N.Y. New York
Education
Wife. d. Fontenoy le Chateau Vosges N.Y. Buffalo
Brothers + Sister Rue de Stafford Meppes
Sister Rosa E. Nightingale 23 Sh Maps Rd Peckham London Eng SE Ill Aurora

For Immigration Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 3rd, 1910

153

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	~~no~~ Self	do	$ 20	1904 1910 yes no	Friend Mrs E Eriksson, Madisonville											
2	do	do	$ 25	yes no	N.Y. (Canada) Friend Peterson, 166 E 97th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6½	fair	grey blue	Nil	Sweden Gothenburg
3	do	do	$ 60	no	Friend S. Rothberg, 404 Riverside Drive New York							5 7	"	brn	"	" "
4	do	do	$ 38	no	Friend Broder Gustaf Nelson, Hafle							5 6½	"	dark	"	" "
5	do	do	$ 45	no	Friend Mrs E.B. Warner, 404 Riverside Drive N.Y.							5 6	"	blonde	"	do do
6	do	do	$ 25	no	Cousin 6 Holmgirst. 188 East 161st St. N.Y.							5 8	"	"	"	" Skellefteå
7	do	do	$ 45	no	Friend Peterson 176 Ma Lisado Ave. Nyack Hy Chillon Irvington							5 6	"	"	"	do Norrsunda
8	do	do	$ 50	Bal $ 18 50	Verona Drive Verona N.Y. Mrs Hoyard, 184 E. Main St. Geneva N.Y.							5 4	"	ruddy brn grey	"	Sweden Gefle
9	no	do	$ 40	1904 1910								5 6	"	fair	"	Denmark Copenhagen
10	S	do	$ 350	no	Hotel Dieu Montreal. do do Cau							6 2	"	ruddy grey	brn	England London
11	S	do	$ 50	no	Friend, Mrs Babcock, 142 East 61st St. New York							5 3½	"	fair	light green	" "
12	no	do	$ 200	no								5 6½	"	dark dark	brn	" "
13	no	Aunt	$									5 2½	"	blonde brn	grey	do do
14	~~no~~	~~Self~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~Friend~~ Mr B. Hollander 1111 Madison Ave.							~~5 8~~	~~fair~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~Sweden~~
15	yes	Self		no								5 4	fair	brn	"	Russia Bialystok
16	do	do	$ 300	no								5 1	"	blue	"	" "
17	do	Self		yes	Home, Prospect Ave. & 161st.							5 11	"	blond	"	Sweden Simabacka
18	do	Husband	$ 280	yes 1903 1/2	no return 1 yr Rockport, Ill.							5 5	"	"	"	do Skåne
19	do	father		do	do											USA McKeesport
20	do	do		do	do											USA do
21	S	Self	$ 50	yes 1908	N.Y. 437 Roslyn Ave. Mineola, Cor. Hilford Ave.							5 9	fair	brown	blue	" Canada Winnipeg
22	no	do	$ 50	no								5 8	fair	dark	brn	" England Liverpool
23	S	do	$ 30		Manhattan College Clarkson							5 10	dark	brown	brown	" France-Escazeaux
24	S	do	$ 50	no	Colegio de Santa Maria							5 -	dark	black	"	" Escazeaux
25	no		$ 100	1892 1910	Home. 316 East 41st St. New York							5 4	fair	br	br	England Hilton
26	yes	Self	60	yes 1908 1910								5 1	fair	[illegible]		Wales Swansea
27					~~Home~~ 1356 Amsterdam Ave. Corner 126th St.											
28	no	Self	$ 150	1902 1910	Home 943 Main St. Buffalo. N.Y.							5 5	fair	fr	blue	none France Albi
29	S	do	$ 2		Friend Mr L. Callary											
30	no	Self	$ 10	1905 1910	Home Jennings Summer Aurora							5 10	Dark			none France Paris
																England London

Son Cert Cert from Eng Capt L. B. Robinson

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Thos J Turner Chief Officer, of the ....., from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T J Turner Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Sept 1913,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Slin [illegible], Surgeon of the NEW YORK, Sailing therewith do
(State whether "Surgeon employed therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws
of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of September, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ... sailing from ..., August ..., 190...

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Anderson~~	Ella	24		F M S	Missionary			U S Citizen		W Va	Barrow			
2 ✓	Brooks	Richard	21		M M	Minister			do		do	do			
3 ✓	do	Mrs. Rebecca	21		F M	wife			do		do	do			
4 ✓	do	Warren Hosler	16		M S	Scholar			do		do	do			
5 ✓	do	Mary Alice	14		F S	do			do		do	do			
6 ✓	Butcher	Martha	43		F M	wife			do		do	do			
7 ✓	do	Ernest	11		M S	Scholar			do		do	do			
8 ✓	Callahan	John Joseph	27		M	Weaver			British Empire		N S	Barbados	Mrs. Kate Callahan Jersey City N J		
9 ✓	Chamberlain	Henry G	45		M M	Engineer			do		do	do			
10 ✓	do	Mary C	41		F M	wife			do		do	do			
11 ✓	do	Alfred Hy.	7		M S	Scholar			do		do	do			
12 ✓	Coleman	Dora	36		F M	Wife			do		do	do			
13	~~Du Bois~~	~~Frances L~~	~~21~~		~~F S~~										
14 ✓	Chamberlin	Alfred B	32		M M	Missionary			do		do	do			
15 ✓	do	Beatrice	2		F S	do			do		do	do			
16 ✓	do	Eunice S	9		F S	do			do		do	do			
17 ✓	Foster	George B	44		M M	Engraver			do		do	do			
18 ✓	do	Helen A	44		F M	wife			do		do	do			
19 ✓	Grant	Laura	21		F				do		do	do			
20 ✓	Gordon	Ironsides	50		M M	Builder			do		do	do			
21 ✓	do	Mrs. Ida	40		F M	wife			do		do	do			
22	~~Jamison~~	~~John~~	~~45~~		~~M M~~	~~Builder~~			do		do	do			
23	~~do~~	~~Janette~~	~~44~~		~~F M~~	~~wife~~			do		do	do			
24	~~do~~	~~Edward~~	~~19~~		~~M S~~	~~Horseman~~			do		do	do			
25	~~do~~	~~Elizabeth~~	~~14~~		~~F S~~	~~do~~			do		do	do			
26	~~do~~	~~Jeanette~~	~~12~~		~~F S~~	~~do~~			do		do	do			
27 ✓	Kennedy	Elizabeth	33		F M	Wife			do		do	do			
28 ✓	do	Richard	61		M M	Liquors			do		do	do			
29 ✓	Luddam	Grace	7		F S				do		do	do			
30 ✓	do	Ernest	9		M S				do		do	do			

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2 3 ✓
2 ✓ 1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *, September 3rd, 190*

List No. 4

155

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise physically defective.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1							Mother, Helen Anderson. Kazan Russia. Home 523 W. Chestnut St. Shamokin Pa														
2							"														
3																					
4																					
5																					
6							Home 88 Villiage Street														
7							Rockville Conn														
8																					
9																					
10																					
11							539 4th Street														
12																					
13																					
14							Home														
15																					
16																					
17							Home 66 Sholtuck St. Lawrence Mass														
18																					
19							Home 69 Orchard St Rockville Conn														
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28							Home Hamilton Avenue														
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Tho J Turner Chief Officer, of the ..... (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) ....., from SOUTHAMPTON ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Turner Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of September, 1910

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid; as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Stump, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

[illegible] Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of September, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ... NEW YORK ... sailing from ... CHERBOURG ..., August 21st, 1907

11—1118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1 ✓	Keck	Ivy	21		✓ s	Farmer	✓	✓	U.S.						
2 ✓	Morgan	Isabel	34		✓ m	"	✓	✓	"						
3 ✓	do	Harriet	3		✓ s	"			"						
4 ✓	Murphy	Edward	40		✓ m	Specialist	✓	✓	"						
5 ✓	do	Elizabeth	41		✓ m	"	✓	✓	"						
6 ✓	Morgan	Harry	114		✓ m	Specialist	✓	✓	"						
7 ✓	do	[illegible]	39		✓ m	"	✓	✓	"						
8	~~Oldfield~~	~~James G~~	~~[illegible]~~												
9 ✓	Oldfield	Ella	35		✓ m	"	✓	✓	"						
10 ✓	Parker	[illegible]	21		✓ s	"	✓	✓	"						
11 ✓	Pegg	Donald H			✓ s	Laborer	✓	✓	"						
12 ✓	Rolfe	Charles	[illegible]		✓ s	Servant	✓	✓	Russians	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Partner 111 C ✓	Montague St	London Eng
13 ✓	Riley	John J	41		✓ m	Clerk	✓	✓	"						
14 ✓	Shapcott	John	42		✓ m	Colored	✓	✓	U.S.						
15 ✓	do	Clara	33		✓ m	do	✓	✓	"						
16 ✓	Southcombe	Grace	24		✓ m	do	✓	✓	"						
17 ✓	do	Bob	6		✓ s	"			"						
18 ✓	Scott	Charlotte	[illegible]		✓ s	[illegible]	✓	✓	"						
19	~~Stephen~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~												
20 ✓	Thomas	Mary	45		✓ m	Seamstress	✓	✓	"						
21	~~Thomson~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~												
22 ✓	Wall	Peter Jos.	32		✓ m	Laborer	✓	✓	"						
23 ✓	do	Margaret	166		✓ m	wife	do	do	"						
24 ✓	Weatherup	Edmund	21		✓ s	[illegible]	✓	✓	"						
25 ✓	Williams	Ernest	41		✓ m	Clerk	✓	✓	"						
26 ✓	do	William	13		✓ m	Scholar	do	do	"						
27 ✓	do	Mabel	9		✓ s	do	do	do	"						
28 ✓	Wilford	Olive	18		✓ s	[illegible]	✓	✓	"						
29 ✓	Morgan	Henry	38		✓ m	[illegible]	✓	✓	"						
30 ✓	do	Harold	11		✓ s	[illegible]	✓	✓	"						

27
2/6
1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NEW YORK sailing from [illegible], August 27th, 190[illegible]

11 1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Keck	Jay	21		✓ m s	Farmer	yes	yes	U.S.A.						
2 ✓	Manager	Samuel	54		✓ m m	[illegible]	do	do	U.S.A.						
3 ✓	do	Harriett	53		✓ f m	Wife	do	do	U.S.A.						
4 ✓	Murphy	Edward	65		✓ m m	Speculator	do	do	U.S.A.						
5	do	Elizabeth	44		✓ f m	[illegible]	do	do	U.S.A.						
6 ✓	Morgan	Harry	14		✓ m m	Lumberman	do	do	U.S.A.						
7 ✓	do	Maria K	54		✓ f m	[illegible]	do	do	U.S.A.						
8	~~Oldfield~~	~~James G~~	~~60~~		~~m m~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~U.S.A.~~						
9 ✓	Oldfield	Ella	30		✓ f m	[illegible]	do	do	U.S.A.						
10 ✓	Richards	Will	21		✓ m s	Clerk	do	do	U.S.A.						
11 ✓	Legg	Donald R	4		✓ m s	Scholar	do	do	U.S.A.						
12 ✓	Rolfe	Abraham	45		✓ m m	Dr.	do	do	Russian Hebrew	Semitic	Russia	Kalisch	Mrs. H. Hoboken 110 Clinton	Hoboken	N.J.
13 ✓	Levy	John J	17		✓ m s	Student	do	do	U.S.A.						
14 ✓	Shapcott	John W	42		✓ m m	Retired	do	do	U.S.A.						
15 ✓	do	Eliz. Ann	33		✓ f m	At home	do	do	U.S.A.						
16 ✓	Southcomb	Grace	248		✓ f m	do	do	do	U.S.A.						
17 ✓	do	Bob	1		✓ m s	[illegible]	do	do	U.S.A.						
18 ✓	Scott	Charlotte W	32		✓ f m	At home	do	do	U.S.A.						
19	~~Stephen~~	~~Samuel H~~	~~40~~		~~m m~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~U.S.A.~~						
20 ✓	Thomas	Henry W	65		✓ m m	Gentleman	do	do	U.S.A.						
21	~~Thomas~~	~~Mrs. Elizabeth A~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~m m~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~U.S.A.~~						
22 ✓	Wall	Peter Jos.	33		✓ m s	Clerk	do	do	U.S.A.						
23 ✓	do	Margaret	66		✓ f m	Wife	do	do	U.S.A.						
24 ✓	[illegible]	Edmund	21		✓ m s	[illegible]	do	do	U.S.A.						
25 ✓	Williams	Emma	41		✓ f m	At home	do	do	U.S.A.						
26 ✓	do	William H.	13		✓ m s	Scholar	do	do	U.S.A.						
27 ✓	do	Mabel	9		✓ f s	do	do	do	U.S.A.						
28 ✓	Stafford	Olive M	18		✓ f s	[illegible]	do	do	U.S.A.						
29 ✓	Morgan	Amy	38		✓ f m	[illegible]	do	do	U.S.A.						
30 ✓	do	Harold	11		✓ m s	Scholar	do	do	U.S.A.						

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

27/26/1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N.Y. *September 3rd 1900*

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							Home Riverside California													
2							Home 22 Compton Avenue Plainfield. New Jersey													
3																				
4							Home 211 E. 6th St. Peckby.													
5																				
6							Home 911 South East St Tacoma. Wash.													
7																				
8							Home Stoberdurgma													
9							Home Globe Arizona													
10							Home Riverside California													
11							Home Parents, 132 Murray Ave. Utica, N.Y.													
12							Home 372 Clinton Avenue West Hoboken. New Jersey													
13							Deep Spring Co. Alamosa Co.													
14							225 Saint Isabelle Ave, Cerro Gordo Chaves Co.													
15																				
16							211 West Nearly St. Butte City Custer Co													
17																				
18							Home. Norwood Avenue													
19																				
20							Home 223 Hughes St. Youngstown Ohio													
21							Care Middle Point Va													
22							920 State Street Erie Pa.													
23																				
24							1018 1/2 Main St, Charlottesville													
25							Home 31 Elmwood Ave South Orange N.J													
26																				
27							Home.													
28							Fore St. Ely. Minnesota													
29							Arcola Co. 224 Penn St. Indianapolis. Ind.													
30																				

12 — Sat Sept 13 1906 Mon 1910 N.Y.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J Turner, Chief Officer, of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ....., from SOUTHAMPTON. ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of September, 1906,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Stump, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof or the same may be.)

Wm. Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of September, 1903

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 590 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. YORK. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, August 21st, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sternberg	Oscar	44	10	M.	Merchant	yes	yes	U.S.A.						
2	~~Petek~~	~~Leo~~	~~34~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Laborer~~									
3	~~do~~	~~Francesca~~	~~34~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~wife~~									
4	~~do~~	~~Dennis~~	~~4~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~child~~									
5	Collins	Jennie	28		M.	Wife									
6	Enloe	[illegible]	54		M.	Hardware Dealer									
7	do	[illegible]	19		M.	do									
8	Peters	[illegible]	30		M.	[illegible]									
9	Thomas	Ann M.	41		F.	Teacher	do	do							
10	Lyons	Henry	44		M.	Clerk									
11	Smith	Estelle R.	35		M.	Secretary									
12	do	Mrs Annie J.	35		M.		do	do							
13	Fiston	Jos H.	65		M.	Engineer	do	do							
14	do	Mrs Elizabeth	63		M.		do	do							
15	Edwards	Lewis	40		M.	Manager									
16	do	Jessie	37		F.										
17	Edwards	Marion	19		M.	Steamer	do	do							
18	Taylor	Samuel Evans	45		M.	Manager Standard									
19	do	Mrs Clara	40		F.										
20	do	Georgina	20		F.										
21	Baker	[illegible]	20		M.	Engineer Student									
22	Johnson	Ada Byron	55		F.	Teacher	do	do							
23	Burroe	[illegible]	65		M.	Manager									
24	Selleck	Virginia Rose	33		F.		do	do							
25	do	[illegible]	11		F.										
26	Woolsey	[illegible]	55		F.	[illegible]	do	do							
27	~~Hessler~~	~~Gustav~~													
28	Graff	[illegible] Ottie			F.										
29	Pruszynski	Adolf Joseph	30		M.	Draughtsman	do	do							
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List _____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ *September 3rd, 1960*

No. on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ullen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to passage to destination, has ticket for cash and transportation to the United States, or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1								Home Leonardo Park N.Y													
2																					
3																					
4																					
5								Home 1261 East 89th St Cleveland Ohio													
6								Home 1261 East 89th St. Cleveland Ohio													
7								Homesocket S Jo)													
8																					
9																					
10								Home 1260 40th. Street.													
11								Home Brooklyn. N.Y Needham Mass													
12																					
13								Home Needham Heights. Mass													
14																					
15								Home.													
16																					
17																					
18								Home 46. E. Baker St. Atlanta Ga													
19																					
20																					
21								Home 357 W. St S.W. Washington D C													
22																					
23								7134. Ingleside Ave													
24								Home Chicago Ill Fremette Ave													
25																					
26								Home Fremette Ave. Verona Mt Clair													
27																					
28								Home 1340 Grenland ave Chicago Ill													
29								Home													
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J Surrey Ch Off of the NEW YORK, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature) Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Sept, 1903, at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Stump, Surgeon of the S/S New York, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York the Laws of, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether sailing herewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

William Stump

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of September, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

II—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton August 27th, 1960

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	O'Kelleher	Hannah			F M	Wife	yes	yes	United States	Irish	do	do			
2	do	Josephine			F S	nil	do	do	do	do	do	do			
3	Hookham	Ann	25		F S	Teacher	do	do	do	do	do	do			
4	Brandley	Ethel	24		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			
5	Patterson	A. K.	32		M M	Musician	do	do	do	do	do	do			
6	do	Mrs A.	26		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do			
7	Metcalf	Antonetta B.	36		F S	Librarian	do	do	do	do	do	do			
8	Davis	Ellen	39		F S	Teacher	do	do	do	do	do	do			
9	Brewer	John M.	32		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			
10	do	Mrs	32		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do			
11	Todd	Arthur J.	32		M M	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do			
12	do	Martha	34		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do			
13	Miller	Harry	29		M S	Dentist	do	do	do	do	do	do			
14	Morissette	Otis H.	27		M S	Teacher	do	do	do	do	do	do			
15	McNulty	Robert H.	17		M S	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do			
16	Keller	Albert	51		M M	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do			
17	Wold	Martin	59		M M	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do			
18	Lambrechts	Alette	24		F S	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do			
19	Hebben	William	15		M S	Scholar	do	do	do	do	do	do			
20	Cawley	Alice	31		F S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do			
21	Carter	Maude	5		[illegible]										
22	Lapuente	William J.	30		[illegible]							do			
23	Waldron	John	32		M M	Professor	do	do				do			
24	Frisché	August	49		M M	Clergy	do	do				do			
25	Kaiser	Albert	45		M M	Professor	do	do				do			
26	Miller	Gerald	[illegible]									do			
27	Douglas	Ada L.	38		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do			
28	Williams	Mary	43		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do			
29	White	Susan E.	63		F W	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do			
30	Knepper	Myrtle	[illegible]		F S	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do			

(Embarked at Cherbourg)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton August 27th, 1960

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kelleher	Hannah			F M	Wife	yes	yes	United States		Citizen				
2	do	Josephine			F S	nil	do	do	do		do	do			
3	Hookham	Ann	25		F S	Teacher	do	do	do		do	do			
4	Brindley	Ethel	24		F S	do	do	do	do		do	do			
5	Patterson	A.	32		M M	Musician	do	do	do		do	do			
6	do	Mrs	26		F M	Wife	do	do	do		do	do			
7	Metcalf	Antonette B.	36		F S	Librarian	do	do	do		do	do			
8	Davis	Ellen	39		F S	Teacher	do	do	do		do	do			
9	Brewer	John M.	32		M M	do	do	do	do		do	do			
10	do	Mrs	32		F M	Wife	do	do	do		do	do			
11	Todd	Arthur J.	32		M M	Student	do	do	do		do	do			
12	do	Martha	34		F M	Wife	do	do	do		do	do			
13	Miller	Harry	29		M S	Dentist	do	do	do		do	do			
14	Morissette	Otis B.	27		M S	Teacher	do	do	do		do	do			
15	McNulty	Robert H.	17		M S	Student	do	do	do		do	do			
16	Keller	Albert	51		M M	[illegible]	do	do	do		do	do			
17	Mold	Martin	59		M M	[illegible]	do	do	do		do	do			
18	Lambrechts	Mette	24		F S	[illegible]	do	do	do		do	do			
19	Hebben	William	15		M S	Scholar	do	do	do		do	do			
20	Bentley	Alice	21		F S	Clerk	do	do	do		do	do			
21	Carter	Maude	3		F S	[illegible]					do	do			
22	Lahnert	William C.	30		M S	[illegible]					do	do			
23	Waldron	John	52		M M	Professor	do	do			do	do			
24	Frische	August	47		M M	Clergy	do	do			do	do			
25	Kaiser	Albert	45		M M	Professor	do	do			do	do			
26	Keller	Gerald	10		M S	[illegible]					do	do			
27	Douglas	Ada L.	38		F M	Wife	do	do	do		do	do			
28	Williams	Mary	43		F M	Wife	do	do	do		do	do			
29	Whale	Susan E.	63		F W	Wife	do	do	do		do	do			
30	Knepper	Myrtle			F S	Teacher	do	do	do		do	do			

(Embarked at Cherbourg)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

34-1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York September 3rd, 1910

161

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write answer "Yes" or "No.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1						Home 511 Third Avenue New York City.												
2																		
3						Home 2725. N. Francisco Ave												Chicago Ill
4						Home 2728. N. Francisco Ave												Chicago Ill.
5						Home 57 W 53rd St New York City												
6																		
7						Home. 130 N. Professor St.												Oberlin. Ohio
8						Home. 1232 Reseca Place Allegheny. Pa.												
9						Home. Inglewood. Los Angeles Cal.												
10						" " "												
11						Home % Dr. E.C. Moore U.S. Nav. Comm												
12						Home do 516. W. 7th St.												do.
13																		Cincinnati Ohio.
14						Home 1535. 3rd Ave.												Columbus Ga
15						Home St?												Columbus Ga
16						Home 1836 Dale Ave												Chicago Ill
17						Home 51½ Middal St.												Portland Maine
18						Home 51½ Middal St.												Portland Maine
19						Home Franklin Ave												Hudson. Ohio
20						Home 304 W. Second St.												Bloomington Indiana
21						Home 520. W. Mulberry												Kokomo. Indiana
22						Home St?												Durham. N.C.
23						Home Chamnade College												
24						Clayton. Mo. St. Louis Mo												
25						Home. Chamnade College Clayton St. Louis Mo												
26						Home. 502 Allen ave												
27						Home Dunedin.												Florida.
28						Home 1021. E. Park St.												Butte. Mont
29						R.F.D. 2.												Missoula Mont.
30						Home Capt.												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J J Turner Chief Officer, of the S/S New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J J Turner Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of September, 1910, at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Stump, Surgeon of the S.S. New York Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Laws of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereto, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of September, 1900

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–m.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Cherbourg, August 27th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cook	Nicholas	42		M M	Merchant	yes	yes							
2	do	Estelle	13		F S	Scholar	do	do							
3	Kennard	Ralph B	18		M S	Student	do	do							
4	Carlin	Rita	21		F S	none	do	do							
5	do	Ruth	18		F S	none	do	do							
6	Bonnotte	Ferdinand	55		M M	Teacher	do	do							
7	Dillon	M. J.	33		M.	Restaurant keeper	do	do							
8	Colombo	Anthony	19		M.	Student	do	do							
9	McMahon	C.	34		M	Leather	do	do							
10	Bronfenhimer	Jacob	27		M.	Biologist	do	do							
11	McMahon	Margaret	24		F S	Teacher	do	do							
12	Milburn	William J.	21		M S	Student	do	do							
13	Leazer	Albert	20		M S	do	do	do							
14	Dentivie	Dona	28		F S	Embroidery	do	do							
15	do	Annette	26		F S	do	do	do							
16	do	Marie	22		F S	Bookbinding	do	do							
17	Packley	Edward N.	34		M M	Railroad Official	do	do							
18	do	Emma	36												
19	Chapin	Henry C.	27		M S	Teacher	do	do							
20	Jamison	John H.	45		M M	Miller	do	do							
21	do	~~Leo~~ Janette V.	44		F M	Milliner	do	do							
22	do	Faith C.	19		F S	Student	do	do							
23	do	Elizabeth C.	17		F S	do	do	do							
24	do	Janette C.	15		F S	do	do	do							
25	Anderson	Ella	24		F S	do	do	do							
26	Stryker	Russell J.	20		M S		do	do							
27	Du Bois	Eugene K.	20		M S										
28	Thomson	C.	21		M S										
29	O'Neil	William R.	37		M M	Farmer									
30	Mecum	Mary A.	36		F S										

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

30
27

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8, 163

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *September 3rd, 1910*

11-1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamous or polygamistic relation (or are any of the immediate family in such relation) approved by examining officer.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether ever before, by reason of any offense involving moral turpitude, in prison or other institution.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					Home. 763 Nott Ave Long Island City L.I.											
2																
3					Home 215 Newbery St. Boston Mass											
4					Home E. 610. 26th St. Spokane Wash											
5																
6					do do											
7					Home Westminster - Baltimore, md.											
8					Home 1089 Boylston St. Boston Mass.											
9					Home 1089 Boylston St. Boston Mass.											
10					Home 2542 N. 18th St. Philadelphia Pa.											
11					Rockefeller Institute New York											Russia Odessa
12					Home Chattanooga (East Lake). Tenn											
13					Home Philadelphia Pa.											
14					Home Mooresville N Carolina Home 327 East 41st St. New York											
15					do do											
16					do do											
17					Home 50 Lyth Ave Buffalo N.Y											
18					Home 784 Fifth Ave. New York											
19					Home 97 Lake View Ave Cambridge Mass											
20					Home Janesville. minn											
21					Home ~~Kasson~~ Do. ~~minn~~ Do.											
22					do do											
23					do do											
24					do do											
25					Home Kasson Minn											
26					Home 129 west High St Bound Brook N.J.											
27					Home 9 Broad St. Freehold. N.J.											
28					Home Middlebush. N.J.											
29					Home 263. West 112th St. New York											
30					Home 263 West. 112th St. New York											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Hunnet Chief Officer, of the S.S. New York, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Hunnet
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of September 1910,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter apply ng only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, painter, engraver, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Ability to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be considered to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column but one of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" in nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, Germany or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Stumpf, Surgeon of the S. S. New York, Sailing thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the state of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon" or "employed by ...", as the case may be.)

William Stumpf, MD

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of September, 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

164

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 840 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "New York" sailing from Cherbourg, Augt 27th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Kaska~~	Joseph	~~46~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Sailor~~	yes		~~Bl~~	~~Bl~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Kadela~~		~~Pa~~	~~Chicago~~
2	~~Kaska~~	Anetta	~~38~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Sailor~~	yes		~~French~~	~~what~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Buffalo~~	~~Syrie de Beyrouth Ramleh~~ Villefranche d'allegri. Tam	~~N.Y.~~	~~Buffalo~~
3 ✓	Kady	Sultana	30	F	S	Sailor	do		Ottoman	Syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	Aunt, Julia Kady	Conn	Danbury
4 ✓	Baumann	Rosa	22	F	S	Govern	yes		Swiss	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	York	S Baumann, directeur, Hôtel d'Angleterre, Jersey Sieme	N	New York
5 ✓	AD Harari	Adèle	21	6	M	S	yes		Turkish	Syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	W D Harari	Church of Scotland	N.Y. New York
6 ✓	Farka	Rozi	25		M	S	yes		—	—	Syria	Beyrouth	Parents Margaret		
7 ✓	Labaté	Bruno	28		M	S	yes		Italian	Artist	Italy	Genoa			
8 ✓	Juin	Adolph	40		M	M	yes		French	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago	Fortunata Walfa wife	N.Y.	Chicago
9 ✓	Hunts	Henriette	11	6	F	S	Scholar	do	do	do	France	Paris	Parents 11 Rue de D'Cambrai	Paris	Ill
10 ✓	Dumenil	Leontine	42		F	S	Cook	do	do	do	do	do	7 Rue de Nemours	Paris	N.Y. New York
11 ✓	Massaglia	Luigi	33		M	M	Tailor	do	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ezekiel Mr Lebrun		
12 ✓	do	Costantina	27		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Giverny Mr Paris	France	Ohio Springfield
13 ✓	Mosner	Julia	45		F	S	Professor	do	do	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Parents Laurian 12 Rue Mr Turin	Italy	N.Y. New York
14 ✓	Arvendano	Julia	26		F	S	do	do	do		Mexican	do		N.Y.	do
15 ✓	Urungoyita	Marguerita	55		F	S	do	do	do		Spanish	do		none	Mexico City
16 ✓	Webb	Arthur H.	33		M	M	Teacher	do	do	New	United States Citizen			none	do
17 ✓	Porter	William A	39		M	M	Physician Surgeon	do	do	do	do	do		none	do
18 ✓	do	Mary C'Brien	37		F	M	do	do	do	do	do	do			
19 ✓	Minuto	Henry J	37		M	M	Tailor	do	do	do	do	do			
20 ✓	do	Louise	27		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do			
21 ✓	do	Salvator	6		M	S		no	no	do	do	do			
22 ✓	do	Lucien	4		M	S		no	no	do	do	do			
23 ✓	Kenny	Alice	30		F	S	Milliner	yes	yes	do	do	do			
24	do	Helen	9		F	S	Scholar	do	do	do	do	do			
25 ✓	De Kuache	Marie	48		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do			
26 ✓	Robertson	Adelia	65		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do			
27 ✓	do	Josef	40		M	S	Teacher	do	do	do	do	do			
28 ✓	Powell	Julia	68		F	W	Housekeeper	do	do	do	do	do			
29 ✓	Johnson	Humfred	45		F	S	Teacher	do	do	do	do	do			
30 ✓	Marsteau	Gabriel	47		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do			

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

31

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9. 165

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 3rd, 1910.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	~~yes~~	~~yes~~		16		American Resident 2236 Wallace Ave Chicago Ill							5	3	light Brown	Red	Cooking Waiter		
2	yes	self	yes	1	Sept 1910	" " "							5						
3	No	Brother	No	Ap		Brothers Kadi, Mendor George & Kenaan Kadi 31 White St Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Brown	Black	Black	None	Syria Beyrouth
4	yes	Self	yes	No	5	New York	"	"	"	yes	—	—	—		Blond	Blond	Grey	—	Switzerland St Stephen
5	yes	self	yes	No	—	—	Mrs Mary Appleton 113 East 57 St New York												
6	yes	Self	yes	No	—	—	Wm A Bede, friend 35 Broadway, New York City												
7	yes	—	"	yes	Syr. N.Y.		Cousin Wm N. Farka 1109 West Douglas Ave Wichita Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	H	2	Brown	Brown	None	Syria Beyrouth
8	no	—	"	yes	Syr. Chicago		Musical mutual Protective Union Local 34 U.S.A. Friend James D Fearing, manager Elgin Michigan avenue Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dark	Dark	Black	None	Syria Zdendel Austria
9	yes	Mr Minuto	no				Henry J Minuto 130 De Kalb. avenue Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	none	France Paris
10	no	Self	yes	no	—	—	Friend Mrs Francis Loomis 901 locust High St Springfield Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	France Paris
11	yes	Self	yes	yes	new York		Friend Bro Giuseppe Brunetti	"	"	"	"	"	"			br				do Italy
12	yes	Husband	"	no	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Red	Blue	None	Italy Turin
13	yes	Self	"	yes	Mexico through only			"	"	"	"	"	"			Light		Blue	None	Italy Turin
14	"	"	"	"	"		Vizcainas College Mexico City Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	Black	br	none	Mexico Mexico City
15	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	" "
16							Home Durham N. Carolina	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Grey	"	none	Spain Lagrano
17							Home 3124 Jackson Blvd Chicago Ill												
18																			
19							Home 131 De Kalb Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.												
20																			
21																			
22																			
23							Home 138 west 67th St. New York City												
24																			
25							Home [illegible]												
26							Home 59 Clark St Paterson N.J.												
27																			
28							Home Lambertville N.J.												
29							Home Capel Giriardian Mine												
30							Home Capel Giriardian Mine												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Turner Chief, of the S.S. New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Turner Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of September, 1910

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age.) The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.) The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.) The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.) The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.) Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality.) Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.) The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the discinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.) An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.) Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

10
166

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Stump, Surgeon of the S.S. New York, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of September 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, August 27th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Petek	Peter	37		m Hat maker	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Father. Peter Petek Snr. 19 Podrecje Domzchorle	Austria	N.Y.	New York
2	do	Francisca	39		F m Wife	do	do	do	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Father-in-Law.			
3	do	Marya	7		F S Child	no	no	do	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Grand father	Do	"	"
4	T. Jonck	Albert	33		m m Clerk	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ostend	Brother. Francis T. Jonck 5 St. Paul St. Ostend	Bel.	Mich	Detroit
5	do	Elizabeth	36		F m Wife	do	do	do	do	do	"	Bro-in-Law	do	do	
6	Plummer	William E.	44		m m Medical Practitioner	do	do	British	English	England	Bideford	Mother-in-Law.	Mrs. Fisher		
7	do.	Ethel	32		F m Wife	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	Mother	24 Granville Rd	Hale	Cheshire
8	do	Theodore	2		m S Child	no	no	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do		Do	Do	"
9	Jeffcoat	Frank	27		m S Salesman	yes	yes	do	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hewlett	Parents	14 Cedar Creek	London	Hasbrouck Heights N.J.
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

8-16-56 – 5-23-59

12-96 3-14

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 3rd, 1910. No. 167

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allow paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$40	yes	4 yrs	New York	Home 308 East 6th Street New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Br.	Br.	none	Austria	Domzehorle
2	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Jauchau
3	"	Father	"	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Domzehorle
4	no	Self	$100	—	—	—	Friends John & den Brandt 1939 Gradiot Ave Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Br.	Br.	none	Belgium	Brussels
5	do	Husband	"	no	—	—	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Br.	Br.	none	do	Brussels
6	yes	Self	"	no	—	—	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	England	Sidcup.
7	"	Husband	"	no	—	—	Hanchow.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Gy	o	none	do	Blackheath
8	"	Father	—	no	—	—	China.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	none	China	Hanchow
9	no	Self	$100	yes	2 yrs	N.J.	Home. 37 Walker Ave. Englewood N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fair	Brown		none	England	London
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Turner Chief Officer, of the S.S. New York, from Southampton, do (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of September, 1900
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Stumpf, Surgeon of the "New York", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

168

William Stumpf M.D.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of SEP 1910, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "New York" sailing from Southampton, August 24th, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 X	Bonglen	Frederick	25		M	Farmer			England	English	England	London		Cal.	San Diego
2 X	"	Isabel	25		F	Married			"	"	"	"		"	"
3 X	"	Nellie	2		F	Scholar			"	"	"	"		"	"
4 X	Howard	Harry William	21		M	Seaman			"	"	England	London		Ohio	Toledo
5 X	Freeman	Morris	22		M	Porter			Russia	Hebrew	"	"		N.Y.	New York
6 X	"	Rose	21		F	Wife			"	"	"	"		"	"
7 X	"	Charley	2		M	Child			"	"	"	"		"	"
8 X	Lucie	Michael	38		M	Fisherman			"	"	"	"		"	"
9 X	Byrne	Andrew	36		M	Seaman			"	English	"	"		"	"
10 X	Bell	Mary	22		F	Wife			"	"	"	"		"	"
11 X	"	Lizzie	1		F	Child			"	"	"	"		"	"
12 X	Koski	Johan Alex	21		M	Laborer			Finland	Finnish	Finland			Mass.	Lawrence
13 X	Nixon	Oscar William	19		M	Laborer			England	English	England			Ill.	Chicago
14	~~Martin~~	~~Eliza~~	~~20~~		~~F~~	~~Servant~~			~~England~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London~~		~~Ohio~~	~~Toledo~~
15															
16															
17 X	O'Connor	Patrick	25		M	Laborer			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Roscrea		Mass.	Springfield
18 X	"	Kate	25		F	Wife			"	"	"	"		"	"
19 X	"	Mary	1		F	Child			"	"	"	"		"	"
20 X	Clark	Charles	25		M	Farmer			England	English	England	Yorkshire		Penn.	Hanover
21 X	Clark	Grace E.	23		F	Wife			"	"	"	"		"	"
22 X	"	Edward L.	1		M	Child			"	"	"	"		"	"
23 X	Graef	Herman	33		M	Servant			Germany	German	Germany	Hanover		Mass.	Boston
24 X	Coleman	Jacob	32		M	Salesman			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk		N.Y.	New York
25 X	Hess	Isaac	32		M	Merchant			Russia	"	Russia	Minsk	New York,	N.Y.	New York
26 X	Simons	Sam	22		M	Seaman			Russia	"	Germany	Hamburg		Ill.	Chicago
27 X	Simons	Minnie	22		F	Wife			"	"	"	"		Fla.	Jacksonville
28 X	Levy	Max	22		M	Merchant			Germany	"	Germany	Hanover		N.Y.	New York
29	~~Martin~~	~~Ernest~~	~~59~~		~~M~~	~~Merchant~~			~~England~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~Transf. to~~	~~Penn.~~	~~Penn.~~
30 X	Isenkrantz	Samuel	24		M	Bookbinder			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau		N.Y.	New York

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:

This list or manifest is delivered to me this 16.

on board the [illegible] by the Medical Officer at this Port, serving on this ship, for the purpose of [illegible] at Southampton.

Vice Consul.

*Each alien residing with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 3rd September, 1910

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		U. S. Citizen			Home, Mission Valley San Diego Cal.											
2																
3																
4					Home 167 Western Ave Toledo Ohio											
5					Son Carl H. Thun Toledo											
6																
7																
8					Left Carl H. Lueck											
9					c/o Mrs Elizabeth Byrne 2852 W. 23rd St. Coney Island has no money good Ho 5 6 1 yr											
10					Husband Victoria Texas											
11																
12																
13																
14					Husband Toledo O.											
15																
16																
17					Home 24.500											
18																
19																
20																
21					Home											
22																
23					Hoyt 408 Catherine Detroit Mich											
24					Home											
25																
26					Home 20 Maine St Lawrenceville											
27					Home 420 East 153rd St Duluth Minn											
28					Home											
29					Home											
30					Home											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J Turner Chief Officer, of the "New York" (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) , from , do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Turner.

-3 SEP 1910 Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in year or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (*Sex*). The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks on this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, if any*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*Whether any person or company has paid for passage, and if so, whether such person or company is a relative of alien, and if so, what relative*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Stamp, Surgeon of the Ellis Island, Acting Chief (State whether "Surgeon" "acting therewith" or "employed by" "powers thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stamp M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "New York" sailing from Southampton, August 27th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gill	Edward	37		M S	Butler	yes	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife 9 Welland Rd, Redruth	Ill	Chicago
2	Sims	Joseph James	22		" "	Engineer Fireman	yes	yes	England	English	England	Richmond	Mrs Sims 61 Parkes Rd, Richmond	"	Buffalo
3	O'Mahoney	Charles	28		" S	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Father Thos. O'Mahoney Father Thos. 6 Margots Rd, Leamington	"	Rochester
4	Robins	Leon	43		" M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew			Father Mr. Robins 100 Victoria Rd, York & Yorkshire	"	New York
X 5	Andrew	Frederick	20		" S	Fireman	yes	yes	England	English	"	Bournemouth	Father Mr. Andrew 2 Villa Nova, Bournemouth	"	Villa Nova Station
X 6	Chatfield	Lilie	26		F M	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
X 7	"	Pearl Ellen	5		F S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"			
X 8	"	William	4		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	Rogers	[illegible]	22		" "	Stableman	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Littleton	Harry Tate	39		M S	Actor	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		M "	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		" S	Engineer Smith	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Winterbourd	Daniel	37		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Plymouth	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Hull	William	24		" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Weymouth	13 Glasbe Ter, Weymouth	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Hunt	Bessie	18		F S	Servant	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Clyde	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Cooper	William	40		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Weymouth	13 Glasbe Ter, Weymouth	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Breistad	Ebenezer Samuel	11		M S	Engineer	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Swanwick	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Kilmore	William	46		" M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ohio	Youngstown
+ 25	Ball	[illegible]	18		M S	Clerk	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Grays	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Palmer	Albert Victor	1		M S	Boy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Keenan	Frederick Charles	49		M M	Lab	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Portsmouth	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 30	Hartell	Caroline [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Eastleigh	Father Charles Keenan Church St Eastleigh	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
											Southampton	Grandfather Thos. Hartell 20 Ogle Rd, Southampton	[illegible]	Mass	Springfield
													[illegible]	[illegible]	Ware

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "New York" sailing from Southampton, August 24th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gill	Edward	37		M	Butler	yes	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife 9 Wellesley Rd. Redruth	Ill.	Chicago
2	Penna	Joseph James	22		M	Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Richmond	Mother Mrs. Penna 61 Pembroke Rd. Richmond	N.Y.	Buffalo
3	O'Mahoney	Charles	28		M	Waiter	yes	yes	England	English		London	Father Thos. O'Mahoney Sister Mrs. Margaret 12 Lambton	Mass.	Lynn
4	Robins	Geo.	43		M	Tailor	yes	yes	England	English			Father Mr. Robins 22 Victoria St. Clerkenwell	N.Y.	New York
5	Nielsen	Frederick	20		M	Clairvoyant	yes	yes	Denmark	Danish		Brunswick	Father Niels Nielsen, Brunswick	Ill.	Villa Nova Station
6	Hartnett	Leo	24		M	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English					
7		Peter Owen	5		M										
8					M										
9	Rogers		22		M	Stableman	yes	yes	England	English					
10			24		M	Plasterer	yes	yes	England	English					
11			24		M	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English			Mr. & Mrs. F. Barnett		
12	Littleton	Charles	39		M		yes	yes	England	English	Plymouth		Morton Mannamead, Plymouth	Ill.	Chicago
13			21		M	Cook	yes	yes	England	English			Mrs. B. Cox 3 Richmond Terr. Devonport	Mich.	Vernon
14			23		M	Engineer	yes	yes	England	English			Father Mr. Rose		
15	Winterflood	Daniel	37		M	Milk Seller	yes	yes	England	English	Weymouth		13 Glebe Rd. Weymouth	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	Hull	William	24		M	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	Clyde		21 Victoria Rd. Clyde, Weymouth	Ohio	Hugo
17	Hines	Bessie	18		F	Spinster	yes	yes	England	English	Weymouth		Father Mr. Hull 13 Glebe Rd. Rear Weymouth		
18	Cooper	William	40		M	Grocer	yes	yes	England	English	Dorchester		Friend Miss Bridgeman Rodney Guesthouse 44 Trinity St. Weymouth		
19															
20	Brostoff	Abrahamsha Samuel	11		M	Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	Keighley		Father Abraham Brostoff		
21	Villamore	Abram	46		M	Tailor	yes	yes	England	English	Knaresboro		Wife Mrs. Brostoff		
22															
23											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
24											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
25	Pell	Geo. Herbert	11		M	Boy	yes	yes	England	English				Ohio	Youngstown
26											Grays		Wife Emma Preston		
27													Father Mr. Pell Rd. Grays	N.J.	Newark
28	Palmer	Albert Victor	1		M	Invalid	yes	yes	England	English					
29	Truman	Frederick Charles	44		M	Tailor	yes	yes	England	English	Portsmouth		Father Charles Truman		
30	Hall	Lizzie Mary Ann	21		F	Domestic	no	no	England	English	Eastleigh		Church St. Eastleigh	Mass.	Springfield
											Southampton		grandfather Thos. Mortimer 30 Chess Rd. Southampton		Yonkers

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

H—IIIS

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 1, 191-

11—1115

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage paid by relative, friend, or other person, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether going to perform labor if so, what kind of labor.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 22 Height. Feet.	Inches.	23 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	24 Marks of Identification.	25 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							Friend R. J. Crane 117 Lake Shore Downs Chicago												England	Redruth
2							Friend Mrs. Jewell 1269 West Ave Buffalo NY													Richmond
3							Husband for [illegible]													
4							Friend Mr. Robins 14 Easton Pkwy Brooklyn NY												England	Tiverton
5																			England	London
6																				Blandford
7																				
8																				Southampton
9							Friend Mrs Robert Crawshaw 25 Edgecombe Pl													
10																				Dorset
11																				Exeter
12																				Mt. Allens
13																				Portsmouth
14																				Penzance
15																				London
16																				Bideford
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23							Friend Geo Morrison 210 Bellmont ave Youngstown Ohio													
24																				
25							husband to Hall 161 Forest Ave Buffalo NY							5	6					
26																				
27							Do Do													
28							Friend 75 Pine 256 N 5th St Steubenville O													
29							Home Mrs Uzzy Springfield							5	5	Fair	Grey	brown		Southampton
30																				Southampton

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] Officer, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years if 1 year of age or over, in months if under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, tinner, sheet-iron worker, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and statements should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, as "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The terms "Cuban" refer to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN

South American refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (Black) refers to the Africans. Note whether coming here direct or from other islands of the West Indies, Cuba, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the line of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a variety of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the line of the River Po, i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—Any recorded residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a citizen resided with the intention to remain for a year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should be [illegible] last permanent residence.

It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accredit to a country only permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nativity, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if to be) of intended future permanent residence, if other than the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether ticketed through to final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether a visit to Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend and with name and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Stump, Surgeon of the New York, sailing thereunto (Strike out whether Surgeon sailing thereunto or employed by others thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

172

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *New York* sailing from *Southampton* , August 27th , 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Podobrowsky	Golda	28	7 m	Wife	No	No	Russian Hebrew	England	London	Sister Mrs L Slotnick Elston Park 28 Nunelyane Leicester		N Y	Rochester
2		Ida	4	7 s	Child									
3		Sofia	11	7 s	Infant									
4	Sakanowsky	Fannie	31	7 m	Wife	Yes	Yes				Brother in Law Max Snyder 141 Richmond Rd Hackney N.E.			Rochester
5		Sam	4	m s	Child	No	No							
6		Yetta	3	7 s										
7		Meyer	1	m s										
8	Glaser	Israel	28	m	Tailor						wife Mrs Glaser 10 Settle Street London E			
9	Grow	Max	22	m s	Tailor	Yes	Yes				Uncle Mr L Smith 68 Brushfield St London E			
10	Solomons	Davis	24	m	Tailor			British			Parents C Solomons 37 Wakley St London E			
11	Rosenthal	Jane	30	f m	Wife	No	No	Russian			Son Mr B Rosenthal 25 Columbia Road d n.			
12	Kirsch	Harry	20	m s	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British			Mother Mr J Kirsch 9 College St Bow London E			
13	Pale	Karel	40	m	Cabinet maker			Russia			Wife Mrs B Pale 6 High Cross Rd Tottenham			
14		Bluma	20	f s	Milliner						Mother			
15	Lazarus	Morris	20	m s	Tailor			English			Cousin S Symonds 9 Seymour Ms Lavell St W			
16	Barnett	Abraham	30	m	Traveller	Yes	No	Russian			Wife Mrs Barnett 55 Poplar St London E			
17	Levy	Abraham	37	m	Baker						Wife Mrs Levy 55 Barnaby Ms London E			
18	[illegible]	Herman	50		Shoemaker						[illegible]			
19	Cohen	Wolf	40		Boot maker					England	Birmingham	Sister Miss Cohen 26 Grove St Birmingham	NY	New York
20	"	Annie	40	F	Wife	no	no							
21	Moos	Jacob	27	M	Shoemaker			German				London		
22	Bogdanoff	Josef	26		Miner	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Edinburgh	Cousin Mrs Levine 15 Kerbeston Ave, London. E. Mother, Anna Bogdanoff religion Greek Orthodox Jew.	2	Wilkesbarre
23	Nemsthin	Alfred	32		Waiter			Austria	Prussian	England	London	Mother Rosa Nemsthin Restaurant Director	Now	Boston
24	Hero	Nappramo	42	m	Farm Lab.			Finland	Finnish	Finland	Lohtaja	Cousin John Hero Lohtaja	U.S.	Fredonia
25	"	Maria	32	F	Wife									
26	"	Hanne	4	m	Child	no	no	U.S.A.						
27	"	Hilma	37	f	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland				Uncle Thomas Polvi Walkiniemi		
28	Suomi	Isa	32								Sampere	Father Antti Suomi 22 Niemikatu Sampere	NY	New York
29	Rintta	Elina Ingrid	19								Lappajarvi	Father Abraham Rintta Lappajarvi		Brooklyn
30	Lokinen	Eeri	16								Myllykulma	Father Karle Lokinen Myllykulma		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List S 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 4th, 1910 173

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage—whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket and prepaid transportation to its destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever before rejected; and if so, why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?													
1		Husband	$10				Husband Mrs S Rockbrunsky 233 Hasan St Rochester NY					Good	No	5	0	Fair	Brn	Brn	Russia Libre
2		Father																	
3																			
4		Self					Husband Mrs Rebecca Sokorowsky 1 Briggs St Rochester, NY							5	9	Fair	Brn	Brn	Lida
5		Parent					Father										Dark	Blue	England London
6																	Brn		
7																	Fair	Grey	
8		Brother in Law	$15				Brother in Law Mr Gang 238 40 Suffolk St New York							5	1	Brn	Brn		Russia Volkovisk
9		Self	$25	5 Yrs	New York		Mr B Dybell (Cousin) 4362 Bell St New York							5	1	Dark	Brn	Grey	Plock
10			$18				(Cousin Nathan Nakonick 260 Burnside St New York							5	5				England London
11		Husband	$10				Husband Mrs Jacob Rosenthal							4	10	Fair	Brn	Grey	Russia Poltisk
12		Sister	$10				53 Lewis St New York Sister Mrs Jacob Kohrad							5	0	Dark	Dk	Brn	England London
13		Brother	$25				56 Hester St New York Brother Mr J Gumpolo							5	0	Fair	Brn	Brn	Russia Koona
14		Uncle					549 W Broadway New York Uncle							5	5				England London
15		Parent	$10				Parents Lazare Yarkofsky 45 Ludlow St New York							5	3	Dark	Dark	Brn	
16	~~Brother~~	~~Brother~~	~~$25~~	~~two~~	~~4 yrs~~	~~New York~~	~~Brother Mr Berg 111 Lewis St~~							5	7	Ruddy	Dk	Brn	Russia Lodz
17		Sister	$15				Sister Mr A Levy 47 Ave B New York					Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blk	Brn	Warsaw
18														5	4				Pentkonnes
19							Brother J Cohen 242 Livingston St New York							5	4				Minsk
20		Husband	—																
21		Brother	$10				Brother B Nost 25 Jones St New York NY							5	3	Blonde			
22			$3				Brother Brianas 33 Mill St Williamsburg							5	3		Lt		Germany Milan
23		self	$75											5	11		Lt		Russia Lepasten
24			$400	yes	1895 1907	Chicago Ill.								5	6		Gr		Austria Hohenelbe
25		Husband	—		1881 1907		Brother in law; Brother + Uncle Alfred Nikon Box 65 Frederick S.D.							5	8 5/6	ruddy	Lt		Finland Loviisa
26		Father	—		1905									5	4 23	fair	Lt.		Finn. Petkomeave
27		self	$30	No										—	—	—	—		So. Dak. Greenfield
28			$24	yes	Nov 9	Quincy Ill.	Friend Waldemar Niemonen 217 E 90th St New York, NY							5	3 5/8		Lt	grey over right Eye	Finland Loviisa
29			$25	no			Friend John A. Hoke 412-43rd St. Brooklyn, NY							5	5		Lt	veil	Tampere
30		Cousin	$25				Cousin Karl Sovonen 518-46th St. Brooklyn, NY							5	3		Lt		Wallen Lampi
														5	4				Joupia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Turner, Chief Officer, of the "New York" (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) . from Southampton ., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 : Age. — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 : Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 : Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 : Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should state, as far as practicable, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as, for example, Cooper, clerk, farmer, factory operative, housekeeper, engineer, laborer, locksmith, polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, servant, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *common* and *expert* laborers, regardless of the nature of the work shown, as follows:

Laborer. — One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Common laborer. — One who does not belong to the foregoing classes.

Steamship companies should exercise due diligence to see that the entries in column 6 are made, if necessary, by competent and intelligent clerks during the personal examination of the aliens by the surgeons.

Column 7 : Can (he) read and write. — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write). No. No. (can neither read nor write). Yes. No. (can read but not write).

Column 8 : Nationality. — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant claims to be a subject.

Column 9 : Race or people. — The entry in column 9 should show whether the race or people to which each alien belongs is Anglo-Saxon, Negro, Chinese, Hebrew, Irish, German, Italian, Bohemian, Magyar, Polish, Spanish, Dutch, French, Scandinavian, Scotch, Slovak, Croatian, Roumanian, Ruthenian, Lithuanian, Finnish, Russian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Japanese, East Indian, Mexican, West Indian, South American, Portuguese, Greek, Indian, Ethiopian, or other race or people to which he belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, persons speaking the Arabic language, generally known as Syrians, should be described as belonging to the Arabic race, whether they are natives of Syria, Arabia, Turkey in Asia, Persia, Egypt, Palestine, or Africa. Jews, whether they speak German, Russian, Polish, Spanish, English, or any other language, should be described as belonging to the Hebrew race, whether they are natives of Germany, Russia, Poland, Spain, England, or any other country. Germans, Irish, English, Scotch, Welsh, Swedes, Norwegians, Danes, Swiss, Dutch, Flemish, French, Italians, Spaniards, Portuguese, Bohemians, Moravians, Slovaks, Croatians, Dalmatians, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, Montenegrins, Roumanians, Ruthenians, Lithuanians, Finns, Russians, Turks, Armenians, Syrians, Japanese, East Indians, Mexicans, West Indians, South Americans, Portuguese, Greeks, Indians, Ethiopians, or other races or peoples should be indicated in each case.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SCANDINAVIAN.

Scandinavian refers to the people of Central and South America, not Spanish, Indian, or Negro.

SLOVAK.

Slovak refers to the Slovak, Moravian, Bohemian, or other Slavonic people of Austria-Hungary, Germany, or other countries.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, and comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be described as Italian, north.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, in the compartments of Umbria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be described as Italian, south.

Column 10 : Last permanent residence. — An intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which the alien resided with the intention to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The attention of agents is called to the [illegible] Last permanent residence. It is necessary for statistical purposes that steamship companies record, show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded in manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 : Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came. — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative resides, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 : Final destination. — Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An alien coming to shake down to one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry must show the State, and, if known, the city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 : Whether having relatives or friends and their names and complete address. — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 : By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 : Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much. — The entry in column 15 should give in each case, as to individuals or families, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 : Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where. — The entries in column 16 should show whether alien was ever in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of visits and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 18 : Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so what relatives or friends, with name and complete address. — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17, 19 to 29. — The answers to these columns are subject to pass as to any inspector or officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Thomp , Surgeon of the Port of New York , Medical Staff , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York ; and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Wm Thomp MD

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "New York" sailing from Southampton, August 2[illegible], 19

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
+ X 1	[illegible]ola	Edith Maria	23		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Syötersaari	Father Mikko Gojola Syötersaari	[illegible]	New York
+ X 2	Perheenmies	Lempi	25		F		Shop Assr.							Father Selestina Perheenmies Syötersaari		
X 3	Kurki	Feelix	23		M		Seaman						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Wilho Kurki Syötersaari		
X 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	25										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible] Syötersaari		
X 5	Alasaari	Saina	23		F		Tailoress						Russia	Father Iiska Alasaari Kauhava		
X 6	Lakso	Hilga	19										Russia	Father Juho Lakso Lahti		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	34		M		Farmer			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Wasa	Mother Anna Johansson [illegible]	Minn	Minneapolis
8	[illegible]	Anna	32		F		Wife									
9	[illegible]	Erick	10		M		School									
10 X	Petro	Wolff	25		M		Laborer			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Velonzines	Brother Elio Wolff Velonzina	Pa	Pittston
11 X	Nerecio	Ulrich	32											Brother Costa Damcheff Monastir	O	Cincinnati
12 X	Wolff	Nicola	[illegible]										Monastir	Brother Stantcho Wolff Monastir	Pa	Pittsburg
13 X	Apostol	Damcho	25							Turkish	Greek			Parent Ipno Monastir		Rochester
14 X	Chanto		[illegible]											Father Demetri Capsa Monastir		Cleveland
15 X	Cavatke	[illegible]	[illegible]		M			no	no	Servian	Macedonian		Chemnitza	Wife Anatka Beichta Monastir	O	Cincinnati
16 X	Bardo	Lazar	[illegible]								Magyar	Hungary	Slavic	Wife Pavlara Simics Chemnitza	Pa	Pittsburg
17 X	Colinovac	[illegible]	32							Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Osterich	Wife Katka Colinovac Ygnatz	NY	New York
18 X	Karjalcke	Iwan	21											Wife Eva Serjalcke Vuskovlje		
19 X	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											Wife Thereesa Weis Vuskovlje		
20 X	[illegible]	[illegible]	21											Father Marko Dragosavljevic Zelesa	O	Newark
21 X	[illegible]	Paul	28										Bohemia	Wife Maria Wenzel Pelvenes	Pa	Pittsburg
22 X	[illegible]	[illegible]	2											Mother Maria Lukunovic Pelvenes		
23 X	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											Sister Anna Hartman Pelvenes		
24 X	Cohen	Benno	21				Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Brother Ike Cohen Box 39 Potgeitersrust Transvaal		Brooklyn
25 X	[illegible]erman	Nolle	46		M	M	Wife	no	no			Russia	Bregan			Baltimore
26 X		Linde	15				Tailoress	yes	yes					Brother & Uncle Josel Rabinowitz Bregan		New York
27 X		Libbel	14													
28 X		Schmerel	9		M		School									
29 X	Stanz	Aron	22				Tailor						Izanite	Brother Jacob Stanz Izanite		Newark
30 X	Friedman	Fruma	17		F	S	Servant	no	no	Austria		Galicia	Mikulicz	Brother Schimmel Friedman Mikulicz	NY	New York

2-6/18/87-7/5/39

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 3rd, 1910

175

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid by relative, friend, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	$28 no				
2	"	"	$44 no				Friend Mrs Rudolf Heller 2026 Lexington Av. New York. NY.
3	"	"	$25 "				" " " " " "
4	"	"	$30 yes	yes	1905 1910	Illinois	Harriet E. Johnson 6 Howard San Francisco Cal.
5	S	"	$25 no				Friend Jacob Semmi 106 Plum St. Cinc. O.
6	"	Uncle	$28 "				uncle Jacob Saraini 106 Plum St Cincinnati O.
7	"	"	" "				Friend Fredrik Johansson 3019 - Vasa - Minneapolis, Minn.
8	Husband	"	" "				" " " " " "
9	Father	"	" "				" " " " " "
10	S	self	$28 yes	yes	1906	Rochester	Friend Michael Demetre 243 Clinton Ave. Rochester, NY.
11	"	"	$28 no				Brother Elia Damchoff 137 Broadway Cincinnati O.
12	"	"	$28 "				Friend Elia Petroff 116 Front Ave. Syracuse, NY.
13	S	"	$32 yes				Friend Spasoo Stoyanoff 167 Front St. Rochester, NY
14	S	"	$28 no				Brother Stanko Jakan 745 So. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.
15	S	"	$30 yes				Brother Louis Stoyan 33 Plum St. Cincinnati O
16	"	"	$16 no	yes	1906	Pittsburg	Cousin Jacob Stoyan Pittsburg Pa
17	"	"	$25 yes	yes	1904	Millmaker	Friend Jacob Allen 135 Boat Pass. New York. NY.
18	"	"	$25 no				Friend Nicola Stevens 135 Boat Pass. New York NY
19	"	"	$25 "				[illegible]
20	"	"	$15 "				Brother Viktor Vajsovszky Box 83, Petaskala, O.
21	S	"	$25 "				Friend Grace Landmer Box 1 Lake Sanctuary Pa.
22	S	"	$25 "				" " " " " "
23	S	"	$7 "				Father Ivan Stefan c. o. Box 1 Pa.
24	no	"	$25 yes	yes	1910	Baltimore	Sister Mrs. Berman 612 Ashland Ave, Baltimore, Md.
25	yes	Husband	$3 no				
26	"	Father	"				Husband & Father Berl Silverman 99 Orchard St. New York, NY.
27	"	"	"				" " " " " "
28	"	"	"				" " " " " "
29	"	Sister	$60 "				Brother Barnick Stanoff 483 So. Orange Ave Newark, NJ.
30	"	"	$5 "				Brother in law Abram Linde 42 Suffolk St New York, NY

No. on List	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating any of the above-mentioned doctrines.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	blond.	bl	None	Finland	Haapasaari
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Syvasaari
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br	"	"	Kaukava
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	gr	"	"	Pahua
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	bl	"	Austria	Wais Tirol
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br	"	Macedonia	Velousnia
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Monastir
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Semnitza
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr	"	Hungary	Kanto
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br	"	Austria	Verkerle
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Rucka
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Pilsener
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	gr	"	"	Beleneth-
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	Italian	bl	"	Russia	Tarnopol
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	blond.	gr	"	"	Borezan
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	br	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	"	Zjanok
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Mikulincz
30														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Chief Officer of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either owning it or hiring it of others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this document as nearly accurate and complete as possible, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write). Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races or peoples at back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," as races or peoples are similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti or Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, not the *town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Column 13 (Whether having ticket and paid transportation).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901-05, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Stump, Surgeon of the "New York", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

176

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1919, 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Rec[illegible] by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *New York* sailing from *Southampton*, *August 27th*, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Christoffersen	Selma	40		f	s	Servant girl	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden	Gotland	Mother Sofie Mårtenson Hangvar, Ytterhorna Gotland	Ill.	Chicago
2	Mattsson	William	36		m	m	Laborer	"	"	Finland	"	Finland	Närpes	Wife Anna Mattsson Närpes, Närpnäs	N.Y.	New York
3	Nygård	Erik Anders	19		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Johan Jurd Närpes, Närpnäs		
4	Mattsson	Anders	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Lena Lovisa Närpes, Närpnäs		
5	Rasmussen	Jacob Peter	19		"	"	Farm Lab.	"	"	Denmark		Denmark	Esbjerg	Father Johan Rasmusson Gummee Mark Denmark	Conn.	Bluffs
6	Hastrup	Johannes	35		"	"	Teacher	"	"	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ont.	Hamilton	Father Rev. H. Hastrup Brantford		
7	Costantino	Giovanni	29		m	"	Porter	"	"	Italy	Ct. Italian	England	London	Mother Pomarella Costantino Farom, Italy	N.Y.	New York
8	"	Catherine	30		f	"	Wife									
9	Hatchard	William	"		m	"	Carpenter	"	"	Canada	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ont.	Hamilton	Brother-in-law Wm. J. Martell 16 Northumberland Rd. Southampton	Ont.	Hamilton
10	Harrison	John	57		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Friend Wm. J. Martell 16 Northumberland Rd. Southampton		
11	~~Hands~~	~~Florence Gertrude~~	~~24~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Wife~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~England~~	~~"~~	~~England~~	~~Plymouth~~		~~Ill.~~	~~Cobourg~~
12	"	~~Frank Stanley~~	~~5~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Child~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	"	"		"	"
13	"	~~Florence Ethel Blake~~	~~3~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Mother Grandmother Mrs. Wm. Hall~~ ~~Lairo Hotel, Prince Rock,~~ ~~Plymouth~~	"	"
14	~~Lee Hall~~	~~Annie~~	~~18~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Bookkeeper~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	"	"	"	"		"	regular
15	Stephani-	Charles	52		m	"	Plumber	"	"	Scotch		England	London	Wife Mrs. Elizabeth 60 Chapel Rd. Hillmarton, London	Ill.	Elmira
16	Silvaroza	Solomon	19		"	"	Hawker	"	"	Hebrew		"	"	Mother Rebecca Silvaroza 59 Ernest St. Stepney, London	Fla.	Silvaroza
17	Wallis	James	30		m	m	Loco Engr. 233988	yes	yes	English		"	"			
18	"	Florence	27		f	m	Wife	"	"	"		"	"	Father Mr. Wallis 45 St. Stephens Ave. Shepherds Bush, London, W.	Cal	San Jacinto
19	Burrough	Henry Charles	29		m	m	Cabinet maker	"	"	"		"	"			
20	Bajda	Jacob	22		"	s	Chemist	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Krakow	Wife Mrs. M. Burrough 9 Henry Rd. Battersea, London	NY	Long Island
21	Dierickx	Gustave	26		"	"	Farm Lab.	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Lede	Father Jan Bajda Strzyzhanowice Pa. Pszemysl, Gal.	Pa	Philadelphia
22	Asa	Salomon	21		"	"	Rly Lab.	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	Argentina	Buenos Aires	R. Declerck Wamerghem, Lede, Belgium	NY.	Peekskill
23	Sarkis	Abed	2		"	"	Child							Brother Antonio Salomon Smyrna, Syria	Pa	Carnegie
24	"		"		"	"	"							Sister Mrs. Maiko 5 Goodge St. Islington, London	NY	Scranton
25	"	Daniel Malcolm	35		m	m	Steward	"	"	Canada	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Mrs. "	"	Philadelphia
26	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont. Toronto	Father Mr. Jacob 62 Rose St. North		Jacobstown
27	"	Martin	24		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Mr. Louis Miller 15 Holborne Rd. Walthamstow, London	"	Cleveland
28	Hawkins	Stephen	24		f	s	Servant	"	"	England	"	"	Boston	Mother Mrs. Hall 7 Jermyn St. London	"	"
29	Hansen	Lars Heinrich	17		m	"	Laborer	"	"	Norway		Norway	Holme	Father Berger Hansen Holme, Norway		Farmington
30	Fischer	Herman	32		"	m	Merchant	"	"	Germany		England	London	Friend Elizabeth Packard 43 St. Peters Rd. Hartlepool, Durham	Ill.	New York

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:

I certify that the numbers 186 on this list have been examined by the Medical Officer at this Port, serving on this ship, for the United States, and that the number thereof is correct. Dated at Southampton this 27th day of August 1910. A B Broomhead Vice Consul.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

*Last permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Rec[illegible] by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *New York* sailing from *Southampton*, *August 27th*, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Christoffersen	Selma	40		F m	Servant girl			Sweden	Scandinavian			FOR IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
2	Mattsson	William	36		M m	Laborer			Finland		Sweden	Gotland	Mother Sofie Mattsson James for. Stenkumla Gotland	Ill.	Chicago
3	Nygård	Erik Anders	19		" "						Finland	Nagpis	Wife Anna Mattsson Nagpis. Nagpis	"	New York
4	Mattsson	Anders	26		" "								Father Johan Jans. Vermanto. Nagpis Mother Lena Lancelo Nagpis. Nagpis		
5	Rasmussen	Jacob Peter	19		" "	Farm Lab			Denmark		Denmark	Esbjerg	Father Johan Rasmussen Gammel Mark Farmvang	Council Bluffs	
6	Kastning	Johannes	35		" "	Porter			England	Eng. Irish			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Gr. H. Kastning Germany		
7	Costantino	Giovanni	29		" m	Porter			Italy	It. Italian	England	London	Mother Pomarette Costantino Turin, Italy	NY	New York
8	"	Catherine	30		F "	Wife									
9	Hatchard	William	41		M "	Carpenter			England	English			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Brother Mr. J. Martell 16 Northumberland Rd Southampton	Ont	Hamilton
10	Jackson	John	57		" "								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Friend Mr. J. Martell 16 Northumberland Rd Southampton	"	"
11	Hands	Florence Annette	24		F m	Wife			England		England	Plymouth			
12	"	Frank Stanley	5		M "	Child			"		"	"			
13	"	Florence Ethel Beatrice	3		F "								Mother & Grandmother Mrs. Ann Hall Sister Ethel, Prince Rock Plymouth		
14	See Waller	Annie	18		" "	Bookkeeper									
15	Kilpatrick	Charles	52		M "	Plumber			Scotch			London			
16	Echevarria	Solomon	19		" "	Hawkes 231488	1/16	1/8	Spanish				Wife Mrs. Pritchard 56 Chapel Rd. Hillman, London Mother Rebecca Echevarria 57 Ernest St. Stepney, London	Ill.	Illinois
17	Wallis	James	30		M "	Loco Engr 231978	1/16	1/8	English					Kan.	Elsborado
18	"	Florence	27		F M	Wife							Father Mr. Wallis 45 St. Stephens Ave. Shepherds Bush, London W	Cal	San Jacinto
19	Burroughs	Henry Charles	29		M S	Cabinet							Wife Mrs. M. Burrough 9 Henry St. Bethnal, London	NY	Long Island
20	Kaida	Jacob	22		" "	Chemist			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Krakow	Father Jan Bayda Strzeharska, 2, Przemysl, Gal.	Pa	Philadelphia
21	Lemerle	Gustave	26		" "	Farm Lab			Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Liege	R. Declerle Wanrephem, Liege, Belgium	NY	Peekskill
22	"	Salomon	21		" "	Rly Lab			Turkey	Syrian	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	Brother Antonio Salomon Friend G. Syria	Pa	Carnegie
28	Hanley	Edward	21		" "	Laborer			Ireland		Ireland	Cork	Mother Mrs. Hanley 5 Islington, Cork	NY	Long Island
24	"	"	"		" "	"			"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIER		
25	"	Ernest Malcolm	25		M Cattle				England	English	England	London	Wife Mrs. "		Philadelphia
26	"	"	"		" "	"			"		"	"	Father 62 Rue de Lille		Jacksonville
27	"	Miss Ada	24		F Servant								Father Mr. Lawrence Wellington Rd Tottenham, London Uncle Miller		Cleveland
28	Hawkes	Frederick	24		M Servant				England	English	England	Plymouth	11 Vivian Rd Bournemouth Hants Brother Mr. Hawkes		
29	Hansen	Lars Henrik	17		" Laborer				Sweden		Sweden	Malmo	Mother Anna Hansen Vestergatan 2 Malmo		Finland
30	Fischer	Herman	32		" M				Germany	German	England	London	Friend Johanna Brunnler 42 Victoria Park Rd Hackney		Ohio
															New York

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:

I certify that the numbers 1 to 30 on this list have been inspected by me, the Medical Officer at this Port, serving on this ship, for the Consular District. The [illegible] embarked at Southampton.

Vice Consul.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—111A

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List S 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *3rd September*, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or was it paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government?)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf and dumb, or blind, or crippled so as to be unable to earn a living.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether one of the classes excluded by the immigration laws.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$33	yes	1890 1910 Chicago Ill	Cousin Thekla Pettersson 1947 Dominick Ave. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	blue	blue	None	Sweden	Jönköping Gothland
2	"	"	$15	"	'88 Portland Or.	Friend Leonard Carlson 583 & 135th St. New York, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Finland	Hamnäs
3	"	"	$40	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Jämtland
4	"	"	$66	yes	5 yrs Kirkenby	Friend Peter Pilegren 403 E. 4th St. Council Bluffs Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blonde	"	"	"	Värmland
5	"	"	$50	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Jutland Dreum
6	"	"	5	"		165 Liberty St. Bloomfield N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"							Cape Colony	Port Elizabeth
7	"	"	more	"		Sister in law Margrith Beer, 100 Bowne Av. New York, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	blue	blue		Italy	Pomaretto
8	"	Husband	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		Praley
9	"	self	$25	yes	4 yrs Waterbury	Home, Wife Ena Hatchard Hamilton Bend Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	2 toes fingers left hand	England	Cheltenham
10	"	"	$35	"		Friend Mrs C. Young Boston St. E. Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"						finger off	Canada	Huron Co.
11	~~Husband~~	~~$25~~	no			~~Husband + father~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue		Ireland	Dublin
12	~~father~~					R. E. Burch Co 1582 Lobdell Ave Chicago, Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"						None	England	Plymouth
13							"	"	"	"	"	"								
14	~~Mother~~	~~$25~~					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"			
15	no		$25			Brother H. Pettersson c/o Mrs. Hyphart 0 S.V.S.O Xenia, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"			
16	yes		$70			Friend W. B. Jarrell Eldorado Kan.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	gr	Scar on forehead	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
17	"	"	$4				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blonde	bl	Indian Ink tattoo left arm	England	London
18	"	Husband	—			Cousin L. Perry R. F. D Box 49, San Leandro, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blonde	bl	None		
19	"	self	$25			Father in law P. C. Ellis Room 22. Revere Hotel, Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown			
20	"	"	$25			Friend Wm Rakowsky 515 Pine St. Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	gr			Grayo Cour
21	"	"	$38			Friend Wm. Blanner 65 Main St. Rockville, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Galicia	Przemysl
22	no	Brother	$16			Brother Celia Solomon 309 4th Ave. Carnegie, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blonde	bl		Belgium	Liège
23	yes	self	$25	yes	4 yrs Lawrence	~~Friend~~ Mrs Mayhew Hoosick N	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown		Syria	Orchola
24																				
25	no																			
26			$20																	
27	no		$40																	
28	no		$20	no	2 years								5	5½						
29			$25													blue	bl			
30						808 Illinois							5	3		brown	brown			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Turner Chief Offr, of the (Note whether Master, First or Second Officer.) S.S. New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. J. Turner
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of April, 1915,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Can read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No, or can neither read nor write, yet Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 11 should show whether race or people as given by said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, the appearance on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," the race or people, as distinguished from "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be shown under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or who comprise the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, viz., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the authorized intention regarded as residence for a year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 12 should show the country, *and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, write "None," or "Stranger," and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20–24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

William Stamp

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the NEW YORK, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners" as the case may be.)

178

William Stamp M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 1910, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...quir... the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Newyork sailing from Southampton, 27th August, 1910

11—1116

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Prhlen	Francisca	27		F	M	housekeeper	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Rudiclanc	father Anton Klanc	Ohio	Cleveland
2	"	Vanz	2		M	S	child	to go to U.S.						grand father " "	"	"
3	"	Franc	11	M	S		infant	"	"					grand father " "	"	"
4	Zakraisek	Maria	28		F	M	housekeeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	Velke Lasce	father Zakraisek Anton Velke Lasce	"	"
5	"	Frica	3		F	S	child	yo	yo	"	"	"	"	grand father " "	"	"
6	Harolt	Anton	19		M	S	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rudiclanc	mother Agata Harolt Rudiclanc	"	"
7	Rigler	Angela	18		F	S	serv.	7-167485-505-13 21-41		"	"	"	Logarje	father Franc Rigler Logarje	"	"
8	Zakrajsek	Andrej	45		M	M	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Rob	wife Maria Zakraisek, Rob	"	"
9	Zakraisek	Maria	17		F	S	serv.	"	"	"	"	"	Verkovo	father Anton Zakraisek Verkovo #	"	"
10	Pipanec	Peter	31		M	M	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Zirkle	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Anna Pipanec Lumice 22 Vinica	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Zunic	Katharina	19		F	S	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Anna Zunic, Lumice 16	"	"
12	Zunic	Anna	23		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	sister in law Franca Zunic Lumice # 4 Vinica	"	"
13	Frankovic	Franza	15		F	S		6-103221-505-7-10-40		"	"	"	Glavica	mother Para Frankovic Glavica 20 Vinica	"	"
14	Frankovic	Para	22		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mate Frankovic Glavica # 5 Vinica	"	"
15	Fakya	Franz	17		M	S	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Janko Fakya Glavica 33	"	"
16	Sausa	Johann	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brzeti	father Jure Sausa Brzeti #c Sodraschitz	Minn	Chisholm
17	Nikolic	Mate	39		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Male	wife Helena Nikolic Male Mune 2	Wash	Tacoma
18	Zucic	Anton	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Marie Zucic Male Mune # 5	"	"
19	Cvecaric	Rudolf	18		M	S		20-2133		"	"	"	"	father Cvecaric Maria, Male Mune 33	"	"
20	Klaric	Franz	16		M	S		20-22096		"	"	"	Pasjak	father Anton Klaric, Pasjak # 5 Verame	"	"
21	Slemac	Josip	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slov	mother Maria Slemac Jelsane Fr 27	"	"
22	Holdan	Maria	18		F	S	serv.	"	"	"	"	"	Krskavas	brother Franc Holdan Krskava	W Va	New Lonton
23	Holdan	Maria	38		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pasjavas	son Frank Holdan Krska vas	"	"
24	Da Pra	Serafino	35		M	M	labourer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Austria	Zuclo	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Edvige Da Pra Lozzo Cadore	"	Pisek
25	Zoanetti	Silvio	31		M	M	farmer	"	"	Austria	Italian	Austria	Zuclo	wife Santa Zoanetti Zuclo	N.Y.	Syracuse
26	"	Guglio	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father Pietro Zoanetti Zuclo	"	"
27	Skok	Maria	28		F	S	serv.	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Smarina	parents Matevz Skok Smarina	Wisc	Theboygan
28	Pernar	Josef	26		M	M	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Maria Pernar Dietz Austria	Mo	St. Louis
29	Rubse	Franc	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mokroz	parents Martin Rubse Mokroz Post St Jernej	"	Kenyerk
30	Koteenik	Mihal	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mezirje	parents Franc Koteenik Dol # Mezirje	Ind	Indianapolis

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

quir[ed] by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Newyork sailing from Southampton 27th August, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Erklen	Francisca	27		F M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Rudiclanc	father Anton Klaus	Ohio	Cleveland
2	"	Fanz	2		M S	child	to	to	"	"	"	"	grand father " "	"	"
3	"	Franc	11		M S	sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand father " "	"	"
4	Zakraisek	Maria	28		F M	housekeeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	Velke Lasce	father Zakraisek Anton Velke Lasce Krain	"	"
5	"	Franca	3		F S	child	to	to	"	"	"	"	grand father " "	"	"
6	Harolt	Anton	19		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rudiclanc	mother Agata Harolt Rudiclanc	"	"
7	Riegler	Angela	18		F S	serv.	"	"	"	"	"	Logarje	father Franc Riegler Logarje	"	"
8	Zakrajsek	Andrej	45		M M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Rob	wife Maria Zakrajsek Rob	"	"
9	Zakrajsek	Maria	17		F S	serv.	"	"	"	"	"	Krkovo	father Anton Zakrajsek Krkovo "	"	"
10	Pipavec	Peter	31		M M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Zumic	NON IMMIGRANT ALIER wife Anna Pipavec Zumice 22 Vinica	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Zunic	Katarina	19		F S	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Anna Zunic Zumice 16 "	"	"
12	Zunic	Anna	23		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister in law Franca Zunic Zumice 4 Vinica	"	"
13	Frankovic	Franca	15		F S	6-163221-505- 7-10-40	"	"	"	"	"	Glavica	mother Para Frankovic Glavica 20 Vinica	"	"
14	Frankovic	Para	22		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mate Frankovic Glavica No 5 Vinica	"	"
15	Fabya	Franz	17		M S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Hanko Fabya Glavica 33	"	"
16	Sanca	Johann	24		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dzeti	father Jure Sanca Krzeti 40 Podraschitz	Minn	Chisholm
17	Nikolic	Mate	39		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Male	wife Helena Nikolic Male Mune 2	Wash	Tacoma
18	Lucic	Ivan	36		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Marya Lucic Male Mune # 5	"	"
19	Cvecaric	Andrej	18		M S	20-2[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Cvecaric Maria, Male Mune 33	"	"
20	Klinic	Ivan	16		M S	06-22096	"	"	"	"	"	Pasjak	father Anton Klinic, Pasjak No 5 Zelezane	"	"
21	Simac	Josip	22		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stor	mother Maria Simac Zelezane Pa 27	"	"
22	Foldan	Maria	18		F S	serv.	"	"	"	"	"	Krskavas	brother Franc Foldan Krskava	W. Va	New Gauley
23	Foldan	Maria	38		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pacjavas	son Frank Foldan Krska vas	"	"
24	Da Pra	Serafino	35		M M	Labourer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pieve	NON IMMIGRANT ALIER wife Edvige Da Pra Lozze Feltrino	"	Bisbee
25	Zoanetti	Silvio	31		M M	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Italian	Austria	Zuclo	wife Sonka Zoanetti Zuclo	N.Y.	Syracuse
26	"	Pietro	22		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIER father Pietro Zoanetti Zuclo	"	"
27	Skok	Maria	28		F S	serv.	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Smartna	parents Matevz Skok Smartna	Wisc	Sheboygan
28	Pernar	Josef	26		M M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIER wife Maria Pernak Riez Austria	Mo	St. Louis
29	Rubse	Franc	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mokronog	parents Martin Rubse Mokronog Post St Jernej	"	Kenyerk
30	Koteenik	Mihal	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mezija	parents Franc Koteenik Post Mezija	Ind	Indianapolis

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , *September 4th* , 19 1 1 79

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	25	Yes	5 y		husband James Trbley 992 E 64 St Cleveland Ohio
2	"	"					father " "
3	"	"					father " "
4	"	"	25				husband James Zakrajsek Rott Adison 891
5	"	"					grand father " "
6	"	"	25	No			father James Mrolf, Cleveland O. 992 E 64 Street
7	"	"	25	"			friend James Zakrajsek, Rott Adison 891
8	"	"	25	Yes	2 y 10 m		friend Frank Sific, Cleveland O.
9	"	"	25	No			friend James Zakrajsek, Rott Adison 891
10	"	"	25	Yes	4 y	Pittsburg	brother Johann Pipanec, Cologne Pittsburg Box 116
11	"	"	25	No			father Josef Zunic, Plum aby 1832 Pittsburg
12	"	"	25	"			brother Ivan Zunic 5112 Dresden dy Pittsburg
13	"	"	25	"			brother in law Janko Tovna Antonia Sheet #74
14	"	"	25	"			brother Jura Farkovic 3061 Pittsburg
15	"	"	25	"			friend Matko Jurican Brooklyn N. Grand St 845
16	"	"	25	"			brother Alois Sauna Chisholm Box 93
17	"	"	25	"			friend Jakob Sauna Jacoma Wash
18	"	"	25	"			brother Josef Zunic Jacoma Wash
19	"	"	25	"			friend Marta Sauna Jacoma Wash
20	"	"	25	"			brother Anton Zlavic, Jacoma Wash
21	"	"	25	yes	3 y	Jacoma	father Anton Tomac Jacoma Wash
22	"	"	25	No			friend Frank Predanic, Pittsburg Box 411
23	"	"	25	"			friend Frank Predanic Pittsburg
24	"	"	30	No	3 y		friend Antonio De Costa Rock Springs Box 76 Wyo
25	"	"	30	"	3 y	Syracuse	
26	"	"	30	"	3 y	"	brother Domenico Zaccotti Syracuse N. Y. 201 Salina St
27	"	"	12	No			uncle Josef Policnik Indiana Ave #719 Sheboygan
28	"	"	25	"			friend Anton Jarnyerk 801 Mount St St. Louis Mo
29	"	"	90	"			brother Johann Strand Second St #109 La Salle Ill
30	"	"	45	"			brother Franz Zupancic 726 Hancock St Indianapolis

19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any previous arrangement of labor, and if so, what?	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No			White	Brown	No	Austria	Kudiclane
"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Velko
"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Kudiclane
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Legarje
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Robb
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Krkovo
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Zunice
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Glavica
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Kozeti
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Male
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Pasjak
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Jesane
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Krkavas
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Razavas
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Italy	Lozzo
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Austria	Zuclo
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Martina
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Riez
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mokarz
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	St Herbel

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible] NEW YORK, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 1[illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examinations of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write). Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, or, similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, Central, or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti or Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti or Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for a year or over shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 12 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Column 15 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relatives, friends, and if so, what relatives or friends). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Stamp, Surgeon of the [illegible], Ellis Island, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stamp MD

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] Spring, 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Imperator* sailing from *Southampton*, *7 August*, 1911

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]														
2															
3															
4															
5															Mariners H
6															Ja Lackawa
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															Mich. Ironwood
14															
15															
16															rejected
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

25-27229-6,9/36

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:

This is to certify that the numbers 15-16 on this manifest were rejected by the Medical Officer at this Port, serving on this ship for cause. They were not allowed to embark. J. Broomhead Vice Consul.

* An intend
† List of rac

led with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7S

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3rd September, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane (maintained by the United States, a State, or a municipality); if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible] from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age.) The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.) The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.) The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.) The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.) Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality.) Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.) See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.) An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as a long as a year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, as between races*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.) Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination.) The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid.) The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.) The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.) The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.) The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Stamp, Surgeon of the [illegible], now acting therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William E Stamp M.D

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910, 19

at N[illegible] K.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

142

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Newyork sailing from Southampton, 27th August, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Josef	Stipin	20	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Auoscice	father Giuseppe Zoradan Auoscice	Cal.	Los Angeles
2	Frau	Baksa	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pagovice	father Gaspare Baksa Pagovice	"	"
3	Luka	Gojak	19	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Velobrde	father Ante Gojak Velobrdo	Minn	Duluth
4	Marjan	Marinovic	26	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hrvce	mother Kathy a Marinovic Slivno	"	"
5	Jure	Dragicevic	43	M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Tucepi	wife Mara Dragicevic Tucepi	"	"
6	Ivan	Tonias	26	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"		father Simun Tonias Tucepi	"	"
7	Ticko	Franic	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castel	father Fabian Franic Tucepi	"	"
8	Ivan	Rajcic	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Radasic	brother Ante Rajcic Castel Vitturi	Wash	Cosmopolis
9	Tinteric	Stefan	27	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Visnjica	wife Ivana Tinteric	"	"
10	Pinteric	Rudolf	30	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spilovar	wife Tinteric Visnjica Kata S, Spilovar	Wisc	Milwaukee
11	Kovac	Jacob	36	M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Visnjica	wife Kovac Janot	Ills	Chicago
12	Zgrebec	Andro	19	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"		father Zgrebec Stjepan Visnjica	Wisc	Milwaukee
13	Pavlakovic	Veze	24	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krast	wife Bottanna Pavlakovic Krast	Pa	Pittsburg
14	Kalic	Ivan	35	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Kalic Parkivca Vinice	"	"
15	Mravince	Franc	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Perodina	father Mravince Jure Perodina	"	"
16	Grgulac	Mate	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zela	father Grgurac Ire Zela	"	"
17	Prokisan	Maria	28	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ukakovec	mother Magdalena Prokisan Ukakovec	"	"
18	Perko	Mihe	15	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drenovec	father Perko Jure Drenovec	"	"
19	Poderski	Ambro	28	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bedize	father Poderski Ivan Bedrya	"	Newyork
20	Dukaric	Josip	24	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Visnjica	wife Eva Dukaric Visnjica	Wisc	Milwaukee
21	Pencak	Kazimir	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother Kata Bencek Cvetju		
22	Telzar	Veronika	27	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sczeuykuk	mother Gorcetk Katka Szczeuykuk	Pa	Pittsburgh
23	Pekner	Franz	29	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zlabor	wife Tonja Pekner, Zlabor	Wisc	Milwaukee
24	Susani	Franje	43	M	M	"	No	No	"	Istrian	"	Zvonica	wife Jelena Zvoneca 18	Ohio	Lowellville
25	Ivancic	Anton	38	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		wife Katarina Zvonetka Croatia 53	Ill	Trinidad
26	Kirkela	Franje	24	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		" Maria " 27		
27	Kukuljan	Ivan	31	M	S	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Vecina	mother Franka Vecina 25	"	"
28	Erker										Tschernoschutz		father Mathias Tschernoschutz	Ills	Chicago
29	Herdity										"	Zabolna	mother Margareta Zabolna	Mo	Kansas City
30	Herdity										"	Tschernoschutz	wife Maria, Tschernoschutz 23	N.Y.	

SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:

Filed at this Port Station, on the ship, for ... Consul

Land

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Newyork sailing from Southampton, 27th August, 1910

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Josef	Stipin,	20	M	S		farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Amoscice	father Giuseppe Zoradan Amoscice	Cal.	Los Angeles
2	Frau	Paksa	23	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Pagovice	father Gaspare Paksa Pagovice	"	"
3	Luka	Gojak	19	M	S		"	No	No	"	"	"	Velobrdo	father Ante Gojak Velobrdo	Minn	Duluth
4	Marjan	Marinovic	26	M	S		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hrvce	mother Katiya Marinovic Slivno	"	"
5	Jure	Dragicevic	23	M	M		"	No	No	"	"	"	Trscpi	wife Mara Dragicevic Trscpi	"	"
6	Ivan	Tonjas	26	M	S		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Simun Tonjas Trscpi	"	"
7	Picko	Franic	17	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Fabian Franic Trscpi	"	"
8	Ivan	Rajcic	27	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Castel	father Ante Rajcic Castel Vitturi	Wash	Cosmopolis
9	Tinteric	Stiepan	27	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Radasic	brother Ante Tinteric	"	"
10	Pinteric	Rudolf	30	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Visnjica	wife Ivana Pinteric Visnjica	Wisc	Milwaukee
11	Kovac	Jacob	36	M	M		"	No	No	"	"	"	Spilovac	wife Kovac Janot Spilovac, Hata 7,	Ills	Chicago
12	Zgrebec	Andro	19	M	S		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Visnica	father Zgrebec Stjepan Visnica	Wisc	Milwaukee
13	Pavlakovic	Ivze	24	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Brast	wife Fortuna Pavlakovic Visnjica	Pa	Pittsburg
14	Kalic	Ivan	35	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Kalic Barbara Brast	"	"
15	Mravinec	Franc	20	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Perodina	father Mravinec Ivre Vinice	"	"
16	Grgurac	Mate	17	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Tela	father Grgurac Ive Perodina	"	"
17	Prokisan	Maria	28	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ukakovec	mother Magdalena Tela	"	"
18	Perko	Miko	15	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Trenovec	father Grokisan Ukakovec	"	"
19	Poderski	Ambro	28	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Bedize	father Perko Jure Trenovec	"	"
20	Dukaric	Ivan	24	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Visnjica	father Poderski Franc Bedize	"	Newyork
21	Pencan	Kazimir	25	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Eva Dukaric Visnjica	Wisc	Milwaukee
22	Telzar	Veronika	27	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Sezanyska	mother Kata Pencak	"	"
23	Pekner	Franz	29	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Zlabor	mother Horvath Crvitje Katka	Pa	Pittsburg
24	Susani	Franjo	43	M	M		"	No	No	"	Istrian	"	Zvonica	wife Terezia Pekner, Zlabor	Wisc	Milwaukee
25	Franic	Anton	38	M	M		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Jelena Zvonica 18	Ohio	Lowellville
26	Kirkela	Franjo	24	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Katarina Zvonica 33	Col	Trinidad
27	Tukuljan	Ivan	31	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria " 27	"	"
28	Tokar												Decina	mother Franka Decina 25	Ills	Chicago
29	Medits												Tschernotschek	father Mattias Tschernotschek 33 Dobrka	Mo	Kansas City
30	Madik												Tschernotschek	mother Margareta Tschernotschek 33 Dobrka	L. I.	
														wife Maria Tschernotschek 23 Dobrka		



SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:

Filed at Southampton

Consul.

Clerk

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , *30th September* , 19*10*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes: Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or a workhouse, or hospital for the insane or mentally defective, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of labor of any kind made previous to coming to the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED [illegible]: 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	25		cousin Franjo Rakia North Rodway #661 Los Angeles Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	white	Brown	No	Austria	Lunovcic
2		"	25		cousin Franjo Rakia North Rodway 661 Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Pagovica
3		"	25		friend Mio Farich, Hibbing Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Vlobrdo
4		"	25		friend Mio Farich Pine Str 101 Hibbing Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Slivno
5		"	25		friend Mio Farich Pine Street 101 Hibbing Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Tucepi
6		"	25		friend Mio Farich, Pine Street 101 Hibbing	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
7		"	25		brother Tomi Franic Box 101 Cosmopolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Castel Vitturi
8		"	25		brother Tomi Franic Box 101 Cosmopolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Radasic
9		"	25		brother in law Valent Ninkas Sheboygan Str 63 Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Vrnja
10		"	25		friend Marko Cvetic 216-218 West Erie Str Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Skritovar
11		"	25		friend Ivan Galinec, Milwaukee Wis Hackborn Str 1112	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Visnjica
12		"	25		brother Ivan Zgrebec, St Paul Str 912 Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
13		"	25	Yes 37 Ohio	friend Frank Dragnic Allegheny Ohio Str 49	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mrask
14		"	25	4 3 y Pittsburg	brother in law Marko Stan 5141 Beraj in Aly	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Vinica
15		"	25	No	friend John Mrgudich 1114 Vella Str Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Perudine
16		"	25	"	friend Tore Lovric 212 Bethlehem Str Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Jelsa
17		"	25		husband Nik Prokselj 94-54 Str #173 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Ukakovec
18		"	25		friend Tor of Zgelic Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Drenovec
19		"	30		friend Zaninovich Frane Hudson Str 117	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Pedrja
20		"	25		friend Antov Hudam St Paul Str 912 Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Visnjica
21		"	25		friend Milan Djura, Milwaukee Wisc St Paul 912	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Cvetlin
22		"	25	Yes 4 y Pittsburg	husband Peter Jalcse Allegheny Pittsburg Pa Str 63	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Lozevybutt
23		"	25	No	cousin Anna Zebnik Str 233 Florida Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Zlabor
24		"	25	Yes 4 y Lorain Ohio	friend Susanj Mate Box 115 Bessemer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Zvonca
25		"	25	" 4 y Trinidad	friend Civil Zupanic Most Main Str 443 Trinidad Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
26		"	25	" 4 y "	friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
27		"	25	" 6 y Chicago	friend Anton Setaric, Jacci Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Recina
~~28~~		~~25~~	~~No~~		~~brother in law Math Seidler~~							~~5~~	~~6~~					~~Tuhomerschitz~~
~~29~~		~~25~~	~~Yes 4 y Chicago~~		~~friend Fred Agnic 245 Jefferson Str Berlyn~~							~~5~~	~~7~~					
~~30~~		~~25~~	~~No~~		~~friend Fred Agnic 245 Jefferson Str Berlyn~~							~~5~~	~~7~~					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from SOUTH[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP[illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age.) The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex.) The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single.) The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation.) The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, but not polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and correct it, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the progress of examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 9 (Able to read and write.) Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality.) Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race.) See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 11 should be one of the races or peoples as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," as does "people and nationality," "Israel," or "Jew," as frequently appearing on manifests, does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" is used to designate the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence.) An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nationality, or race* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend not alien himself or herself.) The entry in each case in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination.) Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place, city or town, intended future permanent residence, within the United States, country without the United States.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination.) The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.) The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.) The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.) The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.) The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Remarks.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Stamps, Surgeon of the Marine Hospital Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Kentucky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stamps M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible].

Immigration Officer.

11—115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New-York sailing from Southampton, 2[illegible] August, 191[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 X	Pilipic	Ivan	27		m m	farmer	yes yes		Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Sisseg	wife Lenka Pilipic	Minn.	Virginia
2 X	Zeisberg	Bozo	21		m m	"	" "		"	"	"	"	mother Lenka Zeisberg	"	Iron Range
3 X	Ljubic	Iva	22		m m	"	no no		"	"	Austria	Gospic	sister Anka Ljubic	Mich.	Detroit
4	Cavic	Ivan	21		m m	"	yes yes		"	"	Austria	Gospic	mother Ivana Cavic	"	"
5 X	Bolkovac	Cere	18		m s.		19-7780 - 5/24/29				Austria	Gospic	father Ivan Bolkovac	"	Virginia
6 X	Mihajlov	Dina	22		m m	"	no no		"	"	Bulgaria	Sofia	mother Dragica Mihajlov	"	"
7 X	Cadin	Veljko	30		m m	"	yes no		"	"	Austria	Gradac	father Ivan Cadin	Mich.	Detroit
8 X	Cemerinsky	Anja	34		m m	"	" "		"	"	"	"	wife Anja Cemerinsky	"	"
9 X	Camensich	Franjo	20		m m	"	" "		"	"	"	"	father Franjo Camensich	"	"
10 X	Blazekovic	Stepan	26		m s	"	" "		"	"	Austria	Sveti Rok	father Stjepan Blazekovic	Va	Pittsburg
11 X	Traitic	Nikola	32		m m	"	" "		"	"	"	Sveti Rok	father Franjo Blazekovic	"	Allegheny
12 X	Kavkarnerac	Nikolina	38		m "	"	no no		"	"	Austria	Gradac	wife Lenka Kavkarnerac	Mich.	Detroit
13 X	Cadin	Anna	35		m "	"	" "		"	"	"	"	Cerice Cadin	"	"
14 X	Oraminic	Ignac	35		m s	"	12-18083	12/3/38	"	"	"	"	mother Ivana Ivic	"	"
15 X	Lazana	Stan	33		m m	"	yes yes		"	"	Austria	Velika Gorica	father Jakob Oraminic	Ills	Granite City
16 X	Wenzatz	Wilhelm	31		m m	Painter	yes yes		German	Swiss	Austria	Kapela	wife Maria Oraminic	"	"
17 X	Wenzatz	Louise	25		f m	Housewife	2-104425-9/5/33		"	"	"	"	mother in law.		
18 X	Wenzatz	Mary	2		f s		2-92761	5/20/47	"	"	"	"	Nacl. Steiner	Minn.	Iron Range
19													Dornach Switzerland		
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON PREFERENCE ALIEN

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:

I hereby certify that the numbers 4.
on this manifest against which rejections by the Medical Officer at this Port, serving on this ship, for cause [illegible] were not allowed to embark.

A. A. Broomhead, Consul.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List 59

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 3rd September , 19 1

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	my self	25	Yes 1907 Yes 1907 Yes 1907	my brother Stefan Lisowski 1st Avenue Virginia Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7½	white	brown	brown	Austria Galizien Lisowski
2	"	"	25	no	my cousin Vienna Stevenson Tennessee 2nd 08 Lisowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	black	"	" Kosciuszko
3	"	"	25	"	my brother in law Leon Lisowski Lisowski Street 8th Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	brown	"	" Kosciuszko
4	~~"	"~~	~~25~~	"	~~my friend Dakota Minnie 116 Lexington Ave 86 Virginia Minn~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	black	"	" Lisowski
5	"	"	25	"	my godsister Minnie Bruce 215 Eastbound Str. 20 Virginia Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	brown	"	" Lisowski
6	"	yes 1907 Germany	25	yes 1907 Germany	my brother Lingen Petersburg Russia Str. 14 Germany Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blue	"	" Lisowski
7	"	"	25	" Liverpool 1906 Germany	my nephew Edmund Lisowski Lisowski Str. Germany Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black brown	"	" Lisowski
8	"	no	25	"	my cousin Minn Johannes Lisowski 1st Germany Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown blue	"	" "
9	"	"	25	"	my uncle Minn Minnie Eastbound Str. 2128 Minnesota Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	brown	"	" Lisowski
10	"	"	25	"	my friend Minn Bronislawa Lisowski Str. 20 Virginia Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	black blue	"	" Lisowski
11	"	"	25	"	my brother in law Maria Lisowski 1st Germany Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	brown	"	" Lisowski
12	"	"	25	"	my brother in law Bronislawa Lisowski Lisowski Str. Germany Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" "	"	" "
13	"	yes 1907 Germany	25	yes 1907 Germany	my relative Minn Lisowski Minn Germany Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" "	"	" "
14	"	no	25	no	my friend Jan Bronislawa Lisowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	green	"	" "
15	"	no	25	no	my brother Ignac Lisowski Lisowski Str. Germany Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	" Lisowski
16	"	no	no	no	my brother in law Lisowski Lisowski Str. Germany Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 12	"	black blue	"	" Lisowski
17	"	"	"	"	Rosel Brenner Lisowski Str. Germany Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	" "
18	"	"	"	"	Schlawin " New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910, 19 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

II—118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the printed sheets, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—Neglect of care on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and care should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest sheet does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and simply "English" appearing on a manifest sheet does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the Negro race, whether a native of Africa, Cuba, the other islands of the West Indies, Central America, Europe, or America. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining at least one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, exclusive of colonies*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, it must be the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether visited. Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either (1) father or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to examination by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Stumpf, Surgeon of the NEW YOR, medical Service (State whether surgeon acting for the Government or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stumpf M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

186

11—1137

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bo[illegible]an.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, August 27th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pashkowsky	Hersch	22		m s	Cabinet maker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Cousin Mr Makorowsky 28 Olde Hole St Bloomsbury	N.Y.	New York
2	Finkel	Jacob	32		m	Shipmaker							Wife		
3	Sandler	Aaron	20		m s								Brother Mr Hufnagel 10 Devonshire Rd London		
4	Seidman	Max	40		m	Baker							Sister Mrs Hallibraham 47 Batt Bl Glasgow		
5	Altman	Adolph	28		m s	Shoeman							Friend Mr L Gallyel	Mass	Boston
6	Bellin	Jack	35		m	Tailor							Bestfriend Mr Kd Wife Mrs Bellin	N.Y.	New York
7	Goldstein	Solomon	22		m s	Tailor							44 Gallyton St London E		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m s	Nurse			Jamaica	[illegible]	Cuba	Havana	Friend Mr Wesman 29 Hamburg St London E	N.Y.	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	45		m	[illegible]			England	English	[illegible]		Friend Mrs Rivers 44 Bethune R. E. Kingston	Cuba	Havana
10	[illegible]	Annie	30		f	Wife			"	"	"	"	C. E. Roberts 17 Norwood Rd Herne Hill London	N.Y.	New York
11	Brodsky	Sam	25		m s	Glass Cutter			America	Hebrew	England	London	friend Morris Schoenberg 11 Dan St London E	"	"
12	Berman	Georg	24		m	Merchant			Russia	"	Germany	Berlin	Mother Ethel Berman Chesham	N.Y.	New York
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *3rd September* , 1960 187

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Aver in prison, or almshouses, or public institutions of charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Cousin	$25	—	Cousin Mrs B. Slobodin 1 Madison Ave Or. 16 Cathy					Good	No	5 1	Sh	Brn	Brn	Russia Bobrusk
2	"	Brother	$10	—	Brother Mr Israel 301 E 101st St New York							5 4	"	Dark	"	" Sosnowitzky
3	"	Self	$10	—	Friend Mr Solomon 42 Dudley St New York							5 6	Medium	Brn	Gray	"
4	"	"	Yes	Yes 5yrs New York	Brother Mr Morris Seidman 46 Assisi St New York							5 6	Brun	Brn	Brn	" Nadolak.
5	Yes	Self	$10	Yes 5yrs Boston	Home 14 Rogers St Lowell Mass							5 1	Dark	Brn	Brn	" Odessa
6	"	"	$100		Friend Adelkart Cousin 46 Bowery St New York							5 6	"	Dark	Brn	" Hairtsh
7	"	"	$10		Brother Mr H Goldstein 122 Essex St New York							5 6	"	"	"	" Druskaty
8	no	4	25 or more	no	~~Miss Ellen Shuman~~ Mr. Jos Horne ~~Brooklyn~~ Cuba	4	4	4	4	4		5 6	Dark	Black	Black	Jamaica W I Kingston
9	4	4	$8	yes	Mr. A. S. Ellis Kaiser's Hotel Borden avenue Long Island	4	4	4	4	4	4	5 10½	4	4	4	England Lancaster
10	4	4	"	"		4	4	4	4	4	4	5 5	"	"	"	Throat " Riazing
11	"	Bro-in-law	$4	no	Br.-in-law Mr Tetschnitsch. 70 Putzer Av. Staatsport N.Y.	4	4	4	4	4	4	5 4	fair	Br	Gr	None Galicia Rostol
12	4	self	$35	3yrs 1907-10 Seattle Wash.	34 Friend Morris Talmanowitz 103 Eldridge St. New York	4	4	4	4	4	4	5 4	4	4	4	4 Russia Simferopol
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Chief Officer of the [illegible], from SOUTHAMPTON, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910, 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not the *town or place* of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes, that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Stump, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump MD.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of SEP 1910, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

Sept 4, 1910.

11—1115

19

185

301
46 bt
317 Tolus

13 Tr
11 Sal

9

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Require[d] by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, Aug 27th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Oldfield	James Robertson	42		M	Druggist	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Baltimore	Sister Mrs Bruce Ainslie Hy Comeragh Rd London	Cal	San Francisco
2	" "	Edith	35		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" "	Evelene	11		F	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	[illegible]	Mary	51		F	Wife	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	Ogiden	25		M	Labourer			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	47		M										
7						Stowaway									
8	S. Aldridge	Frederick	26		M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	England	Southampton	Mrs Elsie Cotton Bedminster Grove Sawley N.Y.	New York	
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., *3rd September*, 1910

List 11

189

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less than how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy, or has a practical belief therein, or advocates the overthrow by force of all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such disbelief or opposed to organized government, or advocates the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or is a believer in the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the unlawful destruction of property?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Citizen	1896 Left U.S.	Harold W. G. Hardy 108 Virginia Ave St Francis S.C.	no	no	no	no	good				Brown	Blue	Clear	England Abergavenny
2	"	"	"	Left U.S.	do do	no	"	"	"	"		5		Brown			" Bradley
3	"	"	"		do do												Mrs. Ella B. Hardy Wife
4	"	"	"		Home " "	no	"	"	"	"							United States
5	S	No	10	Yes 1901	Home " " Panama Ill							5					
6																	
7																	
8																	
9	no	Stowaway	no	yes	U.S. Born Left 5 yrs ago	Seamans Institute west Street newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	Br.	Br	none	USA	Newyork. N.Y.
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Theo J. Lange, Chief Officer, of the New York, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of SEP 3 1910 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Stump, Surgeon of the NEW YORK. Sailing therewith, (Strike whether "Surgeon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Laws of

The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

William Stump MD

- 3 SEP 1910

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

150

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C.1

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Cherbourg & Southampton August, 1906.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
4619 1	Wirth	Richard	24		m	mechanic			German	German	Germany	Berlin	mother Emma Wirth	Ohio	Columbus
2	"	Pauline	24		f	wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mahoney	Frank	27		m	merchant			U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	Boston	Friend Wm Ryan 49 Chatham St Boston Mass	Ohio	Columbus
4340 4	Ackerman	Jones	Child						U.S.	American	U.S.A.	Boston	Father Wm Ackerman 49 Chatham St Boston Mass	Ohio	Columbus
4334 5	Ackerman	Ida	Child						U.S.	American	U.S.A.	Boston	Father Wm Ackerman 49 Chatham St Boston Mass	Ohio	Columbus
4330 6	Abrahams	Abraham	35		m	merchant			U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	Boston	Friend Wm Ryan 49 Chatham St Boston Mass	Ohio	Columbus
3909 7	Bonanno	Antonio	Child						U.S.	American	U.S.A.	Rensselaer Co.	Father Pietro Bonanno St Louis County of Appendale St Francis	Ohio	Columbus
7629 8	Catlett	Josephine	22		f	housework			U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	Boston	Friend Wm Ryan 49 Chatham St Boston Mass	Ohio	Columbus
935 9	Falke	Jules	51		m	merchant			German	German	Germany	Paris		New York	
" 10	"	Rey	Child		m				"	"	"	"	mother Fahrwanger		
7782 11	Hirschbrunner	Emma	50		f	housewife			Germany	Switzerland	Switzerland	Fahrwanger	Grandmother Fahrwanger	Neb	Columbus
7781 12	Braun	Olga	30		f				"	"	"	"	Cousin Fahrwanger	Neb	Columbus
1972 13	Blaser	Nikolaus	60		m				"	"	"	Berne	Cousin Berne	Neb	Columbus
" 14	"	Elise	70		f	farmer			"	"	"	"	"	Neb	Columbus
3881 15	Kuchar	Joseph	Child		m	laborer			Austria	Austrian	Austria	Hrelyna	Friend Frank Kuchar Co Box 1365	Mont	Helena
3880 16	Yadro	George	Child		m				Austria	Austrian	Austria	Florin	Father Joseph Yadro No 3665	Ill	Joliet 1910
3883 17	Komet	Frank	39		m				Austria	Austrian	Austria	Florin	wife Margaretha Komet Padhorzan	Ill	Joliet
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

13/4

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List C.1

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. SEP 1910 , 190 191

21—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. J. Turner Ch Offr, of the NEW YORK., from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 SEP 1910 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The entry in column 6 should be either M (married, S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, manufacturer, farmer, laborer, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "worker," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *rich* and *poor* persons, regardless of the amount of money each may have, as follows:

Rich person is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Poor laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien arrival.

Column 8 (Can read and write). Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (cannot neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality). Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, the word "French," by race or people, and the word "France," appearing on a manifest as nationality, necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is half German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of "French" by nationality. United Kingdom or any of its component countries by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people native to the West Indies other than Cuba and not Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO.

"African (black)" refers to the Negro who, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe or Africa, is of African birth with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Lucca, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of this people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, to wit, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention to remain for a long time or year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came). The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show, not only the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, but the country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket through to final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50). The entry in column 15 should show accurately by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50). The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (if specific) or years, and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend and where). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

William Stump, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of
the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this 3 SEP 1910 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

192

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ...ion Line sailing from Cherbourg the ...day of August ....., 190...

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
4621 1	...ybojcjod	...ecan	20	6	M	...ainwright			...ish	...ish					
4620 2	...ewicz	...ikasz	21		M	...ainwright			...ish	...ish					
4327 3	...ewicz	...ranz	20	4	M	...eamer			...ish	...ish					
4		...ranciszek	20	7	M	...eamer			...ish	...ish					
5		...ranz	20	7	M	...eamer			...ish	...ish					
6		...ranciszek	21		M	...eamer			...ish	...ish					
4623 7	Boncichio	Frank	21		M	Laborer			Italian	Italian					
3910 8	Del Negro	Lorenzo	20		M	Laborer			Italian	Italian					
3910 9	Pasquale	Giuseppe	25		M	Laborer			Italian	Italian					
3912 10	Del Bianco	Luigi	21		M	Laborer			Italian	Italian					
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

9 S/

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

C.2

193

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. - 3 SEP 1910 *, 190*

31—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, in whole or in part, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Turner C. Officer, of the NEW YORK, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Turner C. Officer
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this — day of 3 SEP 1910, 190,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. (AGE.) The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. (SEX.) The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. (*Married or single.*) The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. (*Calling or occupation.*) The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money each own, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. (*Able to read and write.*) Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or Yes (can read and write), No or No (can neither read nor write), or Yes or No (can read but not write).

Column 6. (*Nationality.*) Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. (*Race or people.*) The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in the lists on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," for race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba or not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to all African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien, with an admixture of blood of the African Negro, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8. (*Last permanent residence.*) An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. That country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining or residing long enough to be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. These entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country that permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10. (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11. (*Final destination.*) Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 12. (*Whether having ticket to such final destination.*) The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. (*Residence to passage paid by.*) The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*) The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*) The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. (*Going to join relative, friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*) The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Stamp, Surgeon of the NEW YORK. Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the alien named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 194 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

William Stamp MD

Sworn to before me this 3 day of SEP 1910, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

C.3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Cherbourg, August 27th, 1910.

11—1116

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
195 1	Sueden	George	17		M S	Laborator	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	France	Paris	His Parents at Mont Amyon (Syria)	Ohio	Mansfield
4325 2	Nassr	Toufic	15		M S	"	"	"	Turkish	Syrian	Syria & Ein Shara		His aunt Freja Bou Assaly Ein Shara	Ind	Terre Haute
4335 3	Salemin	Mansourah Zakieh	Can't tell		M S								Mohanes Her grandfather Salemen Hagar	W.	Lackawanna
4															
4336 5	Daher	Youssef	21		M S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		Sabel Alma His mother Alife at Sabel alma	Ohio	Cleveland
4337 6	Michel	Hassef	21		M M	Schoemaker	"	"	"	"	"		Mohanes His uncle Kouris Moutis, Mohanes	W.	of Buffalo
7		Kalsideh	19		F M	Housewife	No	No	"	"	"				
4339 8	Gattas	Ibrahim	41		M M	Tobacconist	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		His Wife Mariam Gattas at Mohanes	W. Va.	Wheeling
ADV 9		Joseph	18		M S		"	"	"	"	"				
ADV 10		Zahla	11		F S		"	"	"	"	"				
4342 11	Ackouri	Malvina	9		F S		"	"	United States of America	"	"				
		Toufic	10		M S		"	"	Turkey	"	"		Beyrouth Her mother Mary Khoury at Beyrouth	La	New Orleans
4343 13	Attan	Philippe	19		M S	Schoemaker	No	No	"	"	"				
4344 14	Nassar	George	22		M S	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"		His father George Abbas at Beyrouth	W.	of Brooklyn
4345 15	John	Moonie	50		F W	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Haifa	His father Youssef Nassar at Haifa	"	W. of City
4338 16	Mansour	Youma	17		M M	Journeyman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Blouza	Her brother Barbara Youssef Blouza	Mass	North Adams
17		Zarifeh	25		F M	Housewife	No	No	"	"	"	Zahla	His uncle Canous Morababi, Zahla	Mass	Kansas City
4338 18	Carpinian	Hagop	25		M S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Armenian	Turkish	Bitlis		His brother Mardiros at Bitlis	W.	of W. City
4331 19	Manoian	Satenick	20		F M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Arabkir	Her mother Serpouhi at Arabkir	"	Enos
20		Edouard	2		M S										
4326 21	Aghaganian	Veronica	3		F M	Housewife	No	No	"	"	"	Erzeroum	Her father Bedros at Erzeroum	Mass	Boston
22		Loudgeoth	11		F S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"				
23		Lousabare	10		F S		"	"	"	"	"			"	"
24		Catchperone	5		M S		"	"	"	"	"			"	"
25		Ohapare	6		F S		"	"	"	"	"			"	"
4329 26	Manoughian	Archad	23		M S	Cabinetmaker	No	No	"	"	"			"	"
4328 27	Lourradjian	Dikran	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Van	His mother Markerid at Van	W.	Niagara Falls
4619 28	Handelman	Dina	20		F M	Watchmaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Palon	His father Garabed at Palon	"	W. of City
4617 29	Bronfenbrener	Michel	20		M S	Student	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	France	Paris	His friend Emmanuel Mokra Rue Des Francs Bourgeois 35.	"	"
30									"	"	"		His brother Léon L. De Vaugirard Paris	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List C.3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. SEP 3 1910, 190 195

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or otherwise, or practising the custom known as polygamic or polygamous cohabitation, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieving in or opposed to organized government, or having been within one year a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		H.J. Himself $200	No	— —	His brother, Farmer at Mungen	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Brown	Black	Black		Turkey	Mal. Arabam
2		No His brother $50	"	— —	His brother Habeeb, 416 W. 2nd St. New York (Engl.)	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	Sub		"	Eski Shara
3		Her father —	Yes 99	No Lackawanna	Her father, Megam Salemian at Lackawanna	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	"	"		"	Mohanedi
4		" " "	No	— —		"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"		"	"
5		Himself $22	"	— —	His Cousin Caspar Arampri 165 Broadway Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"		"	Besnouth.
6		Himself $46	"	— —	His father Rahman Attaf 415 Canaca St. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	Grey		"	Mohanedi
7		"															
8		Yes "	Yes	900 06 Wheeling	His Son William B. Gattas												
9		" "	$50	No — —	2231 Market St. Wheeling												
10			"	— —													
11		No Husband	—	—	Her husband Rickaby Corey	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"		"	"
12		His brother Ox	"	—	910 Charters St. New Orleans	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Clear	Sub.	"		"	Besnouth
13		Himself $22	"	— —	Himself Arp Cattan Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"		"	"
14		Yes "	$60	Yes 07 New York	His friend Aris Khajet 366 - 5 Av. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Brown	Black	Grey		"	"
15		Wife & 3 ch	$32	Yes 91 06 North Adams	His Children Joseph Louis & Johns North Adams	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Sub.	Blue		"	Bour
16		Himself $25		Yes 90 06 New York City	His Sister in law Hazmi Borgabi 20 Kaulat Av. Kaulat City	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Fair	"		"	Bloura
17		" " "	"	" " "		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Black	Sub.	Tattooed on his hands	"	Zakla
18		Yes "	$40	No — —	Her friend Anton Carcasian 45 — 2 Av. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Tattooed left hand	"	"
19		Her husband	"	—	Her husband 154 Fourth St. Troy (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Sub	"		"	Bitlis
20		His father				"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Clear	"	"		Eastern	Araker
21		husband	"	— —	Her husband Kritor Aphajanian	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	—	—		France	Marseille
22		wife	"	— —	908 Tremont St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	Brwn	Black	Bl.		Eastern	Erzeroum
23		Pop 26 18	"	— —		"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	"	"		"	"
24			"	— —		"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	—	—		"	"
25			"	— —		"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	—	—		"	"
26		No Himself $38	"	— —	Himself Sarkis Haroutunian Niagara Falls	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Brwn	Black	Bl.		"	Van
27		Himself $66	"	— —	His Cousin Garabed Ozanian 46 West 17 St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	"	Marked on his head	"	Talori
28		" " $85	"	— —	His Cousin Zaghi Ozanian 221 E. 21 St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Clear	Sub.	"		Russia	Varsovie
29		" $36	"	— —	His uncle Sarkis 106 West 10 St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"		"	Odessa
30																	

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

C.3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. SEP 3 1910 , 190 , 195

11–1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether deported at any time as an alien or as a member of any of the classes excluded by law; if so, when and cause.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		H.J. Himself $20	No	—	—		First to marry Sister Her brother, farmer at Hungum		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Black	Black		Syria	Med. Abadom
2		His brother $60	"	—	—		His brother Habeeb, 116 W. 2nd St. Jerry Haute (Ind.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	Sub		"	Deir Shara
3		Her father	Yes 99	Lackawanna			Her father, Megam Salemies at Lackawanna	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"		"	Mohaneds
4		"	No	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"									
5		Himself $20	"	—	—		His Cousin Eanes Asampni 167 Broadway Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Besnouth.
6		Himself $46	"	—	—		His father Rahman Attaf	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Grey		"	Mohaneds
7		"	"	—	—		115 Canaca St. Buffalo															
8		Yes	"	Yes 300	06 Wheeling		His Son William B. Gattas															
9		"	"	$50	No	—	—	2231 Market St. Wheeling	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	"		"	"
10																						
11		No Husband	"	—	—		Her husband Ackaary Cony	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Clear	Sub	"		"	Besnouth
12		His brother	$50	"	—	—	910 Charters St. New Orleans	"	"	"	"	"	"									
13		Himself	$30	"	—	—	His uncle Aziz Cattan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Brown	Black	Grey		"	"
14		Yes	"	$50	Yes 07	New York	His friend Aziz Khayat 368 5th Columbia St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Sub	Blue		"	Deir
15		Wife $31	$32	Yes 91	06	North Adams	His brother-in-law Joseph Abdo 155 Adams St. North Adams	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	"		"	Blouza
16		Himself $18	Yes	900	Nashville		His Sister-in-law Hanna Borababi 20 Kandal Av. Kandal City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Sub. Tattooed on his hands		"	Zahla
17		"	"	"	"	"	"															
18		Yes	"	$50	No	—	—	Her friend Anton Tarcasian 255 4 Av. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Tattooed left hand		"	"
19		Her husband	"	—	—		Her husband 154 Fortieth St. Brooklyn	wife husband for	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Sub	"		"	Bitlis
20		His father							"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Clear	"	"		Turkey	Araker
21		Husband																		France	Marseille
22		Wife	"	—	—		Her husband Kirkor Afhajanian 908 Tremont St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Brown	Black	Bl.		Turkey	Erzeroum
23		Child	"	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"		"	"
24		Child	"	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"									
25		"	"	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"									
26		No Himself	$28	"	—	—	Himself Sarkis Haroutunian 253 10th St. Niagara Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Brown	Black	Bl.		"	Van
27		Himself	$66	"	—	—	His nephew Garabed Oranian 456 West 17th St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	Marked on his head	"	Tatos
28		"	$85	"	—	—	His Cousin Zaghig Oranian 2216 2d St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Clear	Sub.	"		Russia	Varstovic
29		"	$36	"	—	—	His uncle Levon Oranian 106 West 10th St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	Odessa
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Turner Ch. Officer, of the NEW YORK. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 3 SEP 1910, 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5. (Age.) The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6. (Sex.) The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7. (*Married or single.*) The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8. (*Calling or occupation.*) The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they have, as follows:

Farmer. A person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9. (*Can read and write.*) Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes, can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 10. (*Nationality.*) Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 11. (*Race or people.*) The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as to which each alien belongs. Specific inquiry in regard to this matter should be made of all aliens.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a native of France, as nationality, does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; so, similarly, "Irish," appearing in a manifest does not necessarily mean "Celtic" by race or people. An alien whose Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO OR BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12. (*Last permanent residence.*) An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 12 should show the *country, and the nation*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13. (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*) The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. It need not be such relative living nearest and address of record.

Column 14. (*Final destination.*) Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for over 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. (*Whether having ticket to such final destination.*) The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 16. (*By whom was passage paid.*) The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*) The entry in column 16 should give in each case, money in hand or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*) The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 19. (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*) The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20-41. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

196

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Stumpf, Surgeon of the NEW YORK. Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

("State whether 'belonging to' sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof," as the case may be.)

William Stumpf M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 3 1910, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Bureau of Immigration

C.4

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "New-York" sailing from Cherbourg, Aug. 24th, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
436 1	Gougon	Florentin	29.	M	M	teacher	yes	yes	french	french	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Montreal	his father in law, mother in law: Mr. & Mrs. J. G. Lafrenaille 19 Rue Granville	Canada	Montreal
" 2	do	Emma	24.	F	M	none	yes	no	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	do	his father, mother: do	do	do
434 3	Accomero	Clemente	35.	M	M	actress	yes		italian	italian north	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	Paris	her father in law: Mr. A. Tessaro	U.S.A.	San Francisco Cal.
" 4	do	Rosa	32.	F	M	housewife	yes		italian	italian north	France	Paris	her father: 7 rue d'Allemagne Paris	do	U.S.A.	do
" 5	do	Luigi	8.	M	S	none	yes		italian	italian north	France	Paris	his grandfather:	do	do	do
872 6	Lonow	David	18.	M	S	mercer. trimmer	yes		russian	rebrick	France	Paris		nobody	U.S.A.	New York
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residency. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 64

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, - 8 SEP 1910, 190 197

11—1115

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Aged 16 years or upwards, can both read and write?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$50	no			Father-in-Law J. G. Duhamel 27 Marelle St. Montreal													
2	yes	husband	$50	no			~~see question 44~~ Do													
3	yes	himself	$50	yes	1906	Cal	his brother in law: Mr. B Trachia Montgomery St. 114	now	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	blond	gray	none	France	Entremont le Vieux
4	yes	husband	$50	no	no		his brother: do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	gray	none	Canada	Montreal
5	yes	his father	$50	no	no		his uncle do San Francisco	now	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	black	brown	none	Italy	Viarezzi
6	yes	himself	$50	no			his cousin Mr. A. Poole 316 E. 92 St. New York	nm	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	brown	black	none	do	Montemagno
7								no	no	no	no	good	no	—		do	do	do	none	Uruguay	Montevideo
8								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	colorado	brown	blue	mark at the chin & at none right side	Russia	Pinsk
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. J. Turner Chief Off., of the NEW YORK, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ( ) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ( ) day of SEP 3 1910, 190 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age.) The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.) The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.) The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow/widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.) The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.) Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality.) Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.) The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the last column to the left of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come and go to the beginning of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central America, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.) An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes.) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.) Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination.) The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid.) The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.) The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.) The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.) The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Stump, Surgeon of the NEW YORK. Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 198 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Laws of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of SEP 1910, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New-York sailing from Cherbourg 27 August 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Dithmann	Ludwig	18	4	S.	S.	Student	yes	yes	Switzerland	Teutonic	Switzerland	Steffisburg	my father Walther Dithmann Steffisburg	Wisc.	La Crosse
2	Dithmann	Lotti	10	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Saegesser	Hans	18	m	b.	Bricke	"	"	"	"	"	Obwalden		my father Johann Saegesser Obwalden	"	"
4	Blatter	Walter	20	"	"	sculptor	"	"	"	"	"	Obwalden		my father Peter Blatter Ringgenberg	"	"
5	~~Conrads~~	Fabian	31	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	Austria	Italian	Austria	Lorado	my wife Candida Fabrizi Lorado	Wisc.	La Crosse
															Colo.	Leadville
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. SEP 1910, *19* 195

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been prosecuted and punished, or has admitted the commission, in a country other than the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 21 Height. Feet.	Inches.	22 Complexion.	23 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	24 Marks of Identification.	25 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							related Columbus Nebraska												Switzerland	Bern
2																			"	Bern
3							uncle Columbus Nebraska												"	Langnau
4							uncle Columbus Nebraska												"	Ringgenberg
5																			Austria	Tirol
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. J. Turner 1st officer, of the NEW YORK, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. J. Turner
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of SEP 1910, 19,
at NEW YORK.

M. M. Snyder
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Stump, Surgeon of the NEW YORK. Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

200

William Stump MD

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Newyork sailing from Cherbourg, 27th August, 1910

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tscherne	Johann	35		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Tschermeschnitz	wife Maria Tschermeschnitz	Ala	Birmingham
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR ——

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 2500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Newyork sailing from Cherbourg, 27th August, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tscherne	Johann	35	11	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Tschermeschnitz 1	wife Maria Tschermeschnitz 4 Gottschee	Ala	Birmingham
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, - 3 SEP 1910, *19* 201

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by the master, owner, agent, or consignee of the vessel, by any other person, a steamship corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet. / Inches.	24 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	Yes 1907	Friend Mathias Schauer Birmingham Alab	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	white	brown	No	Austria	Fisternovschutz
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W J Turner Chief Officer, of the P. O. New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W J Turner Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 3 SEP 1910, 1910,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the places (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Stamp, Surgeon of the R. P. Newyork, Sailing thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

202

William Stamp M.D.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of September 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Newyork sailing from Cherbourg, 27th August, 1910

11—1116

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or Peop'e.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Porebar	Johann	29		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenijan	Austria	Soteska	wife Josefa, Soteska 11	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Bajc	Janez	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bukoja	father Anton, Draie	Pa	Colegrove
3	Fürk	Johann	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Menjeka	father Frank, Menischavas 13	Ohio	Cleveland
4	Fitz	Josef	29		M	M	miner	"	"	"	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Georg Fitz Gotticheer	Alab	Birmingham
5	"	Maria	27		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Kofflers	"	"
6	"	Mariana	2		F		child			U. S. born				"	"	"
7	"	Johann	2								German			"	"	"
8	Lattmann	Robert	26		M	M	labourer	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Winterthur	mother Marie Lattmann Winterthur Marktgasse № 68		Newyork
9	"	Elise	26		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
3448 10	Kirste	Risto	23		M	M	labourer	no	no	Turkey	Slavonian	Turkey	Dragoch	wife Velica Kirsté Risto Dragoch	Pa	Oakmont
3449 11	Elia	Risté	18		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Riste Georgieff Dragoch	"	"
12	Georgi	Vassil	23		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Joanca Georgi Vassil Dragoch	"	"
13	Ruzic	Mirko	19		M	S	"	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Fuzine	mother Rusic Katerina Fuzine K 25	Ill	Newyork
14	Blazina	Ignac	42		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Zlobin	brother Toma Blazina Zlobin K 100	"	Chicago
15	Kruzic	Pavel	27		M	M	"	no	no	Hung.	Croatian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Tepa Kurzic, Zlobin K 100	Wisconsin	
16	Blazina	Zivko	18		M	S		16-45	16-45	yes	yes	"	"	parents Martin Blazina Ruzicselo K 102 Zhrelju	"	"
17	Cainack	Theodor	32		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poljane	father Theodor Poljane 19	Wis	Chicago
18	Lesek	Janez	29		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zagrac	mother Ursula Zagrac 18	"	Newyork
19	Staucar laznik	Nikolaj	29		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Anton, Kraju Kamnik 8	Pa	Herman
20	Leberic	Janez	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poljane	wife Johanna Poljane Kraju	Wis	Milwaukee
21	Penko	Janez	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Janez Penko, Kraju 33	Ill	Newyork
22	"	Maria	31		F	M	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
23	"	Mark	11		M	S										"
24	Erjavec	Mary	18		F	S	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Idria	brother Lukya Erjavec Idria	Ohio	Cleveland
25	Kucharic	Anna	21		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Kangarlich Kucharic Kraju	Ill	Chicago
26	"	Mary	2		F									Jacob Maria Kucharic	"	"
4187 27	Carvalho	Antonio	42		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Madeira	Portuguese	Madeira	Sta. Maria Maior	wife Maria de Jesus Sta Maria Maior	Mass	Brighton
28																
29																
30																

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

27 Aug 10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 203

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. - 8 SEP 1910, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, or a person likely to become a public charge; and if so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.				Country. / City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	No		friend Johann Savic, 1744 E. 39 St Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	white	brown	No	Austria Soteska
2	"	"	25	"		friend No Johann Lekšan The Kean Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	" Rukoja
3	"	"	25	"		friend Johann Savic E. 39 St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	" Merriskavas
4	Yes	"	60	Yes 1902 8 yrs	Birming Ala	friend Matjaz Schauer Flagtown Alab	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	" Fickermotchaik
5	"	—	"	No	Jam	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" "
6	"	—	"	No	Ashtabula	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	" "
7	"	—	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	" "
8	"	"	30	Yes 2 yr	Newyork	friend Henry Hofelmann 113 Slippen Street, West Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	Switzerland Winterthur
9	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	" "
10	"	"	30	No		friend Petro Ristić P.O.B. 41 Oakmont Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Turky Dragoch
11	"	"	30	No		friend Pavle Stojan, P.O.B. 109 Oakmont Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	" "
12	"	"	30	No		friend Josip Jovanitch P.O.B. 41 Oakmont Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	" "
13	Yes	"	25	Yes 2yr	Chicago	father Ruzic Petar, Smuemit No	Yes	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	"	Austria Fuzina
14	"	"	60	No	Columbus	uncle Anton Randic St Ochara	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" Zlobin
15	Yes	"	30	No		wife 2149 Chicago Ill brother in law Karlo Klaca Virginia Minister Habana Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	" "
16	"	"	70	No		uncle Ivan Vukunic Pinell Montana Box 1325	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" Hreljin
17	"	"	25	Yes 4yr	Chicago	brother Luka Lanak South Chicago Ill 8926	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	" Poljane
18	Yes	"	25	No 3yr	Cleveland	Sister Maria Pucelj Cleveland Ohio 5465 Lak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	" Zagrac
19	"	"	25	No 3yr	Hermes	brother Stamarlaznik John Box 165 Hermine Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" Zamnik
20	"	"	25	No 10yr	Eby	friend Aloys Riznar Zirquit St P.O. 133 Milwauke	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	" Poljane
21	"	"	20	Yes 4yr	Newyork	friend U. Mackley 43rd Avenue 135	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	" Brastic
22	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" "
23	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	" "
24	"	"	25	No		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"						[illegible]
25	No	"	60	No		bro Johann [illegible] Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"						" "
26	"	"	60	No		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"						" "
27	"	"	25	No		friend James Mauvel Ignaton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Madeira Achada de Cruz
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or [illegible] Officer, or First or Second Officer.

NEW YORK.

I, J. J. Turner Ch. Officer of the _____, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this - 3 SEP 1910 day of _____, 1910,
at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

OPS S. S. New York American Line *arrived* Sept 4 1910 , 190 , *M.*, , *from* [illegible]

Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group.	Manifest: No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
17m 1	Skukan, Misko	4	23	1	LPC																				345
20m 2	Sandler, Aaron	10	3	1	LPC																				676
20m 3	Bolaic, Sandor	7	19	1	LPC																				343
28m 4	Wenzel, Peter	4	21	1	LPC																				333
18m 5	Salamann, Ivan	4	27	1	LPC																				333
19m 6	~~Selvereya~~ Silviroza, Soloman	5	16	1	LPC																				345
50m 7	Geffen, Bernard	3	18	1	LPC	Med. Cert.																			343
25m 8	Brodsky, Sam	10	11	1	LPC																				9 107
38m 9	Finkel, Jacob	10	2	1	LPC																				232
21f 10	May, Jane	10	8	1	LPC																				353
45m 11	~~Tomue, Ferris~~ Tomney, Frank	C1	3	1	LPC																				- 1 -
48m 12	Cattas, Brahim	C3	8	3	LPC																				777917
18m	" , Joseph	C3	9																						—
11f	" , Beka	C3	10																						
15f 13	Frankovic, Franza	6	13	1	LPC	Med. Cert.																			353
15f 14	Kupermann, Hinde	4	26	2	LPC	mr & br hosp																			888
14f	" , Gittel	4	27																						—
10m 15	Aokonoy, Tonfic	C3	12	1	LPC																				11 111
40m 16	Kamet, Frank	C1	17	1	LPC	Med. Cert.																			353
10f 17	Kupperman, Hattie																								- 1 -
9m	" Chuck																								
Hen 18	Oldenaige, Frederick	Norway																							(- 1 -)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. NEW YORK (Amer Line) arrived September 4th 1910. , 19 , M., , from 205

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1 ✓	Levy	Abraham	3	17		1	No son	Son Harry, 47 Ave "O" Nyc	S	Sept 4	11.40	—	—	—
2 ✓	Ruksen	Frens	6	29		1	" brother	Fld. Hm. Efrim Fnd. N. Hoff Auburn N.J.	S	12	11	8	8	8
3 ✓	Sakanowsky	Feny & 3 ch	3	3/7		1	3/7tel $	[illegible]			1.30	12	12	12
4 ✓	Rosenthal	Sara	3	11		1	" husb nd	Uncl Jacob, 53 Lewis St Nyc	S	14	10.20	—	—	—
5 ✓	Elli	Jokinen	3	3		1	" friend	Miss Alma Matthewson	F	"	9.00	—	1	—
6 ✓	Ruitta	Elina	3	29		L	" uncle	Uncle John A. Koski, 412-43rd St Blyn ny	S	"	9.00	—	1	—
7 ✓	Martell	Lily & 3 ch	2	6/8		4	" husband	Aunt C. Thomas, 125 Fairmont Ave Nyack	"	"	10.20	—	—	—
8 ✓	Ball	Rose H.	2	25		1	" husband	" Alfred, 264 Prospect Ave 13th Lyn	"	"	12.00	—	1	—
9 ✓	Solomon	Osa	5	22		1	" bro	[illegible]			1.00	3	3	3
10 ✓	Drew	Frederick	2	5		1	" friend	Care Chas Lake, Villanova Pa.	P	4	10.20			—
11 ✓	Yojala	Edith &						Fds Mr & Mrs Rudolph Hall, 1311 Willard Ave Bronx	J	"	12	—	1	—
12 ✓	Perheonmico	Lempi	4	1/2	2		" friend	[illegible]	"	"	"	—	1	—
13 ✓	Canack	Theodor	7	17		1	" tel $	[illegible]			1.00	3	3	3
14 ✓	Tuomi	Ida	3	28		1	" friend	Miss Alma Matthewson	F	4 3.50	3.50	—	1	—
15 ✓	Monchiro	Iren e	8	7		1	" brother	Bro Ercole, 45 Ring Pl. Nyc	S	4 11.30	11.30	—	—	—
16 ✓	Freidmann	Frume	4	30		1	" sister	Sis Mrs. Finck 112 Suffolk St	S	6	10.46	2	2	2
17													1 2	2
18												28	34	28
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3407

Sept. 2-4-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 22 1944 day of....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 22 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Volume 3408 From September 4, 1919 to September 1, 1919.

Date	Steamship	Port	Sheets
September 4	Lapland	Antwerp	
	La Provence	Havre	

3408

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3408

Sept. 4-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 22 1944 day of ....., 194..

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 22 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

24

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Wa[illegible], Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Us. [illegible] libre de [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Charles Warrington.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910

at [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	Russian
Armenian	[illegible]
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Moravian
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Canadian	Negro
Croatian	Polish [illegible]
Cuban	Portuguese
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
Finnish	Ruthenian (Reussian)
French	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
French Canadian	Scotch
Georgian	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hebrew (Russian)	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivere

S.S. Zapland sailing from Antwerp & Dover, Aug 29th, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Staats	Jewell P	29		m				U.S.A.						
2	Chapman	Henry F	6		m				"						
3	Hamling	Allen	41		m				"						
4	King	Romola A	4	9	f				"						
5	Vanderhall	Harlem	9	5	m				"						
6	"	Mrs A.	32		f				"						
7	Vanderson	Edward W	35		m				"						
8	"	Letitia	35		f				"						
9	Mitchell	Alice Palmer	6		f				"						
10	Latimer	Gladys Estelle	18		f				"						
11	Rousl	A C	ad		f				"						
12	Temple	C J	ad		f				"						
13	Lokoloke	Ernest	21		m				"						
14	Frank	Selman Bradley	34		m				"						
15	Pantz	Samuel	51		m				"						
16	"	Impa C	52		f				"						
17	Vello	Clement O	40		m				"						
18	Sunliffe	Thurlow W	41		m				"						
19	Tait	David T	44		m				"						
20	Leigh	G. H	25		m				"						
21	Mc Guire	Hugh	34		m				"						
22	"	Anna	30		f				"						
23	"	Johnson	1		m				"						
24	Bonsdat	Eleanor P	41		f				"						
25	"	Margaret P	1		f				"						
26	"	Emilie	31		f				"						
27	"	Herman E	46		m				"						
28	Doy	Eleanor	19		f				"						
29	Pitcairn	Raymond	25		m				"						
30	"	Reodore	16		m				"						

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivere

S. S. Zapland sailing from Antwerp & Dover, Aug 29th, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Staats	Sewell P.	39		m				U.S.A.						
2	Chapman	Henry F.	6		m				"						
3	Hamling	Allen	41		m				"						
4	King	Romotea A	44		f				"						
5	Vanderhall	Harlem G.	50		m				"						
6	"	Mrs A. G.	33		f				"						
7	Henderson	Edward W	35		m				"						
8	"	Letitia	35		f				"						
9	Mitchell	Alice Palmer	6		f				"						
10	Latimer	Gladys Estelle	18		f				"						
11	Howse	A G	ad		f				"						
12	Temple	C	ad		f				"						
13	Sokolske	Albert	ad		m				"						
14	Frank	Solman Bradley	34		m				"						
15	Plautz	Samuel	51		m				"						
16		Impa	Ct	52	f				"						
17	Wells	Clement C.	40		m				"						
18	Sunliffe	Theodore W	44		m				"						
19	Tait	David H	44		m				"						
20	Leigh	H. R.	25		m				"						
21	Mc Guire	Hugh	39		m				"						
22	"	Sara	30		f				"						
23	"	Johnston	10		m				"						
24	Gonsalus	Eleanor P.	41		f				"						
25	"	Margaret P.	10		f				"						
26	"	Emile	31		f				"						
27	"	Herman E.	46		m				"						
28	Cory	Eleanor	19		f				"						
29	Pitcairn	Raymond	25		m				"						
30		Reodore	16		m				"						

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September, 1910 ; 2

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket reading to destination, and whether having paid for same, or whether same was paid for by others, or by a railroad or other transportation company, or by any society or other person.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1					Year or period of years.	Where?													
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Donad (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the LAPLAND from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1[illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Charles Waersegers.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Zaafland sailing from Antwerp & Dover, Aug 27th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Walker	Robert F.	59		m					U.S.A						
2	"	Mrs. R. F.	50		f					"						
3		Child	18		f					"						
4	Roberts	Anna M.	30		f					"						
5	Hagy	Henry B	46		m					"						
6	"	Mary E	46		f					"						
7	Pitcairn	John	69		m					"						
8	Kipper	Frederick W	50		f					"						
9	Putter	Mathilda	37		f					"						
10	Kipper	Agnes Louise	20		f					"						
11	Strong	Harry B	49		m					"						
12	"	Emma B	46		f					"						
13	Bergman	Louis	24		m					"						
14	Fallon	William H.	56		m					"						
15	"	Agatha C.	50		f					"						
16	Jackson	Benjamin	56		m					"						
17	"	Mrs. L.	55		f					"						
18	Roosevelt	Montgomery	49		m					"						
19	Butler	Howard P.	24		m					"						
20	"	Mrs. H. P.	24		f					"						
21	"	Howard R	2/3		m					"						
22	Castle	John W. Jr	14		m					"						
23	"	Mrs. John W.	ad		f					"						
24	"	Frances	ad		f					"						
25	Shepherd	Florence D.	ad		f					"						
26	Macnee	C. Hamilton	ad		m					"						
27	Klostes	Edna	21		f					"						
28	Vander Poel	M. E.	45		f					"						
29	Parry	Clara	28		f					"						
30	Gilston	May	25		f					"						

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , 190 4

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or a similar institution, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.Dorrud MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the LAPLAND from ANTWERP & DOVER do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.Dorrud

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.) The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-413

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Dr Charles Waersegers *. Surgeon of the* LAPLAND *, sailing therewith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* [illegible] *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Université libre de BRUXELLES *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 11 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(Sd) Chas. Waersegers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *. 190*

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Zealand sailing from Antwerp & Dover, 27 Aug, 1906

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Solulke.	Bernard A	ad		m				U. S. A.						
2	Spaans.	Fred W	21		m				"						
3	Collier	Myles	ad		f				"						
4	"	Claudia	ad		f				"						
5	Darned.	Mrs S.B	ad		f				"						
6	Martin	Oscar F.	ad		m				"						
7	"	Mrs O.T.	ad		f				"						
8	"	Miss A.	ad		f				"						
9	Smith	E. H	ad		m				"						
10	"	Mrs E.H.	ad		f				"						
11	Hunter	W.	ad		m				"						
12	"	Mrs W.	ad		f				"						
13	Wilkes	A. F.	ad		m				"						
14	"	Mrs A. F.	ad		f				"						
15	Cattell	Henry W.	ad		m				"						
16	"	Mrs Wm C			f				"						
17	Kauffmann	R.			f				"						
18	Arnold	Mrs J.			f				"						
19	"	Madeleine			f				"						
20	"	Marguerite			f				"						
21	Ryan.	Mary A	49		f				"						
22	Ackland	William Hagues	ad		m				"						
23	Osgood	Ellen L.			f				"						
24	Sprague.	Mary E	26		f				"						
25	Clark	Mary Anne	28		f				"						
26	Morgan	George M	52		m				"						
27	"	Laurence W	24		m				"						
28	"	Dorothy.	16		f				"						
29	Parker	Eleanor W	28		f				"						
30	Schnitter	Bertha	26		f	Servant			Austrian		Austria	Vienna	mother Mrs J Schnitter 3 Rue des Rats	France	Paris

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†Race or People—are to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in pursuance of a previous condition or understanding, express or implied, to labor for any person or corporation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30	Yes	Master Yes ~~No~~ 5 y	Boston				Longworth Mr J M Morgan 122 3-26	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	+	fair	dk	dk		France	Sardineaux

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 6 , *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or sufficient money to pay railroad fare to ultimate destination, or supported by charity? If so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30	Yes	master	Yes	No			Joins with Mr J M morgan	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	dk	dk	France Audincourt

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.Dorrud (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MAS[illegible], of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP & DOVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.Dorrud.
(Master.)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Waersegers.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp & Dover, Aug 29th, 1960

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Sherwood	William C	39		m					U.S.A.						
2	"	L. C. R	33		f											
3	"	Louis	45		m											
4	Ramsay	William H	69		"											
5	Fisk	Helen C	a		f											
6	Woolsey	K. T.	44		f											
7	Ardrance	Anna	a		f											
8	Stoddart	Chas A.	7m		m											
9	Woodruff	Mary L.	35		f											
10	Lane	Frances K.	a		m											
11	"	Mrs F. K.	"		f											
12	"	Nancy	"		f											
13	"	Franklin K.	"		m											
14	Nerens	Marion	"		f											
15	Harriott	Harriet C.	23		f											
16	Schlack	Mary	35		f											
17	Douglas	Dorothy	19		f											
18	O'Donnell	May A.	44		f											
19	Clemens	Lillian A.	24		f											
20	Cook	James H	37		m											
21	Watts	Edward S	21		m											
22	McEldowney	Harry C.	41		m											
23	"	Mrs. A. C.	40		f											
24	"	Robert	14		m											
25	"	Annabel	14		f											
26	"	Hester	4		f											
27	Drubaker	Albert P.	54		m											
28	"	Mrs A. P	54		f											
29	Snowden	Ulster	22		m											
30	Waring	Robert K	22		m											

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , 190 8

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Insert the letters "yes" or "no" to show whether each person can read or cannot read. (Every person has the right to read a certain portion of the Constitution in some language.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Logan (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from [illegible] DOVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Logan
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 17 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Signature)

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp & Dover, Aug 27th, 1906

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Middleton	Lamar	ad		f				U.S.A						
2	"	Margaret	"		f										
3	"	Agnes	8		f										
4	"	Lamar	7		f										
5	Hunt	Ridgely	54		m										
6	"	Margarita L	50		f										
7	"	Virginia L.	20		f										
8	Cress	Cornelia G.	53		f										
9	Moxham	Louise	24		f	Servant	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Celt	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father John Moxham 1925 Marion Loom Kittenberg Colehill Wimborne Ireland	N.J.	Monmouth
10	Odell	W. R. Jr.	56		m				U.S.A						
11	"	Mrs. W. R.	52		f										
12	"	Estelle	16		f										
13	Strasburger	Eva	41		f										
14	"	Bertha	10		f										
15	Reed	Edward A.	67		m										
16	"	Mary Bliss	57		f										
17	Odell	Violet	35		f										
18	Flynn	Annie E.	34		f										
19	"	George A.	33		m										
20	Allen	Elvira	34		f										
21	Dean	Ida	a		f										
22	"	Julia	a		f										
23	Gauch	Elisabeth	a		f										
24	Kegles	Anna	a		f										
25	Kneebler	George C.	42		m										
26	"	Jessie F.	38		f										
27	"	M. W.	14		m										
28	Young	Gertrud M	ad		f										
29	"	Jessie M.	ad		f										
30	Burnham	Jesse L.	ad		f										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp & Dover, Aug 27th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Middleton	Lamar	ad		f				U.S.A						
2	"	Margaret	"		f										
3	"	Agnes	8		f										
4	"	Lamar	7		f										
5	Hunt	Rudgely	54		m										
6	"	Margarita L	50		f										
7	"	Virginia L.	20		f										
8	Cresb.	Cornelia C.	53		f										
9	Moxham	Louise	24		f	servant	Yes		Great Britain	Prot	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father John Moxham		
10	Odell	B. B. Jr	5		m				U.S.A				Morristown	Hillsborough	Colchester Ireland N.J. Morristown
11	"	Mrs B. B.	52		f										
12	"	Estelle	16		f										
13	Strasburger	Eva	41		f										
14	"	Bertha	40		f										
15	Reed	Edward A.	67		m										
16	"	Mary Bliss	57		f										
17	Odell	Violet	35		f										
18	Flynn	Annie E.	34		f										
19	"	George A.	39		m										
20	Allen	Elvira	34		f										
21	Dean	Ida	2		f										
22	"	Julia	1		f										
23	Rauch	Elizabeth	2		f										
24	Kegles	Anna	2		f										
25	Kneedler	George C	42		m										
26	"	Jessie F	38		f										
27	"	M. C	14		m										
28	Young	Gertrude M	ad		f										
29	"	Jessie M	ad		f										
30	Burnham	Jesse D.	ad		f										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190 .

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of tickets or sufficient means to pay transportation from port of arrival to ultimate destination, and whether such transportation is paid by others; if so, by whom?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9	Yes	Master.	Yes	Yes	4 y.	Norrstown	No		in	m	h	Good	No	5	4	Scandinavia				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from [illegible] DOVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

MASTER (Officer).

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less how much*).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Coming to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles W[illegible], Surgeon of the LAPLAND, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Sd) Charles Wallace Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

b

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Zapland sailing from Antwerp & Dover, Aug 27th, 1906

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Donnell	James J.	1	0	m				U.S.						
2	"	R. W.	50		f										
3	"	Elizabeth	16		f										
4	Muntland	Mary	16		f										
5	Haines	Harry B.	29		m										
6	Powers	John M.	26		m										
7	Fletcher	Hilda	a		f										
8	Colgan	Henrietta	a		f										
9	"	Mary E.	a		f										
10	Campbell	Jasper A.	21		m										
11	Pleasants	Mrs James	60		f										
12	Whitlock	Mrs Chas A	54		f										
13	Moore	Mary	39		f										
14	Merrill	Sarah E.	a		f										
15	Houston	Edith C.	.		f										
16	"	Margaret	.		f										
17	Hyde	Helen	.		f										
18	Tunger ford	Katherine	.		f										
19	Polk	Clara	30		f										
20	"	Minna	32		f										
21	Pethick	Clara	45		f										
22	Dehner	Theophilus	47		m										
23	Fawks	Frederick	34		m										
24	"	Mrs. Isaac	65		f										
25	Kelley	Frank B.	43		m										
26	"	Mrs F. B.	40		f										
27	Cornish	Edward J.	44		m										
28	"	Mrs E. J.	41		f										
29	Jones	Tom Alex	37		m										
30	"	Minnie R.	45		f										

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190 1 12

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or an institution or bank rupt, or an applicant for admission under the contract labor law, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.Dorrud MASTER (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP & DOVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.Dorrud

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (state whether sailing in "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13

(Dr Charles Waersegers.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp & Dover, Aug 27th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Childs	Randolph L. W.	24		m				U.S.A.						
2	Reusen	J. S.	34		m										
3	"	Mrs J. S.	30		f										
4	"	J. S.	14		m										
5	Finley	Nora E.	20		f										
6	"	Julia E.	19		f										
7	Young	Sidney S.	25		f										
8	Hostetter	Mary Helen	22		f										
9	Johnston	Maud E.	34		f										
10	Seevert	Mary	26		f										
11	Segeler	Edgar	44		m										
12	"	Mrs E.	40		f										
13	"	Curt	7		m										
14	Stradway	William	53		m										
15	"	Jennie S	46		f										
16	Faulkaber	Mary E.	1		f										
17	Lanyon	Florence	20		f										
18	Boulus	Elias	25		m										
19	"	Elaka	23		m										
20	Jones	W. M	40		m										
21	Strasburger	Norma	18		f										
22	Buck	Bertha	26		f										
23	Weber	Lillian	18		f										
24	Hazzard	A B	44		m										
25	Northern	Ethel	30		f										
26	Rogers	Josephine	35		f										
27	"	Bendilia	33		f										
28	Northup	Mary	18		f										
29	Traley	E. M.	48		m										
30	Troup	Elsie	30		f										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrad MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP & DOVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrad
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

(Charles Waersegers.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 506
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp & Dover, Aug 27th, 1960

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Troup.	Grace	28		f				U.S.A.						
2	Beaman.	H. Clayton	a		m				"						
3	Broduax.	Thomas J.	50		m				"						
4	Reynolds	G. Frank	a		m				"						
5	"	Mrs. G. F.	a		f				"						
6	Hainer	C. C.	ad		f				"						
7	"	K. S.	ad		f				"						
8	Franken	Mrs. Albert	40		f				"						
9	"	Alberta	13		f				"						
10	van Bosch	Juliette	32		f				"						
11	Franken	Mrs. John	40		f				"						
12	"	Edna A	13		f				"						
13	"	Marietta G	9		f				"						
14	Campbell	Wm. M.	37		m				"						
15	"	J. M.	43		f				"						
16	Roxlau	Fanny S.	38		f	s	yes	English	English	Nfl.	Newfoundland			Nf	Nfy.
17	Hartman	N. Bach	38		m		"	U.S.A.							
18	"	Fredda B	29		f				"						
19	Peterson	Jo	ad		m				"						
20	Schultz	Frederick A.	56		m				"						
21	"	Sophie	54		f				"						
22	"	Alice E	24		f				"						
23	Simon	Meyer	34		m				"						
24	"	Mrs. M.	33		f				"						
25	Lott	Leonard Walter	50		m				"						
26	Cahn	Emanuel J.	35		m				"						
27	"	Gertrude A.	33		f				"						
28	"	Edith J.	9		f				"						
29	"	Helen G	3		f				"						
30	Burger	Emily	29		f	s	Yes	German	German				mother Mrs. Burger Margraustadt	Germany	Nf.	Nf. City

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , 190 ,

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30	Yes	Employer.	Yes	Yes	4	My City	Young with employer	Mr Cahn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair	brown	German Hungarian
							Dec 8 26											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP & DOVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrud.
(Master.)

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 8 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should state in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to —. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Dr Charles Waersegers.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp & Dover, Aug 29th, 1906

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Corey	Benjamin F.	40		m.				U.S.A.						
2	Oltman	Henry L.	37		f.				"						
3	"	Jesse D.	34		f.				"						
4	Mc Patchen	Annie F.	ad		f.				"						
5	"	Rebekah			f.				"						
6	Orr.	Marie H.			f.				"						
7	Greenman	Alice	21		f.				"						
8	Dards	Chas. A.	63		m.				"						
9	"	Mrs C. A.	63		f.				"						
10	Lowenthal	Max	67		m.				"						
11	"	Mrs Max	60		f.				"						
12	"	Mabel	25		f.				"						
13	"	Edna	24		f.				"						
14	Winter	Henry L.	64		m.	merchant	Yes	Great Britain	England	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Canada	brother	Jas. S. Winter	NJ	Orange
15	"	Mrs Henry L.	55		f.	m. none	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	Saint Chas	Newfoundland	"
16	Reed	Helene	46		f.	m. "	"	France	French	France	Paris	Mother	Mrs. Henry		
17	Greene	Abe	67		m.				U.S.A.			44 Rue de Clichy	Paris	NJ	Tuxedo
18	"	E. Margaret	24		f.				"						
19	"	Elizabeth L.	20		f.				"						
20	Van Slyck	Cyrus W.	54		m.				"						
21	"	Anne P. C.	50		f.				"						
22	"	Margaret	21		f.				"						
23	"	George W.	17		m.				"						
24	Kilborn	Rose L.	40	6	f.	Mdse Unmarked	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother	Pa. E. Lincoln	NY	
25	Birth	Minna											Middlebrs.		
26	Dettelbach	Rudolph	14		m.	Student	"	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Landerslog	father	Herman Dr. Hilbert	Ohio	Cleveland
27	"	L. E.	12		f.								Ramderslog		
28	"	Mrs. E.	44		m.										
29	Berg.	Max	31	7	m.	manufacturer	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	wife	Mrs. Berg	NJ	NY
30	Horton	Alfred	32									Kensington	Church Farm		to

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp & Dover, Aug 29th, 1906

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Korey	Benjamin	F. 40		m					U.S.A.						
2	Oltman	Henry L	37		f					"						
3	"	Jesse D.	34		f					"						
4	Mc Patchem	Anne J.	ad		f					"						
5	"	Rebekah	.		f					"						
6	Orr	Marie H.	.		f					"						
7	Greenman	Alice	21		f					"						
8	Dards	Chas. A.	63		m					"						
9	"	Mrs C. A	63		f					"						
10	Lowenthal	Max	67		m					"						
11	"	Mrs Max	60		f					"						
12	"	Mabel	25		f					"						
13	"	Edna	24		f					"						
14	Winter	Henry L	64		m	m	merchant	Yes	Great Britain	England	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother	James L Winter	NJ	Orange
15	"	Mrs Henry L	55		f	m	none	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Saint Chas	Newfoundland	"	"
16	Reed	Helene	46		f	m	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Mother	Mrs. Henry	"	"
17	Greene	Abe	67		m					U.S.A.			44 Rue de Cluny	Paris	NY	"
18	"	E. Margaret	24		f					"						
19	"	Elizabeth L	20		f					"						
20	Van Slyck	Cyrus W	54		m					"						
21	"	Anne P. C.	50		f					"						
22	"	Margaret	21		f					"						
23	"	Geo W	17		m					"						
24	Kilborn	Rose L	40	6	f	m	Midwife	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother	Jas. E. Lancott	NY	
25	Birth	Minna											Ridgewood	NJ		
26	Dethelbach	Rudolph	14		m	S	student	"	Switzerland	Switzerland	Germany		father	Herman Dethelbach	Ohio	Cleveland
27	"	E. E	12		m					U.S.A.			Rangers Cay			
28	"	Mrs E	44		m					"						
29	Berg	Max	34		m	m	manufacturer	Yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife	Mrs Berg	NJ	NY
30	Hatton	Alfred	20							U.S.A.			Rockaway	Queens		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People—to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190 . 18

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes	5 y	Newyork	Evening Post Evangl. N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Da blue		Newfound Lamallaine
15	"	"	"	"										5	4		Grey blue		
16	Yes	"	Mon	"	12		Lawrence Reed Stamford Conn							5	6		Grey		France Paris
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24	—	Self	Yes	Yes	24	Newyork	Home 556 Sixth Ave N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Fair	Br		England London
25																			
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	To Friend Mr. J. Wilkes 1543 E. 82nd Cleveland O.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Br	Br	Hattelbrun Tontigia
27																			
28																			
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10	Ny	tourist	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Bl	Germany Fourth
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H, Dorrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ... DOVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrud.

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waeseghem, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2[illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1[illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Charles Waeseghem

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible], 190[illegible])

at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kapland sailing from Antwerp & Dover, Aug 27th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Becquait Emile (L. Severin)		49		f. s.	nun	Yes		franch	french	Belgium	Oligmes	Superieure convent Bernardines	Neb.	Omaha
2	Bauroye Suzanne (L. Semi)		31		f. s.	"	"		"	"	"	"	Oligmes	"	"
3	Turpin Pauline (sister of gathe)		21		f. s.	"	"		"	"	"	"	Belgium	"	"
4	Turner	Mary M	48		f.			U.S.A.							
5	"	Edith A.	44		f.			"							
6	Woods.	Cyrus E.	48		m.			"							
7	"	Mrs C.E.	38.		f.			"							
8	Marchand	Mrs J A	ad		f.			"							
9	Wessels	Claud	ad		f.			"							
10	"	Walther	ad		m.			"							
11	Wolff	Ethel. A.	40		f.			"							
12	Diller	Caroline	ad		f.			"							
13	Smith	Richard R.	46		m.			"							
14	"	Myra W	36		f.			"							
15	"	Dorothy W.	11		f.			"							
16	Levinson	Isaac	44		m.			"							
17	"	Mrs I.	43		f.			"							
18	Westheimer	Max	58		m.			"							
19	Schuster	Carl	60		m.			"							
20	"	Emma	57		f.			"							
21	"	Elizabeth	15		f.			"							
22	Lamb	Brydon	45		m.	S. merchant	yes	British	Scotch				No Scott Lamb Douglas Terrace	Wrought Scott	Ny Newyork
23	Boll	Heinr. A	22		f.			U.S.A.							
24	Ernst	Edward A.	49		m.			U.S.A.							
25	"	Anna Goodrich	41		f.			"							
26	"	Katharine	13		f.			"							
27	Hegeman	Lucy M	30		f.			"							
28	"	Alice	26		f.			"							
29	Dickson	Samuel	23		m.			"							
30	"	Mrs S			f.			"							

NOT AN IMMIGRANT ALIEN

No 26/4

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People: Is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190 ; 20

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Persons who can not read. (Can each read the language or dialect of some country? If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	self	more	Yes	2y	Neb City	Nebraska Dairy Neb	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	Lt blue		France	Tourcoing
2	.	.	.	Yes	2y	Neb City		.	.	.	.	.	.	5	2	.	brown		.	Lille
3	.	.	.	No				.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	.	Lt grey		.	Lille
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22	Yes	self	yes	yes	1900	Neb City	returning home	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	Lt br	Lt br	Scotland	Broughty
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Doxrud (Whether Master, First or Second Officer) MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP & DOVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Doxrud

MASTER (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

D-III

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

D—III

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Richard Waersegers

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 1910

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

11

21

Sept. 4/1910

	U. S.	Total
Cabin	12	326
2nd Cabin	151	446
Steerage		
Total	601	772

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
	Spanish
	Spanish-American.
	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

idavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Kapland sailing from Antwerp & Dover, Aug 29th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	O'Laughlin	Miss A.B.	40		f					U.S.A						
2	Robb	Elizabeth W	40		f					"						
3	Sproule	William	57		m					"						
4	Jenkins	Mrs James H	43		f					"						
5	"	Gladys	17		f					"						
6	Golay	Juliette	31		f					"						
7	Cannon	Mary E	40		f					"						
8	Cawan	Barbara L.	35		f					"						
9	Whitney	E B	40		m					"						
10	"		7m		f					"						
11	Adams	Byron L.	38		m					"						
12	"	Mrs B.L.	37		f					"						
13	"	Mary B	15		f					"						
14	Baldwin	Ralph C	20		m					"						
15	Walton	Horace A	40		m					"						
16	"	Mary Emily	21		f					"						
17	Hauby	Margaret C	20		f					"						
18	Baldwin	Truman H	47		m					"						
19	"	Mrs S.H.	30		f					"						
20	Laub	Robert Scott	34		m					U.S.A.						
21	Simpson	Thomas J.	32		m					U.S.A						
22	Gibbs	"	30		f					"						
23	Daniel	Anne A.	29		f					"						
24	de Bertin	Mathilde	48		f					U.S.A						
25	Borthwick	Henry M	30		f					"						
26	Wallace	George	27		m					"						
27																
28																
29																
30																

19

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List //

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , *190* 22

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If a polygamist, or coming for that purpose, or practising polygamy, or advocating the same?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP & DOVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrud,
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Dr Charles Waersegers

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Sept 1920

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, 27th August, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	De Cuyper	Seraphin	47		M.										
2	"	Agnes	40		F.										
3	Wattel	Leo	26		M.	Merchant							Wife: Mrs. Wattel	N.Y.	New York
4	"	Aloysius	17		S.										
5	"	Louis	14		"										
6	"	Albert	11		"										
7	Baumgard	Eduard	21		M.				Böhm. Österr.	Böhm. Mährisch			Son: M. S. Franz	Pa.	Philadelphia
8	"	Rosinka	49		S.	Housewife							" Karl Hirschfeld		
9	Baumvoll	Josef	32		M.	Merchant			Russia	Hebr.	Belgium	Antwerp	Wife: Laura Baumvoll	Pa.	New York
10	Gerstl	Jacob	23		S.	"			Austria	"	"	"	Sister: E. Gerstl	"	"
11	"	Emma	17		S.	Servant							Jacob Gerstl	"	"
12	Ulrona	Julia	28		M.				Österr. Ung.	Hungarian			Sister: Hannah Tabor	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	"	Stanislaus	4		S.								Parents: Julius Ulrona		
14	"	Marie	2		F.										
15	Ulmann	Clemens	30		M.								Daughter: Hannah Tabor		
16	Hoeber	Marcel	20		S.				Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Antwerp	Mother: Mrs. Hoeber Dykmans		
17	Soroka	Rivke	21		S.	Housewife			Russia	Hebr.	Russia	Warsaw	Sister: Rachel Soroka	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Eisikson	Chaje	18		S.								Mother: Mrs. Eisikson	"	"
19	Koberyn	Schaje	21		M.	Housewife							Parents: Leib Kopek Kenna		
20	"	Isaac	4		S.								Parents: Leiser Berdyczew		
21	"	Chaim	3		"										
22	"	Bert	6		"										
23	Miroschnik	Mendel	25		M.	Musician							Parents: M. Miroschnik Katarinow		
24	"	Chaile	23		F.	Housewife							Boyarka Kussowa	Ont.	
25	"	Isaak	1		S.										
26	"	Jizak	1		"										
27	Hittner	Schmul	60		M.	Merchant							Son: Chaim Hittner	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	"	Ber	30		"	Clerk							Kowno	Pa.	Philadelphia
29	Seyler	Jean	44		M.				Russia	Hebr.	Russia	Kowno	Son: Leon Seyler		
30	"	Jean	15		S.										

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1-434043 - 8/24/43

1-25737 12/14/38 #505

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190 24

11—1115

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3	yes	myself	yes	18 Mark	Home: 23rd st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	fair					France
4																	
5																	
6																	
7	no		$34.00	1907 8 Philadelphia	Son: Gustav Brandt Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	light		Germany	Neuenkirch
8	no		$40			no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"			"
9	yes		$100		Sister: Teige Ugulian 76 Eastern E. Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"		Russia	Varshau
10	no		$36	yes Husband	Husband: [illegible] Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"		Russia	Kreutzburg
11																	
12	no		$35.00	no	Mother: Jane Maria Finnegan [illegible] Ireland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	"	"			Innerdargo
13	no		$200														
14																	
15		yes	$8.00		Sister: Jane Ulrane Springs Ave. Ft. Wayne Ind. Father: [illegible] Indiana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	dk	dk		
16	~~Ulrane~~	~~yes~~	~~Husband~~	~~Indiana~~													Belgium
17	yes	[illegible]	$40	no	Sister: [illegible] 218 Lafayette St. Brooklyn N.Y. Brother: Frank Mackson 62 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. Husband: H. Kahrgan Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	Discharged by Dept. Rossman 93				Russia	Rochester
18	"	Brother	$40	"								Husband to Work for 70 Pitkin St. N.Y.C.				Russia	Rochen
19	"	myself	yes	19 mos.	Husband: [illegible] mann 157 Wegnerstr. Berlin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	light			Polen
20																	
21	no		$210														
22																	
23																	
24	no	myself	yes	no	Brother-in-law: J. Schiff 1 Harvey St. Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	light			Sweden
25	no		$100			no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"			"
26																	
27	no		$2		Son: H. D. Gustavson 51 Throop Ave. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	Discharged	no	no	5 10	fair	lt			Poland
28																	
29	no		$100		No cent [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"		Russian Poland	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.Dorrud (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1905,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Connected with relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Dr Charles Waersegers.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Nov. 1907

at Liv.

J. Chisholm

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp 29th August, 1910

11—1135

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	German Christine	adv.	47		M				U.S.A.						
2	Doppelheuer Ferdinand		36		M				U.S.C.						
3	Maraehal Peter		19		S.				U.S.C.						
4	Schotter	"	30		M.				U.S.C.						
5	"	Catharine wife	41		M				U.S.C.						
6	Rev. Schmitz	Philippe	adv.		M				U.S.C.						
7	Klein	Charles	38		M				U.S.C.						
8	Haas	J. C.	adv.		M.				U.S.C.						
9	Schmitz	Frank	39		M.				U.S.B.						
10	"	Louis	5		M.				U.S.B.						
11	Greenberg	Nicholas	46		M				U.S.B.						
12	"	Emma	31		M.				U.S.B.						
13	"	Annie	6		M.				U.S.B.						
14	Philipp	Nicol	45		M				U.S.C.						
15	Sister	Sister M. Rose	58		F	Teacher	yes	yes	Germany	Latin	Germany	Detmold	Mother Superior Convent	Ky.	Covington
16	Zeh	Peter	39		M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Germany	Latin	Germany	Detmold	Brother Convent	Ky.	Covington
17	Kier	Lydia	37		M	Housework	yes	yes	Germany	Latin	Germany	Detmold	Brother Convent	Ky.	Covington
18	Buck	Catharine	21		S.	Housework	yes	yes	Germany	Latin	Germany	Detmold	Brother Convent	Ky.	Covington
19	Seelye	Hermine	21		S.	Housework	yes	yes	Germany	Latin	Germany	Detmold	Brother Convent	Ky.	Covington
20	Justa	Bertha	24		S.	Housework	yes	yes	Germany	Latin	Germany	Detmold	Brother Convent	Ky.	Covington
21	Beck	Bernard Mary	19		S.	Farmer	yes	yes	Germany	Latin	Germany	Detmold	Brother Convent	Ky.	Covington
22	Ehrard	Elise Lucie	18		S.	Housework	yes	yes	Germany	Latin	Germany	Detmold	Brother Convent	Ky.	Covington
23	Decker	Louis	23		M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Germany	Latin	Germany	Detmold	Brother Convent	Ky.	Covington
24	Kipfert	Wilhelmine	7		S.				U.S.C.						
25	Wolfsun	Cecil	18		M				U.S.C.						
26	Kiel	Ida	19		S.				U.S.C.						
~~27~~	~~Greenberg~~	~~Linda~~	~~21~~	~~mos.~~	~~Female~~				~~U.S.B.~~				~~Brother Herman Greenberg~~		~~Newport~~
													Parents: J. Burranne		
28	Burranne	"	23		M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Germany	Latin	Germany	Meiderich	Meiderich Germ. Quard Ducks Luxemb.	Ky.	Ft.
													Mother: P. Jansen Parents		
~~29~~	~~Hoffmann~~	~~Wm Andrew~~	~~5~~	~~mos.~~	~~Male~~		~~Infant~~		~~Russ~~		~~Russia~~	~~Cavalland~~	~~Schwartzal Quarters~~		
													Parents: Jam. Schramm		
30	Schramm	Johann	25		M.	Gardener	yes	yes	Luxemb.		Luxemb.	Hüldenbach Canach	Luxemburg	Ohio	Cincinnati

* An intended future permanent residence is one that will constitute permanent residence. The last country in which each person lived with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Race or People. This is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Distinctive races will be found on back of this sheet.

Master: H. Johannsen

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190 .

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or a almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? (Fill out with "Yes" or "No.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15														5	3				Germany Cornelli
16														5	4				France Rondeveld
17																			Germany Hellerlein
18														5	3				" Braunweig
19														5					" Frechiers
20														5	4				" Hellerlein
21														5					" Oberlauterbach
22														4	11				" Oberholz
23														5					" Vogesen Gebirge
24														5	1				" Elsass
25														5	2				" Baviere
26														5	3				" Carlsruhe
27																			duplicated
28														5					Germany Berlin
29																			" Germany Schwalbach
30														5					England Essex

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.Dorrud (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the LAPLAND, from [illegible] POWER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible].

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon is "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Charles Waersegers

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct., 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

22—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Laplond sailing from Antwerp 2[illegible] August, 1906

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Josi	Anne	41		S				Aust						
2	Jeni	Peter	4		M				Aust						
3	Verbeust	Michiel	32		M				Belg						
4	Coprio	Elisabeta	60		F	Housewife	yes	yes	Roumania	Oper. in Rubestand	Windsor		Brother: Heinrich Coprio	Ill.	Peoria
5	~~Prenburges~~	Josefine	36		~~M~~	~~Servant~~			~~Hungaria~~	Hungar	Hungary	Kisvarbanya	Sister: Jenny Coprio ~~Rosa~~ Banya Straße 956	Ill.	Chicago
6	Kabrisky	Lydie	33		F	Housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Heb.	Russia	Smorgrod	Sister	Ill.	Chicago
7	"	Eitel	19		M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Rubek	14		M										
9	"	Emma	12		F								Smorgrod		
10	"	Leon	1		M										
11	Bossuyt	Leon	24		M	weaver	"	"	Belgium	French	Belgium	Heinin	Mother: Mrs Pelagie Leopoldstr 7 Linnen	Ill.	Chicago
12	"	Gabrielle	22		F										
13	Engels	Esther	34		M		"	"	France	"	France	Hautem	Mother: Engels Rue de Lauvelles 69	Hallis Mond	
14	"	Gyzbertine	4		F										
15	Goethals	Leon	40		M	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.P. Jules Goethals Watchmaker à Lille N. France	Ill.	Pekin
16	"	Hortense	38		F								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
17	Verdickt	Clothilde	40		F				Aust						
18	"	Julia	11		F				Belg						
19	Mc Grady	Emelie	30		M		yes	yes	Belgium	French			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father: Hippolyte Burrick Liebte straat 124 H. Amsterdam Oper	Ill.	Chicago
20	"	Lucien	1						Aust						
21	Sauerbrunn	Friedrich	51		M				Aust						
22	Hentier	Pet. Natalias	53		F				Aust						
23	Maris	August	39	6	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Hemdo	Mother: Cornelia Maris Kerkstraat	Heenetop	Ill. Chicago
24	"	Philomina	10		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
25	"	Josephine	14	11	F		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
26	"	Hanni	21		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mme Maris Gc Kapelstraat Steendorp		
27	Peeters	Alfons	28			tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Josefa Peeters Kappelstraat 271 ~~Kalake~~		
28	Rosenthal	Frieda	24	8	M	servant	"	"	Hungary	Jüd.	Austria	Vienna	Sister: L. & Rosenthal III Rennweg 14	Ill.	New York
29	Van Vermeulen	Cp.	51		M				Aust						
30	Olson	August	49		M				Aust						

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4					Son: William C. Harris Randolph & Co Perkins Bldg Pinebank & Allen Pensburgh							5 1				Switzerland Russland Hungary
5																
6					Son: [illegible] 237 Elbridge Street Manhattan							5 10				Russia Germany
7					—							5 2				" "
8					—							5 10				" "
9					—							5 10				" "
10																
11					Brother-in-law: Mrs. Bronnyse Illinois tr. 183 Lawrence Ham							5 11				Belgium Russia
12																
13				1907 to [illegible]	home: Tarnow Galicia							5 3				France Galicia
14																
15					Home: 104 Hranicjat Pokrova Ul.							5 1				Russia Poland
16					—							5 5				" "
17																
18																
19					Husband: Emil De Graeve Chicago Interstate Ave 1154 Chicago Ill.							5 -				Belgium Ghent Chicago
20					—											
21																
22					Friend: Garniel De Groot											
23					Hammond Street 1743 Chicago Ills							5 10				Holland Holland
24					—							5 4				Holland
25					—							4 6				Holland
26																
27					Friend: Leon Pecaut Perry Street 2744 Chicago Ills							5 6				Steel
28					Father: M. Rosenthal Ill. Ave 1451 Ill. Ave 1154							Discharged to father				Germany Russia
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Dorrud MASTER *, of the* LAPLAND *, from* DOVER *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 16 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Ability to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should definitely show the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and places as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr Charles Waersegers**, Surgeon of the **LAPLAND**, (State whether "Steamer," "Sailing Vessel," or "Railway Company employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have had **22** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Université libre de BRUXELLES**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **16** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Dr Charles Waersegers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Laplandsailing from Antwerp 27th August, 1910

11—1338

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Percuyese	Arthur	18		M.										
2	Gioloker	Adele	40		F.										
3	-"-	Helene	4		F.										
4	Heidenreich	Hildegarde	26		F.										
5	Lehr	Dora	44		F.										
6	-"-	Edward	9		M.										
7	-"-	Philip	11		M.										
8	Bach	Josef	32		M.										
9	-"-	Marie	28		F.										
10	-"-	Josef	6		M.										
11	-"-	Margarete	2		M.										
12	Hemmingen	Marie	37		F.										
13	Fritschmann	Elisa	26		F.										
14	-"-	Georg	4		M.										
15	Rev. Blaere	Leo	27		M.										
16	Zimmermann	Nicolaus	52		M.										
17	"	Hortensia	49		F.										
18	"	Marie	15		F.										
19	"	Emma	16		F.										
20	Lonsbach	Rosa	24		F.	married	yes	yes	German	Germany	Hordorf	Hessen	Mother: Ernst Fuchs Solingen Hauschtrasse 75	132	New York
21	Beerner	Adolf	33		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Uncle: Carl Wolff Remscheid Friedrichstr. 52.	132	Denmark
22	Zimmermann	Adolf	26		M.	Lastschmidt	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	parents: Carl Bunge Solingen Hollandstr. 25	132	New York
23	Leinkäller	Anna	30		F.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents: Herman Fr. Wöstigheim bei Heidenfeld	132	New York
24	Fey	"	16		F.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law: H. Ebmeyer Harford Broadway str	132	Cincinnati
25	Ebmeyer	Martha	25		F.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"			
26	"	Hugo	5		M.										
27	"	Viola	2		F.										
28	Schimpp	Clara	21		F.	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemia	Prag	parents: F. Schimpp Paulabischofstein sister: Julie Gabracka Neuhs, Hopfany stara nr. 294 I pr.	132	Philadelphia
29	~~Galdova~~	Theresa	22		F.	none	"	"	Austria	Bohemia	Hungary	Budapest	Cleveland	132	Brooklyn
30	Passonsky	Lisa	23		F.	Waitress	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	Cleveland	132	Brooklyn

3-174332-2/27/40

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each one sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

II—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20	Yes	sold	Yes				le husband Carl Brenner	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	Sallow			Galicia
21	"	"	"	Yes	1st	Newark N.J.	Newark N.J. May gasse Strasse 55	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Sallow			"
22	"	"	"	Yes	1902	New York	le Uncle: Robert Zimmermann New York West 121 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	light		Austria
23	"	"	"	Yes	1st	Elizabeth N.J.	le husband: Carl Leinhäuser 279 Second Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	fair		Galicia
24	"	"	"	Yes	1st	New York	le friend: Jane Tyler 258 Greenwich Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Sallow	light		Hungary
25	"	"	"	Yes	1902	Grand Rapids	le husband: Hugo Schmeyer Grand Rapids	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	light		Sweden
26								"	"	"	"	"	"						Austria
27								"	"	"	"	"	"						Germany
28	Yes	brother	Yes				le Bro. Rudolf Schurr 1514 25th Ave Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	fair	light		Roumania
29							le friend: Rosa Jarosch Brenner Avenue Carnegie Pa Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"						
30	Yes	bought	Yes				le Brother: M. Bassowsky 2011 Bryant Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	light	light		Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Darrad (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from ANTWERP DOVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Darrad.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible];
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having ticket to or final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, N. Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. Remarks. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Wassermann, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing thereon, (State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Dr Charles Wassermann.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp 27th August, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Servais	Marcelle	20	2	m	married	Yes	Yes	French	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Jean Servais, Charmes de Tassel, Hainaut	Wisc.	Racine
2	"	Elvire Wife	24		f.	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"
3	Palach	Xavier	34		m.	single	"	"	Belgian	Flemish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Vital De Rycke, Broeckstraat Blaesdonk	Ills.	Chicago
4	"	Marie Dau.	5		f.	child	—	—	U.S. Born					"	"
5	"	Leontine "	4		f.	"	—	—	U.S. Born					"	"
6	Blaere	Marguerite Wife	34	10	f.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Belgium	Courtrai	mother: Mrs Blaere, Courtrai, Rue des Grands 40	Ills.	Valentine
7	Van der Veire	Elodie	23		f.	married	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Bruno Debbelmere, Capryncke	N.J.	Paterson
8	Willekens	Edouard	26		m.	single	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		mother: Emma Pauwels, Gentschestraat, Gemeenteborgen	Ind.	Westmineka
9	Ghislain	Delfina Wife	30		f.	married	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother: Octave Heylen, Gentschestraat, Gemeenteborgen	Mass.	Boston
10	"	Marie Dau.	11		f.	single	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
11	De Coster	Lucie	33		f.	married	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Menin	father: Joseph Bruyl, Menin	"	"
12	" "	Emilie Dau.	9		f.	single	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	" "	Marie "	8		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	" "	Joseph Son	5		m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	Hommeyer	Mathilde	29		f.	married	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ennetieres	brother: Ethel Vanhoucke, Ennetieres	Ills.	Chicago
16	"	Ernest Son	4		m.	single	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	Victor "	3		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	Degraer	Adelaide	22		f.	single	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ennetieres	father: Alfred Degraer, Ennetieres	"	East Moline
19	Vermeersch	Rosmarie	38		f.	married	"	"	"	"	"	Tourcoing	brother: Henri Dumortier, Tourcoing	Mich.	Detroit
20	Keller	Hubert	30		m.	single	"	"	Swiss	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother: E. Keller, Thun	Ills.	Chicago
21	Tüglistaller	Wilhelm	30		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baumgarten	wife: Clementine Tüglistaller, Baumgarten	"	"
22	Royal	Salomon	24		m.	single	"	"	Austrian	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kamfod	brother: S. Frajao, 17 E. 7th St.	Austria	N.Y.
23	Lattmann	Frans	5		m.		—	—	U.S. Born						
24	Scheinberg	Lenje	39		m.	tailor	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wasselkowo	wife: Rosa Scheinberg, Wasselkowo	N.Y.	
25	Kaplato	Frein	38		f.	married	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Zagrebank	wife: Dawire Kaplan, Brooklyn, 1st Street	N.Y.	
26	Yearly	Florence	5		f.		—	—	U.S. Born						
27	Galabeler	Mindel	38		f.	widow	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	brother: Herman Goldstein, Warschau, Russia	Wis.	Eau Claire
28	Schlain	Catherine Wife	28		f.	married	"	"	Polish	Finnish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: M. J. Callaan, Drummond	Mass.	Boston
29	Salzer	Marie Dau.	3		f.	single	—	—	U.S. Born		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother: Marie Marie, Chermitage, Pennsylvania	La.	
30	"	Irene "	11		f.	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 6/14, 190[illegible]

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$25	Yes	1907 1910	Paterson N.J.	to friend: 10th Ave #402 Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	fair	lt	lt		France	Moulins
2	"	"	$50	"	10	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		lt	lt		"	Bourbonnais
3	"	"	"	"	1904 1910	Chicago Ill.	to friend: Jean Pinault Rougeroud 2944 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		lt	lt		Virginia	Mondeep
4																				Hungary	Chernek
5							— " —														
6							to friend: Rev. M. Van Blarcom	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	lt	lt		Belgium	Antwerp
7							to friend: Peter van de Vere Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]		lt	lt			Tafrye de
8							to friend: Omer Testenoire Union Hotel Box 12 Mishawaka Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]		"	"			Roumond
9							to friend: Alphonse Grellaire 344 East 8th st. South Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		lt	lt		"	"
10							to friend: Pierre de Pecker Groadstreet 273 East Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
11								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	dk	lt		"	Rennes
12								"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
13								"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
14							to friend: Michel Hemmyer Chicago Ills. 249 24th Place.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	lt	lt		"	Le Creusot
15								"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
16								"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
17							to friend: Carmen Millward Box 455 East Hinsin Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	fair	lt	lt		"	Creusot
18							to friend: Richard Vermersch 5 East Illinois.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	lt		"	"
19							to friend: 1571 Cleveland Ave Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]		lt	lt		"	Chevreuil
20							to friend: Albert Hutter Chicago Ills 1556 Cleveland Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]		lt	dk		"	Lille
21							to friend: [illegible] 16-1st Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—		dk	lt		Finland	Viborg
22																	"	dk			
23							Carolin H. Goldfarb 73 Sterling Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]		lt	dk		Russia	Kiev
24		self					to friend: Max Siegel 220 E. 10th st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"	dk		"	Pinsk
25																					
26							to friend: Mendel Rosenberg 4 Chestnut Pl. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"		dk	lt		Russia	Warsaw
27							Home to join husband 118 Washington St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11		lt	dk		Silesia	Cosmin
28							to friend: [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"								Brussels
29							217 [illegible]														
30																					

Cabin
2 52 3 39 N.Y.C.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) MASTER, *of the* LAPLAND, *from* ANTWERP DOVER, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 16 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. Dorrud

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* , 190 ,

at DOVER

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States—country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket through to such destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether passage paid for by self or others, and if by others, by whom). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the [illegible]LAND, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de [illegible]XELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Charles Waersegers

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

b

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp 29th August, 1900

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Brammett	Jenny E	ad		F				W. SAB						
2	Smoke	Anni	45		F				U. S. cit						
3	Bögendorfer	Georg	47		F				U. S. cit						
4	"	Margaret	31		F				U. S. cit						
5	Hanna	Ida			F				U. S. B						
6	Haller	Irene			F				U. S. B						
7	Wentsch	Augusta	ad		F				U. S. B						
8	Stern	Johanna			F				U. S. cit						
9	Funckheuser	Rosi			F				U. S. cit						
10	Koczynske	Roman			F				U. S. cit						
11	Davanis	Georg			M	Wife			U. S. cit						
12	"	Blanche			F				U. S. B						
13	"	Erik	11		M				U. S. B						
14	Weis	Isidor			M				U. S. B						
15	Glynobridge	Victor			M				U. S. cit						
16	"	Hermine	27		F				U. S. cit						
17	Kurtz	Arnold			M				U. S. B						
18	"	Emma			F				U. S. B						
19	Fiala	Franz			M				U. S. B						
20	Hanus	Franz			M				U. S. cit						
21	Braun	Simon			M				U. S. B						
22	Zaiser	Ernst	6		M				U. S. cit						
23	"	Hugo	32		M				U. S. cit						
24	"	Miriam	"		F				U. S. cit						
25	"	Frieda	4		F				U. S. cit						
26	Hauck	Lena			F				U. S. cit						
27	"	Margaretha			F										
28	Fathgate	W. Carl			M				U. S. B						
29	"	Martin			M				U. S. B						
30	Stark	Elsa			F				U. S. B						

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported at public expense, or has been relieved from any of these within the last year?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud [illegible] MASTER, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age.) The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex.) The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single.) The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation.) The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspector and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write.) Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality.) Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people.) The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in lists on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" people as to nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" be nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, Central, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the Provinces of Massa and Carrara, including the Province of Lucca, and the descendants who, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Ligurian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence.) An alien's resident residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 12 should be the country, and not the place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, visit, or stay.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.) The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination.) Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town, or, if to be in the United States, the State) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States or country to which going if to United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket through to destination.) The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (Whether paid by self or other person or corporation, and if so, whom.) The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished, if less than $50.) The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.) The entries in column 17 should show whether (yes) or (no) in the United States before and if so, the year of last period of entry and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join husband or other relative or friend, and if so, what and [illegible] be and should show whether going to join husband, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.) The entry in column 18 should be yes or no.

The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Wyrsgrai, Surgeon of the ...LAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universauté libre de ...GLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Charles Wyrsgrai

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp 27th August, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Keene	Tage	21		M				U.S.A.						
2	Nelson	Ida	21		F				U.S.A.						
3	Blondage	Lorenz	21		M				U.S.A.						
4	Pratt	Emma	21		F				U.S.A.						
5	Jones	Martin	21		M				U.S.A.						
6		Nelson	21		F				U.S.A.						
7	Cook	Alice	25		F				U.S.A.						
8	Edwards	Jeff	21		M				U.S.A.						
9	"	Margaret	21		F				U.S.A.						
10	Peters	Edward	21		M				U.S.A.						
11	Birgden	Petra	21		F				U.S.A.						
12	Knapp	Thomas	21		M				U.S.A.						
13		Ida	21		F				U.S.A.						
14	Peters	Jens	21		M				U.S.A.						
15	Hansen	Ole	21		M				U.S.A.						
16		Anna	21		F				U.S.A.						
17	Olsen	Lars	21		M				U.S.A.						
18		Petrine	21		F				U.S.A.						
19	Andersen	Carl	21		M				U.S.A.						
20		Ida	21		F				U.S.A.						
21	Larsen	Niels	21		M				U.S.A.						
22	"	Hansine	21		F				U.S.A.						
23	"	Jens	21		M				U.S.A.						
24	Lopez	Juan	21		M				U.S.A.						
25		Maria	21		F				U.S.A.						
26		Jose	21		M				U.S.A.						
27	Hansen	Anna	21		F				U.S.A.						
28	Petersen	Carl	21		M				U.S.A.						
29	"	Ida	21		F				U.S.A.						
30	Olsen	Lars	21		M				U.S.A.						

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

30
NA
1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31-4116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane? (If supported by charity.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity, prepaid or otherwise, by or on behalf of any person or company, or any official thereof, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?													
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Dorrud, (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP DOVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austro-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, island, or locality* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

3-042
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 3408

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

FEB 22 1944
Date

Camera Operator

FEB 22
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-Che
12/29/43*

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 3408 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 22 1944
Date

Camera Operator

FEB 22 ..
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the ...APLAND, (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof or otherwise), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Charles Waersegers.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from , *190*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Herrmeyer	Henry	20			✓										
2	Hermann	Carl	24			✓										
3	"	Friedrich	24			✓										
4	"	Ferd	15			✓										
5	"	Heinrich	12			✓										
6	Cornet	Frank	36			✓										
7	"	Julia	31			✓										
8	"	Theodor	44			✓										
9	Foerstner	Emma				✓										
10	"	Otto				✓										
11	Kuhn	Frederick	27			✓										
12	"	Augusta	21			✓										
13	Lutz	Louis	29			✓										
14	Hoff	Herman	28			✓										
15	Klein	Fritz	22			✓										
16	Watkins	Ida				✓										
17	Bour	Hans	2			✓										
18	"	Paul	1			✓										
19	Fox					✓										
20	Fiedler					✓										
21	Weiss	Charles	25			✓										
22	"	Fred	23			✓										
23	"	Wm	21			✓										
24	"	Augusta	19			✓										
25	Barnhardt	Peter	22			✓										
26	"	Anna	20			✓										
27	"	Mary	18			✓										
28	"	Emma	16			✓										
29	Conners	Wm	25			✓										
30	Burke	Thos	22			✓										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last entry in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which persons spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP DOVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, district, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of correct relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Dr Charles Waersegers

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Ir a/l.n.d sailing from , , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lehne	ferdinand	46	11	M					U.S.A.						
2	"	Caroline	47	1	F					"						
3	"	Leo	11	11	M					"						
4	Klein	August	34	1	F					"						
5	Fennies	Clara	22	1	F					"						
6	Bake	Hattie	26	1	F					"						
7	Grover	Clara	25	1	F					"						
8	Schwinke	Alfons	35	1	M					"						
9	Thiel	Inga	16	1	F					"						
10	Bleicher	Mary	1	1	F											
11	"	Etta														
12	Campbell	Anna	20	1	F											
13	Johnston	Mary M	40	1	F					"						
14			15	1	F					"						
15	Lukic															
16	Hobir	Edward	20	1												
17	Middleton	Emma	36	1	F											
18	Chot															
19	Mulhidupow															
20	"		3	1												
21	Dix	Martha	7	1	F											
22	"															
23	Peterson			1												
24	Kalm	Anton														
25	"	Ida		11												
26	Dannenfuss	Martha	7	1												
27	"	Bella	5	1												
28	Skezinski	Kajran	14	1	M											
29	Pietyrowski	Leon	26	1	M											
30	Becker	Marie	1	1												

50

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Sept 4-1910, 190

11-1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason, wholly or partly, of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or assistance of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				If Yes—										Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

21 Sept 1910.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.Dorrud (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the L[illegible] from [illegible] DOVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.Dorrud

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 .

at

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The entry of age in column 2 should be expressed in years and months, the latter only to be entered under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe the occupation (trade or profession) of each alien as actually followed. Clerks, laborers, etc., without specification of the particular kind of business, should be avoided, the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Waersegers.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—m.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Copland sailing from ....., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Becker	[illegible]	1												
2	"	Veronika	4												
3	Grobermann	Justi	31												
4	Kaufmann	Betti	20			none									
5	Remony.	Maria	31			professor									
6	Doppes	Fritz	6g			wid none									
7	"	Herrie	25			student									
8	Baugant	Raoul	35			artist painter									
9	"	Heinrich	30			none									
10	Heilmann	Karl	22			cook									
11	Jaymend	Hilmer	19			baker									
12	Sampaix	Jean	36			artist painter									
13	Grimm	Simon	21			baker									
14	Davis	George E	6												
15	Fahey	Nan	5												
16	Birkler	Elise	24			servant	Yes.		Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Brother Reinhard Birkler Offenbach	Germany	NY. B'klyn
17	Cais	Franz	31			merchant			Austria	German	Germany	Duisburg	Friend Franz Cab Svety b Koniggratz	Bohemia	" NY
18	Joergen	John	30			tailor			Luxemburg				None		NC Washington
19	Albert	Antone	30			tailor			Belgium	French		Vancouver	Father Francis Tolvent Luxemburg		B.C Vancouver
20	Baker	Andreas M	60												
21	Bouer	Juman	24			priest	Yes.		France	French			Friend Mons Boury Condé en Brack	Germany	DC Washington
22	Notorange	Jan	17						Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Antwerp	Parents Mrs. Notorange Schaerbeek	Brussels	NY NY
23	Lebrandt	Rudolf	28			engineer				French		Manitoba	Mother Amalia Meier Eichstetten	Germany	Can Manitoba
24	Meyer	Leopold	22			baker			Germany	German		Ind			NY NY
25	"	Otto	4						"	"	"	"	Mother Emilia Pfitzer	Germany	" "
26	Pfitzer	Martha	35			teacher			"	"	"	Toledo	Sister Pfitzer	Germany	OH Toledo
27	Meunier	Oscar	32			milliner			"	Switzerland			Parents Mr. & Mrs. Manser St Gallen	Switzerland	NJ Weehawken
28	Craflin	Alpha K	22												
29	Le Rihan	Louis	25			priest	Yes.		France	French			Father François Le Rihan Lalandell	France	Ja Ottawa
30	Le Lord	Grace	22												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Sept 4, 1910, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in transit to another country.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3	Yes	self	$5 Yes	1906 NY.	Brother Ernst Grobermann 176 Lexington Ave Brother in law B Reiss.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	fair	dk	br	Russia Kuckenoff
4	"	br. in law	no													Germany Beckmann
5	—	self	$100 Yes	1908 Mt Vernon	Monroe Ave Mt Vernon Mail	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	lt	dk	Belgium Baux-les
6	—	"	$100 Yes		brother & Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	dk	dk	Germany Barmen
7	—	"	—		Saw Poppers Glendale Station	"	"	"	"	"	yes	5 6	"	gray	gr	" Barmen
8	Yes	"	$50 Yes		B'klyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	br	br	France Roubaix
9	"	husband	—		friend coming Jack Haggerty fulton Street Mt Vernon NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	lt	gray	Germany Bielefeld
10	No	self	$20 Yes	1910 yes	coming home Jack Francisco Co. Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	lt.	blue	Belgium Brussels
11	Yes	sister	No		sister Mrs Symens 124 W Bedford St NY city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	lt	dk	" Liege
12	"	self	husband $5 Yes	1909 NY. 1905	home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	Germany Remscheid
13	No	"	"	1910 B'klyn	two or one 204 Bridge and Ave B'klyn. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	lt	br	
14																
15																
16	No	self	$4 No		rooms N. Bogendorfer 444 Bedford B'klyn NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	lt	blue	Germany Nürbach
17	Yes	"	$10 No		home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Austria Lodz
18	No	"	$4 Yes	1910 B.C. Utah	returning home Washington D C	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	dk	dk	Luxemburg Hosenburg
19	No	"	$75 "	in transit	in transit to home Vancouver B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	lt	blue	Belgium Rousselaer
20																
21	No	self	$5 Yes	1904 B.C. Geo. Tyte Brook	returning home Vancouver B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	lt	br	France Paris
22	Yes	father	$2 No		Uncle Mr Salomonsigl 268 W. 52 st Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	lt	gray	Belgium Waterbeek
23	No	self	$100 Yes	in transit	returning home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown		" Brussels
24	Yes	"	$25 "	1904 1910 N.Y.	Louis Manitoba Can returning home 335 4th Avenue N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	lt	blue	Germany Eschweiler
25	"	"	$9 "	1902 1910 "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"			
26	No	"	$40 Yes	1905 1910 Florida	returning home Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	lt	blue	" St. Vith
27	"	"	$75 "	1906 1910 Newfoundland	Uncle Mr Munster 13 Maple Ave Yonkers N.Y. St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	dark		Switzerland
28																
29	No	Ship	$25 No	N.Y. 1911 Cuba	returning home Havana Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	dark		France Paris
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER *, of the* LAPLAND *. from* ANTWERP DOVER *. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 16 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 190* .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter to apply to children under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The sex [illegible] should be written M for male and F for female.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be written M for married, S for single, Wi for widow, and D for divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should show the calling or occupation of each alien having one, as farmer, laborer, carpenter, engineer, merchant, clerk, etc. For example: Civil engineer, steam engineer, mining engineer, mechanical engineer, locomotive engineer, electrical engineer, stationary engineer, marine

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waerenghe, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Charles Waerenghe.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caserland sailing from ....., 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Shaw	Lola	33	4					U.S.A.						
2	Shuttleworth	Kingsley	2	7					"						
3	Nelson	Francis	2	6					"						
4	Haymann	Celia	36	6					"						
5	"	Harold	6	11					"						
6	Hostetter	Mary	5	10					"						
7	Kibl	Johann	32	6					"						
8	Hensley	Karl	35	6					"						
9	"	Pauline	2	8					"						
10	Feldstein	Gustav	20	6					"						
11	Kendel	Karl	34	6					"						
12	Kolb	Elizabeth	42	8					"						
13	Lockwood	Ada	21	7					"						
14	Shaw	Charles	39	6					"						
15	Mayer	Josephine	22	8					"						
16	Ewing	Edward	54	6					"						
17	"	"	21	11					"						
18	Himmelman	Adolf	33	6					"						
19	"	"	1	10					"						
20	Cornbrink	Charles	38	6					"						
21	Hoerner	Margarete	21	8					"						
22	Jastrowski	Charles	25	6					"						
23	Althofer	Mary	27	2					"						
24	Berger	Abraham	42	6					"						
25	Selser	Frederick	41	6					"						
26	Sommer	Jacob	41	6					"						
27	Schlicker	Gottfried	65	6					"						
28	"	"	59	8					"						
29	"	Elizabeth	34	6					"						
30	Renaud	Louis	50	6					"						

111

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *Sept 4 - 1916.* , 190

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 , at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy southeast the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom is passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch Waersegers.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teutonic sailing from ..., 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fischer	Ben	40		M				U. S.						
2	"	Mina	25		F				"						
3	"	Julia	3		F				"						
4	"	Lee	2		M				"						
5	Kelton	Edward	25		M				"						
6	"		27		F				"						
7	Kurtz	Peter	37		M				"						
8	"	Fred	17		M				"						
9	"		39		F				"						
10	J. Jeffries	Jerdinan	45		M				"						
11	Yoke	Pauline	32		F				"						
12	Kane	Michael Colin	17		M				"						
13	Shannon	Matthias A	37		M				"						
14	Klein	Mary	23		F				"						
15	Smith	Katie	20		F				"						
16	Feldman	Baletta	63		F				"						
17	Schultz	Christian	53		M				"						
18	"	Margarite	14		F				"						
19	Fredericks	Charles	12		M				"						
20	"		40		F				"						
21	Dill	Louis	23		M				"						
22	Feldwalter	Fanny	12		M				"						
23	"		40		F				"						
24	Carlsmeyer	Jos.	Sr.		M				"						
25	Bard	George	22		M				"						
26	Frank	Magdalena	50		F				"						
27	Jos. Schaak	Maria	18		F				"						
28	Fitzhenry	Clement	30		M				"						
29	Epstein	Solomon	45		M				"						
30	"		45		F				"						

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *Sept 4-1910* , 190

11-1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Give full facts in each case.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud, MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrud.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country of last* residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city, town, or state) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom the passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

(Charles Waersegers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Waltel	Silas	51	M	M										
2	"	Samuel	14	M	S										
3	"	Lucio	14	"	"										
4	"	Adrian	11	"	"										
5	Buck	Vera	33	F	M										
6	"	Evelyn	35	"	"										
7	Funk	Amelia	55	"	"										
8	Nelson	Frank	45	M	M										
9	"	Mrs	40	F	"										
10	Smith	Katie	50	"	"										
11	Bell	Cecil	33	M	S										
12	Bauer	Jean	50	M	M										
13	"	Marie	46	F	"										
14	Knight	Mamie	52	"	"										
15	Schmid	Oscar	33	M	M										
16	Duffy	Edith	20	F	S										
17	Lobiopfel	Emilio	50	M	"										
18	London	Emmie	49	F	M										
19	Williams	Nathy	50	M	M										
20	"	"	Mrs 44	F	"										
21	Bell	Ella	25	"	"										
22	Mack	Louis	23	M	S										
23	Ehlold	Christian	55	M	M										
24	Goldstein	Rosa	21	F	S										
25	Lefaver	Edward	24	M	S										
26	Schulte	Friedrich	47	M	M										
27	Reiter	Anna	50	F	M										
28	Daenlich	Christian	52	M	M										
29	Churn	Helen	11	F	S										
30	Wright	Annie	11	"	"										

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or a person coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrad MASTER, of the LADIANA, from DOVER, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrad.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and also city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having ticket to final destination*). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waerenborgh, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, [illegible] (State whether sailing or sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Charles Waerenborgh).

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	"	[illegible]	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	"	[illegible]	38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	61	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	56	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	"	[illegible]	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	"	[illegible]	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	"	[illegible]	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	60	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10/

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

11–1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether crippled or deformed (specify).	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	–	Self	Yes	No	3	yrs	Cousin Mr. Sigmund 256 W 37th St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	L.	L.			Russia Poland
2	he	"	"	"	4	"	Husband " Rachel 252 W 37th St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	M.			Germany Russia
3	–	"	"	"	4	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			Russia Poland
4	–	Father	"	"	21	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			" "
5	–	Husband	"	"	4	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"			" Russia
6																				
7	he	Self	here	Yes	11	months	Home to wife and children	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	L.	L.			Russia
8	"	"	"	Yes	5	years	Employer Chas. Gaupt 21 Clinton St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	L.			Russia Germany
9	"	"	"	"	6	"	to home to Mr. Gaupt	"	"	"	"	"	"							
10	"	"	"	"	3½	"	Employer Market Company Schenectady Place N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"			" "
11	"	Husband	#24	my	he	he	to Husband 47 St. John Street Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			Russia Poland
12	"	Son	#25	"	"	"	to Son's husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	M.			Russia Latvia
13	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	221 E. 37th St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	L.	L.			" "
14	"	Father	–	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"							
15	"	Self	Here	Yes	4	yrs	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	L.	M.			Germany Germany
16	"	Husband	–	"	"	"	111 Eaton Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	L.	L.			" Germany
17	"	Father	–	"	"	"	Eastchester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"							
18	"	"	–	"	4	"		"	"	"	"	"	"							" Germany
19	"	"	#35	He	he	no	to my other sister Mrs. E. Levin 111 Dayton Ave. Eastchester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"							U.S.A. Germany
20																				
21																				
22																				
23	"	Self	Here	Yes	1	yr	to Husband Mrs. E. Cohen 1 Clark St. Boston Mass	he	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	L.	M.			Russia Germany
24	Mrs. Cohen	#26	"	"	1	"	to cousin Mr. M. Goldstein 29 Ogden Ave Syracuse NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	L.	L.			Russia Germany
25	"	Mother	Here	"	he	he	Cousin Mr. Abe Bernstein #247 Bowery	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"			Russia Germany
26	he	Self	here	Yes	1	yr	Brother Mr. Isaac Levin 1 Orchard St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	L.	L.			Russia Germany
27	"	"	"	"	5	years	Cousin Mr. Joseph Levin 111 Dayton Ave Eastchester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	L.	M.			Russia Germany
28	"	"	#27	"	1½	"	Cousin Mrs. Rosenberg 240 Central Ave Newark NJ to husband Mr. Rosenberg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	L.	L.			Russia Germany
29	"	"	#28	"	1½	"	Brother Mr. Isaac Levin 1 Orchard St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			Germany Germany
30	"	"	Self	Yes	5	months	Mother Mrs. Levin 47	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	M.			Germany Germany

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... MASTER (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer) *, of the* LADLAND *, from* ... DOVER *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ... *, 190* ...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11–111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, colony, or dependency* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–115.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof "as the case may be") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Dr Charles Waersegers.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Keller	Adolf	26		M	S	Student	Y		~~U.S.A.~~						
2	Bedtz	Leonie	21		F	S	dressmaker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Russia		Friend Mrs. A. Levy	Ill.	
3	Burkert	Conrad	30		M	S	Baker	"	"	Germany	German	Germany		22 Rue Crequi de les Bureaux Executive Mr. B. Burkert	Ill.	Chicago
4	Kreiter	Klein	32		"	S	Cutter	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Russia		Father Mrs. A. Kreiter	Ill.	Chicago
5	Harris	Adah	37		F					~~U.S.A.~~						
6	Henkel	Marie Ulrich (Mrs.)	35		F	M	none	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany		Parents Mr. & Mrs. Henkel		
7	Borhauer	Caroline	22		"	S	Teacher	"	"	Germany	German			Mother Mrs. M. Borhauer Kreuznach	Ohio	Cincinnati
8	Osborn	Henry Prof	40		M	M				~~U.S.A.~~						
9	"	Rev	30		"	S										
10	"	Mrs. Henry	30		F	S										
11	Murnathy	Elsie	20		"	S										
12	Dolny	John	27		M	M	clergyman	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany		Parents Mr. & Mrs. Dolny	Ohio	Toledo
13	Michel	Rose	23		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hinterweiler	Brother and Mother	Ill.	Chicago
14	Kuhn	Jacob	22		"	"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"			Parents Mr. & Mrs. Kuhn	Ill.	Chicago
15	Froimark	Anna	18		"	M	Housewife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Russia	Chicago	Husband Mr. Froimark in Chicago	Ill.	Chicago
16	"	Marguerite	8		"	S	none	"	"	"	"					
17	Kick	David	25		M	M	Cabinetmaker	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany		Parents Mr. & Mrs. Kick	Ill.	Chicago
18	Cottingham	Edith	16		F	S	None	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew	Grandmother Mrs. E. Lemmler	Ill.	Chicago
19	"	Adele	11		"	"								Sister Miss R. Lemmler		
20	Helmet	Charles	22		M	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs. R. Helmet		
21	Hendrickson	Adolphine	31		F	M				~~U.S.A.~~						
22	Whitney	Henry L.	28		M	M										
23	"	Mrs.	28		F	M										
24	Maesbroeck	Philip	36		M	M										
25	Drexel	Adolf	28		"	S	Cook	Yes	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Wiesbaden	Parent Mrs. Drexel Ehefrau Mrs. Hinterlein Mother	Mich.	Detroit
26	Smetana	Anna	49		F	M		"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Bletna	Sister Mrs. Smetana Bletna	Ill.	Chicago
27	Kunkel	Johanna	21		F	S		"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Schlagkieda	Parents Mr. & Mrs. Kunkel		
28	Brandmaier	Wilhelm	60		M	M				~~U.S.A.~~						
29	Rudolf	William	30		"	S										
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable aid; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2	—	Self	Yes	1		Home														
3	do	"	"	"		23 W. 39th St	do													
4	"	"	"	"		Wm. Oberman 43 St. Johns Pl. Brooklyn								5	6					
5																				
6	Single	Yes	no	no		to Uncle 2226 Lexington Ave N.Y.								5	7					
7	do	Self	Yes	18		to friend Mrs. Clarke								5	2					
8						Mass 112 Chestnut St Fitchburg								5	0					
9																				
10																				
11																				
12	do	Self	Yes	$4		Home														
13	do	Mother	$25	do	no	to friend Mrs. Lehman														
14	do	Self	$25	"	"	to my father								5	2					
15	Yes	"	$17	Yes	8	Chicago to husband & father								5	0					
16	"	Mother	—	"	"	Louis Degenhardt								5	5					
17	do	Self	Yes	"	3	Chicago Winterberg & Co.														
18	—	Father	$7	do	no	Home to Uncle														
19	—	"	—	"	"	Self $ 106 Cash								5	0					
20	—	Self	Yes	"	"	to father mother &														
21						Mr. H. Cardiomo														
22						Hendson Ave. 27														
23						Norwegian Lutheran Church														
24						to friend														
25	Single	Self	$40	do	no	211 E 34th St								5	7					
26	—	"	$20	do	1889	Bound to Toronto Ont. & Detroit Mich.														
27	—	Father	$25	do	1891	to daughter Mrs. M. Lombard								5	0					
28						Yokohama Jal. 385 N.Y.														
29						Co. brother Emil Kuntze								5	4					
30						354 W 49th St														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dexrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP DOVER, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dexrud
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 190 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid?). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

16

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Charles Waersegers.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

H 10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—III.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Stanley.	Kate	40													
2	Tuttschell.	Simon	24	M.												
3	Staby	Simon	27													
4	"	Martha	30													
5	Laasnyk.	Hugeman	11	M.												
6	Sleper.	Wilhelm	25	M.												
7	Physbeegl.	Arthur	39	M.												
8	Craig.	Sophie	22	F.												
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether deformed or crippled; if so, from what cause.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2	no	Self	no				Intransit to Montreal Can.		no	no	no	good	no.	5	6	fair	light		Germany	Paslin
3	"	"	"	no			for Heinrich Haby		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	bald	"	Una
4	"	"	"	"			" Newhaven		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light		"	"
5	"	uncle	$5	"			Conn		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light		"	"
6	no	Self	no	no			Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	(a,1)		Holland	Rotterdam
7	"	"	"	yes	190?	Can	in transit to Montreal Canada.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		Germany	Dusseldorf
8	"	"	"	no	190?	St Mary's Kansas	St. Mary's Kansas		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light		Belgium	Moost.
9																			Germany	Pleiboustin
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 190

No. on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2	no	Self	$50	no				intimate to Montreal Can.		no	no	no	Dead	no	5	6	fair	It blue		Germany	Breslau
3	"	"	"	no				Son Hermann Haby		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gray blue		"	Una
4	"	"	"	"				" Fuchsen (Conn		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	It blue		"	"
5	"	uncle	H.	"				wage B & Bank.													
6	no	Self	none	no				7735 S. Dorchester Chicago Ill in transit to Montreal Canada		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	(dark)		Holland	Rotterdam
7	"	"	"	190				Bro. Wm St Mary's mining Comp		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		Germany	Brunswick
8	"	"	"	no				Nephew St. Mary's Kansas except Stagemen		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark		Germany	Most
9								916 S. Lincoln St Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	It blue		Germany	Pantasin
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorud, MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP DOVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorud

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this dan of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Wa[illegible], Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
BRUSSELS
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

(Charles Waelbroeckx.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Sept, 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, Aug 2nd, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.
1	Jakobsen	Jorg	34 m								
2		Jorg	27 "								
3	Richter										
4	Beck	Jean									
5	Miller	Anna									
6	Hathaway	Eugene	54		Lumberman						
7		Minnie	46								
8	" "	Henri									
9	Verbruggen	Antoine									
10	"	Marie									
11	"	Marie									
12	Bigot	Louis									
13	"	Julien									
14	Brunner	Albert									
15	"	Felicie									
16	"	Ernest									
17	Faes	Leo									
18	Arndt	Christof									
19	Cuvelier	Victor									
20	Gerard	Celestin									
21	Pierard	Alfred									
22	Hollenzjo	Christian									
23	Tiller	Ed									
24	Cloetens	Alphonse	29								
25	Margery	Hermine	44								
26	"	Leonie	18								
27	Lowe	Lucie	26								
28	Klein	Elisabeth									
29	Eisler	Theresa	51								
30	Satzinger	Abraham									

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

U. S. C. DISCHARGED 3R PASS

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Listed races will be found on back of this sheet.

31-1105

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190 .

11- 1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, how long and when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* [illegible] *from* [illegible] *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3[illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]

[illegible] *(Master).*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *190* ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4, Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5, Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6, Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes or No. Yes, can read and write; No, No. can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as per item in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdome or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po and northern Italy, i. e., the governments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Australia, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak the dialect called the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the governments at Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States. If country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket through to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No.

Column 15 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Columns 18 (Going to join friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 (Age). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the LAPLAND

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had . . . . . years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of . . . . . , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **39** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Richard Macnaghten.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

H.B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1116

2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Zaplana sailing from Antwerp Aug 22th, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Cornet	Philomene	61		f								
2	Wyckaert	Adolphe	22		m								
3		Joseph	24		m								
4		Josephine	3		f								
5		Theresa	2		f								
6	Wauters	Jacob	30		m								
7		Charles	28		m								
8		Hermine	17		f								
9		Jacob	6		m								
10	Lekker	Cornelis	20		m								
11		Cornelia	21		f								
12	De Wolf	Adolf	31		m								
13	Crampel	Marthe	24		f								
14		Josephine	25		f								
15		Jeanne	2		f								
16		Eugene	1		m								
17	Kocnne	Stephanie	1		f								
18	Delany	Stanislas	22		m								
19	De Pierre	Stephen	21		m								
20	Ghelinck	Stephanie	33		f								
21	Gelgen	Jules	32		m								
22		Jeanne	28		f								
23		Elise	25		f								
24		Bernhard	3		m								
25		Pierre	1		m								
26	Verpoorten	Jeanne	22		f								
27	Jacobs	Stephanie	40		f								
28		Pierre	16		m								
29		Victor	6		m								
30		Victor	4		m								

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

2-74326-Chicago

BOM IMMIGRANT ALIEN
CHICAGO
BOM IMMIGRANT ALIEN

BOM IMMIGRANT ALIEN

49 5

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which he/she resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" as to be determined by the stock from which he/she sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, friend, or other person, and if so, what relative or friend, or other person; or whether paid by employer or agent of employer.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes / No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dyrud, of the LAPLAND, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dyrud

Master.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190..., at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. No.—The number of each alien's entry should be expressed in two parts, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Name.—The entry in this column should be in the following order: Surname (family name), Christian name, and middle name, if any. Initials instead of full Christian and middle names should not be used.

Column 3. Whether married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be write "Married," "Single," "Widow" (woman), or "Divorced."

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as "laborer," "farmer," "engineer," "stationary engineer," "domestic servant," "nurse girl," "cook," "waiter," "porter," "tailor," "tailoress," "clerk," "boatman," "sailor," "carpenter," "joiner," "cabinetmaker," "painter," "glazier," "plumber," "gasfitter," "steamfitter," "tinner," or other definite designations.

A distinction should be made between "skilled" and "unskilled" laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Laborer.—Is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Unskilled laborer.—Is one who has no trade or occupation, but is employed or seeks employment at general work requiring no special experience or skill.

Steamship companies should make the classification on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Can read or write.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6. Nationality.—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people.—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly emigrate from the local port of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Column 8. Last permanent residence.—At present [illegible] permanent residence. [illegible] "Yes" or "No" in the United States, [illegible] residence therein. The entry in column 8 should show [illegible] permanent residence. It is important for [illegible] accurately show country [illegible] residence, [illegible] temporary residence naturality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests at United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and complete address of person [illegible].—The entry in column 9 should [illegible] name and address of said relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for a few years [illegible] permanent residence hence. The entry must name the place, giving the [illegible] of contemplated future permanent residence, if within the United States, or the country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether having a ticket through.—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 12. Whether passage paid.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 13 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (N. Philadelphia).

Column 15. Complete address in relation to friend to [illegible] what relative or friend.—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Université libre de BRUXELLES

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Zaplandd sailing from Antwerp, Aug 27th, 190[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended place of permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended place of permanent residence.) City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

8-256575 1/3/40

12-23023-5-3-40

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1105

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid himself or was paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Examined by Inspector.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2. Age. The nature of age is ordinarily should be expressed by years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 3. Sex. The entry in column 3 should be M for male or F for female.

Column 4. Married or single. The entry in column 4 should be either M for married or S for single. Widowed or divorced

Column 5. Calling or profession. The entry in column 5 should describe as nearly as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien named, as farmer, laborer, clerk, engineer, shoemaker, carpenter, mason, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, tailor, painter, tinner, polisher, iron or steel worker, farmer, clerk, and not simply "engineer," "painter," "tinner" or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between "miner" and "laborer," regardless of the amount of money shown as following

Laborer is one who operates a farm, either as owner or employee.

Laborer is one who works on a farm or in the mines.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and boards of special inquiry during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 6. Able to read or write. Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No, as read and write, Yes, No; can neither read nor write, or Yes, No; can read but not write.

Column 7. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien last became a subject.

Column 8. Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and inquiries should be carefully framed by inspectors and boards of special inquiry with regard thereto. For instance, "Russian," appearing as nationality, does not necessarily mean "Hebrew," "Russian," "Polish," "German," "French," appearing as nationalities, do not necessarily mean "Teutonic," "Latin," or other indefinite designations. An alien who is both German and Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country as nationality. In this connection the following definitions should be specifically observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood to the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

EUROPEAN

The people who are native to that part of Europe lying north of the Black, Caspian, Mediterranean, Adriatic, Ionian, Aegean, and Marmora Seas, the Mediterranean Sea, the Straits of Gibraltar, and the Atlantic Ocean, except Asiatic Russia, Cyprus, Crete, and Spain, and Portugal, and the islands belonging to Turkey in Asia.

Column 9. Last or permanent residence. Where a person has resided for a year or more continuously in any country, that country is to be considered the country of his permanent residence. If he has resided in two countries, each for a year or more, the country in which he has resided the longer is to be considered the country of his permanent residence. If he has resided in two countries, each for the same length of time, the country in which he last resided is to be considered the country of his permanent residence. It is important that statistics pertain to the country of permanent residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded in manifests as to United States, the country of last permanent residence.

Column 10. Name and complete address of person or persons in country whence alien came. The entry in column 10 should show name and address of said relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11. Final destination. If not for future permanent residence, shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should show destination, by State, city, or town, as near as practicable. If for future permanent residence, if within the United States, country to outside the United States.

Column 12. Whether having a ticket through to final destination. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 13. By whom passage paid. The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 14 should state in each case, individual or family, the exact amount, as near as shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 15 should show whether or not. Yes or No, in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

General Questions. The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H. H.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles W[illegible]rs[illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible]PLAND sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible]re that I have had 8[illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universite libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3[illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Signature illegible)

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible] 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lettish.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Zapland sailing from Antwerp, Aug 27th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

DOR IMMIGRANT ALIEN

9A 788-505-4-4-4v

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. [illegible] races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
												25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, and if not paid by him, by what person or corporation paid; if by relative, state which relative; if by friend, state what friend; if by employer, state whether such employer has any interest, pecuniary or otherwise, in the alien.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of — Hair. Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..... from ANTWERP ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190 .

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Ship's No.). The return of aliens on each vessel should be expressed by consecutive numbers, the first applying only to those on board of it.

Column 2 (Name). The entry in column 2 shall be the Middle name as well as the initial.

Column 3 (Whether married or single). The entry in this column should be either Married or Single. Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 4 (Occupation). The entry in column 4 should state specifically what trade or profession, if such a person has any, as far as possible. Do not enter laborer, engineer, farmer, clerk, or gentleman, but specify what kind of laborer, what kind of engineer, whether civil, mining, or mechanical engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, etc.; whether farmer, stock farmer, truck farmer, etc.; whether clerk in store, bank clerk, bookkeeper, etc.; and not simply engineer, gentleman, mechanic, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer—A person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer—A person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Whether can read or write). Column 5 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, English "appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean 'French' by race or people, as Irish, Jewish, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

Column 8 (Last residence). The people who are natives of the United States, but who have resided for a number of years in foreign countries, should be carefully questioned as to their place of last residence. Persons who have resided in Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, the Hawaiian Islands, Panama, Alaska, and Canada, as well as persons who have resided in the different countries of Europe, should be carefully questioned as to their last residence. Mere transient visits to foreign countries should not be considered as residence.

Column 9 (Destination). No intended residence for a year is a sufficient permanent residence. The only country to be given as destination is the country in which the alien intends to make his permanent residence. Do not enter as destination a country through which the alien may pass en route to the country of his last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of relative or friend in the country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give the name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place where it was intended the future permanent residence is to be, if within the United States country, state, or town in United States.

Column 12 (Whether have ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 14 should be either Yes—Ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 13 (Transportation paid by). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom given). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join father, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Wa[illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de Bruxelles and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Mathieu Macnaren.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept. 1920

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Zaandam* sailing from *Antwerp* *Aug 2nd* , 190*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepayment for railroad fare to final destination. (See Sec. 2, Act March 3, 1903.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. (See Sec. 2, Act March 3, 1903.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)* *, of the* [illegible] *, from* DOVER *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 39 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 190* *,*

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 and 4. The return of age in columns 3 and 4 should be expressed in years only, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm but the farm is not operated by him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of such aliens.

Column 8. Can read and write. Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes, can read and write. No, No can neither read nor write. or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 9. Nationality. Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An Alsatian, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Africans, Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

EUROPEAN (WHITE).

The people who are native to the European Continent, Ireland, Great Britain, Iceland, and the islands adjacent thereto, including Cyprus, Asiatic Turkey, Syria, Arabia, Persia, Afghanistan, Beluchistan, and the countries between the Caspian and Black Seas, and the Mediterranean Sea, except Egypt, should be classed as European (white).

ASIATIC (YELLOW).

The people who are native to that portion of Asia and of the Islands of the Pacific Ocean, not included in the countries mentioned in the preceding paragraph, should be classed as Asiatic (yellow).

Column 10. Last permanent residence. Actual residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 will indicate where each alien has resided during the past year, or if less than one year, the place of his last permanent residence prior to embarkation. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and addressed such relative. It is not sufficient to such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show correctly the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence within the United States, country, if to remain in United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket through to final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket or No, no ticket.

Column 14. Whether in possession of money and how much. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and by whom owned. The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. The entries in column 16 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as: 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and name and complete address. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

General Instructions. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible] 196

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Zapland* sailing from *Antwerp* *July 4th*, 190*4*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intending Immigrant's permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tarnowski	Stanislaw	25	mos	M	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	father Lawrence Tarnowski	N.Y.	Syracuse
2	Kozial	Joseph	40	mos	M	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	wife Josephine Kozial	N.Y.	Buffalo
3	Mironski	Stanislaw	17	mos	S	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	father Anthony Mironski	N.Y.	Buffalo
4	Nowak	Jan	19	mos	M	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	wife Josephine Nowak		
5	Szkodzik	Stanislaw	18	mos	S	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	father Antoni Szkodzik		
6	Zyla	Nikolaj	42	mos	M	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	wife Josefa Zyla	N.Y.	Syracuse
7	Koziol	Jozef	48	mos	M	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	wife Josefa Koziol		
8	Kokoo	Katarzyna	11	f	S		yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	father Jozef Kokoo		
9	Zajac	Antonina	40	f	M		yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	husband Jozef Zajac		
10	Wilk	Katarzyna	19	f	S		yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	father Jozef Wilk		
11	Mucha	Rafal	4	m	S		yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	father Antoni Mucha		
12	Marciniak	Józef	19	mos	S	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	father Antoni Marciniak	N.Y.	Syracuse
13	Kaczmarczyk	Jozef	50	mos	M	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	wife Josefa Kaczmarczyk	N.Y.	Buffalo
14	Kulawiak	Katarzyna	25	f	S		yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	father Jozef Kulawiak		
15	Kudlawiec	Karolina	19	f	S		yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	father Stanislaw Kudlawiec	N.Y.	Syracuse
16	Kulawiak	Antonina	21	f	M		yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	husband Jozef Kulawiak	N.Y.	Buffalo
17		Jan	1	mos	S				Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	father Jozef Kulawiak		
18	Jagor	Ludwig	16	mos	S	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	father Ludwig Jagor	N.Y.	Syracuse
19	Mikula	Jozef	21	f	S		yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	father Jozef Mikula		
20	Tchula	Wojciech	11	f	S		yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	father Wojciech Tchula	N.Y.	Syracuse
21	Marciniak	Józef	22	mos	S	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	father Jozef Marciniak	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
22	Chmura	Jozefa	21	mos	S		yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	father Jozef Chmura	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
23	Tierala	Jan	18	mos	S	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	father Jan Tierala		Lackawanna
24	Kaczorek	Antonina	24	f	S		yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	father Jan Kaczorek	N.Y.	Syracuse
25	Kaminek	Antonina	21	f	S		yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	husband Jozef Kaminek		
26	Kozachun	Antonina	24	mos	M	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	father Jozef Kozachun	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
27	Kwiecien	Jan	1	mos	S				Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	father Jozef Kwiecien		
28	Gulut	Jan	11	mos	S		yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	father Jozef Gulut	N.Y.	Syracuse
29	Zajac	Antonina	21	mos	M		yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	husband Jozef Zajac	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
30	Walkowicz	Marcin	22	mos	S		yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	father Jozef Walkowicz	N.Y.	Syracuse

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *Sept. 4* , 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1			24																
2			25																
3			25																
4			25																
5			25																
6			25																
7			25																
8			25																
9			25																
10			25																
11			25																
12			24																
13			30																
14			25																
15			30																
16			25																
17			—																
18			25																
19			25																
20			25																
21			30																
22			25																
23			25																
24			24																
25			25																
26			30																
27			30																
28			25																
29			25																
30			25																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud MASTER, of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] (Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien aboard, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An Irishman who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to the borders of the Red Sea, Persian Gulf, Gulf of Oman, part of Mediterranean Sea, and coasts of Palestine, Lebanon, Syria, Asia Minor, and Turkey, and those descended therefrom, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Africa, Holland, or any other country, should be classed as Hebrew or Jew. Most of these people speak a Arabic dialect of the Hebrew language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the boundary of the Kingdom of Italy, bounded by Mediterranean Sea, Gulf of Genoa, Tuscan Sea, Mediterranean Sea, Gulf of Taranto, Ionian Sea, Strait of Otranto, Adriatic Sea, Gulf of Venice, and Austria, and those descended therefrom, should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the boundary of the Kingdom of Italy, bounded by Mediterranean Sea, Strait of Otranto, Adriatic Sea, Gulf of Venice, and Austria, and those descended therefrom, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The test of country to be dealt with in the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the only permanent test to be regarded, at length, of actual residence when. The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative—kindred—country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States—country abroad is the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket through to final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States—and if so, when). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891 N., Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Wiers gers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Charles Wiersgers.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Jul 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

H—III

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—III6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Zaandam* sailing from *Antwerp* *May 2* , 19*40*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*This must be future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kwiatek	Jan	26		M.	Farm Lab	Yes Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Grajewo	Father Franc Kwiatek	Illinois	Chicago
2	Pawlak	Jan	26		M.	Mr.	" "	"	"	"	"	Wife Josefa Pawlak	"	"
3	Kajczak	Jan	20		M.	Jos.	" "	"	"	"	"	Father Wawrzyniec Kajczak	Mich	Detroit
4	Kurczak	Zygmunt	45		M.	Mr.	" "	"	"	"	"	Wife Marya Kurczak	"	"
5	Grudzien	Antoni	17		S.	Farm Lab	" "	"	"	"	"	Father Jan Grudzien	Penn	Kingston
6	Kozicky	Andrzej	19		S.	Farm	" "	"	"	"	"	Father Wincenty Kozicky	Ill	Buffalo
7	Konella	Aleksander	17		S.							Father Jan Konella	"	"
8	Gwizdak	Wojciech	20		S.	Mr.	" "	"	"	"	"	Father Piotr Gwizdak	"	"
9	Nowak	Kazimierz	33		M.	Farm Lab	" "	"	"	"	"	Wife Rozalia Nowak	Ill	Roslyn
10	Skowron	Magdalena	24		M.	Mr.	" "	"	"	"	"	Husband Jozef Skowron	"	"
11	Stanisz	Jan	7		M.							Father Jan Stanisz	Penn	Pittsburg
12	Pis	Antoni	3		M.							Father Jan Pis	"	"
13	Kwiatek	Kazimierz	1		M.	Farm Lab	" "	"	"	"	"	Father Jan Kwiatek	Mich	Detroit
14		Katarzyna	24		S.							Brother Jan Kwiatek	"	"
15		Wladyslawa	8											
16		Franciszka	11											
17	Krupa	Jan	22		M.	Farm Lab	" "	"	"	Germany	Silesia	Mother Marianna Krupa	Penn	Erie
18	Kwiatkowski	Adam	27		M.	Farm Laborer	" "	"	"	Poland	Lodz Prov.	Wife Stefania Kwiatkowska	"	"
19	Szembichi	Jozef	2		M.							Father Wojciech Szembichi	Ill	Chicago
20	Szczypek	Tadeusz	17		S.	Farm Laborer	" "	"	"	"	"	Father Franciszek Szczypek	Ill	Buffalo
21	Ciesielski	Ludomir	50		M.	Farm Laborer	" "	"	"	Poland	Lodz Prov.	Wife Wladyslawa Ciesielska	Ill	Buffalo
22	Libuszewski	Jozef	7		M.							Father Wladyslaw Libuszewski	Mich	Detroit
23	Horak	Zofia	21		S.	Mr.	" "	"	"	Czechoslovakia	Prague	Father Jan Horak	Penn	Eastwood
24	Szczepanska	Stanislawa	22		S.	Farm	" "	"	"	Poland	Lodz Prov.	Father Wincenty Szczepanski	Ill	Buffalo
25	Szwedowski	Zygmunt	19		M.	Farm Lab	" "	"	"	"	"	Father Jan Szwedowski	Penn	New London
26	Szymczak	Wawrzyn	1		M.							Father Jozef Szymczak	Ill	Kensington
27	Malinska	Helena	20		S.	Mr.	" "	"	"	Poland	Lublin	Father Stanislaw Malinski	Penn	Wyoming
28	Schmidtowa	Marya	20		M.	Housewife	" "	"	"	Germany	Lodz	Husband Jozef Schmidt	"	"
29	"	Wladyslaw	6											
30	Turczynska	Jozef	21		S.	Mr.	" "	"	"	Poland	Lodz	Father Josef Turczynski	Penn	New Haven

8-217481- 2/19/41
8-217042 5-2-41
8-193614- 9-5-40
3-224703- 3-19-42
2-675113- 6/11/41

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of Races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid certificate.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind whatever, made previous to the importation of the alien.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Durand (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Durand

~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Ditto). The number of each on column 1 ought to be expressed in words, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Name). The entry in column 2 should consist of (Surname) (Christian name). Wife followed by (nee Dawson).

Column 3 (Occupation). The entry in column 3 should be such as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien over 14 years of age, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, marine engineer, mining engineer, blacksmith, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the above distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made at the necessary inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Column 7 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

The people who can trace to the races of Europe [illegible] parentage of [illegible] Europe. Natives of Spain, Portugal, Italy, and countries adjoining Italy, Sweden, Norway, Australia, and the other countries should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

SCANDINAVIAN.

The people who are natives of the Peninsula of Italy, and of the Islands of the Mediterranean belonging to Italy, such as Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence or permanent abode). Aliens coming to the United States to obtain employment, to which they have been promised by agents, should be classed as to their last permanent residence, and not as to their place of engagement. The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important that statistics purporting to accurately show country of last permanent residence be independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States, but country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town, or intended future permanent residence, within the United States, country, or state to the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through from initial point of departure). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether yes or no (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place (as 1894-9, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Ever in the penitentiary, almshouse, or supported by charity). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR OTHER ...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles W[illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1st Lieut Medical Reserve.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1916

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Zapland sailing from Antwerp, Aug 9th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
2	"	[illegible]													
3	[illegible]	[illegible]													
4	[illegible]	[illegible]													
5	[illegible]	[illegible]													
6	"	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]	[illegible]													
8	[illegible]	[illegible]													
9	"	[illegible]													
10	[illegible]	[illegible]													
11	[illegible]	[illegible]													
12	[illegible]	[illegible]													
13	[illegible]	[illegible]													
14	[illegible]	[illegible]													
15	[illegible]	[illegible]													
16	[illegible]	[illegible]													
17	[illegible]	[illegible]													
18	[illegible]	[illegible]													
19	[illegible]	[illegible]													
20	[illegible]	[illegible]													
21	[illegible]	[illegible]													
22	"	[illegible]													
23	[illegible]	[illegible]													
24	[illegible]	[illegible]													
25	[illegible]	[illegible]													
26	[illegible]	[illegible]													
27	[illegible]	[illegible]													
28	[illegible]	[illegible]													
29	[illegible]	[illegible]													
30	[illegible]	[illegible]													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country or dependency resided in with the intention of remaining as herein stated shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Instructions will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

18 — Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

19 — Whether a Polygamist.

20 — Whether an Anarchist.

21 — Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.

22 — Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, when.

23 — Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.

24 — Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 — Height. Feet. Inches.

26 — Complexion.

27 — Color of Hair. Eyes.

28 — Marks of Identification.

29 — Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP & 3, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrud
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2: Age. The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3: Sex. The entry must be M for male or F for female.

Column 4: Married or single. The entry in column 4 should be either M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 5: Calling or occupation. The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien over 14 years, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, glass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *seamen* and *seafaring laborers*, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A *seaman* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *seafaring laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6: Able to read or not read. Column 6 is subdivided and the entries "aliens should be either Yes. Yes. can read and write), No. No. can neither read nor write), or Yes. No. can read but not write.

Column 8: Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing over a consul's desk does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a passport does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish by birth or Hebrew by race might be properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ARMENIAN.

The people who are native to that part of Asia Minor known as Armenia, a province of Turkey in Asia, the Armenians being found also in Russia, Persia, Turkey, Egypt, Palestine, Arabia, Abyssinia, Germany, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, and in numerous other countries, usually as laboring people. Most of the people who are Armenians by race are natives of Turkey in Asia, but not all, as Armenians are found in many countries.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to that part of Asia known as the Kingdom of Judea and Palestine, the Mosaic Code, the Mosaic Law, the Almighty and Moses, their patron. Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob, Sarah, and Sarah's race, and their descendants should be classified as Hebrew.

Column 10: Last permanent residence. An intended residence for a year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should be the intended permanent residence, regardless of the length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 10 should be either the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination. Enter here the intended permanent residence, and not the local destination. An intended residence for a year or more constitutes permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show by city, town, or village the intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No.

Column 14: If not, whether in possession of sufficient money to reach final destination. The entry in column 14, should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and places, as, 1893-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18: Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

71

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, Sailing Steamer, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Sept. 1960

at Antwerp (Dr Charles Waersegers)

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lapland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *Aug 27th*, 1906.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Holey	Ludwig	20		M S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebr.	Russia	Libau	Father Lebek Holey	Wis	Sparta
✓ 2	Helmach	Jan	38		M M								Mrs Mary Helmach		
✓ 3	Grzybowski	Michal	23		M S										
✓ 4	Cyrek	Jadwiga	26		F S										
✓ 5	Prelacz	Josef	17		M S	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes							
✓ 6	Gruszka	Sekla	19		M S										
✓ 7	Skarzyna	Stanislaw	6		M S										
✓ 8	Cyrka	Jakob	46		M M										
✓ 9	Grzybowski	Wojciech	19		M S										
✓ 10	Janiszewicz	Wilhelm	38		M M	Day Lab									
✓ 11	Rybicki	Marcin	46		M M	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes							
✓ 12	Laskus	Barbara	27		F S	Housework									
✓ 13		Jan	4		M										
✓ 14	Jarocinska	Antonina	2		F S										
✓ 15	Fabian	Hendrick	46		M M										
✓ 16	Olszewski	Jan	45		M M	Agr Lab									
✓ 17	Wolczynski	Fabian	18		M S										
✓ 18	Bilanski	Gizela	27		F S	Housework									
✓ 19		Lipka	3		M										
✓ 20		Jan	1		M										
✓ 21	Siwiecki	Ignacy	21		M S	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia		Russia	Kielce	Father Jan Siwiecki	Ill	Chicago
✓ 22	Wrobel	Stanislaw	15		M S								Father Thomas Wrobel	Ill	Chicago
✓ 23	Burek	Katarzyna	19		F S								Father Jan Burek	Ill	Chicago
✓ 24	Markiewicz	Wilhelm	16		M S	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Austria		Austria	Galizien	Mother Marie Markiewicz	Ill	Chicago
✓ 25	Modaszczyk	Kazimierz	17		M S								Father Wacek Modaszczyk	Ill	Chicago
✓ 26	Pawlowicz	Wincenty	38		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia		Russia	Lodz	Father Wincenty Pawlowicz	Ill	Chicago
✓ 27	Milewska	Teofila	30		F M	Housework							Father Franz Wisniewski	Wis	Racine
✓ 28	Kisielewska	Zofia	14		F S								Father Dionizy Kisielewski	Ill	Chicago
✓ 29	Jarczewski	Maryan	28		M M	Housework	Yes	Yes	Russia				Father Johanna Jarczewski		Detroit
✓ 30	ADMITTED Kuczapski	Antoni	40		M M	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes			Poland	Warschau	Wife Franziska Kuczapski		Warschau

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 19

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 21 Height. Feet. Inches.	22 Complexion.	23 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	24 Marks of Identification.	25 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.[illegible] MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from DOVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.[illegible] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

II–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having prepaid ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon employed by Company owning Vessel, or by Owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Dr Charles Waersegers

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept. 1911

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lapland* sailing from *Antwerp* *May 27th*, 1941

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jedwarny	Adam	21		M S	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wonsosz	mother Anna Jedwarna	Penn.	Edgedale
2	Talarz	Marya	24		M S	housework	yes	yes	Austria		Austria	Cieborow	Wonsosz Lanya		
3	Majer	Ferency	35		M M	farm lab	no	no	Russia	†	Russia	Zaroyce	brother Wolfenga Wayes	Penn.	Mahanoy
4	Zyskowski	Bronislaw	19		M S	2-529264 1-10-38	yes	yes		†	Russia	Krzyzow	Zaroyce Valencia Zyskowska	Penn.	Shenandoah
5	Krzyzanski	Jan	17		M S		yes	no	Austria	†	Austria	Krzyzowa	Krzyzow Anna Krzyzanska	Penn.	Girardville
6	Olejko	Jakub	19		M S		yes	yes		†	Austria	Sedziszow	brother Antonia Olejko	Penn.	Girardville
7	Zgrzeic	Kazimierz	21		M M	farm lab	yes	yes		†	Austria	Siedlanka	wife Anna Zgrzeic	Penn.	Mahanoy City
8	Miniak	Jan	18		M S	"	yes	yes		†	Austria	Jaworzyna	father Jacob Miniak	Penn.	Girardville
9	Mikolajko	Jozef	39		M M	"	yes	yes		†	Austria	Sedziszow	wife Zofia Mikolajko		
10	Cyjak	Katarzyna	20		S S	housework	yes	yes		†	Austria	Wisniowa	mother Elsa Cyjak	Penn.	York Haven
11	Sieniek	Maria	19		S S		no	no		†	Austria	Bystra	mother Rozalia Sieniek	Penn.	Shamokin
12	Zgrzeic	Wincenty	25		M S	lab	yes	yes		†	Austria	Siedlanka	father Kazimierz Zgrzeic	Penn.	Girardville
13		Jan	22		M S	farm lab	yes	yes		†	Austria	Siedlanka	father Kazimierz Zgrzeic	"	"
14	Trela	Antonina	35		M M	"	no	no		†	Austria	Trzebosz	father Antoni Trela	Penn.	Girardville
15	Tarnowski	Wojciech	35		M M	"	yes	yes		†	Austria	Tarnowiec	brother Jozef Tarnowski	Penn.	Girardville
16	Nowak	Gabriela	30		M M	housework	yes	no		†	Austria	Szydlowiec	wife Marya Kaminska	Penn.	Girardville
17	"	Karolina	9		S								mother Anna Kucaba	Penn.	Girardville
18	"	Leonia	6		S								Szydlowiec Tarnobrzeg		
19	"	Josefa	5		S										
20	"	Kazimierz	3		S										
21	Kanas	Josef	29		M M	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	†	Austria	Lubrza	wife Marya Kanas	Penn.	Girardville
22	Glowa	Marya	18		S S	8-248462 505 8-5-41	yes	yes		†	Austria	Lubrza	father Wojciech Glowa	Penn.	Girardville
23	Hoza	Marya	16		S S		yes	yes		†	Austria	Gorzyczki	father Jacob Hoza	Penn.	Girardville
24	Paterek	Josefa	18		M M	farm lab	yes	yes		†	Austria	Wisniowa	father Stefan Paterek	Penn.	Girardville
25		Josef	14		S S								Tarlica Rozwadza		
26	Jagr	Marya	19		S S		yes	yes		†	Austria	Tarlica	father Franz Jagr		
27	Paterek	Wojciech	24		M M	farmer	yes	yes		†	Austria	Tarlica	wife Karolina Paterek		
28	Wilk	Antonina	17		S S		yes	yes		†	Austria	Wisniowa	Tarlica Jaworzyna		
29	Gwiazdek	Wincenty	25		M S	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	†	Russia	Zarcj	father Marcin Wilk	Penn.	Girardville
30	Pekla	Stanislaw	50		M M	farmer	yes	no	"	†	"	"	Wisniowa Tlen		
													father Jan Gwiazdek	Penn.	Girardville
													Zarcj Zamosc		
													wife Stanis Pekla		
													Zarcj Zamosc		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

37

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK [illegible] Sept 14 1904, 190

74

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from [illegible] DOVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrud.

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universite libre de [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whether "Surgeon" serving therewith "or" employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

75

(Charles Waersegers.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept. 1960

at N.Y.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Zapland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *Aug 27th*, 190*

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓1	Bielak	Zofia	20		f s	Servant	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Plock	father Jan Bielak Plock Russia pcb Lublin	Pa	Edgerton
✓2	Kubala	Karoline	2		f										
✓3	Dolezych	Maria	34		f m	Housewife			Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Jadwinke	brother in law Roman Dadej Jadwinke Bzynka	pa	Acosta
✓4	"	Gertrude	10		f				Germany	"	Germany	Bollstop	father Adam Jandela Bollstop per Kerkenghausen Minkleste	Ills	Buckenau
✓5	"	Emil	9		m										
✓6	"	Maria	7		f										
✓7	"	Regina	2		f										
✓8	Kluska	Wawrzyniec													
✓9	Pietrzyk	Cecilia	33		f m	Housewife			Russia	Polish	Russia	Skaniawow	mother Regina Kluska Skaniawow Grodzka Reg Mysleniec pol.	Ney	Utica
✓10		Eugenia											father Jan Lodak Skaniawow Mazolan	"	North Tonawanda
✓11	459 - Petrzyk (MIROSLAWSKI) 9/10/35 Dmitrzyk	Janina	2												
✓12	Szleszka	Alexandr	22		m s	Labor			Russia	Russian	Russia		father Jozef Szleszky Turek pol	pa	Pittsburg
✓13	Szleszka	Helena	22		f	Housework							brother in law Karol Szleszky Turek Nowska 14		
✓14	Karaszczynska	Ludwik	17	m	s	Labor			Russia	Polish	Russia	Kopa	34 Nowska st father Marcin Karaszczynski Ney Schenectady pol Kopa pol		
✓15	Kachwal	Salomea	18	f					Russia		Russia	Kopa	father Jozef Kachwal Kopa Russia pol	Ills	Chicago
✓16	Migotzky	Martin	18	m	s								father Michal Migotzky Stanchuzi pol	Ney	Newport
✓17	Kazmarek	Francisek	11						Russia		Russia	Russia	father Jozef Kazmarski Russia Pusk		
✓18	Lata	Wojciech	26	m	m	Labor	no	no	Russia		Russia		mother Cecilia Lata pol Russia Kielce	pa	Tehuacana
✓19	Latra	"	24	m	m		ys	ys					wife Stanislawa Latra Russia Russia	pa	Shenandoah
✓20	Piatek	Andrzej	40				no	no					pol Kopaczewica pub Radom wife Karolyna Piatek Kopaczewica		
✓21	Przywlocki	Marcin	45	m							Russia		wife Maryanna Przywlocka Wyszanow pol Kopaczewica pub Radom		
✓22	Palacek	Walenty	20				ys	ys	Austria		Austria	Russia	wife Sabina Palacek Russia	Ney	Elizabethport
✓23	Fuspiel	Michal	18								Russia		father Michal Fuspiel Reinpow pol Rozwadow	Ills	Chicago
✓24	Socha	Piotr	18				no	no			Russia		mother Franciska Socha Niskowa Mysleniec	Conn	Suffield
✓25	Rygiel	Jozef	14			Servant	ys	ys			Russia		father Antoni Rygiel Russia pol Sosnowiec	Ind	East Chicago
✓26	Sasiadek	Aniela	15		f						Russia	Nikolsk	brother Aniela Sasiadek Nikolsk pol Kopaczewica Skarzenske ja Brzezow	Ney	Buffalo
✓27	Rachwal	Josepa	12		m	Housework	no	no			Russia	Kopaczew	brother in law Jan Sowdek Kopaczew	Mass	Chicopee
✓28	Ricadon	Wincenty	20		s	Labor	ys	ys			Russia	Nikolsk	father Jozef Rygiel Russia pol	Ney	Jersey City
✓29	Rewa	Stanislaw	52	m	m	Labor	no	no	Russia		Russia	Russia	wife Anna Rewa Russia pol Kopaczewica Skarzenske		Buffalo
✓30	Jozefczyk	Piotr	36				ys	ys	Austria		Austria	Kacyon	pol Kopaczewica pub Radom wife Karolina Jozefczyk Kacyon pol Brzezow	pa	Folkedarve

11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *Sept 4-10*, 190

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	$40	no no	—		uncle Andrej Kubak Edgerton Wis													
2		"					husband Vincent Kubala Acosta Pa Box 63 Comrad Co													
3		husband					husband Joseph Kubala													
4							Acosta Pa													
5																				
6																				
7																				
8		brother in law	$5				Antoni Kubiak Jan Cieszewski Solectwo st. no 7 Victoria Ny													
9		self	$100				Leonard Jan Cichocki Adam st. 507 North Tonawanda Ny													
10																				
11																				
12			$40				Anna Kubiak Cieszewski Polish 1301 Philadelphia Pa													
13							Anna													
14		brother	$6				Apolin Fedor Jaworzynski 466 Locke Ave Lackawanna Ny													
15		"	$2				wife Piotr Kachnal 1916 N. Wood st Chicago Ills													
16		parents	$100				Szczesny Antoni Jaworzynski P.O. Box 22 111 cedar st ino ark.													
17		brother	$75				Stanley Kazimierz Jaworzynski Victoria 1 Ave 697 ino ark													
18		father	$3				father Antoni Jaworzynski Box 32 Tonawanda NY													
19		self	$—				Jozefa Ny Jan Cieza Cieszewski Solectwo st. no 411													
20		"	$25				brother Antoni Polish Cieszewski Solectwo st. no 411													
21		"	$25	1900			Stanislaw Cieszewski Jan Cieszewski Solectwo st. no 411													
22		"	$100				brother Ny Stanislaw Jaworzynski Ny Niagara Grace No 134													
23		"	$5				Apolin Jaworzynski Jan Cieszewski Chicago Ills Clinton Ave No 132													
24		"	$100				brother Jakob Jozefa Cieszewski Sheffield Ave Box 203													
25		"	$5				brother in law Jakob Cieszewski Chicago Ills 1301 Division Ave No Box 104													
26		"	$5				brother Jakob Jaworzynski 108 Kosciusko Ave Lackawanna Buffalo Ny													
27		"	$20				husband Stanislaw Jaworzynski Kachnal Chicago Ills 1916 Wood Abbey St 23													
28		"	$5				sister in law Anna Kachnal 1916 N. Wood St. Chicago Ills													
29		self	$30	1902			Antoni Cieszewski brother in law Stanislaw Jaworzynski P.O. 111 Lock St. Buffalo Ny													
30		"	$5				Jakob Kubiak Cieszewski Solectwo P.O. Fourth Ward St 110													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrad [illegible] R, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP [illegible] 22, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3[illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Make whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

(Charles Waersegers.)

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1910

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1111

12

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Zapland sailing from Antwerp, May 27th, 1940

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓1	Banas	Wladyslaw	19	mos	M	Clerk	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Smigorrow	father Jr Banas	Mass	Hartshorne
✓2	Pieniak	Jan II-932-280.	24	mos			2-803198	9/27/40					Gorybrowa		
✓3	Pietkiewicz	Jakob	18	mos			no					Barzer Ka	father Franc Pietkiewicz	Ill	Elizabeth
✓4	Kielian	Tomasz	43	mos	M		yes					Kpackala	father Pietkiewicz (Chrzanow	Ill	Chicago
✓5	Kozack Ka	Pawel	17	mos									wife Kristan Katarzyna	Mass	Chicago
✓6	Kuca	Karolina	18	yrs								Smigorrow	Gorybrowa father Michal Kozaczka	Ind	Lindlow
✓7	Drzystek	Ludwyka	18	mos								Wadowice	sister Ludwika Kuca	Ill	Lansdale
✓8	Zapotoc	Ludwyka	20	yrs	F		4-W37738 10/27/41					Kenchan	Zapotoczna father Jakob Wrzosek	Mo	St Louis
✓9	Ludek	Aniela	22	yrs			4-121200 5/8/36					Gluscha	father Andrzej Zapotoc	Mich	Detroit
✓10	Malik	Franciszek	36	mos	M	Farmer							Zapotoczna father Wojciech Ludek		
✓11	Nejmark Ka	Jan	24	mos	M	Clerk	8-203348	9/27/40				Zuwaya	Klyczkowice wife Anna Malik		
✓12	Mackowa	Jendrzej	24	mos	M	Clerk						Polomyja	father Josef Nasmulka		
✓13	Koza	Jakob	22	mos								Ugrzne	sister Krzyszton Maryja		
✓14	Tuwardowski	Jan	21	mos			3-157364	4-22-1941 (503)				Krzywa	father Wojciech Koza Krzywa	Ca	Manayunk
✓15			20	mos									Kapczyce father Jan Tuwardowski Krzywa		Lapont
✓16	Zamlek	Stanislaw	18	mos			11-279073-	12/20/40-505					father Zamlek Stanislaw		
✓17	Mazur	Kazimir	19	yrs								Kwaczala	Kwaczala father Franc Mazur	Ill	Hegewisch
✓18	Szczuchny	Mateusz	17	mos		Clerk						Kacinow	Kacinow cousin Jan Zamlek	Pa	Pittsburg
✓19	Kuszay	Karol	20	mos								Pawna	Pawna mother Marya Kuszay	Ill	Waterford
✓20		Agnieszka	21	yrs								Gluchan	Gluchan Zamenty mother Marya Kuszay	Pa	Mars Edens
✓21	Stzechacz	Ludwyka	18	yrs									Gluchan Zamenty father Wojciech Stzechacz		
✓22	Morgalla	Marya	24	yrs								Kimpurkow	Migdee father	Conn	Willimantic
✓23		Josef	5	mos								Wadowice	Migdee wife Kozek Agnieszka	K	Central falls
✓24	Kozek	Kazimierz	42	mos	M	Farmer							Gorybrowa mother Agnes Swiatowiec	Mass	Ipswich
✓25	Swiatowiec	Jan	17	mos	Single	Clerk							Gorybrowa mother Kasia Szyglina	Pa	Shickshinny
26	Szyglina	Jan	17	mos								Mark Kawa	Mark Kawa mother Marya Bar	Ill	Bridgeport
✓27	Bar	Dorota	17	yrs	F							Mark Kawa	Mark Kawa Przeworsk father Wlodzy Bar		
✓28		Maria	11	yrs									Mark Kawa Przeworsk father Stefan Pisarczyk		
V29	Pisarczyk	Piotr	16	mos	Single	Clerk	yes					Turchina	Turchina	Ill	Buffalo
✓30	Banaczek	Franciszek	26	mos		Clerk	yes					Kachanowka	father Tomasz Banaczek Kachanowka		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 1906

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or kindred class, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by the payment of any person or corporation, or agent, or assisted by any of such, or by means of any public or private funds, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$18	Yes	1902	Buckhorne	Wife Helena Bernas Hugh Kako 2nd Buckhorne Kas.	No	No	No	No	good	No						
2	No		20	no			Father Tomas Bernas Denmark												
3	Yes		18				Married to Rosalie Gotsky Mother Tomas Bernas Buckhorne Ky.												
4			25				32-12 Complex Chicago Ills Stepdaughter Emma Nova												
5			21				288 Franklin Chicago Ills Brother Wenceslaus Kazacka							5	1				
6			26				93. 169 Lindblom Chicago Brother-in-law Michal Molarz												
7			25				5 K.R. 1 Block Konin Poland Stepsister Julia Krzyzinski												
8			28				1818 4 Ave St Louis Mo Cousin Jozef Dudek												
9			$7.00				305 St Lawrence Ave Cincinnati Brother Josef Kruszka												
10			28				St Lawrence Ave 304 Cincinnati Brother Stanislaw Josef Kruszewski												
11			21				310 Campbell Ave Detroit Mich Sister Anna Wawrzyniak												
12			25				304 Wallace St Saginaw Mich Brother Stanislaw Jozefek												
13			26				238 King St Detroit Mich Brother Josef Berger												
14	No		28				Married to Tomas Wawrzyniak												
15							[illegible]												
16	Yes		28				Brother Jan Kowalski Cincinnati												
17			28				233 Harrison Ave Harrison Uncle Antek Kotz Jozefczyk							5	1				
18			5				2225 Justin St Cincinnati Father Mateusz Szczesny												
19			29				31 21 Unfurnished Cincinnati Brother Josef Kruszka							5	11				
20			30				Jan Jakubowski 14 Peace St Cincinnati Brother Josef "							5	-				
21			23				Brother Franciszek Jozefczak												
22			24				11 Chestnut Wolfhamcote Cincinnati Married Konczak 11 Chestnut Wolfhamcote												
23			1																
24			29				Cousin Lena Chmura 82 Avenue C Cincinnati Ohio 194												
25			29				Sister Anna Mazgaj Tatyar 11 Ave 11 Spring Grove Ave Cincinnati Ohio							5	5				
26			25				Brother-in-law Montgomery 234 Bear												
27			20				Brother Wladyslaw Montgomery 234 Bear												
28			25				Brother-in-law Montgomery 234 Bear												
29			32				Brother-in-law Stanislaw Kaczmarek 111 Bank St Cincinnati Ohio							5	5				
30			25				198 10th St Cincinnati Ohio												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the [illegible], from ANTWERP & [illegible]OVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible]LAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Matheo Maenaers

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept. 1960

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lapland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *Aug. 27th*, 1906

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓1	Kobos	Marya	25		f s	—	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rajtarowka		father Jozef Chmielkowski Rajtarowka p. Stopnica g Kielce	NY	Niagara falls
✓2	Wajda	Josef	24		m s	roper	yes				Stupow		Stupow p. Działoszyce gb Kielce	Ill	Chicago Heights
✓3	Szczypniak	Katarzyna	24		f m	housewife	no				Rajtarowka		mother Zofia Pawłowska Rajtarowka p. Stopnica Kielce	NY	Niagara falls
✓4	Sobieniak	Ilipohit	24		m s	f lab							father Michal Sobieniak Rajtarowka p. Stopnica g Kielce		
✓5	Wach	Andrzej	16	5	f s						Borek		father Jan Wach Borek p. Stopnica gub Kielce		
✓6	Czapla	Wojciech	24		m m	T-12 5976	yes				Jurzynala		father Antoni Czapla Jurzynala p Stopnica Kielce		
✓7		Marya	24		f	housewife	no								
✓8	Bolak	Wojciech	46		m m	~~T-276 105~~ f lab	no				Silow		wife Maryanna Bolak Silow Lublin	NY	
✓9	Wyzocki	Franciszek	19		s	T-276 105					Kowiary		father Jozef Wyzocki Radom Kowiary p. Koprzywnica	NY	Brooklyn
✓10	Ramus		17				yes				Kotkow		mother Katarzyna Ramus Kotkow p. Koprzywnica Radom	Pa	Portage
✓11	Lipton	Jan	29		m m		no				Lelkowice		wife Marya Lipton Lelkowice p Koprzywnica gub Radom		
✓12	Dziurzynska	Franciska	18		f s		yes				Jorel		father Paul Dziurzynska Jorel Gl Lublin	NY	Forest City
✓13	Majkowna	Teresa	19		f s	cork			Austria	Austria	Radziechowice		father Vincenty Majke Radziechowice p Sobrzyce Gal	Ill	Chicago
✓14	Chocian	Jan	23		m	~~T-203418~~ dlab					Maryanka		brother Dominik Chovzian Maryanka p Chodaczkowski Gal	Pa	Monessen
✓15	Sawoko	Magdalena	27		f m	16-15169 housewife					Grohobycz		mother Marya Lelkowska Drohobycz ul sud Dzyza Gal	Kans	Curran
✓16		Viktorya	3		f	—	—								
✓17	Filipowicz	Felicya	40		m	housewife	yes				Ironicz		husband & father Karol Filipowicz Ironicz Gal	Wis	Milwaukee
✓18		Jan	10		m	11-5117									
✓19		Zofia	8		f										
✓20		Kazimierz	6		m										
✓21	Nycz	Karolina	20		f										
✓22	Goldstein	Hersch	20		m s	T-12 3716	11/16/07			Russia			paternal grandparents Josel Goldstein Sonia g.b Louza	Mass	Lynn
✓23	Murawska	Helena	26		f m	housewife							mother Anna Cyrankiewicz ul Kanstersenya gasio Gal	Ill	
✓24		Władysława	26												
✓25	Kowalkowski	Sylwester	18		m s	f lab	no								
✓26	Jurkowska	Antonina	19		f s						Austria		mother Ludwika Kowalkowska (Wdowa) ul Wolowska 9 Kleciewo g Suwalki	Conn	Meriden
✓27	Pius	Wacław	20		m s	f lab					Radowa		brother Mieczysław Jurkowski Radowa		
✓28	Dziatkowska	Emilia	20		f s	~~T-203418~~					Chmielowice		Chmielowice 9 Kolbia g Lowicz father Franciszek Pius Barka	NY	Syracuse
✓29	Szczepankowski	Ferdinand	28		m s	f lab	yes				Barka Gora		Gora 9 Cyrchodno g Suwalki mother Justyna Dziatkowska	New York	
✓30	Orlowski	Henryk	20		m s	f lab			Russia		filipowo		filipowo 9 Dombrowica Suwalki neighbor Josef Kawalski	Wis	Sprungville
											Kiasnicz		Kiasnicz Grajewo gub Plock Pol		
											Nowa Wolka		father Ignacy Orlowski Nowa Wolka Pz Mlawa Mlawa Gub		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	self	25 00				brother if[e] Josef Szczypiorak. Niagara falls. N.Y. 12 St 335
2	S	.	24 /				brother Franciszek Cajda. 1129 Wendisouth Ave Chicago Ill Heights.
3	Yes	.	16 /				husband Josef Szczypiorak. 335 12 St Niagara falls N.Y.
4	C	.	30 /				friend Ludwik Kieba Niagara fall N.Y 11 St No 255
5	S	.	25 /				brother if[e] Benedykt Stanczyniski Niagara falls N.Y 13 St No 222
6							
7	.	husband	50 /				brother Jan Czapla 330 - 14 St Niagara falls N.Y
8	-	self	30 /				brother if[e] Woycech Szop New York
9	no	.	35 /				father Andrzej Szczerak brother if[e] Wawrzyniec Szczerak No 100 Bay 11 St Brooklyn N.Y.
10	Yes	.	60				father Mathews Rams Portage Pa. Cambria Co
11		.	30 /				father if[e]
12	.	aunt	50 00				aunt Julia Marcek 149 Ash- Burton Ave Yonkers N.Y
13	S	self	15 /				sister + brother if[e] Mathews Tomasz Tzyk Augusta St 1535 Chicago Ill
14	S	.	40 /				cousin Feliks Kowalski c/o Loeb Roth & Co Pawtucket Woonsocket Pa.
15	no	-	30 /				husband if[e] Fodko Mahoni Barnett Co Emporia Kansas
16	-	mother	60 /				Grafton N.D. Box 46
17	Yes	self					brother if[e] Karol Wiegiel
18		mother	Yes /				Chicago Ill
19							
20							
21							
22	S	self	17 /				brother if[e] J Goldstein 43 Harbor St Tyrone Mass
23	no	.	40 yes	1904. Jun 09	Harbor		husband + father Stany Mierzwski 43 Harbor
24		mother		Jun			Street corner N. New York)
25	yes	brother	22 no				brother Wladyslaw Kwiatkowski New St 67 Meridan Conn
26		.	5 /				brother Czeslaw Zukowski 1319 Forest Ave St Syracuse N.Y
27	—	cousin	23				cousin Anton Pleszczynski 159 Morgan St Jersey city New York
28	yes	uncle	25				uncle Frank Borkis 49 1/2 Springville N. York
29	S	cousin	19 /				cousin Zofia Chalicki 328 Cybro Toledo Ohio
30	S	brother	10 /				brother Mieczyslaw Olszewski 370, 5 St Wyandotte Mich

19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
						25	26	27		28	29
Express prime or circulation, or [illegible] for anarchistic principles, or [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.Dorrud R (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LAPLAND, from [illegible] DOVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

H—III.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, colony, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Weersagera, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universite libre de BELGES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Rhathsmaerugera.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Sept. 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

14

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, Aug 27th, 1906

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	*Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
V 1	Adomepzute	Elena	28		f s	servant	no		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Schawlo	uncle Vincenty Kachanckas Schawlo Kowno	Pa	Shire Oaks
V 2	Kuprewicz	Anton	20		m.	f. lab	.	.	.	.	.	Kroki	father Wincenty Kypocwicz Kroki Kowno	Ill	Chicago
V 3	Derkuntis	Josefas	25				.	.	.	.	.	Ticlizi	mother Domicela Derkuntis Ticlizi Gub Kowno	Conn	Waterbury
V 4	Wieraitis	Mikas	39		m		Yes					Skardupiana	wife Anna Wieraitis nee Skardupiana Gb Suwalka	Conn	Waterbury
V 5	ALIAS KAZIMERAS Lozis	Franciskus	25		s		no					Katoroka	mother Barbara Lozis Katoroka Kowno	Me	Rumford Falls
V 6	Wolketaczuty	Else	20		f							Ruzaki	father Jonas Wolketaczuty Ruzaki Suwalki	Ill	Harrison
V 7	Sadowsky	Kasimir	46		m	farmer	Yes					Ciragola	wife Franziska Sadowska Ciragola Kowno	Conn	Waterbury
V 8	Stravinsky	Jonas	19		s	lab	no					Trauszy	father St Stravinsky Trauszy Gub Suwalki	Pa	New Philadelphia
V 9	Rudukis	Eduard	21		f	lab	Yes	no				Kretzky	father Franziskus Rudukis Kretzky Kowno	Ill	Chicago
V 10	Pietrowiczowa	Wincentas	20		f							Krustonicze	father Josef Pietrowicz nee Krustonicze Gub Kowno	Ill	
V 11	Poszeriginite	Sofia	18		f							Agatuszy	father Wladyslaw Poszeriginite Agatuszy I Rosyan Gub Kowno	N J	Newark
V 12	Botkiewicz	Marye	17		f		no					Grawzyna	father Anton Botkiewicz Grawzyna Pozrosk Gub Suwalki	Conn	Waterbury
V 13	Zolak	Daniels	33		m	lab	Yes		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Wysowa	wife Anastazya Zolak Wysowa Pz Gorlice Galicia	NY	Yonkers
V 14	Kurylo	Teodor	37			lab							wife Ucka Kurylo Wysowa Pz Gorlice Gal		
V 15	Koblosz	Andrzej	18		s	lab							father Lenan Koblosz Wysowa Gorl	Pa	Rankin
V 16	Kaluka	Antoni	20		m	f lab			Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Iguntorke	wife Josefa Kaluka Ignat Iguntorke Suwalki Gub		Sugar Notch
V 17	Tamasaitis	Jons	18		s		no					Erwiliski	mother Barbara Tamasaitis Erwiliski Kowno	Conn	Waterbury
V 18	Grauk	Martha	18		f							Mosicz	father Fritz Grauk Mosicz	NJ	Elizabethport
V 19	Grobkis	Stanislaw	19		m	lab						Rossicy	mother Ursula Grobkis Rossicy Gub Kowno	Ill	Grand Works
V 20	Tagialis	Antanas	21		m	lab	no					Lekine	nobody	Pa	Tarentum
V 21	Urbanowicz	Waclawas	9												
V 22	Sisajute	Maryanna	16		f							Giming	father Kazim Sisajute Giming Suwalka	Conn	Shelburne
V 23	Kanickale	Barbara	21									Jezdy	father Jons Kanickal Jezdy Kowno	Me	Rumford Falls
V 24	Stripinis	Jonespars	24		m	flab	no	yes				Kloki	father Josef Stripinis Kloki Kowno	NJ	Wilkesbarre
V 25	Vanek	Gyula	19				Yes		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Peterfalu	father Vanyek Tomas Peterfalu 62 Nyitra	NY	Binghampton
V 26	Vrabel	Janos	17										mother Vrabel Terez Szaraszpatak Sozsony	NJ	Bound Brook
V 27	Kriklyus	Joan	27		m					Servian	Hungary	Szaraszpatak	wife Juanka Kriklyus Szaraszpatak Sozsony 2	Ill	Wyandotte
V 28	Rogel	Josef	36							Slovak	U S	Braddock	wife Rogel Hedwig	NJ	Bound Brook
V 29	Kuo	Ferencz	17		s								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
V 30	Mako	Gabor	19									Loporna	mother Mako Maria Loporna 389 Nyitra	Pa	Berwick

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *July 14*, 1910

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother	25	no			Brother: Jonas Adomatis Shire Oaks Va. Washington Co				well								
2	S		✓				brother Jonas Kupreboicz 1736. Kalousi Ave. Chicago Ill				well								
3		cousin	25				cousin Antonas Berkultis Bank St. 776. Waterbury Conn				well								
4		brother yl	✓				brother yl. Kazis Kazenuokas 785 Bank St Waterbury Conn				well								
5	S	brother	30				brother Adomas Logis 46 River St Rumford Falls Me				well								
6	No	self	22				brother yl. Jonkauskas Vincas 210-2 St Harison N J				well								
7	yes	son in law	25				son in law Jonas Mackus 814. Bank St Waterbury Conn				well								
8	S	brother	19				brother Stasi Kantusky Ave Philadelphia Pa Schuylkyll Co Silver Creek				well								
9	S		15				brother Petras Raidikis 115. Kensington Ave Chicago Ill				well								
10	S		12				brother Stanislaus Tiekowicz 10450 Dixon Ave Chicago Ill				well								
11	S	brother yl	6				brother yl Antanas Kraucunas 176 Elm St Wilkes Barre				well								
12	yes	brother	12				brother Antonas Brokavicz 78 Bank St. Waterbury Conn				well								
13	no	self	26				cousin Petrogaicz 15. Seymour St Yonkers N Y				well								
14			27				brother yl Ilke Silvers X 10 Seymour St. Yonkers N Y				well								
15	yes		29				brother yl Stacz Sylkeder 17 Orchard Alley Forest Pa				well								
16	S	brother	10				brother Josef Kalicka Sugar Notch Pa				well								
17		father	70				father Lindo Tamasaucka 785. Bank St Waterbury Conn				well								
18	no	sister	18				sister Natalia Bank St. 140 Wodd St Elisabethport N J				well								
19	yes	father	40				father Jonas Grubes 1507. 42 St Grand Works Ill				well								
20		brother yl	3				brother yl's father Mateuss Kubanowicz csus No 2263 54th Ave Pittsburg Pa				well								
21	S	father					brother yl. Franz Mikalauskas Box 54 Sunbury Conn				well								
22	S	brother yl	40				brother Stanila Kaweskal 20. Longrors St Rumford Falls Me				well								
23	S	brother	10				brother yl Antonas Petraitis Box 195 Cokerber N Y				well								
24	S	brother yl	25				Brother Vanek Josef Grace St 22 Binghampton N Y				well								
25	yes	self	15				friend Richar Allen Island Brook N Jers Tolmage Ave 217				well								
26	S		32				father Jakra Krikys Bidl Ave 306 Wyandotte Mich				well								
27			40				cousin Richar Allen 217 Talmage Ave Bound Brook N Jers				well								
28	S		37 yes	1904 06	Haddock Pa		father Stef. Macho Berwick Pa Box 197				well								
29			24	1906 08															
30	S		37	No															

F X Krucek

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.Dorrud MASTER (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LAPLAND, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.Dorrud

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, *and not the town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, Sailing (herewith / or employed by) (State whether Navigation Company owning Steamer or owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Dr Charles Waersegers

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Sept 1920

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

15

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Saxland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *Aug 27th*, 1907

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
✓1	Zelik	Evska	16		f	s	[illegible]			Austria	Russ	Austria	Zyblo	Father Pavel Zelik	Ill	Simpson
✓2	Kusio	Vaska	18		m	s							Zyblo	Father Dmytro Kusio		
✓3	Bryginiel	Helena	24		f	m	Housewife			Russia		Russia	Zyrowa	Zyblo Sowe Mark		
✓4	Kuchcina	Anna	17		f	s								Mother Kuchcina		
✓5	Gasztyk	Wawrzyn	19		m	s	[illegible]			Austria	Russ	Austria	Kamenetz	Mother Marya Kuchcina	Ill	Conrad
✓6	Chrystow	Stefan	39		m	m	Farmer						Kamenetz	Son Wasyl Gasztyk	Ill	Pittsburg
✓7	Andrejchuw	Wasili	20		m	s	Laborer						Kamenetz	Father Sytnik Chrystow	Ill	St Louis
✓8	Medwid	Tekla	17		f	s							Kamenetz	Mother Eowa Andrejchuw		
✓9	Zurawel Lewczuk	Mikyta	24		m	m	Farmer						Kamenetz	Father Wasyl Medwid	Ill	Chisholm
✓10	Horbaj	Mikolay	21		m	s	Farmer						Kamenetz	Father Eudka Horbaj	Ill	Siegfried
✓11	Eudka	Josefa	17		f	s							Kamenetz	Father Eudka Horbaj	Ill	Monessen
✓12	Sereba	Sofia	17		f	s							Kamenetz	Mother Paraskiwa Sereba	Ill	Newark
✓13	Mandziuk	Dmytro	19		m	s	Farmer			Austria	North	Austria	Zawar	Father Jakob Zacharuk	Ill	Chicago
✓14	Zacharuk	Petro	19		m	s	Farmer						Zawar	Father Jakob Zacharuk	Ill	Chicago
✓15	Chomiak	Hnatka	18		f	s							Stojga	Father Filip Chomiak	Ill	Chicago
✓16	Furman	Tekla	16		f	s							Wyrzyki	Father Wasyl Furman	Ill	Chicago
17	~~Jay Thomas~~	~~Annie~~	~~26~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Housewife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Liverpool~~	~~Husband Thomas Jay~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
✓18	Kaspcr	Anastasia	29	f	m	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Mala	Father Josef Sprzig	Ill	Chicago
✓19	"	Vaclav	4	6	m									Mother Mala Sprzig		
✓20	"	Marie	9	6	f											
✓21	Hostinowa	Maria	19		f	s		yes	yes			Polk		Mother Stanislawa Hostinowa		
✓22	Pfeiffer	Josef	23		m	m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Hungary	German	[redacted]		Father Josef Pfeiffer	Ill	Paterson
✓23	Formanek	Marie	33		f	m				Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Tschlowa	Husband Franz Formanek		
✓24	Kapusta	Anton	17		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes		Polish	Germany	Ludwigsdorf	Father Ernst Kapusta	Ill	Chicago
✓25	Jozwiakowski	Adela	18		f	s				Russia	Lith.	Russia	Marcinkany	Father Stanislaw Jozwiakowski	Ill	Chicago
✓26	Ambrozik	Josef	18		m	m	Farmer				Polish	Russia	Bielsk	Wife Teresa Ambrozik	Ill	Johnstown
✓27	Cymerska	Marianna	17		f	s							Bielsk	Mother Franciska Cymerska		
✓28	Polcyn	Stanislaw	20		m	s	Laborer	yes	no	[redacted]			Lazy	Father Jan Polcyn	Ill	Chicago
✓29	Cimbal	Anna	27		m	m	Butler	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wielkim	Husband Cimbal		
30	Stadler	Josef	28		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Karolod	Father Stadler	Ill	Chicago

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190 .

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in Prison or an Almshouse, or Insane Asylum, or Supported by Charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from ANTWERP [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of , 190 ,

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles W[illegible], Surgeon of the LAPLAND sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universite Libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Make a further Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Charles Waterson.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Sept. 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

16

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, May 27th, 1916

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Finiel	Fajne	17	m	s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brisk	father Leib Finiel	Conn.	New Britain
✓ 2	Berenbok	Josek	40	m	m	dyer	no	no					wife Reve Berenbok		
✓ 3	Lifschitz	Michel	7	m	s		yes	yes					brother Selde Rubenstein		
✓ 4	Chrencin	Chaim	16	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes				Volotova	Wolowyz Grodno	Conn.	Bridgeport
✓ 5	Abelowitz	Leibe	29	m	m	tailor						Bielostoll	wife Rosa Crupnik		
✓ 6	Finkelstein	Jakove	11	m	s							Slonim	Wolkowyz Grodno		
✓ 7	Lewin	Jaffel	17	m	s	tailor	no	no				Bielostoll	Bielostoll Grodno		
✓ 8	Goldberg	Itzig	19	y	m								Wolowyz Grodno		
✓ 9	Rabinowitz	Mordche	19	m	s	day laborer	yes	yes					Bielostoll Grodno		
✓ 10	Schneider	Leiser	33	m	m		yes	yes				Kamenka	Kamenka Grodno		
✓ 11	Rosenblatt	Reve	34	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lapiole	wife Rosenbe Rosenblatt	Pa.	Brooklyn
✓ 12	"	Chaie	11	f	s								Lapiole Grodno		
✓ 13	"	Abram	10	m											
✓ 14	"	Jura	7	f											
✓ 15	"	Moisem	6	m											
✓ 16	Finkelstein	Jacob	41	m	m	barber	yes	yes	Russia			Lapiole	parents Leibe Finkelstein	Pa.	Brooklyn
✓ 17	Lipshitz	Moische	41	m	m							Chodschanowe	Lapiole Grodno		
✓ 18	Finch	Mosh	18	f	s	2-33962	yes	yes				Kalodsi	Chodschanowe Grodno		
✓ 19	Gelberg	Rachmiel	16	m	s	tailor	no	no				Wielkowe	Kalodsi Wilna		
20	Lapsker	Abram	28	m	m	"	yes	yes				Bres Litovsk	Wielkowe Grodno		
✓ 21	Lifschitz	Reise	11	f	s		yes	yes				Lapiole	wife Lea Finkelstein		
✓ 22	Joopak	Krinke	9	f		housework	no	no				Lapiole	parents Chaie Lipschitz		
✓ 23	"	Seligmen	3	m								Lapiole	Lapiole Grodno		
✓ 24	"	Chick	2												
✓ 25	Perzky	Liselie	16	f	s	housework	no	no				Lomsch	mother Gitte Kalmet	Pa.	Brooklyn
✓ 26	"	Reive	8										Lomsch Minsk		
✓ 27	"	Zeitie	5												
✓ 28	Mujerowsky	Estlel	18	f	s		yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bialystock	father Moische Mujerowsky	Pa.	Pittsburg
✓ 29	Leder	Israel	14	m	s	School boy	no	no				Kamin	Bialystock Grodno		
✓ 30	Kessi	Selige	9	m	s		yes	yes	2-103 1890	42 1/2	3	Bolsk	parents Chaim Kessi	Conn.	New Haven

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Sept 6, 1906

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30	no		Aunt Rosalie Schneiman, Aver Bridgeton Cass Co Mo														
2	"	"	25	no		Brother Sam Schneiman														
3	"	"	25	no		Aunt Brittany Cass Co Missouri														
4	Yes	self	$30	no		Mother Pearly Simpson														
5	Yes	brother	$25	no		Cleveland Ohio 2865 34 St														
6	Yes	sister	$25	no		Sister Belvue Cleveland														
7	Yes	uncle	$30	no		(Passport 49 Yes 107 mo st														
8	no	husband	no	no		Father Moses Jackanowsky														
9	"	uncle	$25	no		Warsaw 44 Krowa St														
10	No	brother	$100	no		Cousin 44 Brisk														
11	no	husband	no	no		Germany 47 25 Liberty St														
12		father				uncle Louis Jackanowsky														
13						Warsaw 44 Cleary St														
14						husband Jordbolz														
15						Warsaw 44 Bay 40 St														
						uncle Louis Jackanowsky														
						Warsaw 44 Hamburg St														
						brother Sam Schneiman														
						Passenger 49 Hamburg St														
16	No	brother	$100	no		husband x father														
						J. Rosalie														
17	Yes	uncle	$100	no		Brooklyn 44 Krowa St														
18	Yes	sister	$25	no		uncle J. Rosenthal														
19	Yes	self	$25	no		Warsaw 44 Krowa St														
20	Yes	self	$25	no		Uncle Moses Jackanowsky														
						Warsaw 44 Krowa St														
21	No	uncle	$25	no		Warsaw 44 Krowa St														
22	Yes	husband	no	no		husband x father														
23	"	father				B. Rosalie														
24						Alexander Rix 199 W 4 St														
25	Yes	husband	no	no		husband x father														
26	"	father				Uncle Louis Jackanowsky														
27						Passport 49 Hamburg St														
28	Yes	sister	$25	no		sister J. Rosalie Wabash St														
29	Yes	self	$25	no		Pittsburg P. 1607														
30	Yes	self	$25	no		brother Miller Lafayette														
						Passport 49 Hamburg St														
						Cousin Mr. Jacobowsky														
						Uncle Moses Jackanowsky														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the [illegible], from ANTWERP ← DOVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Charles Waersegers.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Sept. 1960

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
[illegible]lian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

17

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, Aug 27th, 1906

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	Gj [illegible]	Chaie	6						Russia	Hebr.	Russia	Schabinka	Aunt Rosh. Wistonsky Gt Annstr 13 Wabasha		
	"	Zelcine	9												
	"	Laide	8												
14	Lilienger	Schlojme	41			Clothier					Russia	Minsk	Cousin	Minsk	Chicago
15	Feiger	Chaie	27									Minsk	Brother	Chicago	Chicago
16	Lifschitz	Jankel	18			Clothier						Wilmergrod	Wilmergrod	Hagen	
17	Berdichevsky	Leib	17									Russia	Cousin	Lifschitz	
18	Bekenstein	Abram	18			Clothier						Russia	Father	Berdichevsky	Brooklyn
19	Kuhnmacher	Schmuel	28			Tailor						Russia	Father in Law	Tobias	
20	Grüner	Moische	25			Tailor						Russia	Father	Tobias	
21	Wiederej	Stanislaw	31			Tailor						Russia	Wife	Jan Gola Rastenowitsch	
22	Rhinehart	Liebe	50			Housekeeper					Russia	Poland	Brother	Poland	
23		Freide	24										Father	Tobias	
24	Budnick	Chaie	35			Housekeeper						Russia	Father	Tobias	
25		Gitel	18										Father	Tobias	
26		Feiga	11					5/8/33	Rock 2/9/39			Russia	Father	Tobias	
27		Feiga	11					5/8/33	Rock 2/9/39						
28		Leib	9												
29		Bertha	7												
30	Lilienzweig	Peiser	11									Russia	Father	Lilienzweig	
31	Goldstein	Schlome	27	M.	S	Tailor						Russia	Father	Goldstein	Brooklyn
32	Kurlander	Jossel	10		S							Russia	Father	Wengrod	
33		Abraham	8										Father	Tobias	
34		Chaie	6										Father	Tobias	
35	Chaies	Judel	23		M	Farmer						Russia	Wife	Gricia Chaies	
36	Antenstein	Jakel	11										Brother	Bialostok Gradon	Pa. Lackawanna
37	Kleinberg	Schmiole	18									Russia	mother	Bruce Kleinberg	Brooklyn
38	Walecker	Feige	18									Russia	Brother	Bialostok Walecker	
39	Frank	Liwa	50		M	Widow						Russia	Husband	Bialostok Hele Frank	Brooklyn
40	Cherinsky	Schlomo	45		M	Tailor						Russia	Wife	Bialostok	
41		Liwe	21		S										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the LAPLAND, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Dorrud.

~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at .

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for examples: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), *No*—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, not city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Charles Haenigen.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of SEP 1910

at N.J.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

18

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Zapland* sailing from *Antwerp* *Aug 27th*, 1906

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X1	Harris	Alice	4												
X2	Gaidali	Emile	46												
✓3	Arnoduk	Jack	15												
X4	Nikiemanowicz	Pierre	11												
X5		Marcelle	15												
ST6	Berkowicz	Rosalia	44												
✓7	Kwiatkowski	Lebedan	21												
X8	Kapelushnik	David	26												
ST9	Teichmann	Moische	42												
✓10	Gorilowski	Leib	17												
✓11	Gubrowitzky	Seiger	22												
✓12	Seckler	Adler	27												
✓13	"	Bessie	25												
✓14	Segelsk	Abraham	44												
✓15	Krokej	Chaim	24												
X16	Hokeberg	Berte	24												
X17	"	Esther	17												
ST18	Velik	Olga	44												
ST19	"	Beli	14												
ST20	"	Paline	11												
X21	Heller	Perle	26												
X22	"	Olga													
X23	"	Esther	3												
X24		Hirsch													
✓25	Cyclanowicz	Gaillel	40												
✓26	Kagan	Jos	24												
27	~~Gubrowitzky~~	Esek	~~4~~												
✓28	Brenner	Abram	27												
X29	Schwartz	Mendel	20												
✓30	"	Lupe	18												

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *, 1907*

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write answer opposite the number.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.Dorrud MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at [signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nationality, or tribe* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waterkeyn, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing herewith, (State whether sailing herewith or employed by owners thereof on the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Charles Waterkeyn

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Sept. 1910

at N. Y. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

19

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Zapland* sailing from *Antwerp* *Aug 27th*, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gutkis	Rose	30		f m	housewife			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kopaygrod	father	Ill	Brooklyn
2		Zelde	10		f								Chaim Zeckzer		
3		Chaie	8		f								Kopaygrod		
4		Tobris	7		m								G. Poland		
5		Moses	6		m										
6		Devoire	3		f										
7	Mayers	Jane	45		f m	housewife				Hebrew			parents		
8		Bertha	11		f				2-906814-8/20/41						
9		Israel	9		m										
10		Mandeke	3		m										
11		Sender	6		m										
12	Laschiver	Alte	21		f s								father Israel Laschiver		
13	Warenbrand	Gittel	31		f m				2-57366		Austria	Zaloczyki	father Mary		
14		Israel	8		f								Wolf Warenbrand		
15		Yossel	5		m								Zaloczyki		
16	Karpel	Kywke	20		f s				2-983056-7/11/42		Russia	Pokrenten	parents Lewek Karpel		
17	Zimmer	Jetti	11		f				2-676050 -12/26/39				Pokrenten		
18	Bajdy	Marie	11		f						Austria	Kosdanka	Zimpel Kosdanka		
19	Preis	Josef	16		m s				2-116286-3-21-40			Tarnopetz	uncle Ele Beer		
20	Weiss	Sure	19		f						Russia	Kamenka	parents Mendel		
21	Doktor	Leib	25		m s	farmer			2-945385-12/17/41 (505)				parents Wolf Weiss		
22	Korniblum	Esther	18		f						Austria	Zaleszczyki	parents Abraham Doktor		
23	Breindel	Chaim Ber	50		m m	shoemaker					Russia	Kopaygrod	Moraja Poloczka		
24	Shermann	Chaie	2		f m								father Chaim Zeckzer		
25		Rifke	1	7	f								Kopaygrod		
26	Spirer	Shine	16		f s						Austria	Kopaygrod	parents Chaim Kopaygrod	Ill	Chicago
27	Holnik	Broed	28		m m	carpenter					Russia	Kopaygrod	father Jacob Holnik	Ill	Brooklyn
28	Rotkowitz	Schaie	17		f								father Jacob Rotkowitz	Ill	Brooklyn
29	Zimliak	Sima	21		f s								Kaigrod Louis Zimliak	Ill	St Louis
30	Pitkowsky	Salomon	21		m s	Cornish							mother Perl Zimliak	Ill	St Louis
													Esterpole		
													Kaigrod parents Louis Pitkowsky	Ill	Chicago

16 - 3

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW [illegible], ____, 190 [illegible] 12

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Jo self no no	—				husband No no [illegible]											
2		mother	—				[illegible]											
3			—				[illegible]											
4			—				14, 3 av											
5			—				Brooklyn no ly											
6			—															
7		self Poor	—				husband											
8		mother	—				Yiddish											
9			—				Newyork											
10			—				44 orchard st											
11			—				bro [illegible] Yiddish Yorkville											
12		brother 25	—				ly Brooklyn 160 Thatford											
13		husband 22	—				husband											
14		father	—				Mendel Wasserbrand											
15			—				ly. 644 - 6th											
16		Comin 14					[illegible] Yorkville Yorkville											
17		sister 10					181 Henry st ly											
18		mother no					sister Adelia Klammer											
19		sister 25					12 E 4th st ly											
20		brother no					mother Rosa ly											
21		sister 25					Comin 14 no											
22		self 28					brother Jankew Yorkville											
28		uncle no					194 E 2d st Yorkville											
24		husband					brother Hans Evens											
25		father					194 Henry st ly											
26		self 25					Jennie L Goldberg											
27		no 22					15 Suffolk st ly											
28							brother Hackem Kondhem											
29		father					85 Canal st ly											
30		brother					uncle Herman Schammel											
		Jo Comin 25	—				1144 Hudson Chicago Ills											
							husband											
							Solomon Schammel ly											
							174 Hudson Chicago Ills											
							brother Justus Spiwak											
							ly Brooklyn ly 196 Franklin											
							Schachna Katz Yorkville											
							38 Varick Brooklyn ly											
							brother Nathan Katz											
							16 Jennie Rochester ly											
							father M. Rumbowitz											
							2232 Forest Ave Lond Mo											
							brother in law Riem											
							2224 W 14 st Chicago Ills											

Not

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP & DOVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190..,

at ...

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing under ..., (State whether "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Dr Charles Waersegers

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 1910

at N.Y. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

20

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Laplond* sailing from *Antwerp* *Aug 27th*, 1906

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Skurnick	Lewis	16		M S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Mother Lida Skurnick	Ill	Brooklyn
ADMITTED	Rabkevitz	Israel	19		M S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Abram Rabkevitz	"	"
3	Hirsch	Rachel Rose	23		F M	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Keigrad	Husband Hyman Hirsch	"	Rochester
4	Silberwitz	Israel	17		M S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Jacob Silberwitz	"	New Haven
5	Kowalevsky	Louis	17		M S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Russia	Trok	Brother Abram Kowalevsky	"	New Haven
6		Abram	16		M S								Father Abraham Kowalevsky	Ill	"
7	Lirez	Lipe	19		M S	Smith	Yes	Yes			Russia	Libau	Brother Hirsch Lirez	"	"
8	Eibl	Mendel	26		M M	Shoemaker	"	"	Russ. 5/11/38		Austria	Kieri	Wife Gitel Eibl	"	Bridgeport
9	Hechtman	Jacob	21		M S	Glassmaker	"	"			Russia	Kieri	Brother Gabriel Hechtman	"	Rochester
10	Kuwitzky	Nachmiel	17		M S	Tailor	"	"	10375 12/14/37		Hungary	Hungary	Father Israel Kuwitzky	"	Rochester
11	Appelbaum	Samuel	33		M M	Shoemaker	"	"			Russia	Libau	Wife Lea Appelbaum	Ill	Bridgeport
12	Schmidt Klepper	Schaim	26		M M	Tailor	"	"			Russia	Libau	Wife Rivka Schmidt Klepper	"	"
13	Scherman	Benjamin	32		M M	Tailor	"	"			Russia	Libau	Wife Beyle Scherman	"	"
14	Irkes	Raphael	18		M S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	2-1942-1506		Russia	Libau	Father Ethel Irkes	"	"
15	Jurisson	Ethel	19		F S						Russia	Libau	Father Joe Jurisson	"	"
16	Kaplan	Abram	19		M S	Tailor	"	"			Russia	Libau	Father Jacob Kaplan	"	Providence
17	Cohen K	Jacob	22		M M	Merchant	"	"			Russia	Libau	Father Israel Cohen	"	Boston
18	Rabenstein	Rosa	38		F M	Housewife	"	"			Russia	Libau	Husband Jacob Rabenstein	"	Philadelphia
19		Sam	4		M S										
20	Alpern	Richard	16		M S	Tailor	Yes	Yes			Russia	Libau	Father Louis Alpern	Ill	Brooklyn
21	Rybak	Bella	30		F M	Tailor	"	"			Russia	Libau	Husband Jacob Rybak	"	"
22	Bernstein	Lea	17		F S						Russia	Libau	Mother Sarah Bernstein	Ill	Brooklyn
23	Langovitzki	Wolf	45		M M	Butcher	Yes	Yes			Russia	Libau	Wife Chana Langovitzki	Ill	Newark
24	Schechter	Jos	26		M S				2-8641 12-5-19-41		Russia	Libau	Father Isaac Schechter	Ohio	Akron
25	Want	Esther	18		F S						Russia	Libau	Father Isaac Want	Ill	"
26	Hamburger	Esther	46		F M	Housework	Yes	Yes			Russia	Libau		Ill	"
27	"	Rachel	9		F S										"
28	"	Fritch	5		M S										"
29	"	Sure	4		M S				2-1042115 6/24/43						"
30	Friedman	Jacob	56		M M	Merchant	"	"			Russia	Libau		Ohio	Akron

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *Sept 4* , 1910

11—1313

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or alien, or head, father, or guardian for minor, not admitted, to be deported by identity if the latter is found.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud MASTER, of the [illegible], from [illegible] DOVER, do
(Name of Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrud.
MASTER (Officer).

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not the *town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles W[illegible]rs, Surgeon of the LAPLAND sailing there..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether sailing there with or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

(Charles Waterpoes

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Sept. 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—114

21

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, Aug 27th, 1908

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓1	Kowiecky	Leo	24		M s								mother Mary Kowiecka		
✓2	Lappelgate	Herman	21		M s	Clerk							Franz Lappelgate 13	Iowa	Rockford
✓3	Kamm	Edmund	17		M s	Student			Germany			Koln	father Hubert Lappelgate		
✓4	Kehl	Heinrich	17		M s	Student			Germany			Koln	Peter Kamm 46		
✓5	Faust	Georg	23		M s	Farmer			Hungary				father Kristan Kamm		
✓6	Lehan	Sebastyan	27		M m	Shoemaker			Hungary		Austria	Lundá	Charles A Stock	Neb	Leland
✓7	Chmindean	Tompsin	19		M s	Miner			Roumania		Roumania	Radovac	father Herman Kehe	Ill	Stolwantke
✓8	Happmann	Margareta	18		F s	—			A. Bucharest		Roumania	Parazga	Leonarica Polkovin	Ill	Stolwantke
✓9	Stumpf	Katya	19		M s	Miner			A. Bucharest		Roumania	A. Bucharest	brother Joh. Faust	Ok	Tamaulk
✓10		Ligo	33		M m				A. Bucharest		Roumania	A. Bucharest	wife Lehan Mary Ka		
✓11	Ofner	Maria	35		F m	—			A. Bucharest		Roumania	A. Bucharest	Olga Pascharest Field 13	Ok	Chmindean
✓12	Heinz	Wilhelm	16		M s	Miner			A. Bucharest		Roumania	A. Bucharest	father Joh. Chmindean	Ok	Erin
✓13	Engelhardt	Valentin	25		M m				A. Bucharest		Roumania	A. Bucharest	A. Bucharest Budukatke	Ok	Erin
~~14~~	~~Kaiser~~	~~Wilhelm~~	~~25~~		~~M m~~	~~Carp~~			~~Germany~~		~~Germany~~	~~Frankfurt~~	father Johann Hoffman		
~~15~~	~~Frankel~~	~~Bernh~~	~~24~~		~~M s~~	~~Cap~~							Tarnopol Box	Mc Kees Rocks	
✓16	Frank	Carl	34		M m								brother Teresia Stumpf		
✓17	Klüver	Heinrich	33		M m								Kundya Jongan	Ok	Oklahoma
✓18		Louise	29		F m								Marie Katarina Stumpf	Ill	Chicago
✓19		Heinrich	5		M s								Jongan		
✓20	~~Schmidt~~	Frank Philip	2		M s								Kundya		
✓21	Eberfenbach	Georg	40		M m				Belgium (Antwerp)		Germany	Krefeld	Parents Frank Hauck	Neb	Jagstown
✓22		Elisabeth	44		F m				Germany				Hock a Galuchausen	Ind	Washington
✓23		Emilie	20		F s								parents Herman Engelhardt	Ohio	Cleveland
✓24		Wilhelmine	17		F s								Frankfurt a/M.		
✓25		Georg	13		M s								brother Ch Peiper		
✓26		Else	10		F s								Neudorf		Montreal
✓27		Anna	8		F s								father Friedrich		
✓28		Fanny	6		F s								Mosbach		
✓29		Christine	1		F s								wife Emma Frank		
✓30	Thein	Peter	23		M s	Miner			Germany		Germany	Oberhoffen	father Johann Thein	Ok	Canton

2-506640-6/1/38-535 (C.O. 205-9/12/38)

2-792896
12-11-40

11-217296-3/10/38-505

11-168775-37

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 21 , 190 26

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by any person, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If an adult, can read?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrud

MASTER (~~Officer~~).

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 . ,

at ....

H. Dorrud

Immigration Officer.

11-3117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles W[illegible], Surgeon of the LAPLAND, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universite libre de [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, or the case may be.)

(Charles Wiglesworth)

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Sept. 1960

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

22

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Zapland sailing from Antwerp, Aug 27th, 1906

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Jelzleichter	Nicholaus	24		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	German	German	Germany	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wilhelm Wilhelm Lang		
✓ 2	" wife	Lola	22		F	"			"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	10 Rousseau Str Metz.		
✓ 3	Broderick	August	22		M	Goldsmith	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		father August Lollmann		
✓ 4	Jellick	Johann	40		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"		14 Friedrich Str Hamburg		
✓ 5	Melle	Nicholaus	23		M	Factory man	"	"	"	"	"		Roland Heil Bundesrath		
✓ 6	Kirkhoff	Adam	36		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	German	German	"		Conrad Lewerenz Hof		
✗ 7	König	Albert	4		M	"			"	"	"		Martha Eduard Jellick Vater		
✗ 8	Malzer	Franz	29		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"		Jellheim		
✓ 9	Kniecke	Johann	17		M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"		Father Julius Melle		
✓ 10	König	Gottfried	29		M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		Ruppersgrün		
✗ 11	Schacke	Paul	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"		Rosa Kirkhoff		
✓ 12	Rau	Karl	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"		Gottberg		
✓ 13	Schleimer	Ferdinand	37		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		Father Moling König		
✓ 14	Esenel	Gustav	29		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"		Rosenheim Melzer Gotthelf		
✓ 15		Hedwig	24		F	Housework			"	"	"		Father Fritz Kirsten		
✓ 16		Hilda	4		F								Gottlieb Kirsten		
✓ 17	Hoffmann	Johann	21		M	Day lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		Father Carl Hoffmann		
✗ 18	Kirsch	Hermann	21		M	"	"	"	German	German	German		Tannenstrasse Hirma		
✓ 19	Schneeberger	Josef	21		M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"		Friedrich Kirsch Langenwald		
✓ 20	Miller	Andreas	21		M	"	"	"	Luxemburg	German	Luxemburg		Friedrich Fritz Schneeberger		
✓ 21	Jabel	Jenny	22		F	Servant			"	"	"		Friedrichstrasse		
✓ 22	Miller	Nicolas	51		M	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mother Miller Miller		
✓ 23	Arnaudes	Pierre	22		M	Mason	"	"	"	"	"		Friedrichstrasse Hamm		
✓ 24	Risch	John	17		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		Father Peter Risch		
✗ 25	Noll	Marie	17		F								Regenbach Regenbach		
✗ 26	Schmitz	Pierre	21		M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		Sammelbergen Hof		
✓ 27	Hollandei	Johann	19		M	Miner	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		Father Jean Noll		
✓ 28	Lemmoh	Peter	45		M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"		Theodor Hof		
✓ 29	Bandesch	Franz	32		M		Yes	Yes	"	"	"		Peter Schmitz Eigler		
✓ 30	" wife	Anna	29		F	Housework			"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wilhelmine Hollander		
												NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Bandesch		
													Cathenge Hof		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

22

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Zapland* sailing from *Antwerp* , *Aug 27th* , 190*6*

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Jelz Cricketer	Nicholaus	6				Yes	Yes	German	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wilhelm Ludwig 10 Rousseau Str Berlin		
✓ 2		Lola	5												
✓ 3	Bondzuck	Margaret	22								German	Consulate	Adelbert Bondzuck	Pa	Mt Washington
✓ 4	Schlick	Johann	49										Theodor Schlick		
✓ 5	Mälle	Nicholaus	23										Johan Adam Mälle	Pa	Butler
✓ 6	Kinkoff	Alois	36										Rosa Kinkoff		
✓ 7	König	Marcus	4										Melling König		
✓ 8	Mauser	Franz	29										Johann Mauser		
✓ 9	Kriesche	Johann	17										Carl Kriesche		
✓ 10	König	Gottfried	29										Gottlieb König		
✓ 11	Pesche	Paul	23										Johann Pesche		
✓ 12	Kam	Karl	24										Johann Kam		
✓ 13	Schleemer	Ferdinand	37										Wilhelm Schleemer		
✓ 14	Esemer	Gustav	29										Wilh. F. Esemer		
✓ 15		Ludwig	36										Friedrich 39		
✓ 16		Emil	4												
✓ 17	Hoffmann	Johann	22										Carl Hoffmann		
✓ 18	Kaiser	Wilhelmine	4										Mich Kaiser		
✓ 19	Schneeberger	Josef	21										Josef Schneeberger		
✓ 20	Miller	Andreas	21										Andreas Miller		
✓ 21	Jäbel	Georg	22										Georg Jäbel		
✓ 22	Miller	Nicolaus	51										Nicolaus Miller		
✓ 23	Strummer	Pierre	22										Pierre Strummer		
✓ 24	Risch	John	17										John Risch		
✓ 25	Thöll	Marie	17										Thöll		
✓ 26	Schmitz	Pierre	21										Pierre Schmitz		
✓ 27	Hollander	Johann	19										Johann Hollander		
✓ 28	Hemmeh	Peter	45										Peter Hemmeh		
✓ 29	Bandesch	Franz	21										Peter Bandesch		
✓ 30		Anna	21										Carlinger		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Sept. 4, 1910

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every polygamist, or idiot, or imbecile, or feeble-minded person, or epileptic, or insane person, or person who has been insane within five years previous; persons who are supported by charity; persons coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP [illegible] ER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190 ,

at [redacted]

[redacted] Immigration Officer.

11–1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Wanstall, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, Sailing Herewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 99

Charles Wanstall.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept. 1910

at N.Y. [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

23

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lapland* sailing from *Antwerp* *Aug 27th*, 1906

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓1	Heller	Josef	31	m/s	f	gardener	yes		Switzerland	German	[illegible]		acquaintance Mrs Meier, Bernstr 3 Luzern Switzerland	N. Y.	
✓2	Zbinden	Fritz	27		f	lab	yes				[illegible]		mother Mrs Zbinden Hts Gerweys Switzerland	N Y	
✓3	Zbinden	Rosa	21		f	[illegible]	yes				Switzerland	Neuchatel	mother Mrs Zbinden Hts Gerweys Switzerland	N Y	
✓4	Jeger	Adolf	32	m/s	f	lab	yes				[illegible]		father Felix Jeger Wolhusen Switzerland	Hts Joliet	
✓5	Ammann	Carl	23		m	painter					Switzerland	Appenzell	mother Mrs Franziska Ammann Appenzell Switzerland	Weehawken N Jrs Heights	
✓6		Catherina	25		f	housewife									
✓7	Bodenmann	Johann	25		m	f. lab					Trogen		father + grandfather Conrad Bodenmann Trogen Switzerland	NJ Newton (Newton	
✓8		Rosa	27		f	housewife									
✓9		Hans	1		f										
✓10	Austett	Emma	18		f	s	yes		Germany		Germany	Munchweiler	father Austett Franz Munchweiler Pfalz	New York	
✓11	Ruf	Maria	20										father Ruf Nicola Munchweiler (Rheinpfalz)		
✓12	Barke	Friedrich	26		m	f lab	no		Russia		Russia	Windukaraken	mother Emilie Barke Windukaraken Kom 8 Spital gub 8 Lock Polen		
✓13	Schaffer	Paulina	28		f		yes		Austria		Austria	Obermösel	father Josef Schaffer Otter bach 28 8 Obermösel Krain	Ch (Revolang)	
✓14	Butkujanec	Josefa	17		f							Hornberg	father Joh Butkujanec Hornberg 1. 8 Stalzern Krain	NJ Brooklyn	
✓15	Ruppe	Aloisia	19		f		2-18/37	4-12/37				Unterlag	father Georg Ruppe Unterlag 21 Krain		
✓16	Brüchle	Josepha	19		f				Germany		Germany	Amberg	father Johann Brüchle Amberg b Mindelheim Bayern	NY	
✓17	Pirschitz	Johann	29	m/s	m	shoemaker	yes						mother Maria Pirschitz Unterwetzmbach 8 Ring Krain	NY Brooklyn	
✓18	Schemitsch	Maria	17		f	2-17/37							father Franz Schemitsch Obere Brooklyn NY Nosel 20 Krain		
✓19	~~Kusche~~ Kusole	Johann	38		m	lab							b father Mathias Kusole Jenigstein Va Rieg N 29 Krain	W Va Hendricks	
✓20	Schemitsch	Heinrich	24		f	f lab							mother Schemitsch Magdalena Obermösel Obermösel 62 Krain	NY Brooklyn	
✓21	Zagar	Karl	26									Trombu	father Joh Zagar Trombu N 1 8 Stalzern Krain		
✓22	Becker	Frances	21		m	miner			Hungary		Germany Hungary	Rintkl	mother Susanna Becker #63 Rintkl b Hamm Westfalen	Ill Staunton	
✓23	Wüchrich	Elisabeth	24	m/s	f	cook			Germany		Germany	Langscheid	uncle Josef Haas Langscheid b Trier	Mich Detroit	
✓24	Liposcy	Jakob	30		m	miner			Austria			Rintkl	wife Eva Liposcy Rintkl b Hamm #63 Westfalen	Ill Staunton	
✓25	Spreitzer	Mathias	39									Marxloh	wife Theresa Spreitzer Marxloh 28 Mittelstr Reld	Kans (near City)	
✓26	Bandek	Johann	35						Slovenia				father + grandfather	Chisholm	
✓27		Anna	27		f								uncle Bandek	Minn St. Louis	
✓28		Karl	5		m		no						Dorf Kilkenika W # (grossluscitz)		
✓29		Leopold	8										in Krain Post		
✓30	~~Hirsch~~ Hübsch	Berthold	21	m/s	m	gold lab	yes		Germany			N. Yk	mother Louise Hübsch IX Türkenstr 21 Wien	N Y	

50

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or polygamous practices.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any contract or agreement, or in pursuance of any solicitation, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	—	self	20	Yes	1903/10	N.Y.	acquaintance: 491-50 Ave													
2	.	.	30	—	1907/10	Livingston Ch.	Heinrich Leon (returns to N. York													
3	.	.	32	no			acquaintance: Thelda Aeschelt													
4	yes	.	60	yes	1905	Joliet Ills.	returns to Joliet Ills acquaintance													
5	no	.	60	no			there: Peter Infeld 709 Bluff St.													
6	.	husbd	85				My father J. B. Bukzawer													
7	no	self	10	no			Hoboken N.J.													
8	.	husbd	16	no			115 Dodol St Weehawken													
9	.	father					Height N Jers													
10	—	self	13	yes	1892	N.Y.	acquaintance Tobler Jacob													
11	.	.	.	no			Newton N Jers.													
12	.	cousin	11				brother [illegible]													
13							New York 251 St. [illegible]													
14	yes	brother	10				acquaintance													
15	—	self	25				cousin Joh Rode 20 South 6th													
16	—	.	20				St Mount Vernon ave New York													
17	—	self	30	yes	1905	N.Y.	brother Joh Schaffer Cleveland													
18	.	.	25	—	1905	Brooklyn	Ohio 1551 East 36 St.													
19	yes	.	35	yes	1904	Jamaica	sister Maria Butkaya													
20	—	.	10	no	no		Brooklyn N.Y. 70 D Garth													
21	.	.	24				sister Minni Ruppe 355 W													
22	yes	.	24	yes			145 St Brooklyn N.Y.													
23	no	.	none				Christliches Waisenhaus Newyork													
24	yes	.	28				Corner 15th St & Manson Ave													
25	—	.	18				brother Josef Perchitz New York													
26	—	.	25				Brooklyn N.Y. Fulton St 360													
27	—	husbd	30	yes	1905	N.Y.	wife Joh Schmitsch													
28	—	father	60				Brooklyn N.Y. Grayton St													
29	—	.	.				brother Jacob Kessler													
30	.	self	10	yes	1906/10		Hendricks Co Ill Moores Siding Ra													
							brother Johann Schemitsch													
							Brooklyn Jay cty St													
							cousin Josef Eischen 115,													
							Walton St. Brooklyn N.Y.													
							friend Augustzinke													
							Staunton Ill Box 92													
							uncle John Jass Detroit Mich													
							176 Roland St east													
							friend Augustzinke													
							Staunton Ill Box 92													
							brother in law John Govekos Clear													
							City Ranch Cherokee Co													
							friend Gustav Brehin													
							Chisholm St Louis Minn													
							Box 257													
							brother Leopold Kobak													
							318 East 9 St New York													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP & DOVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrud.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—117

STAT

to th-

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles W[illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible]LAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(L. Charlebaeuyens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Sept. 1960

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3116

24

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

21.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, Aug 27 4, 1910

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Friedman	Laura	20		f s				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gabel	Mother Bare Friedman Warsaw	Ky	
✓ 2	Schulzman	Chaim	39		m m	tailor							wife Basche Schulzman		
✓ 3	Lew	Israel	45		m m	tailor							Hanna L. Fogelson wife Frankel Lew		
✓ 4		Goldie	21		m s	tailor							Ky Cincinnati		
✓ 5	Butelski	Goldie	16		f s	tailor					Russia	Ryzmy	mother Rose Frands Lew		
✓ 6	Kaganitzki	Henie	32		f m	house wife							mother Rose Butelsky Ryzmy Gr Poland		
✓ 7		Rifke	3		f s						Russia	Jasnovo	mother	Ills	Chicago
✓ 8		Assriel	9		m s								Goldie Becker		
✓ 9		Benjamin	2	9	m s								Jasnovo Gr Poland		
✓ 10	Fischman	Schulim	19		m s	tailor							father Hirsch Fischman		
ARRESTED 5-17	Rosenberg	Salamon	16		m s	Cutter							farmer Jasnovo Gr Poland		
✓ 12	Gedalowski	Abraham	34		m m	tailor	yes						wife Rachel Rosenberg	Ky	
✓ 13	Furman	Dobe	22		f m								Bielzun wife Beane Gedalowski		
✓ 14	Glissman	Chaim Yankle	35		m m	tailor							Gr Plotzk parents Mendele Furman Gr Poland		
✓ 15	Katz	Chaim Isaac	23		m s	tailor							brother Israel Katz Warshau 26	Ky	
✓ 16	Artschman 5-03	Goldie	11		f s								father Wolf Katz Radzymin		
✓ 17	Fischman	Schlome	16		m s	tailor							uncle Abraham Fischman Gr Poland		
✓ 18		Sissel	28		f m	house wife							father		
✓ 19	Winkowski	Dobe	20		f s		no						uncle Fischman Gr Poland		
✓ 20	Koliuski	Yankel	40		m m	baker	yes						parents Mausche Kaganitzki Klezmy	Ky	
✓ 21	Glogower	Abraham	25		m m								wife Anna Kolinska Gr Poland		
✓ 22	Lewin	Chaim	19		f s	tailor							wife Chaja Glogower Gr Lodz		
✓ 23	Rafalowitz	Seycho	22		m s	tailor	no						parents Mausche Rafalowitz Klezmy	Ky	
✓ 24	Olgalowitz	Lucie	28		f m		yes						husband Mausche Olgalowitz Klezmy	Ky	
✓ 25		Chonne	4		f s		no						mother Chaja Rafalowitz Gr Poland	DC	Washington
✓ 26	Schmulowitz	Chaim	19		m s	tailor	yes						father Hirsch Schmulowitz Gr Poland	Ills	Chicago
✓ 27	Hofer	Lene	17		f s								mother Zelda Hofer Gr Poland	Ky	Rochester
✓ 28	Raskin	Dobe	21		f s								father Isak Raskin Gr Poland	Ky	
✓ 29	Rabszewicz	Wichne	18		f s								mother Chaja Rabszewicz Gr Poland		
✓ 30	Safran	Sime	19		f s								father Isaak Efros Gr Poland		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2-848082-505-3-2 41

10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 21

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190 102

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse, or has been supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled.. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	50	no	—		Father Jacob Friedman Phoenix L.I.													
2			30	7 1907			Cousin H. Blankstein 235 Christopher													
3			15	no	—		Son Jacob Friedman 2198 Bathgate													
4			no				Caroline Lieb "													
5			0				Father Morris Bukofsky 47 Bayard													
6	S		165		—		Kaczanska Joel 1314 Anthony													
7		mother			—															
8					—															
9					—															
10	S	self	25				Brother Sam Becker 1314 Anthony													
11			563				Son of Dan Schlesinger 153 Bleecker													
12			28				Brother Abe Bell													
13	no		10				Uncle J. Feinman													
14	yes		30				Brother Sam Jacob 412 Broadway													
15			25	yes 1905	by		Sister Lillie Katz 183 Remsen													
16			0	no	—		Father Hankes Suderman 141 Stanton													
17			54		—		Brother													
18		husband	3		—															
19		cousin	10		—		Cousin J. Katz Kiev													
20		self	25				Mr. Wendorf Brother in Ill. Karatsun 519 Pike str													
21			25				Father Maurice Glogowska 17													
22	S	brother	0				Brother J. Leon 13													
23		brother	15				Brother Sam P. Edwards 2-4 Ridge													
24	S	self	15		—		husband Bernat Jozefowicz													
25		mother			—		31-23 de Witt Clinton N.Y.													
26	S	self	0				Brother Abraham Smulowitz 1523 - 12 st Chicago Ills													
27	S	brother	0		—		Father Berl Fiskin 40 Jonas Jonas & Rochester													
28		sister	8				brother Harry Rosnack													
29		sister	12				sister Rika Stabinsky 26 8 Mayfield													
30		sister	16				sister Klara Klein Lily 12 Bonnicke													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud (Master), of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP & DOVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrud

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles W[illegible], Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing herewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

(Charles Wauthier.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Apl. 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

25

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lapland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *Aug 27th*, 1911

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Schmaltel	Johanne	37		fm hsewife		Je		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Abaujkeresztur	father	Pa	McKees Rocks
✓ 2		Erzsi	11		fe		no						Jos Pénzkovics		
✓ 3		Margit	9		f	—							Abaujkeresztur Com Ua.		
✓ 4	Erdei	Istvan	17		mu	single	Je						father Erdélyi Gyorgy		
✓ 5	Jaszik	Josef	18		mu	Mole							Magyar Jaszo Ze	Uy	Jonkers
✓ 6	Hrecha	Mihaly	18		mu	joiner							mother Jaszo Julia		
✓ 7	Wessely	Edmund	32		mu	/							Magyar Jaszo 15	Uy	
✓ 8		Marie	28		fm	—							mother Hrecha Anna		
✓ 9	Varga	Josef	23		mu	plate							Magyar Kmaro		
✓ 10	Fischer	Kalman	24		mu	Clerk							brother	Ok	Youngstown
✓ 11		Margit	18		fm	x							Terese Wenetz		
✓ 12	Karaczony	Gyula	18		mu	Mole							Arad		
✓ 13		Josef	19		mu								wife Jager Katarin	Pa	Pittsburg
✓ 14	Drastovits	Ferenc	23		mu								Kalgano		
✓ 15	Ferenczek	Istvan	25		mu	Mole	no						father	Uy	
✓ 16	Heid	Josef	19		mu	single	Je						Antal Fischer		
✓ 17	Sill	Elisabeth	21		fm	/	/			German			Nyitrai		
✓ 18		Frederike	16		fe	/							Karaczony Agota	Ind	S. Bend
✓ 19		Josefa	14		f								Nyitrai		
✓ 20		Gustav	11		mu								father Karaczony Josef	Ind	S. "
✓ 21	Farkas	Brigida	16		fe		2-846447- 4/7/41-505			Magyar			Drastovics		
✓ 22	Takacs	Gyula	35		mu	Mole							Kiralyi		
✓ 23		Erzsebet	18		fm								Hencz Mary	Pa	Scottdale
✓ 24		Ilona	2		fe		no						Magyar Jaszo		
✓ 25	Weninger	Maria	19		fe		3 127610	5-27	(3-127610 Phila Pa 6-10-37)				Kmaro	Uy	Farrell
✓ 26	Mundloch	Kristof	20		mu	Mole				German			Fekete		
✓ 27	Mrs		25		fm		7-170493= 5-19-41-505						Weninger Maria Rosalia	Pa	Scottdale
✓ 28		Margit	5		f		no						father	Ok	Cleveland
✓ 29		Antal	3 2		mu								Mundloch		
✓ 30		Barbara	2		mu								Franz		
													Agnes Mundloch		

5

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 25

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190 1904

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of having been assisted to come to the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	30	no			husband													
2		grandson	1				Constantin Tolvan													
3							Denmark													
4	no	self	24				Erie Rye Rock Pa													
5	"	"	26	no			Brother Tudor Eccles													
6	"	"	21	no			Conkey Va 74 Custom House													
7	"	"	65	no	1903	Brought	Santa John Genoa													
8	husband	"	40	"			745 E 90 st NY													
9	self	"	11	no			Brother Stefan Hlavka													
10	"	"	80				526 E 12 C 12 st NY													
11	husband	"																		
12	self	"	35				no													
13	"	"	25				Joseph Karacsan Musician													
14	"	"	24				215 E 73rd st NY													
15	brother	"	25				Comm Karacsan "													
16	brother	no					uncle Nicholas Pela													
17	husband	44					1 Kossuth Sq 01 Allegheny Pa													
18	father	"					brother Stefan Istvan Kosz													
19							817 E 61st St NYC & Chicago Ill													
20							Brother Michaly Hlavka													
21	self	18					by Cedarville Ont													
22	no	211					husband													
23	husband	"					John Tele													
24	father	"					1802 St Clair Cle													
25	father	self	24				Cleveland Ohio													
26	self	wife					father further to reside													
27	husband	"					Passage by Pa 127													
28	father	"					" present													
29	"	"					Lennet Clinton													
30							Ironwood Mi													
							father Wenniger Michaly													
							S. Bethlehem Pa 718													
							father Stan													
							Peter Kovacs													
							72 10 st Allegheny													
							Cleveland Oh													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP [illegible] YER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ... day of , 190 ,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

H-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Wauquaire, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, and the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Dr Charles Wauquaire.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept. 1960

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, Aug 27th, 1910

11—111a

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schtalman	Perl	26		M		Js		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lomsha Kremenetz	Father Berl Steingart	Ohio	
2		Schleme	9										Lomsha Kremenetz		
3		Hersch	5												
4	Schreibman	Mausche	38		M	Tailor	Js				Bagar		Sister Chaja Reichmann Radomyshl		
5	Tkatz	Ester	37		F	Housewife	Yes				Kutava		Mother		
6		Szewa	14		F		Js						Children		
7		Jenne	8		F		Js								
8		Rivke	7		F		Js						Cousin Goldz		
9		Schlojme	6		M								Katarina		
10		Leib	5		M								Uncle Tokloly		
11		Bert	4		M								"		
12	Karlik	Chane	20		F		Js				Reszyna		Mother		
13	Baek	Braine	38		F	Housewife					Mielettis		Father		
14		Feigenum	16		M								Karlik		
15		Fesche	10		F								Cousin Goldz		
16		Meie	9		M								Mielettis		
17		Jenike	6		M										
18	Fleck	Ike	20		M						Turkan		Father Aron Fleck		
19	[illegible]	Schepsel	42		M	Tailor	Yes				Boldy		Cousin Chaja Kurtzman Boldy		Nyc
20	Fleischman	Cylie	20		F				Hungary		Hungary	Spodok	Mother		
21		Ester	17		F										
22	Alter	Jure	16		F				Austria		Austria	Sokolow	Mother Chaja Alter Sokolow		
23	Freidenberg	Liebel	44		M								Parents		
24		Rose	9		F								Salamon Grunfeld Sokolow		
25		Mirra	7		F										
26	Barchewitz	Henne	58		F				Russia		Russia	Kalvin	Bro		Ohio
27		Chaje	25		F										
28		Bert	5		M										
29	Kabrowitz	Ete	17		F		Js				Turcentz		Father M. Muller Cohlyn		
30	Muller	Fesche	49		F						Cholyn				

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111a

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190 ; 196

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, what?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	Yes	husband	12.00	—			husband Isaac Hahman 5 [illegible] St.	no	no	no	no			5	6						
2		father	—	—																	
3																					
4		son	100	—			Jan Abraham Schreibman 144 Orchard St	no	no	no	no	mid air									
5		husband	no	—			husband														
6		father		—			Isaac Klein														
7				—																	
8				—			197 Stanton St														
9				—																	
10				—																	
11				—																	
12		son	500	—			brother Abraham Kurlak 1407 Brook Ave	no	no	no	no											
13		husband	no	—			husband														
14		father		—			Jack M.														
15				—																	
16				—			133 Henry St														
17																					
18		Annie	no	—			cousin S. Kaplan 162 E 11th St	no	no	no	no											
19		son	Man	30	—		son Abraham Kutus 302 Watkins Brooklyn	no	no	no	no											
20		husband	no	—			friend S. Fleischman														
21		father		—			147 E 7th St														
22		father		—			father Salaman Alter 332 Hudson St														
23		husband		—			husband														
24		father		—			Jennie Friedentag 59 Broome St														
25				—																	
26		~~son~~	~~30~~	—			[illegible] Jacob														
27		~~husband~~		—			Hrechek Tzernhowitz 221 E. 3 St														
28		~~father~~		—																	
29		brother	Mose	—			no	no	no	no	no										
30			7	—			brother Schmul Killer 322 E 8th St														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP & DOVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrud.

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* , 190 ,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nationality, or tongue* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1107

(Charles Waersegers

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept. 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—2115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

27

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lapland* sailing from *Antwerp* *May 27th*, 1910

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	*Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓1	Zeliznyak	Ljubo	25		f m	housewife	no		Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Ribnik	mother Jana Bolnica. Stanica gor & Ribnik Croatia grannn.	Pa	Cambridge
✓2		Kata	25												
✓3	Belberino	Kata	32		m	housewife							Trebinja gor		
✓4		Tomo	9		m										
✓5	Lukacevic	Jula	37		f	housewife	yes						Trebinja gor mother Eva Lukacevic		
ADMITTED 6	Zalac	Monika	14		f	s	no						Bekteze 64 Kuljevo	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 7		Ljubo	6										grandmother Jela Zalac Kupcina 16		Chicago
✓8	Srnecj	Petar	26		m	m	lab	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Chicago Ill		wife Franca Srnecj Billovac 20 Sv Jerica	Pa	Johnstown
✓9	Cavlovic	Stefan	17		m	s	f Cab	yes			Hungary	Ribnik	father Ivan Cavlovic Stronce gor Ribnik		Pittsburg
✓10		Josip	31		m	m							wife Kata Cavlovic Stronce gor. Ribnik		Johnstown
✓11	Jojnerac	Valentin	22								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Pittsburg Pa		wife Franca Gojnerac Ribnik Croatia		Pittsburg
✓12	Katariincic	Terezja	24		f	s		no			Hungary	Ribnik	father Mijo Katarincic Brezuik 27 Ribnik		Steelton
✓13	Bosiljevac	Sora	21									Sodovcic	mother Bara Bosiljevac Sodvozje Banlovic	Ill	Hannibal
✓14	Lonin	Frenjica	21									Ribnik	father Mijo Lonin Jugovac 22 Ribnik	Pa	Pittsburg
✓15	Vrbetic	Bara	20									Netretic	father Luka Vrbetic golovrh 5. Netretic		
✓16	Kruezic	Ivan	31		m	m	f Cab	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Braddock Pa		wife Mara Kruezic Kupaca 7 Krasic		Johnstown
✓17	Stajcer	Lovro	17			s					Hungary	Krasic	father Mato Stajczer Krupaca 5. Krasic		
✓18	Puskaric	Josip	24		m	m						Ogulin	wife Kata Puskaric Podvork 516 Oguli...		McKeesport
✓19	Franic	Ljubo	28					no				Krasic	wife Bara Franic f. c Kupeno 35. Krasic	Ind	Richmond
✓20	Lulic	Stefan	25					yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Pittsburg Pa		wife Lulic Jona Netretic Croatia	Pa	Pittsburg
✓21	Kuzmanovic	Vuson	17			s		no			Hungary	Kozice	father Nick Kuzmanovic Kozice Slatina	Wisc	Milwaukee
✓22	Vucko	Stefo	39		f	m		yes				Grabovnica	wife Mara Vucko Grabovnica Vitovnica	N Y	Lackawanna
✓23	Cupac Srkonja	Petar	16	7	m	s	f lab			Hungary Croatia		Sfana	father Martin Cupac Draga 23 Sofana	Ohio	Youngstown
✓24	Sabac	Stefan	29		m	m		no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Kansas Mo		wife Mara Sabac Grieck 15. Ribnik Croatia	Pa	Pittsburg
✓25	Caolovic	Sronja	16	3	m	s		yes			Hungary	Ribnik	father Ivon Cavlovic Stronica gor Ribnik		
✓26	Smolkovic	Mijo	17			s		no				Kukrovac			
✓27	Liebhardt	Katharina	21		f	m		yes	6-82160 12/26/39		German		Grosau father Johann Stieger grosau Stiegasse 22 Com Zehen	Ohio	Salem
✓28															
✓29	Glogovsky	Elias	23		m	m	lab	no			Slovak	Peterfaly	parents Mihaly Glogovsky Peterfaly (Bihe Vianie)	Nyk	
✓30	Weidenfelder	Terese	28		f	m		yes			German	Nagyszeben	mother Marie Wildfinger Nagyszeben Ramsbergasse 27 Com Zehen	Ohio	Cleveland

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190 108

111—1113

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband	40				husband + father Dragutin Zeljeznjak Cambridge Ja													
2		father	60																	
3		Kinda					husband + father Milic Meberna Pittsburg Pa													
4		father	40				Braddock Pa 837 East													
5	yes	husband	26				husband Antun Lukacevic 949 W 19th Street Chicago Ill													
6		father	20				father Adam Zalac 920 - 10th Str. Waukegan Ill													
7																				
8		self	24	yes	1905	Chicago Ill	brother in l. Tomo Golesc Johnstown Pa Cambria Furnace Alley 107													
9			25	no			godfather Ivan Sabac Pittsburg Pa Butler St. 49-15													
10			26	yes	1901	Kansas City	brother in l. Marko Siecan Johnstown Pa Chestnut St.	Cambria City												
11			25		1909	Pittsburg Pa	uncle Niko Gojmerac Pittsburg Pa Allegheny 7 Lumber manualy													
12			20	no			aunt Drmic Mara Maria Str 102 Steelton Pa													
13			25				brother Petar Josijevac Pa													
14			20				uncle Louis Franzi No 1133 Main St Allegheny Pa													
15			25				uncle Ivan Sabac 49-15 Butler St. Pittsburg Pa													
16			25	yes	1903	Braddock Pa	godfather Gurcu Mitko Gombi Bredle Ill. No 118 Johnstown Pa													
17			25	no			uncle Mitko Jurcic Johnstown Pa Gombi Bredle Ill. No 118													
18			25	yes	1903	Pittsburg Pa	brother in l. Cindric Mate Superior St. 38 Duquesne Pa													
19			25		1903	Waukegan Ill	brother Franic Stef. A R R Box 4 II-10													
20			20		1904	Pittsburg Pa	uncle Sabac Ivan Pittsburg Butler St 49 15													
21			20	no			brother Milos Krizmanovic Milwaukee Wis 4th Avenue 1018													
22			25	yes	1904	Buffalo NY	brother Pero Lucka 422 Youngstown Ohio Bridge St. No 1.													
23			25	no			uncle Franjo Spigolski Youngstown Ohio Bridge St. No 1.													
24			20	yes	1904	Kansas City Kan	brother Ivan Sabac 4915 Butler St. Pittsburg Pa													
25			25	no			uncle Ivan Sabac Pittsburg Pa 49-15 Butler St.													
26			12				uncle Ratoslav Severinac 2209 Wayne St Allegheny													
27		husband	25				husband + father Jurcek Liebhardt 409 New Yorden Str Salem Ohio													
28		father					brother in l. Mille Sekar 411 E 14 St. New York City													
29		brother in l.	22				husband Lorenz Bodenfelder 1180 E 55th St. Cleveland Ohio													
30	yes	husband	40																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.Dorrud MASTER, of the [illegible] LAND, from [illegible] DOVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3[illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11–115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes...Yes (can read and write), No...No (can neither read nor write), or Yes...No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–115

STA

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Wanscard, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, Belling ... (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Charles Wanscard

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Sept. 1910

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—4118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4118

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Zapland* sailing from *Antwerp* *Aug 27th*, 1906

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wojtkowska	Maria	28		F M										
2		Teofila	1												
3	Lesnicki	Aleksander	41		M M										
4	Chomik	Franska	46		F M										
5		Justyna	7												
6	Sliwa	Wawrzyniec	38		M M										
7	Stefanski	Bronisla	23		M S										
8	Przybylowska	Wargarna	52		F M										
9	Zielinski	Jan	45		M M										
10	Zelek	Michal	27		M S										
11	Klos	Wojciech	23		M S										
12	Klos	Piotr	18		M S										
13	Waligora	Ludwika	21		F S										
14	Waligora	Ludwik	27		M S										
15	Podkanski	Bolestaw	13		M S										
16	Cichonska	Polagia	11		F S										
17	Lenta	Bronisla	20		M S										
18	Przybylski	Jan	25		M S										
19	Kleczinski	Wladyslaw	16		M S										
20	Kozanowski	Franciszek	19		M S										
21	Galkowska	Franciszka	19		F S										
22	Kasprzyska	Konstancya	17		F S										
23	Turek	Ludwik	24		M S										
24	Chmura	Jozef	32		M M										
25	Wojcicki	Wawrzyniec	17		M S										
26	Micur	Jan	19		M S										
27	Bernat	Zofia	30		F M										
28	Tomiak	Anna	34		F M										
29	Sadowski	Zofia	18		F S										
30	Pohl	Wanda	19		F S										

7-150693 (503) K-6-40

NOT INSPECTED AT PORT OF ENTRY

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 18

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by passenger, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any contract, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any offer or expectation of employment in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		husband					husband, brother													
2		self					brother, Wojciech Kowalczyk, Meszno, Russ Poland													
3		self					Kielarczyk, Wojciech, brother, Meszno, Russ Poland													
4		brother					brother, father, Peter Chmiel, Benzance (?) Russ Pol.													
5		father					Lepkem, Pawel, Jakiela, Parlin, N.J., Chodzenie, Kowalczyk, Grampain, Pa., Box 87, Lepkowski, Wolbasus, Russ Poland, Jersey City, N.J., Lepkowski, Jan, Lodzi, Poland, Brooklyn, N.Y., 1756 Jefferson St., brother, Felix, Lelek, Wallingford, Conn. 89 Hadden St., nephew, Thomas, Lepkowski, La Salle, Ill., Box 1, Lepkowski, brother in law, Jakubowska, Mt. Pleasant, Pa., Mine, Box 60, Wolfsinki, Teresa, Lebrenska, New Britain, Conn. 98 Broad St., brother, Father, Walczyna, Laird, Pa., Box 1, Lepkowski, Box, nephew, Felix, Wachowiak, Waterbury, Conn. 6, brother, Franz, Jakubowski, Hampton, Conn. 91 Ludlow St., brother in law, Franz, Lukaski, Westfield, Mass. Russ Poland, brother, Tomas, Lepkowski, S. Bend, Ind. 1211 Dakota St., brother, Jan, Lepkowski, Blue Island, Ill. 1327 Vine St., brother, Jan, Kozlowski, Manchester, N.H. Box 98, brother, Jan, Jakubowski, Avon, N.Y., Box 95, Polish, Father, Mich, Kapczynski, Collinsville, Conn. Box, Lepkowski, cousin, Tomasz, Jurek, brothers in law, Urbanski, Geo. Jacob, Wasil, Pittsburg, Pa., 5 Lowrie St., uncle, Wilhelm, Jakubik, Chicago, Ill., 1847 Hoyne Ave., Geo. Wojciech, Grabowski, Wallingford, Conn. 89 Hadden St., husband, Jan, Bernat, Derby, Conn. Box 130, husband, Lukasz, Tomiczek, Detroit, Mich. 916 Croquet St., father, Wadem, Jakubik, Chicago, Ill., 1847 Hoyne Ave., Conn, Jan, Bondarowicz, Jersey City, N.J. 75 W. 2nd																			
6		nephew																		
7		self																		
8		husband																		
9		son																		
10		self																		
11		"																		
12		"																		
13		"																		
14		"																		
15		uncle																		
16		brother																		
17		brother																		
18		brother																		
19		self																		
20		self																		
21		self																		
22		"																		
23		"																		
24		"																		
25		"																		
26		self																		
27		"																		
28		"																		
29		"																		
30		"																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP (illegible), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrud
~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190__,
at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon of" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Charles Waersegers

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Sept. 1910

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

29

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp Aug 27th, 1908

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Kaskowitz	Jenkel	50	yrs	M m		no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kowno	brother	Ny	
✓ 2		Lenche	48	yrs	f								Mendele Kaskowitz		
✓ 3		Hirshek	14	yrs									Kowno		
✓ 4		Lewi	5	yrs											
✓ 5		Borech	11	mos											
✓ 6	Brojewicher	Sali	18	y	f				Austria		Austria	Kreetka	Jakob Chaim Bronfewicher	Ny	
✓ 7	Grünwald	Cypre	21	y	f						Austria	Krosno	Jakob Jacob Korberg		
✓ 8	Chajet	Schmiel	19	y	m	shoemaker			Russia		Russia	Lodsch	Hirsch Chajet		
✓ 9	Hamburger	Jente	17	y	f				Austria		Austria	Wolbrom	Lemmel Hamburger		
✓ 10		Selke	8	y	f								Jakob Simon Jakubowicz		
✓ 11	Jakubowicz	Hales	17	y					Hungary		Hungary	Csaba	Osias Kolacko		
✓ 12	Hochberg	Sofia	16	y					Austria		Austria	Neuzschka	Jakob Chaim Hersch Hochberg	Ny	
✓ 13	Lewinschin	Jeschie	17	y	m	tailor			Russia		Russia	Lodsch	Gradsar Mendel Lewinschin	Ny	
✓ 14	Lichtenzweig	Jakob	30	y	m	farmworker	no						Brother	Ny	Bartan
✓ 15		Abraam	6	mo									Pinie Kapelschnik		
✓ 16		Lewek	4	mo											
✓ 17	Galelfaind	Elia	27	y	m	tailor	yes				Poland		wife Lewe Galelfaind Bobrownik	Ny	
✓ 18	Schuckerman	Mysek	30	y	m	farmworker	no				Russia		father Maischa Schmuck	Ny	Strzeszyn
✓ 19		Sore	5	y	f										
✓ 20		Lea	3	y	f										
✓ 21	Spidak	Simche	28	y	m	tailor					Russia		wife Rose Spidak Lowenbuk	Ny	
✓ 22	Zaick	Kobbe	21	y	f						Russia		father Hersch Kaskilko		
✓ 23		Jochim	8	mo									Lowicz		
✓ 24		Anna Lea	1	y	f										
✓ 25	Friedman	Sigmund	21	mo	Male		yes		Russia		Russia	Krobets	mother Rosa Friedman	Ny	
✓ 26	Fleshon	Isaak	21	y	m	farmer	no				Russia	Sewastopol	Cousin Mathus Flatz	Ny	Buffalo
✓ 27	Laster	Szarin	25	y	f				Russia		Russia	Czernowitz	Brother Moische Lipstein	Ny	
✓ 28	Lipstein	Jenkel	11	m					Russia		Russia	Warschau	Warschau 102 Tawra		
✓ 29	Kaziello	Malke	18	y	f								father Hersch Kaskilko	Ny	Kowno
✓ 30	Landsberg	Jemmine	5	y	f								Lowicz		

BON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
BON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
BON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2-942826-505-12/3/41 (C.L. 205-4-15-42)
2-944492-15/15/41-505
2-17175
2-742053-505-10-15-41 (C.L. 205-5-12-42)

3

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., 190 12

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	500	yes	1904	Yes	son												
2		husband					Salmen Katzowitz												
3		father					229 Chrystie St												
4							Ny												
5							Sister A Bienenstock												
6		sister	no	no			368 - 1st Ave Ny												
7		sister	20	no			sister Klara Silberman												
8		self	25	no			Ny 116 Attorney St												
9		brother	no				Brother Sam Bienenstock												
10		mother					307 Lincoln Pl Bklyn Ny												
11		sister	20				Sister Fanny Bienenstock												
12		self	25				521 3 E 46th St Ny												
13		uncle	20				Sister Sura Urdang												
14		self	no				Ny 1 Broadway Ny 3 Portland Square Ithaca Ithaca Ny												
15		mother					Ny 117 Bennett												
16							uncle Benj Stolnick												
17		self	25				287 Covington St Manchester Eng												
18		self	no				husband												
19		mother					S. Friedenberg												
20							41 Canal St												
21		self	25				Boston Mass												
22		self	100				present location												
23		mother					Ny in 12th St Ny												
24							husband												
25		self	no				Schepsel Schneiderman												
26		brother	30				Brooklyn Ny 14,2												
27		mother	no				brother of Sch. Schneider												
28		self	no				mom 210 Columbia Brooklyn												
29		brother					husband												
30							Manasha Zuck												
							63 j 25 woodbourne												
							2 Cousins												
							father Jacob Friedman												
							Ny 58 Manhattan St												
							brother Abraham Krotkow												
							346 Ny Ravenna Prussia Poland												
							mother Pesche K												
							241 E. 3rd St Ny												
							parents Mr. Zajdem												
							521 E. 11th St Ny												
							brother												
							Ny Cohen												
							114 Forsyth St Ny												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud (Name), MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP & DOVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrud,
MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

II–115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). – The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). – The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). – The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). – Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). – The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. – The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II–115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waenegars, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, Sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Waenegars.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Sept. 1913

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

30

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lapland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *Aug. 27th*, 1941

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Strauss	Johann	25		M S	Geologe	ja	ja	Ungarn	Germ.	Germany	Hamburg	Frau Erich Strauss Liebenburgen	Penn	Pittsburgh
✓ 2	"	Michael	26		M S										
✓ 3	Kaden	Caroline	39		F M	Housewife	ja	ja	Germany	German		Gottesdorf	Brother Max Kaden Gottesdorf	Ohio	Toledo
✓ 4	"	Georg	13		M										
✓ 5	"	Doris	11		F										
✓ 6	"	Elsie	9		F										
✓ 7	"	Rosalie	2		F										
✓ 8	Koppe	Emma	30		F S						Belgien		Gatte Ernst Koppe Belgien Kongostaat		
✓ 9	Krawinski	Gustav	29		M S						Polen		Bruder Louis Krawinski	Ill	Gillespie
✓ 10	Gattele	Leo	37		M M	Dealer			Austria	German	Austria	Wien	Gattele		
✓ 11	"	Maria	34		F M	housewife							Zirka Viktoria Mauk Wien Austria	Pa	Allentown
✓ 12	Sterk	Rudolf	35		M M	Engineer			Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	(Gattele) wife Maria Sterk Bremen Germany	Pa	Allentown
✓ 13	Friedel	Nicolaus	23		M S	mason						Ex Austria	Gattele Prof. Friedel Germany	Pa	Reading
✓ 14	Zerah	Frieda	21		F S							Vienna	Gattin Frieda Zerah	Pa	Pittsburg
✓ 15	Stocker	Maria	29		F S								Mother Maria Stocker	Pa	Long Island City
✓ 16	Hagner	Emma	45		F M	housewife	ja	ja	Germany		Germany	Gelsenkirchen	Schwester Adela Hausenbeck Belg	Pa	Lititz
✓ 17	"	Bertha	10		F								Kinder		
✓ 18	"	Emma	8		F								Tochter Emma Hagner	Pa	Evansdale
✓ 19	"	Maria	5		F								Sohn Georg		
✓ 20	"	Elsa	3		F								Neffe Otto		
✓ 21	Brandstätter	Maria	36		F M	housewife	ja	ja	Austria	German	Austria	Innsbruck Tirol	mother Maria Eberlein	Ohio	Akron
✓ 22	Lititz in Lan	"	20		F								Tochter Jos. Eberl		
✓ 23	Wolf	Magdalena	46		F W						Austria	Vorarlberg	Gatte Rob. Wolf Vorarlberg Austria	Ohio	Brooklyn
✓ 24	Leopold	Josef	46		M M	Farmer			Hungary	German	Hungary	Modern	mit Familie Leopold Modern Hungary		
✓ 25	Krug	Andreas	35		M M	carpenter	ja	ja	"	"		Transylvania	mit Frau Maria Krug Transylvania Hungary		
✓ 26	Handale	Gotthard	25		M S	mason			Austria		Austria	Lustenau	Father Rud. Handale Lustenau Austria	Pa	Lindenhaven
✓ 27	"	Philomena	27		F M	housework									
✓ 28	"	Oscar	3		M S										
V-289164-1/11/40	"	Rosa	6	7	F S										
✓ 29															
✓ 30	Pfenniger	Joh. Georg	39		M M	woven weaver	ja	ja	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Goldenga	Father Goldenga	Theo. Pfenniger Switzerland	

10-2550
10-2544
11-289164-505-4/3/41

22-60813-1/2/3

8-119496 5/18/38
8-149995 7/6/38
8-283014 4/13/43

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Sept 7, 1910

14

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	self $15 cash					husband Heinrich Gerzel Homerkerstr 19 ohne 20 Jahre													
2	S																			
3	S	self $25 cash					husband & father Georg Hansen													
4	S	mother																		
5	S																			
6	S						Fehrwig Westf 191; Cheerful													
7	S																			
8	Je	father	$5				mother Anna Hoffe Bergen 519 E. 78 st.													
9	Je	self	$500 cash				Hoffe Lehr Krauss Gillespie Fth.													
10	S	self	many friends				friend Tony Meier Allentown Penn. R. # 238													
11	S						acq. Father Lennenhow													
12	S	self	$100 cash				Wolfgang Pa Lauck Landhel													
13	S	self	$25 cash				Hollins N. Lauck Landhel													
14	Je	"	$25 cash				Pittsburg P. 1912 Norman Alley													
15	S	father	$6 cash				Aunt Good Luck Lang Sal. Cty Pa 429 Green st													
16	S	husband	$4 cash				father Eden Hostetter Camp P. Allegh & R. 10													
17	S	father					husband & father Robert Negro													
18	S						Uniontown Penn.													
19	S						B S 6.													
20	S						husband frh. Brandstetter													
21	S	self	$63 cash				father Minneapolis Minn. 2nd st.													
22	S						Lodz Polen (Russ)													
23	S		$14 cash				Bromberg 177 Fr. 10 Mol.													
24	S		$49 cash				brother in Pennsylvania Hazleton Penn.													
25	S		$25 cash				brother in Hungary Hans Newyork 208 E. 75 st.													
26	Me	self	$58 cash				brother in Nebraska Grabber													
27	S	husband					Lincoln Nebr. R.F.D. #5													
28	S	father																		
29	S						Joseph Lenard 89 Bay 28th								6					
30	S	self																		

den Inspector

1-10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud MASTER, of the ..... , from [illegible] DOVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrud.

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing herewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

115

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Sept. 1910

at N.Y.

Charles Waersegers

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

31

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lapland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *August 27th*, 1910

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
REJECTED	Willet	Carl	18		m s	lab	yes		Germany Württemberg	Germ	[illegible]	Buffalo NY	parents Wilhelm Willet Cappel	[illegible]	Buffalo
		Wilhelm	14								Germany	Cappel	Amt Oehringen Württ		
3	Kraffech	Johanna	21		f				Germany			Maiez	uncle	Ohio	Cleveland
4	Deyhle	Hermann	25		m	mechanician						Gerlingen	stepfather Carl Degerle Gerlingen b Württemberg	NJ	Newark
5	Lang	Theodor	47		m m	shoemaker						Oppenheim	wife Elisabeth Lang Oppenheim Hessen	NY	Olean
6		Josefine	20		f s								mother		
7	Braun	Jakob	57		m m	lab						Heilbronn		Nebr	Harlan Alma
8	Rush	Max	32		m m	wood turner	—	yes	Austria	Germ	Austria	Oberhof	wife Maria Rusf Oberhof Tirol	Ill	Canton
9	Dadina	Janjo	18		m	lab						Travovdal	father Niv Tadina Travovdal Sez Jaska	Ill	Joliet
10	Gassner	Lucien	25		m	mechanician			Germany		Germany	Strasburg	father Jaques Gassner Strasburg b E. St Mara Gasse	13 Pa	Pittsburg
11	Schall	Babetta	26		f	housewife						Chicago	husband Gottfried Schall Schwerghausen Elsass	NY	
12	Büski (Büchi)	Christiana	16		f s						Germany	Waltenheim	father Henrich Büchi Waltenheim b Mülhausen	Mass	Roxbury (Roxbury)
13	Herrlich	Ludwig	18		m s	factorylab						Lemberg	father Peter Herrlich in Lemberg Holz b Virmasens	Ill	Cleveland
14	Groß	Maria	26		f							Langmühl	father Jacob Groß Lang mühl b Pirmasens		
15	Göller	Johann	22		m	lab shoemaker						Vimmingen	father Joh Göller Vimingen Kreis Zell	Pa	Pittsburg
16	Jacoby	Suzanne	30		f				Luxemburg			Chicago	father Nicolaus Jacoby Wecker Luxemburg	Ill	Chicago
17	Schug	Angela	40		s								brother Pierre Schug Modernach Luxemburg	Ill	Chicago
18		Anna	18												
19	Schneider	Mathias	27		m s	farmlab			Hungary	Germ	Hungary	Oslip	mother Katerina Schneider Oslip b Eisenstadt	Wis	Oshkosh
20	Mayer	Innocenz	32		m m		7-17596	7/3/41	505	"	"	Milanovac	wife Eleonora Mayer Milanovac b Sadlowa	Ill	Granite City
21	Maicz	Julius	31		m m	f lab			Hungary	Germ	Hungary	Milanovac	wife Maria Maicz g Sadlowa Milanovac Pozega	Ohio	Cleveland
22	Siller	Karl	24		s		7-11978	yes					stepfather Anton Pauluer Milanovas 22 b Sadlowa	Ill	Granite City
23	Heidel	Mathias	18				12-21116	10/4/39				Gyönkeny	father Heidel Mihaly Gyönkeny 54 b Nagydorog	Tolna	Ohio Akron
24	Resedarits	Matias	30			Tailor						Csztorocz	father Resdarits Ignatz Csztorocz Csztorocz 133 Vas	Mo	St Louis
25	Göbel	Johann	35		m	lab						Kologno	wife Margaret Müller Kologno Kologno 114 b Tögyesz	Pa	Pittsburg
26	Solderits	Janome	25		f	housewife						Borgodor	parents Pfeiffer Janos Borgodor b 292 Com Vas	Pa	Allentown
27	Haub	Antal	46		m m	Farmer	yes					Paterson	parents Franek Janos Dolci Com Veraze Slavonian	NJ	Paterson
		Antalne	31		f	housewife									
28		Borbela	9		f	child									
29		Antal	5		m										
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

U. S. born

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111A

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1910, 190

116

13—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	no	yes	1906	Buffalo NY	uncle: Christof Willet Kail 88 Buffalo N.Y													
2	no			no			Montenegro no													
3	yes		50				sister: Emmy Kraffick Cleveland Ohio													
4	no		25				uncle: Julius Baumunger Newarks N.J. 17 Brennouth													
5			more	yes	1896	Brooklyn	sons brother Charles Lang													
6					1901 1905	NY	Clean Hale York 106 Nr 115													
7	yes		more	no			son Karl Braun Apus Ufe Kansas Co													
8			16	no			friend Carl Wich Canton ~~Ohio~~ East Ahvent Str													
9			25				sister Ohio Magela Batozie 539													
10			60				Joliet Ill Brad St 1316 brother Ill Alfred Kaufmann													
11			more	yes	1909	Chicago Ill	Pittsburg Pa Bethige Str 70 nephew Fred Peter Schall 17E 24th New York													
12	yes		25	no			uncle Christian Wolfrum Rockburg Mass near Boston													
13	yes		more				uncle Adam Weber 47 Canal Cleveland, Ohio												tattoo	
14	yes																			
15	no						aunt Eichmann Katharina Pittsburg Pa Juniata Str 616													
16	no		40	yes	1907	Chicago Ill	uncle Nicolaus Reckling Chicago Ill													
17	yes		more		1888 1910		sister in law Miss Maggie Schug Chicago Ills No 1423 Montecello Ave													
18																				
19			30		1907	Chicago Ill	friend Josef Dietl Österreich 1907 10th													
20	yes		19	no			brother Adolf Schiller Granite City Ill													
21	yes	self	17	no			Cleveland Ohio St Clair Ave 3528													
22	yes		19				brother Adolf Schiller Granite City Ill													
23	yes		23				brother Joh Benedikt Str 409 Akron Ohio													
24	yes		23				brother John Benedikt Str 2736 St. Louis Mo													
25	yes		36				friend Joh Kranz Pittsburg, Pa 14 Str. 99													
26	yes		27	yes	1907	Allentown Pa	husband Holderbek James 4 Str Box 178 Allentown Pa													
27	no				1907	Paterson NJ	nephew Henger James													
28	yes		more	no			Paterson NJ													
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.Dorrud MASTER, of the [illegible], from ANTWERP, ~~[illegible]~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H.Dorrud
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 ,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join father, a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Charles Laenegeon.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Sept. 1910

at N. Y. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

32

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp May 3rd, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stupczenka	Borsich	46		M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kowno	wife Gusta Stupczenka Kowno		
2	Milengik	Leibe	17		S		Yes	Yes				Tregrin	cousin Chaja Milengik Tregrin		
3	Zirinbleth	Pauline	18		S		Yes	Yes	"	"		Kowno	mother Sara Zirinbleth Kowno		
4	Rosenbleth	Zelda	20		S							Gordin	parents Leib Rosenbleth Gordin		
5	Brunin	Chaje	28		M	housewife	Yes	Yes				Lwiadzy	mother Chaje Bernbaum Lwiadzy		
6		Lype	8												
7	Kreiselmann	Jente	42		M	housewife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lwiadzy			
8	"	Gitel	16		S										
9	"	Zilke	11		S										
10	"	Mainche	10		S										
11	"	Morgen	8		S										
12	Kreiselmann	Chie	9		S										
13	Zyranowitch	Zacharia	44		M	Tailor	Yes	Yes							
14	Budnik	Jankele	20		S	Painter						Tekorga	brother Gitel Budnik Rossosz		
15	Kutz	Frieda	24		M								Lithuania		
16	Weber	Rywotsch	50		M							Ungary	Vasa		
17	Horvath	Lepi	24		M	housewife	Yes	Yes							
18	Szermacsik	Szuzi	16	6	S				Hungary	Felsobotfalu					
19	Heinicka	Johanna	18		S				Austria	Bruck					
20	Lowenberg	Anna	9						Hungary	Felsobotfalu					
21		Jacob	37		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes		Israelite		Szeregujvar			
22	Lazar	Rosa	11	6	S										
23	Lazar	Julianna	20		S										
24	Pas	Antal	16	2	M	Servant	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew		Kisbord	brother Pas Lowez		Pedersen
25	Jurisch	Jerez	16		S							Tarcsal	mother Dorothe Trunbek		Pedersen
26	Trebels	Emma	22		S	housework	Yes	Yes	Germany	Lutheran		Lindhoff	mother Hermine Trebels		Pedersen
27	"	Friedrich	4		S							Kisbord	Kisbord		
28	"	Marie	2		S							Barabad			
29	Waluja	Moritz	20		M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Jaloi	father Loh Waluja Botzpolen		Bogota
30	Macuk	Moritz	20		M								father Wasyl Macuk Botzpolen		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 1906

118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and free from mental defect, disease, or disability; and if not, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Js	brother	$25.00				brother Isadel Kuczenka 92 Judlow N.													
2	"	brother	$30.00				brother Anna Kuczenka 92 Judlow N.													
3	"	uncle	$25				uncle Stanislaus Kuczenka 92 Judlow N.													
4	"	brother	$30				brother Joseph Kuczenka 92 Judlow N.													
5	"	husband	$10				husband Walter Kuczenka 92 Judlow N.													
6		father					father Joseph Kuczenka 92 Judlow N.													
7		husband	$10.00				husband Joseph Kuczenka 92 Judlow N.													
8		father																		
9																				
10																				
11																				
12		father					father Lorenzo 176 Forsyth														
13	Js	mother	$50.00				mother Josephine 176 Forsyth													
14	"	brother	$0.00				brother Frederick 176 Forsyth													
15	"	cousin	$50.00				cousin Ida Lorenzo 176 Forsyth													
16	Js		$30.00				cousin Peter Rozga 320 Forsyth													
17	"	"	$60.00	1904	Detroit	Mich	husband Frank Gorowski Detroit Mich 1906 Jefferson Av.													
18	no	"	$0.00				friend Jerry Ormacek Brooklyn 224 N. 9th St.													
19	Js	father	$10.00				father Wenzel Klonowski Cohoes N.Y. 64 Remsen St.													
20	no	"	$0.00				friend Jerry Ormacek Brooklyn 224 N. 9th St.													
21	Js	self	$30.00	1903	Butler	Pa.	brother Albert Spicer Butler Pa. Union Grove Gateway Nordeau Ct Warren St. 104.													
22	no	"	$0.00				sister Mollie Edwards Warren St. 104 Lindgren Ct Nordeau Ct 57 Hamby St.													
23	no	"	$0.00				cousin Barney Lewin Ward Lindley Ct 116 Franklyn													
24	no	"	$25.00																	
25	"	"	$0.00																	
26	"	self	$0.00	1904	Lindley	Ct	husband brother & father Wrabetz Kundel N. Lindley Ct 134 Franklyn													
27			$0.00																	
28		mother																		
29	no	self	$10.00				cousin Joachim Hamm Bayonne St Bayonne N.								5	6	Fr	Br	Br	
30	no	self	$30.00				brother Joseph Hamm Bayonne St								5	7	Lt	Br	Br	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dyrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dyrud

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Charles Waersegers

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Sept. 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115.

33

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

The S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, August 2nd, 1909

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Jaszewski	Jozef	2		m s	Lab			Russia	Pole	Russia	Warsaw	father Jan Jaszewski	Pa	Duquesne
✓ 2	Wiktor (Victor)	Alexander	20		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Stanchelowy Pub Radom	"	"
3	Opalinowicka	Eleonora	32		f m	housewife			"	"	"	"	father Ignacy Wiktor Szawelak	Pa	Pittsburg
4	"	Wladyslaw	6		m				"	"	"	"	Russia	"	"
5	"	Jan	6		m				"	"	"	"	Dembowa Tuo	"	"
6	"	Wincenty	3		m				"	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	Helena	2		f				"	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	Stanislawa			f				"	"	"	"		"	"
✓ 11 9	Zabal	Rosalia	18		f s	Labr.	no	no	"	"	Austria		brother Maciej Zabal	Wis	Scranton
✓ 12	Kominek	Katarina	26		f s	"	"	"	"	"	Austria		Wrz Belgrad pub Lubby	"	"
✓ 12 13	Schönnethr	Adalbert	28		m s	"	yes	yes	Austria	Germany	Austria	Eggenberg	father Wm Babich Karnesan	"	Johnstown
✓ 12 14	Negovan	Luckosava	29		f m		no	no	Hungary	Slavonian	Hungary	Kasard	Pogogovatya Com Zyge wife Marie Schonnethr Adalbert	Wis	Milwaukee
✓ 12 15	Jakubovicz	Helene	24		f s	"	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Gastein	Karcsken Stan Adalbert Hungary mother Eva Negovan Kasard	Wis	Milwaukee
✓ 19	Kinek	Jan	29		m m	Blacksmith	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Wien	Klavnia father Markus Jakubovicz Wien XII	Ohio	Cleveland
✓ 16 10	Silivan	Karolina	18		f s	Servant	no	no	Russia	Pole	Russia	Lodz	Lodz Germany Wien XII Adolphstorgasse 10/2 father August Kinek Wurtemburg	Penn	Scranton
✓ 16	Ebhardt	Katharina	24		f m	Tailor	yes	yes	Hung	German	Hungary	Kaszkenyczigt	Lodz Russia mother Marie Ramesan	Ohio	Cleveland, OS
✓ 17	"	Michael	9	m	s				"	"	"	"	Kaszkenyczigt Hungary Augarne 2 Com Tyeben	Ohio	Salem
✓ 18	Nemeth	Erszebet	4		f s		no	no	"	Magyar	"	Papa	parents Mihaly Nemeth	"	"
✓ 19	Stickl	Sebestyen	40		m m	Clerg	yes	yes	"	Hungary	"	Somogydoroszk	wife Stickl Sebestyen Papa Somogydoroszk	Penn	Jersey
20	Kozak	Salomon	20		m s		yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Krakau	Com Somogy brother Kozak Schaye ul Tijarat Krakau Sal	Wis	Milwaukee
✓ 21	Rose	Adam	17		m s				Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Somogydoroszk	wife Rose Adamne Somogydoroszk	Penn	Kenyon
✓ 22	Negyy	Geza	8		m s				"	"	"	"	79 Com Somogy	Wis	Milwaukee
✓ 23	Schmidt	Rozalia	21		f m				Hungary	German	Austria	Krakau	wife Negyy Maria Rakatz	Pa	Pittsburgh
✓ 24	Szepko	Ignacz	12		m s				"	Slovak	Hungary	Magyarad	Com Somogy Mother Rosina Klepcis Kaszyanitz 136	Wis	Oshkosh
✓ 25	"	Franz	8		m s								Kaszkenyczigt Hungary father Stefan Ignacz Szepko bei Szeptra	Ohio	Passaic
✓ 26	Lovan	Maria	29		f m					Roumanian				Pa	Lansford
✓ 27	"	Eugenia	8		f s					"			Nagyszeben father Stefan Bugan Nagyszeben Kolgyarne 11 Com Szeben	"	"
✓ 28	Schickel	Tirez	32		f s					Magyar		Rozsnya	Stefan Bugan Nagyszeben Kolgyarne 11 Com Szeben	Pa	Monessen
✓ 29	Nagy	Iszke	24		m s					"		Sinec	mother Laszone Mihaly Malyas Kiralya 16 Com Zarod	"	Fayette
✓ 30	Malyas	Anna	14		f s					"		"	father Nagy Gyorgy Magyar Sinec Com 103	Ohio	Canonsburg
													father Malyas Anna Nagyar Sinec Com 103	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

9-11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 33

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Feb 4-1910, 190 120

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	S	self	25				uncle Stanislaw Wisniewski 47 Mellon St Duquesne Pa Allegh
2	S	brother	25				brother Stanislaw Wisniewski 2129 Pittsburg Pa
3		self					Christina Anton Dynowska 1st Aug 20 Josephine st Pittsburg Pa
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9	S	cousin	25				cousin Wiktor Lina Stanyszew Pa nr 6 Scranton Pa
10	S	self	8	Yes	1903	Thurston	husband post Dominat Thurston Pa Chestnut st 315
11	S	friend	28	no			friend Friend Jennings Reed 557 Milwaukee Wisc
12	M	husband	23				husband Rosa Wegorek Detroit Mich 457 Detroit Mich
13	S	uncle	12				Cousin Kathrin Tichacek 120 W 17 st Cleveland Ohio
14	S	self	12	Yes	1904	Ashtabula	wife Martha Louise Tichacek 955.
15	S	brother	20	no			brother Constantine Tichacek 760 Cleveland Ohio
16	M	husband	32				husband Joseph Tichacek 87 Franklin Ave Lorain Ohio
17			7				
18	S	self	7	no			Cousin Marie Cabran 320 C 54 st Nyork
19	S			no	1907	Chelsea	uncle Konrad Strickl 61 st 19 Milwaukee Wisc
20	S			no	1907	Detroit	no address
21	S			no	1910		uncle Johann Lenig 69 st 19 Milwaukee Wisc
22	S		24	no	1909	Lehigh Tatamy	acquaintance uncle Johann Lehigh Pat Easton Pa
23	M	husband	20	yes	1907	Northampton	husband Eleanor Schmidt B Whitehall Pa
24	S	self	24	no	1907	Lansford Pa	husband Mike Bezpko Clinton Co Lansford Pa
25	S						
26	M		20	no			husband Nick Devan 1 Box 118 Universal Pa
27	S						
28	S		25				uncle Wm Schubert Saginaw St Augustine Co Pittsburgh Pa
29	S		25				brother Joseph Orlesky R F D 1 Box 47 Rainsville st in
30	S		14				uncle Simon Borys 1 R Uniontown Pennsylvania Ohio

19 Every alien physically and mentally capable, 16 years old and over, who can read	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been prosecuted and punished, or has admitted the commission in a criminal proceeding, of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4½	fair	brown	brown			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP & DOVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrud

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Wiersgers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Charles Wiersgers.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Sept. 1910

at N Y

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

121

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

34

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kapland sailing from Antwerp, Aug. 27th, 1910

1 Mo. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X 1	Spodek	Reisel	23		f	m	housewife	No		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	mother Rachel Epstein 102 Pawja Warschau	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X 2		Itzet	2		m											
X 3		David	9													
X 4	Saltzmann	Leib	17	6	m	s	tailor	yes						mother Jente Saltzmann Mazir Minsk Gen	N.Y.	
X 5		Lobe	16	6	f											
X 6	Pietkovsky	Chaim	18		m	s								parents Chaim Pietkofsky Rozenoi Grodnenesky Gub		
X 7	Blechman	Jankel	20				baker							mother Chaie Blechman Raigrod Raigrod Lomzer Gub	Ch.	Cleveland
X 8	Bruecher	Rochel	22		f	m	housewife							parents Meijer Rutkowsky Bialostok Cwidwor G Wilno	N.J.	Hoboken
X 9		Feine	3													
✓ 10	Dobiarsky	Chaie	20		f	s	tailor							parents Moische Dobiarsky Gouenty Grodner Gub	N.Y.	
✓ 11	Rosen	Elie	37		m	m	baker							wife Esther Rosen Brooklyn NY Bruchuck Plocker gub		
✓ 12	Caserstein	Leizer	20		m	s	tailor					Russia	Radzylow	parents Mendel Caser stein Radzilow Gub	N.J.	Newark
X 13	Osipowitz	Ocher	18				bookbinder						Autopol	mother Mendel Osipowitz Autopol Grodno	N.Y.	
✓ 14	Dobiarsky	Itze	39		m	m	landlord	no					Gouiuty	wife Chaie Dobiarsky Esterg Grodnensky Gub		
X 15	Portnoy	Samuel Berko	26				clerk						Bobruisk	wife Fogel Portnoy Bobruisk Gouvernement		
✓ 16	Deck	Israel	18		s	s	laborer	yes					Nikolaef	parents M. Deck Hagbods Naja St Nikolaef Gouvernement		
X 17	Holperin	Zisel	55		f	wd	housewife	no		Roumania		Roumania	Botosani	son M Holperin Botosani Roumania	N.Y.	
X 18	Leibowitz	Josef	17		m	s		no		Hungary		Hungary	Postat	parents M Leibowitz Postat		
✓ 19	Feldmann	Nicolaus	25		f	m	housewife	no					Ks Narda	father Gold Ignacz Kiswarda Com Gabolcs	Ch.	Youngstown
✓ 20		Josef	5			m							2 Gabolcs			
✓ 21		Moritz	4													
✓ 22	Stanowicz	Josef	32		m	m	tailor	yes					Hermoz	wife Stanowicz Rosa Hermoz Gouvernement	N.Y.	
✓ 23		Bernad	26										Hermoz			
✓ 24	Hujber	Luiza	22		f	m	housewife				Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Returned Saulujens		father Jeni Wiktor Saulujens O Somogyvarsany	Pa.	Allentown
✓ 25		Josef	10									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Com Veszprem		
✓ 26	Heger	Maria	19		f	s		yes			Slovak	Hungary	Toketerebes	brother Heger Mihaly Toketerebes Com Zemplen	N.J.	Trenton
✓ 27	Csuka	Anna	44		f	m	housewife				Magyar		Magyar Genes	nobody	Ch.	Painesville
✓ 28		Roza	9													
✓ 29	Klepeis	Anna	27		f	m	housewife	yes			German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S. Assault	N.J.	father Johann Herzkovits Lipocz 28 O Szecsen Gas	N.J.	Passaic
X 30	Domjan	Therese	21		f	s					Magyar	Hungary	Körmend	father Domjan Ferenez Molnaszecsöd O Körmend		

61

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

34

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kapland sailing from Antwerp, Aug. 27th, 1910

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X1	Spodek	Reisel	23		f m	housewife		No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	mother Rachel Epstein 102 Pawja Warschau	N.J.	Brooklyn
X2	.	Itzek	2		m										
X3	.	David	9												
X4	Saltzmann	Leib	17	6	m s	tailor	yes					Mazir	mother Jente Saltzmann Mazir Minsk Gov	N.Y.	
X5	.	Lobe	16	6	f										
X6	Pietkovsky	Chaia	18		m s							Rozenoi	parents Chaim Pietkofsky Rozenoi Grodnensky Gub		
X7	Blechman	Jankel	20			baker						Raigrod	mother Chaie Blechman Raigrod Lomzer Gub	Ch.	Cleveland
X8	Brucker	Rochel	22		f m	housewife						Bialostok	parents Meijer Rulowsky Gwidwor g Wilno	N.J.	Hoboken
X9	.	Feine	3												
✓10	Dobiarsky	Chaie	20		f	tailor						Jouenty	parents Moische Dobiarsky Jouenty Grodner Gub	N.Y.	
✓11	Rosein	Elie	37		m m	baker						U.S. Brooklyn NY	wife Esther Rosen Runchnitz Rocker gub		
✓12	Caserstein	Leizer	20		m s	tailor						Russia Radzilow	parents Mendel Waser stein Radzilow Lomza	N.J.	Newark
X13	Osipowitz	Ocher	18			bookbinder						Antopol	mother Mendel Osipowitz Antopol g Grodno	N.Y.	
✓14	Dobiarsky	Itze	39		m	landowner	no					Jouinty	wife Chaise Dobiarsky Eestern Grodnensky Gub		
X15	Porkuoy	Samuel Berko	26			tailor						Bobruisk	wife Fejgl Porkuoy Bobruisk g Minsk		
✓16	Deeb	Israel	18		s	laborer	yes					Nikolaef	parents Mr. Dick Mabods Vaya Str Nikolaef g Kherson		
X17	Holperin	Zisel	55		f wd	housewife	no		Roumania		Roumania	Botosani	son A Holperin Botosani Roumania	N.Y.	
X18	Leibowitz	Josef	17		m s		no		Hungary		Hungary	Postat	parents M Leibowitz Postat		
✓19	Feldmann	Nikolaus	25		f m	housewife	no					Kis Narda	father Gold Ignacz	Ch.	Youngstown
✓20	.	Josef	5		m							2 Szabolcs	Kisvarda Com Szabolcs		
✓21	.	Moritz	4												
✓22	Stamowicz	Josef	32		m	tailor	yes					Herincz	wife Stamowicz Rosa Herincz Szamaros	N.Y.	
✓23	.	Bernad	26									Herincz			
✓24	Hujber	Luiza	22		f m	housewife						Magyar	father Jeni Wiktor Saulojeno O Szombyovosar	Pa.	Audenried
✓25	.	Josef	7	6	m								Com Veszprem		
✓26	Heger	Maria	19		f s		yes			Slovak	Hungary	Toketerebes	brother Heger Mihaly Toketerebes Com Zemplen	N.J.	Trenton
✓27	Csuka	Anna	44		m	housewife				Magyar	Magyar Genos		nobonyj	Ch.	Painesville
✓28	.	Roza	9												
✓29	Klepeis	Anna	27		m	housewife	yes			Germany	U.S. Passaic	NJ	father Johann Herzkovits Lipoez 28. O Strelu Gas	N.J.	Passaic
✓30	Dorijan	Theresie	21		s					Magyar	Hungary	Körmend	father Dorijan Ferenez Molnaszecsod. O Körmend		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

(6)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *July 11th*, 190 . 122

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a lunatic, or idiot.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	husbd	no				husbd & father Hellowe Lahmen Spodeck, 73 Sygel Horodenogoro Brooklyn NY												
2		father																	
3																			
4		brother	0				brother y/l A Waviavsky 58 1st Str New York												
5							brother Faltzmann 238 Ashford Ave N York % Sawalsky												
6		self	30				brother y/l A Wsniavsky 58 1st Str New York												
7							father Ch Fleckman 2649 E 31 Str Cleveland Oh												
8		husband	25				husband Jerachen Brucker 361 Newberk Str Hoboken N J												
9		father	70																
10		self	none		1904	Brooklyn NY	brother y/l Dobiarsky % Wox 40 Rutgers Str New York												
11			25	yes	10		father in law M Hogbwer 17 Pitt Str New York												
12	no		—	no			uncle M Waseleden y. Paris 90 Livingston Str Newark N J												
13	yes	brother	35				brother y/l M Gutter 321 Tokaloja Av Brooklyn N Y												
14			50				brother y/l F Cohen % father 2742 Essex Str New York												
15		self	20				cousin Rwen Lifshitz c/o Hoppenheim 320 Grand Str NY												
16		uncle	0				uncle L Rosen 162 Essex Str New York												
17	—	children	7				children Abr Solgen 122 Hopkins Str N York												
18	—	sister	0				sister y/l M Leibowsky 788 Brandge Str N York												
19	yes	husbd	24				husband + father Mihaly feldmann 242 Summit Ave Youngstown Ohio												
20	4	father	5																
21	—																		
22	—	self	50				none												
23	—																		
24	yes	self	none	yes	1905	Andenried Pa	husband father Josef Hujber Box 6 Andenried Pa												
25	4	mother					uncle Andrew Hornock 371 Second Str Trenton N J												
26	5	self	10	no			husband father John Cenka Painesville R F D 1 Box 239 Ohio												
27	5		90				husband Frank Klepers 99 Dayton Ave Passaic N J												
28	4	mother	none				sister Anna Donyan N J 40 Forshman Hofman Row 1326 Passaic N J												
29		self	44	yes	1905	Passaic NJ													
30	No		0	no															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dyrud MASTER, of the [redacted], from ANTWERP to DOVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190 ,

at [redacted]

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch Waersegers.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Oct. 1910

at A.J. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

35

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Zaandam sailing from Antwerp, Aug 24th, 1907

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Keib	Heinz	22						Hungarian						
✓ 2		Peter Heinz	2						U. S. Born						
✓ 3	Müller	Stefan	6						U. S. Born						
✓ 4		Anna	28						U. S. Born						
✓ 5	De Palpe	Bruno	25						U. S. Born						
✓ 6	Laird	Mona	41						U. S. Born						
✓ 7	De Palpe	Louis							U. S. Born						
✓ 8	"	Rudolph	1	6					U. S. Born						
✓ 9	Clausen	Lina							U. S. Born						
✓ 10		Elsa							U. S. Born						
✓ 11	Lehnen	Mina							U. S. Born						
✓ 12	Neumann	Otto							U. S. Born						
✓ 13		Emil	25						U. S. Born						
✓ 14	Arnold	John	6						U. S. Born						
✓ 15	Weber	Adam	57						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						
✓ 16	"	Anna	45						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						
✓ 17	"	Henry	24						U. S. Born						
✓ 18	"	Mina	21						U. S. Born						
✓ 19	"	[illegible]	16						U. S. Born						
✓ 20	Jordan	Sara	32						U. S. Born						
✓ 21	"	Lena	6						U. S. Born						
✓ 22		Claude	5						U. S. Born						
✓ 23	Horvath	Frank	30		m	Mason	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Salzmunder	father	Pa	Bethlehem
✓ 24		Anna	24		f	Housework							Hungarian		
✓ 25		Frank	2		m										
✓ 26	Tajarok	Lizzie	27		f	Housework	Yes	No	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	father	Jos. Kelemen	Pa
✓ 27	"	Frank	2		m								Budapest	Brooklyn	
✓ 28	"	Gizella	8		f										
✓ 29	Vass	Istvanne	50		f	Housework	Yes	No	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				father	Toth Vass	
✓ 30	Toth	Imre	7		m								Hungary	Pa	

Entered to go by Detention

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190 124

11-1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					Home Pleasant, Pa											
2		H. J. Bowe			Bro. Peter. Pleasant. Pa.											
3					Home Forward St Wilkes Barre. Pa.											
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dovrud MASTER, of the [illegible], from ANTWERP [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dovrud
~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles W[illegible]rgen, Surgeon of the LAPL[illegible]D, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Charles Braeygen.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible] 1912

at N.Y. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1015

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1015

36

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp August 17th, 1940

11—1118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.
✓1	Van Schaemelhout	Victor	32	6	m	M	Lab	yes	yes	Belg.	Flemish
✓2	"	Pauline	25	8	f	M	"	"	"	"	"
✓3	"	Alois	4	9	m	S	"	"	"	"	"
✓4	"	Elodie	2	4	f	S	"	"	"	"	"
✓5	Van Acker	Sidonie	20	4	f	S	"	"	"	"	"
✓6	"	Irma	4	2	f	S	"	"	"	"	"
✓7	Devolder	Joseph	11	10	m	S	"	"	"	"	"
✓8	de Lacroix	Jules	36		m	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"
✓9	"	Josephine	35		f	M	"	"	"	"	"
✓10	"	Victor	1		m	S	"	"	"	"	"
✓11	"	Victorine	1		f	S	"	"	"	"	"
✓12	Vermeire	Henri	21	7	m	M	Lab	"	"	"	"
✓13	"	Louise	21		f	S	"	"	"	"	"
✓14	Van de Putte	Marie	24		f	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"
✓15	"	Gustave	1	5	m	S	"	"	"	"	"
✓16	Eeeyer	Josephine	36		f	M	"	"	"	"	"
✓17	Van Parreine	Bertha	24	11	f	S	Lab	"	"	"	"
✓18	"	Albert	3	11	m	S	"	"	"	"	"
✓19	Van Varenbergh	August	32	3	m	M	Butcher	"	"	"	"
✓20	"	Martha	25		f	M	"	"	"	"	"
✓21	"	Robert	2	2	m	S	"	"	"	"	"
✓22	"	Carlos	3			S					
✓23	Van Poppel-Lippant	Stephanie	27	7	m	M	Lab	"	"	"	"
✓24	Reiss	Henry	44	4	m	M	"	"	"	"	"
✓25	Van Hecke	Cyrille	26	8	m	M	Lab	"	"	"	"
✓26	Cocu	Marcel	6		m	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"
✓27	Depont	Simon	28		m	M	"	"	"	"	"
✓28	Berteeuw	Joseph	28		m	S	Mason	"	"	"	"
✓29	Vangendale	Corentin	15		m	S	Lab	"	"	"	"
✓30	Hoornaert	Albert	12		m	S	Lab	"	"	Belgian	Flemish

9	10	11	12
	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	Belgium	Tieghem	mother Mrs Van Schaemelhout Tieghem	Nebr	Omaha
	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	mother	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"
	Belgium	Tieghem	mother Mrs Van de Kaeghem Lauwyte Ruysselede W.Fl.	Ills	East Moline
	"	"	"	"	"
	West Roosebeke	Meulebeke	Markebekhof Ondenwyze Engelmunster	Ny	Rochester
	Belgium	Houtsdale	father Victor de Cabooter Harlequignies	Pa	Houtsdale
	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"
	Belgium	Lapscheure	father Bruno Vermeire Lapscheure Oost	Ills	Altamont
	"	"	"	"	"
	Belgium	Leuze	father-in-law Cyriaque Van de Putte Hospital st Leuze	Ills	Rockford
	"	"	"	"	"
	Belgium	Antwerpen	child born Belgie 10 mo Febord orang 24 22 Antwerpen	Ind	Michawaka
	Belgium	Chicago Ills	mother Mrs Cordemans poste Ruddrecht	Ills	Chicago
	"	"	"	"	"
	Belgium	Evergem	father Jos Van Varenbergh Kachtem (Evergem)	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"
	Belgium	Ghlin	father Louis Cappaert Hainaut Richard Stekene	Ind	Michawaka
	"	"	Sister-in-law Cecile de Sorgher Neveu St Nicolas Waas	Ny	Rochester
	"	"	wife Charlotte Van Hecke Mercator 9 le 237 St Nicolas Waas	"	New York
	France	Roubaix	father Bruno Vermeire Lapscheure Oost	La	New Orleans
	Belgium	Renaix	Father-in-law Sapistenay Pierre Hortemont	Pa	Charleroi
	"	"	father Bertemps Toussaint Herteeuwen	"	"
	France	Courcelles	wife Van Geendale fils Duhem	Ills	Pana
	Belgium	Renaix	Copie N.te de vous R.d.C. parents Bruno Hoornaert wyk Waterdam Renaix	"	St Charles

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190 126

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise of employment, or assistance of others, or having a ticket or passage paid for by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government. If so, by whom?	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise of employment, or assistance of others, or having a ticket or passage paid for by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government. If so, by whom?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes $20	no			brother in law Cain Veniaeme 267 to 33 st	yes	no	no	no	yes	no							
2	"	"	"											5	11					
3	"	"	yes $20				friend													
4																				
5	Husband	Self	no				Nicholas Heuss 1161 Lexington Ave. 12th sheets													
6	Father	"																		
7	"	"	16				father in law Oswald Klemmroth Ave 241 Rochester Ny													
8	"	"	yes $25	1903	Montpelier		Son Montpelier pa													
9	"	"					coop 148													
10	"	"																		
11																				
12	Husband	Self	$20	no	1909 10	Toronto Ont	stepbrother Edmond Delorain Architecte Toronto Ont.													
13																				
14	"	"	15	no			Friend Michigan Lumber Co Rockford Ills													
15	"	"	do																	
16	"	"	10				friend Indiana Chicago Ill 4 yrs Lumber Trade Friend Edward Van Zanten Chicago Ills 3045													
17	"	"	$ 25	yes	1909	Chicago Ills														
18																				
19	"	"	no				brother Florent Van Laeken Engl Oakdale Ave 1437 Chicago Ills													
20																				
21																				
22																				
23	Husband	Husband	$10				wife Theophile Van Doppel West 103d 214 Michawaka Ind													
24	"	"		no	yes	1906 Rochester Ny	wife Mary Rein 32 Martin Street Rochester Ny													
25	"	"	$15	no			brother in law Chas Baum Summerfield 930 Astoria pa York													
26	"	"	$200	yes	1897	New Orleans La	wife Valentine Vaucher 1102 Nashville Ave New Orleans La													
27	"	"	10	no			brother in law Louis Peter Canal car line 218 Charleston pa													
28	"	"	$10				brother in law Louis Peter Guardian 218 Charleston pa													
29	"	"	20				friend Joseph Bayer 1201 Carey Avenue Pittsburg Pa													
30	"	"	$10	no			brother in law Victor Vaupre Route 2 No 128 St Charles Ills													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.Dorrud MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible] . from [illegible] DOVER . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.Dorrud

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, not city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universite libre de [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Dr Charles Waersegers)

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Sept, 1910

at N.Y

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

127

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegowinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

37

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp August 27th, 1907

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Nve	Alfred	31	m	m	Lab	Y	Y	French	French	BOM IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	Pascoag	father Noe Lacroix c/o M. Ekeys Rue des Berceaux Anne	R.I.	Pascoag
✓ 2	"	Melanie	25	f	m						BOM IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
✓ 3	Georges	Aloys	23	m	m	5181			Belgian	French	Belgium	Nieuwkerke	wife Aloys Degrye wife Denver	Col	Westminster
✓ 4	DeKeyrel	Achiel	31	m	s.	miller					BOM IMMIGRANT ALIEN Belgium	Moerbeke	brother Camiel DeKeyrel Clercken	Colo	Denver
✓ 5	Verslype	Guillaume	18	m	s.	Lab	Yes	No				Clercken	father Gerard Verslype		
✓ 6	Keyzer	Maurice	30	m	m	dealer	Y	Y				Beerst	brother in law René Van Ree Clercken	Col	Fort Morgan
✓ 7	Degryse	Leon	23	m	s.	Lab						Clercken	father Desiré Degryse Clercken Koopman Beerst		Louisville
✓ 8	Simoens	Cyriel	21	m	s.							Ruyselede	father Emile Simoens	Mich	Indiana
✓ 9	Caytan	Jules	23	m	s.	Laborer						Roeselare	father Caytan Gustave 11 Cleenput	Mich	Detroit
✓ 10	Clerc	Reinhold	23	m	s.	Clerk	Y	Y	France	French	Holland	Rotterdam	uncle Jean Bequet Roeselare		Newport
✓ 11	Peat	Albert	24	m	s.	2-557933 1/19/38					France	La Flèche	uncle Mr Le Sarvie Alexandre		
✓ 12	Lefèvre	Angelo	32	m	s.				Italian			Orvie	uncle Mr Carl Rue de Orgie 17 Morgan Capt Sarthe	Mich	Detroit
✓ 13	Maeckman	Cyrille	24	m	m.					Flemish	Belgium	Brents	father Victor Maeckman Corrie Brentsvenaye	Mich	
~~14~~	~~Schamberg~~	~~Leiser~~	~~32~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~tailor~~			~~Russian~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Pinsk~~	~~wife Fanie Schamberg Minneapolis~~	~~Minn~~	~~Minneapolis~~
✓ 15	Borecky	David	37	m	m	Lab	Y	Y				Kalusyn	wife Jente Borecky Kalusyn		
✓ 16	Chmesky	Lewis	27	m	m	2-998706 - 8/5/HX-505 Tailor						Kossow	mother Sara Chmesky Kossow		Ali
✓ 17	Kischatka	Chaskel	27	m	m	Tailor						Zobnie	mother Ita Kischatka Zobnie Plantain Pietzk		
✓ 18		Micha	23	m	s.	Waiter									
ADMITTED 19	Kirsmann	Chaine	17	f	s.							Viskum	mother Rivka Grosman Viskum		
✓ 20	Muravnik	Esta	26	f	m	Housewife						Borrok	husband in law Hanke Muravnik Borrok		
✓ 21	Zilove	Chaja	17	f	s.	Tailor						Makowe	mother Feiga Zilove Makowe		
✓ 22	Bickenfeld	Simon	28	m	m	Tailor	Y	Y				Warschau	wife Este Bickenfeld Warschau 43		
✓ 23	Lozow	Rivke	20	f	s.	6-8530 10/2/37						Karlicze	mother Chane Rozow Karlicze	My	Kennard
✓ 24	Mordkowsky	Moses	17	m	s.							Pomisch	mother Sosche Mordkowsky Meinz	Ky	Long Branch
✓ 25	Breier	Hersch	21	m	m							Wisnitz	mother Rose Breier Kosatz		Newport
✓ 26	Bielopolsky	Israel	23	m	s.	Watchmaker 2-998706	Y	Y				Kowalewken	parents Nessche Bielopolsky Kowalewken Kischenew		
✓ 27	Kitzke	Pauline	17	f	s.	Lab			Austria	German	Austria	Wien	uncle Alois Schwan Wien XII Neubaugasse 14/1	Ohio	Columbus
✓ 28	Zolowitz	Revi	21	f	m				Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Lazanitz	Jedwabny		
✓ 29		Sore	26	f	s.										
✓ 30		Isaac	17	m	s.										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Sept 7, 1960

1 128

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	$25				Cousin Rose Maine Passaic N.J.													
2		"																		
3		"	$20				brother in law Robert Arons Passaic													
4		"	$20	yes	14 yrs	Hungary	101 N Saginaw Mich													
5		"	$15				Cousin Henry Arons 11 street													
6		"	None				No 2042 Salmon St													
7		"	$15				friend Henry Arons													
8		"	$20				Colorado													
9		uncle	$20				Cousin Isidore Sonnenberg Boulder Colorado													
10		self	$30				friend Theophil Kellar 6 Ave and Nassau Avenue Indiana													
11		"	$				cousin Joseph Rodenbach Williamsburg Ave 94 Debevoise street													
12		"	$20				Cousin Isaac 462 seventh ave New York													
13		"	$15				Cousin Abraham Lazarus 67 West 64 street in arrival New York City													
14		"	None				brother in law Mr Harold Allen 112 Hoffman place Brooklyn N.Y.													
15		"	$10				friend M L Friedman 31 east 9 street New York													
16		"	None				Cousin Mrs Rosenblatt 93 Cumberland Ave Brooklyn N.Y.													
17		self	$				sister in law Mrs Fanny Schlesinger 42 Bleecker St New York													
18		"					sister in law Jennie Freiberg 242 Bowman Ave Brooklyn N.Y.													
19		brother in law	$				brother in law Jacobs 37th St Brooklyn N.Y.													
20		husband					brother in law J. Sidlofsky 346 E 51st st New York													
21		father					husband Work Manufacturer 4106 3rd Road Bay Ridge N.Y.													
22		"	$35				father Nikolaus Zelco 77 Bleecker st New York													
23		uncle	50				brother Abraham Rosenfeld 400 Wallabout Brooklyn N.Y.													
24		father	$				uncle Max Rosen 60 Lawton St Bloomfield N.J.													
25		self	$				father Moses Chodakowsky 21 first ave Long Island City N.Y.													
26		"	$4				cousin Ettie Rosenblatt 200 South 4th st Brooklyn N.Y.													
27		mother	$20				sister in law Augusty Mosche 606 E 13th st New York													
28		self	$				Victoria Veronika Nikolaus 11 Barnes Ave Bayonne N.J.													
29							Mr. Jakowich 715 Wayne st Hoboken N.J.													
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP & DOVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H. Dorrud
MASTER (Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190 ,

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, not city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Charles Wagemans, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith "for" or "employed by" owners thereof "as the case may be.)

(Dr. Charles Wagemans)

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Septembre 1910

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

38

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, August 27th, 1906

11—111K

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hartstein	Julia	38		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Varalia		My	
2		Tolan	11		f	—							do		
3		Teresa	9		f										
4		Stefanie	3		f										
5		Lida	1		f										
6	Lapinders	Moses	21		m	—			Russia		Russia	Leschno	Parent M Lapinders		
7	Herstein	Leib	16		m		yes					Krockow	Mother Chaya Herstein		
8	Schmul Kabel	Schmul	54		m	Tailor	yes					Tolno			
9		Rivke	24		f	Tailor							do		
10		Ite	16		f	Tailor	yes								
11		Hinde	14		f	None									
12	Silberstein	Leiser	17		m	Tailor	yes				Russia	Kalinka	Mother Sarah Silberstein		
13	Reisman	David	18		m	Tailor	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Kalinka	Mother Cousin Kalinka		
14	Krasel	Burech	26		m	Painter	yes		Russia		Russia	Kalinka	Mother Mosel Krasel		
15	Lachowitz	Feide	37		f	—	yes					Tolczin	Hannister		
16	Rogatinsky	Mirke	34		f	Hawker						Slonim	do		
17		Gerschon	16		m	Tailor							Brother		
18		Yser	10		m								Stroche Rafalowitz		
19		Zak	4		m								Slonim		
20		Rosche	1		m								Grodno		
21	Neimark	Mottel	30		m	Tailor						Wischki	Frije Maria Neimark		
22	Zimmermann	Moische	16		m	Tailor						Wischki	Brother Ethel		
23	Mackiewick	Josefa	16		f							Virgilko	Zimmerman Virgilko	Ky	
24	Finkelstein	Ethel	22		f		yes					Lowicz	Father Wradislaw Macacz	La Fayette	
25		Itze	18		m	—						Terespol	Zowza		
26	Kaialowska	(Sylvain)	22		m	Tailor							mother	Ky	
27	Lapsinnicke	Rivke	22		f	—			Lithuania				Finder Finkelstein		
28	Stein	Avrum	20		m	Tailor	yes					Slonim	Brother Nyordche Kafa	Ky	
29	Rosnick	Yehud	10		m	Tailor	yes		Hebrew			Gorodzowo	brother Uncle Mateusz Lapsynin	Conn Fairfield	
30	Nowowolski	Ludwika	15		f	Tailor	yes		Poland			Mirochau	Mother Tomasz Stein	Mass Haverhill	
													Mandoly Mandoly		
													parents Chaskel	Ky Rochester	
													Grudniak		
													father Xavier	Ill, Chicago	
													Nowowolski Wincha		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111S

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *Sept 1* , 1906.

11—1118

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by means of any order, book, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	$50				husband, Monomonodeno						5	11½					
2		father					Eden Hartstein												
3							412 E. 8 St												
4							"												
5							and Sp. Lapsdun												
6		uncle	25				163 Suffolk St												
7		father	no				father C. Hartstein												
8		daughter	25				122 Forsyth St												
9							daughter Anna Hartstein												
10							71 Eldridge St							5	0				
11																			
12		father	do				Solig C. do Lovarjem												
13		self	25				31 E Broadway												
14			26				uncle L. Jaks												
15			no				nearest kin Port of												
16		husband	5				Laura Jaramillo Kalmanovitz												
17		father	—				58 Lehmeyer St Galicia												
18							husband " " "												
19							816 Francis Brooklyn												
20							husband												
21		self	50				Laura Kayatinsky												
22		father					54 E. 8 St												
23		self	2				"												
24							"												
25		mother					brother Isaac Yoffman												
26		self	50				127 Clinton St												
27							father M. Lunchansen												
28							55 Orchard St												
29							brother Isaac Schwarz												
30							Cayuga St												
31							husband												
32							Morgen Jerusalem												
33							270 Lenox St												
34							brother Isaac Kaye												
35							Lunch 54 E. 2nd St												
36							Louis Hamlin Lawton												
37							270 Chrystie Chicago Ill												
38							Herold Yon Israelstein												
39							Jerusalem Kenyville Ky												
40							Chother Isaac Hartstein												
41							Abrahamstein Lodz												
42							brother Isaac Kaye												
43							Hellman Kotzin Ky												

LATVIAN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud, MASTER, of the [illegible], from ANTWERP & DOVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrud

MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LAPLAND NEPT. R.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Charles Waersegers

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Sept 4, 1910

39

1 151

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

LAPLAND SEPT. 4

39

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, May 27th, 1910

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	States	Mische	37		M		no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Litowsk	wife Lea Hafer Litowsk	Ky	
2	Abramowitz	David	24		M	tailor	yes					Russia	no		
3	Rosenbaum	Cyparo	43		M		no					Russia		Ky	Newark
4		Ginie	11		F										
5	VL347591	Estir	8		F		2-365514-4291						New		
6		Sorey	6		F										
7		Chaine	3		F		2-P42450-1/17/01								
8	Kudzinowitz	Antonas	21		M				Lithuanian	Hebrew			father Kudzinowitz Russia	Ky	Elizabeth
9		Minika	4		F										
10	Bandouc	Jeanna	27		F				American	Hebrew				Ill	Chicago
11	Kudzinsky	Chaine	26		F		2-554169	12/9/09	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Estland	brother	Ky	
12		Irwin	3		M								Gomendol		
13		Kerl	2		M								Kowitan		
14	Novikas	Annie	17		F		2-258310						Russia		
15	Klank	Gustav	30		M	Miner	yes		Hungarian	Magyar			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sister Elizabeth, Kentucky	Ky	
16	Nicolay	J E	4/		M				American	Hebrew			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ill	Chicago
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190 ; 132

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visits.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Brother					Brother Max U. Rappaport 114 E. 93rd St N.Y.													
2		parent					parents Mrs. C. Brannicke 112 Center St N.Y.													
3		Husband					Husband													
4		father					N. Rosenbaum													
5							17 Work Side													
6							Denmark N.Y.													
7							Brother													
8		Brother					Segbra Brunnmolas Jonk 12 231 Klinkenporth N.Y.								5	5½		6		
9															5					
10		Husband																		
11		Husband					Husband													
12		father					Lieb Wolczinski													
13							" Jentzer													
14																				
15		friend					friend Fraumer 21 E. 119th N.Y.								5	7		6	6	
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

LAPLANE VETU

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP & DOVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Dorrud

~~Officer~~ MASTER

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190__,

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LAPLAND VOY. 8

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereuith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of . 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, May 27, 1910.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Poulsen	Christian	29		M M	carpenter Sailor	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father & Wife Copenhagen		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
29															
30															

Inspection by Dr Wilson

Examined by P.C. Tuttle
Oct. 13/1910 11:20 am Inspector.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

ZAPLANA

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

94

List X

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NY, Sep 1, 1910

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	20	No			Cousin Barge Shop 107 St East 4th St NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	Fair	Brown	None	Steerage	Passenger
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

LAPLANZ

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer*), *of the* _____ *from* _____ *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____ *,*

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

ITALIANI SEPT. 4.

N. Y. Form 39
N. Y. Form 39
N. Y. Form 39
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

...AND
LAPLAND (RED STAR LINE) arrived SEPT 4th 1910., 19, M., from

No. 135

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
										Sept.				
1	Goldberg	Malke	16	8		1	To husband	husb. Bezi 253 6th st. NYC	J.	6	11.	2	2	2
2	Saltzmann	Liebe & sis	34	4/5		2	" brotherd	Br. Rachmiel 330 Hamond ave Bkly.	"	"	11[10]	4	4	4
3	Heid	Josef	25	16		1	" brother	b. John 986 Columbus ave NYC	C.	4	2[53]	—	1	—
4	Feifer	Blume	17	5		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs. Moses Shubinsky 466 Chauncy st. NYC	J.	6	10[55]	2	2	2
	Pohl	Maria	28	30		1	" cousin	Cous. Sella Gorkowska 358 11th st NYC	J.	6	[55]	2	3	2
6	Berdiczenski	Beile	17	7		1	" cousin	Bro C. Morris Robrin 75 Anchory st Bkly.	J.	6	1.	2	3	2
7	Kornblau	Ester	19	22		1	" brother	Brot. Nathan 65 Canonicus st. N.Y.C.	J.	6.	12[10]	2	3	2
8	Lifschitz	Raitze	16	21		1	" uncle	Aunt Beny. Lubaskowsky 17 Ble st.	J.	6	12	2	2	2
9	Frank	Carl	21	16		1	" tel$	R.R.W. Bro Adolph 3441 Cleveland S.W. 63 Ohio	S.	7	12[20]	3	3	3
10	Waumbrand	Gittal & 2 ch	19	13/15		3	" husband	husb. Mendel 268- 6th st. NYC	J.	6.	11[00]	6	6	6
11	Chomiak	Ksenka	15	15		1	" sister	Sist. Keska 102 Bill st. "	"	"	5[45]	2	3	2
12	Furma	Telka	15	16		1	" sister	Sist. Mrs. Dymitar Kayczan 513 E 6th NY	J.	6	9[30]	2	2	2
13	Heller	Paile & 3 ch	18	21/24		4	" husband	R.R.W. husb. Mandel 95 Trinity Pl. Albany NY	J.	6	3[35]	8	12	8
14	Kristain	Jakob	16	16		1	" brother	Bro. Hany 255 Bocum st. Bkly.	J.	6	10[46]	2	2	2
15	Wolf	Magdalina	30	23		1	" sister	Sis. Maria 187-10th ave NYC	S.	9	1	5	6	5
16	Murawska	Helena & ch	13	23/24		2	" husband	R.R.W. to Bro Stanislaus 3518 Gladden pl Indiana Harbor Ind.	S.	10	10[30]	12	12	12
17	Hochburg	Sofia	29	12		1	" cousin	Cous. Rua Kammer 411 E 100th NYC	J.	6	11[00]	2	2	2
18	Alter	Sure	26	22		1	" father	fath. Solomon 370 Pacific st "	J.	4	5	—	1	—
19	Fabrinska	Marya	5	9		1	" tel $	Uncle Roman Roseland N.J.	J.	6	1[40]	2	3	2
20	Kitzler	Pauline	37	27		1	" mother	R.R.W. Mother Veronika 2047 St Paragon ave Cleveland O.	S	7	12	3	3	3
21	Pigsdon	Weronika	11	28		1	" cousin	Cous Anna Rockval 340 Grand NY	J.	6	9	2	2	2
22	Weidenfelde r	Teresa	27	30		1	" tel $	R.R.W. Husb Lorenz 1180 E 65th Cleveland Ohio "Mass"	S	7	12[25]	3	3	3
23	Lichtenpache	Ester & 2 ch	29	14/16		3	" husband	Husb Sam 119 Stanwood st Bkly	C.	10	10[34]	18	18	18
24	Silverstein	Dweire	38	12		1	" father	fath. Wolf 4 E 115th NYC	J.	6	10[00]	2	2	2
25	Lata	Wojciech	11	18		1	" tel $	R.R.W. father Paul 2432 Fitzwilliam ave	S	7	4	3	4	3
26	Schemitch	Heinrich	23	20		1	" brother	Brot. Johann 9 Fayette st Bkly	J.	6	10[00]	2	2	2
27	Lipy	Lipez	20	7		1	" brother	Bro L. Ruger Kanton 29 allen NYC	S	7	9[00]	3	3	3
28	Ruppe	Aloise	23	16		1	" sister	Sist. Mina 355 W. 145th NYC	C.	4.	4[49]	—	1	—
29	Blechman	Jankel	34	7		1	" father	R.R.W. father Michael 2649-3d ave Cleveland Ohio	S	7	12[25]	3	3	3
30	Dilore	Chaje	37	21		1	" father	fath. Mendel 32 Le[illegible] NYC	J.	6	10[30]	11½	2	2

LAPLAND SEPT. 4.

N. Y. Form 89

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. ...AND ... # 2 arrived ..... , 19 , ... M., ... from 1906

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
										Sept				
31	Schemitch	Marie	23	18		1	To cousin	Cous. Jonas 9 Fayette st Jersey.	I.	6	10[45]	2	2	2
32	Kaplan	Moische	16	17		1	" uhole	Husb. Kaye 83 Montgomery st Jy.	I.	6	11[00]	2	2	2
33	Grunspan	Ettel	20	15		1	" bro in law	Sist. Mrs H. Cowp 102 & 113 st. Jy.	I.	6	11[00]	2	2	2
34	Osipowitz	Oscher	34	13		1	" sister	Bro. Hyman Sutter 331 Saratoga Av Bkly	I.	6	10	2	2	2
35	Lifschitz	Michel	16	5		1	" tel $	Wm. Butler Steamd. Lively 3365 6344 Cleveland st.	I.	6	10	2	2	2
36	Portnoy	Samuel B.	34	15		1	" cousin	Hebrew Soc —	I.	7	12[07]	3	3	3
37	Safran	Sime	24	30		1	" sister	Sist Louise Klein, 127 Broome st Jy	I.	6.	11	2	2	2
38	Bojdi	Chane	19	[illegible]		1	" mother	Mstr. Chase 107 Lewis st.	I.	4	1[00]		1	—
39	Rabinowitz	Mordche	16	9		1	" uncle	Uncle Louis Rabinowitz 103 Hester st Ny	I.	6	9[50]	2	2	2
40	Migotzky	Anton	11	16		1	" cousin	Cous. Rud. Kozanski 323 Wallabout st Bkly	I.	11	2[45]		1	—
41	Kleinberg	Scheule	17	26		1	" father	Fath. Moses 17 Leonard st Bkly.	I.	6	10	2	2	2
42	Wilsker	Feige	17	27		1	" uncle	Cous Jno Polishook 25 Cook st Bkly	I.	6	9[50]	2	2	2
43	Borozek	Jan	5	12		1	" ind [illegible]	Steamd Lantay Hebrew Emig Soc Lowmill Hy	F.	7	11	3	3	3
44	Grunwald	Cypre	27	7		1	" sister	Sist Mrs Jos Silverman 56 Hooker st. Nyc	I.	6	11[00]	2	2	2
45	Karpel	Riwke	19	16		1	" cousin	Cous Mrs Max Jacoby 15 Lawton "	I.	6	10[40]	2	2	2
46	Hersohbein	Leib	38	7		1	" father	Fath. Usher 322 - 3 st "	I.	"	11[00]	2	2	2
47	Zummer	Zetti	19	17		1	" sister	Sist Adel 124 Attorney Nyc	I.	6	3[40]	2	3	2
48	Zimmermann	Moisc he	38	2[illegible]		1	" father	Fath Meer 268 Cherry "	I.	6	10	2	2	2
49	Kapuchnik	David	18	8		1	" sister	Sis. Rose Greenberg 246 Lorimer Bkly	F.	7	10[22]	3	2	3
50	Karandiszewski	Ludwig	11	14		1	"n brother	R.R.W. Bro Curtis 466 Cedar Schnectady Ny	S.	9	9[50]	5	5	5
51	Floksberg	Beide & bro	18	16/17		2-	" brother	Fath Moses 145 & 7 st Nyc	I.	6	10[50]	4	4	4
52	Glod	Marya	10	22		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Cid. Musical 535 & 141 st Nyc	I.	6	9[50]	2	2	2
53	Ruscinak	Welwel	30	30		1	" tel $	R.R.W. Bro Isaac 21 Morris St. Rochester NY	Schw	8	10	4	4	4
54	Dzurzynska	Fran.	13	12		1	" aunt	Aunt Julia Marek 81 S Elmyra Yonkers NY	Schw	8	1[05]	4	5	4
55	Maczewic	Josefa	38	23		1	" tel $	Bro i L. Louis Hebrimacer Frankenport Pa	Cayuga Co Sch	12	9	8	8	8
56	Brebener	Kata. & ch	27	3/4		2	" tel $	R.R.W. Aunt Emilie 537 Bradstock Av	Niagara Falls Ny. S.	7	12[20]	3	2	3
57	Szczypinak	Kataszyna	13	3		1	" husband	R.R.W. Husb. Joseph 335 — 12 st.	S.	7	12[20]	3	2	3
58	Anstett	Emma	23	10		1	" brother	Bell Franz 402 E 56 st Nyc	I.	6	11[30]	2	2	2
59	Nachnanowitz	Bierne & sis	18	4/5		2	" father	Fath Hirsh 737 Clinton st "	F.	6	9[45]	4	4	4
60	Hurwitz	Chaje	18	1		1	" brother	Fath Isaac 133 Broome st "	F.	6	9[45]	2	2	2

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1616

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LAPLAND # 3 arrived , 19 , M., from [illegible] 1917

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Leibowitz	Josef	34	18		1	"	sister	Sio. Jethi 730 Kelly - Wife	S.	7	1.10	3	3	3
62	Rogatinski	Malke & 4 ch	38	16/20		5	"	husband	Husb Lewis 34 [illegible] 17th	[illegible]	11	5th	-	4	
63	Irkes	Rafae;	20	14		1	"	sister	Sist. Kota Elkes 394 6th st	F.	6	9th	2	2	2
64	Holpern	Zissel	34	17		1	"	son	Son David 122 Hopkins Phila.	F.	6	10	2	2	2
65	Dasyk	Jente	20	17		1	"	uncle	Aunt Necha Rizen 110 Caryste st Wife	F.	6	11	2	2	2
66	Laurio	Alois	4	21		1	"	sister	Frieda Ludwig Oscala 135 Washington st Ny	F.	6	5.20	2	3	2
67	Kowalski	Maryan	8	18		1	"	tel $	Kikl. & friend Jos Kozajewsky 141 Bremen st Boston Mass	Mass	8	11.	11	3	11
68	Grunnblatt	Pauline	32½	3		1	"	uncle	Uncle M. Goldman 392 Spring st Columbus Ohio	F.	6	1.	2-2	2	
69	Wilenczik	Keile	32	2		1	"	sister	Sist. Annie 240 E 4th Wife	F.	6	9th	2	1	2
70	Konig	Maria	22	7		1	"	sister	Sist Mrs Lena Lentzoff 156 Belmont Phila.	F.	6	9th	2	1	2
71	Kosprzysk a	Konstanza	28	22		1	"	late to pro.	Head.	F.	6	9	2	1	2
72	Schmulowitz	Chain	24	26		1	"	brother	R.R.W. Bro Abraham Chg. 2dl. 1523-W12	S.	7	12th	3	2	3
73	Butelski	Golde	24	5		1	"	father	[illegible] 861. 119 E Jersey N.J.	F.	6	11.30	2	1	2
74	Pognanska	Maryanna	28	8		1	"	husb	Husb Josef 477 Henderson st Jersey City N.J.	F.	6	11th	2	1	2
75	Ramos	Franz	13	10		1	"	tel $	[illegible] Mateusz Lodge Ca.	F.	6	4			
76	Abramowitz	David	39	2		1	"	parents	Bill Samuel 31st Pleasant Ave [illegible]	F.	6	5th	2	2	2
77	Zack	Dobbe & 2 ch	29	22/24		3	"	husband	R.R. Husb Mendel Bg 725-Brooklyn Ont	S.	9	11	10	10	10
78	Dolerzich	Maria & 4 ch	11	3/7		5	"	husband	Father Husb from Beckerneyer Ill.	Ill.	8	11	10	10	10
79	Brucker	Rochel & dau	34	8/		2	"	husband	Husb Hershow 415 Watkins st Bklyn	F.	6	9th	4	2	4
80	Buhananec.	Josefa	23	15		1	"	sister	Sist Mary Hardigan 22 Cty	F.	6	11th	2	1	2
81	Jembliak	Pekin & 4 ch	16	11/15		5	½	husband	Hus Israel 70 Moore st Bklyn	F.	6	11th	10	5	10
82	Fleischmann	Cylie & ch	26	20/21		2	"	husband	Husb Jacob 147 6 9th Ny	F.	4	4.20			
83	Mordzinsky	Chane & 3 ch	39	11/13		4	"	husband	Husb Louis 339 E 2d	F.	6	10	8	4	8
84	Mordkowsky	Rose	37	24		1	"	father	Sist Rosie 35 Ida Living Jersey Ny	F.	6	9th	2	1	2
85	Formanek	Maria	15	23		1	"	brother	Bro Joseph 1457 - Goes to Milwaukee - Wife	F.	7	10th	3	2	3
86	Torpack	Riwke & 2 ch	16	22/24		3	"	tel $	R.R.W. Husb Benj 1527-11th	S.	7	12th	3	2	3
87	persky	Rosie & 2 ch	16	25/27		3	"	husband	Husb Adel 14 Hamden st Ny	F.	6	9.30	6	3	6
88	Ikac	Ester& 6 ch	26	5/11		7	"	husband	Husb Wesen 217 E 10 -	F.	6	9th	14	7	14
89	Woyaczek	Lyzia & 2 ch	35	26/28		3	"	husbanf	Husb Franz 325 E 76 -	F.	6	9.30	4	2	4
90	Friedenberg	Eidel & 2 ch	26	23/25		3	"	husband	Husb Jack 39 Bonnie st Ny	F.	4	4th	4	2	4

1815

N. Y. Form 69

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LAPLAND # 4 arrived , 19 , M., , from Libau

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	Rosenbaum	Cipara &4 ch	39	3/7		5	To husband	Husb. Mart 443 Springfield Ave Newark N.J.	P.	7	12.45	15	15	15
92	Finkelstein	Etel & ch	38	24/25		2	" husband	husb Meilech 270 Fairmount Newark N.J.	F	6	9.15	2	1	2
93	Garbaty	Dinke	18	2		1	" aunt	Aunt Lina Becker 334 10th St. N.Y.C.	F	6	9.15	2	1	2
94	Nemeth	Eliz.	33	18		1	" cousin	Cous. Mary Feder 233 E 56th St. N.Y.C.	"	6	9.30	2	1	2
95	Lewin	Chane	24	2?		1	" brother	H.H.Brill Manor 73 Chalfont Ave. Fort Lee N.J.	J.	6	3.20	2	2	2
96	Schlatman	Perl &m2 ch	26	1/3		3	" husband	husb. Isaac 111 Norfolk St. N.Y.	J.	6	11.—	6	3	6
97	Fisch	Mere	16	18		1	" cousin	Sist Beal 306 Cherry St.	J.	6	11.15	2	1	2
98	Weiss	Sure	19	20		1	" brither	Fr. Isac 76 E 4th St.	F.	6	9.10	2	1	2
99	Hartstein	Julia & 4 ch	38	1/5		5	" husband	husb Edw. 1112 6th St.	F.	6	9.25	10	5	10
100	Bruchle	Josecka	23	12		1	" friend	Sis Louis	F.	6	9.55	2	1	2
101	Zbinden	Fritz & wf	23	2/3		2	" friend	fr. Rudolf 418 E 6th St.	J.	6	10.30	4	2	4
102	Arbeitman	Golde	24	16		1	" father	frnd. Emma 144 London St. N.Y.C.	C.	4	4.30	—	—	—
103	Zakubovits	Oides	29	11		1	" sister	Sist. Josef Weisel 76 Canmore St. N.Y.C.	J.	6	11.15	2	1	2
104	Magaris	Feige & 4 ch	19	7/11		5	" husband	husb Hy. 41 Orchard St.	C.	4	4.10	—	—	—
105	Hodes	Leie	24	27		1	" father	R.R.W. Father Bernard 40 James Rochester N.Y.	S	7	12.20	3	3	3
106	Lasch	Freida	30	14		1	" aunt	Aunt Lena Schi 389 Grand St. N.Y.C.	J.	6	10.20	2	1	2
107	Tholl	Marie	22	25		1	" cousin	Cous Caroline Becker 160 Wadsworth Av. N.Y.C.	C.	4	4.15	—	—	—
108	Zunliak	Sima	19	29		1	" tel $	[illegible]	J.	6	11	6	3	6
109	Scherberg	Sare	20	29		1	" telr$	R.R.W. Bro Sam 925 N 4. Lebanon Pa.	S.	7	12.20	3	3	3
110	Laschewir	Alte	19	12		1	" brother	Fr. Moritz 160 Thatford Av. N.Y.C.	C.	4	4.45	—	—	—
111	Domjan	Theresia	34	30		1	" sister	Sis. Anna 32 Allen Passaic N.J.	P.	7	10.45	3	2	3
112	Szabszewicz	Urchne	24	29		1	" sister	Sist Ette 86 Market St. N.Y.C.	J.	6	10.30	2	1	2
113	Lapienmute	Emilie	38	28		1	" tel $	H.H.C. 56 Ave Louis Bte 78 Pennsville Conn	Schr.	8	1	11	11	11
114	Pietkovsky	Chane	34	6		1	" sister	Telem de Kniah Anna	F.	7	11	3	2	3
115	Schwartz	Mendel & wf	18	29/30		2	" mother	Mother Sara Altman 237 Eldridge St. N.Y.C.	J.	6	11	4	2	4
116	Speiser	Blume	19	26		1	" brother	Sist. Ethel Zafir 8.20 Hancock Brooklyn N.Y.	F	6.	9.—	2	1	2
117	Wan	Ester	20	15		1	" sister	Sis Mrs. Israel Zweibaum 76 W. 72nd St. N.Y.C.	J.	6	9.40	2	1	2
118	Bernstein	Lea	20	22		1	" bro in law	Sist Mrs. M. Feinberg 765 Columbus Av. N.Y.C.	J.	6	10	2	1	2
119	Winikowski	Beile	24	19		1	" cousin	Cous Mrs. Israel Kalman 109 Lenox Av. N.Y.C.	J.	6	10	2	1	2
120	Briefwichsler	Sali	29	6		1	" sister	Sist Esther 16 W. 113th St. N.Y.C.	J.	6	11.40	2	1	2

TOTALS

W. V. Form 99
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LAPLAND # 5 arrived ..... 19 , M., from 139

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
121	Stocher	Aloise	30	15		1	To tel $	R.R.W. Father Lange Co Johan 5410	S	7	12	3	2	3
122	Szumielawa	Maria & ch	7	28/29	/	2	" husband	Kinz - dau, 202 Carroll Newark						
123	Frank	Sure	17	21		1	" son	Son Joined 157 Addison N Nyc	F	6	9[45]	3	1	3
124	Paster	Czarny	29	27		1	" mother	Mrs. Rosa 248 6th.	S	6	10[30]	3	1	2
125	Schmajewski	Dobe	17	19		1	" sister	Brother Ab. Schmajewsky 117 Monroe N Nyc	S	6	10[30]	3	1	3
126	Budnik	Sure & 4 ch	17	14/18		5	" husband	Bro Marcus 401 Cherry N			10[00]	10	5	10
127	Ratkin	Dobe	24	28		1	" sister	Edward Knack Home	F	7	11	3	2	3
128	Murawnik	Ester	37	20		1	" husband	husb Bal 4006 3 Av. Nyc	S	6	10[45]	3	1	3
129	Liapile	Lasduke	14	22		1	" late to pro	Sist.	F	6	9	3	1	3
130	Mayenska	Waleria & ch	8	5/6		1	" tel $	R.R.E. Knick. Frank 115 Salem Preston Mass	S	7	12	3	2	3
131	Lapides	Rivke	38	6		1	" uncle	Uncle Saul L. 163 Suffolk N Nyc	F	6	9[45]	3	1	3
132	Spodek	Reisel & 2 ch	34	1/3		3	" husband	husb Schayne 13 Seigel N Bkly	F	4	4[45]	—	—	—
133	Lipstein	Jankel	29	20		1	" tek $	Sist. Rizik 52 Ellis Nyc	F	4	4[45]	—	—	—
134	Ramblatt	Ida	32	4		1	" brother	Sist Chas 237 Division Nyc	F	4	4[45]	—	—	—
135	Silvan	Karoline	33	10		1	" tel $	R.R.W. Bro Konstantin Cleveland - Ohio 760 b 70	S	7	12[30]	3	2	3
136	Bruen	Chaje & ch	32	5/6		2	" husband	Bro Nexo 39 Norfolk N Nyc	F	6	11[00]	4	2	4
137	Kaz	Freida	32	16		1	" son	Daughter Anna 3777 - 3rd ave - Astoria	S	7	9[30]	3	2	3
138	Hirsch	Philamena	22	18	/	1	Bro	Sis. Linda 118 2 Av. Nyc	F	4[45]	3[30]	—	—	—
139	[illegible]							husb. Samuel 591 Hewes N Bkly	S	6	11[30]	8	4	8
140	Shuman	Chaie		20		2		R.R.W. Knab. Schlome 1544 Hedden Bkly. 2AC	S.	7	3[22]	3	3	3
141	[illegible]							R.R.W. " James 3237 - W. 22 Bkly 2AC.	S	7	12	9	9	9
142	Paulkevitz	Maria y child	5	17/18	/	1	husb	husb Baltimeg 91 [illegible] Nyc	F	6	10[45]	1	—	1
143	Fuhrman	Rose	24	13	/	1	Bro	Sist	F	6	9	3	1	3
144														
145														
146														
147														
148														
149														
150														

TOTALS.

Form 518
of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ___

OPS S. S. Lapland Red Star arrived Sept 4,1910 , 190 , M., , from [illegible]

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Pages.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Pages.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Pages.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
20f	1	Fleck, Itte	26	18	1	LPC	12:40 Bauer																			2 2 2
17f	2	Obrenski, Dina	37	16	1	LPC	12:50 Mann																			2 2 2
17m	3	Lewin, Jankel	16	7	1	LPC	12:55 Bauer																			2 2 2
18m	4	Willet, Carl br	31	1	2	LPC	1:00 Alexander																			2 3 4 3 2
14m		" , Wilhelm	31	2																						
7f	5	Vodenik, Julya # 6	4	23	1	Under 16	12:50 Cowen																			
18f	6	Vodenik, Ursula	4	22	1	LPC	12:50 Cowen																			
38m	7	Stelmach, Jan	9	2	1	LPC	12:50 Mitchell																			2 0 3
36f	8	Grunwald, Chaie ch	17	1	3	LPC	12:55 Mann																			1 6 6
9f		" , Scheine	17	2																						
8f		" , Jude	17	3																						
30m	9	Brendzel, Chaim	19	23	1	LPC	1:00 Mitchell																			5 6 5
16m	10	Skurawick, Lemacha	20	1	1	LPC	1:15 Macatee																			4 3 4
26m	11	Rutmacher, Schmuel	17	9	1	LPC	1:05 Mann																			2 5 2
18m	12	Deich, Israel	34	16	1	LPC	1:10 Cowen																			2 2 2
27m	13	Krklyus, Levan	14	23	1	LPC	1:20 Macatee																			3 0 3
24m	14	Fischer, Kalman	25		2	LPC	1:15 Forster																			1 8 6
18f		" , Margit																								
33m	15	Oslinker, Leiser	16	10	1	LPC	1:10 Bauer																			2 3 2
26m	16	Dik, Moische	20	8	1	LPC	1:15 Macatee																			2 2 2
17m	17	Kimnicky, Roch[illegible]	20	10	1	LPC	1:15 Macatee																			3 0 3
17f	18	Kowalewitz, Dwoire	20	5	2	LPC	1:15 Macatee																			4 1 4
10m		" , Avre	20	6																						
17m	19	Rakkaviz, Israel	20	2	1	LPC	1:00 Macatee																			0 1 0
42m	20	Krieminowic, Schopne	26	19	1	LPC	1:20 Bauer																			2 3 2
19f	21	Dutke, Sofia	15	11	1	LPC	1:20 Forster																			3 3 3
17f	22	Zissmann, Chane	37	19	1	LPC	1:20 Mann																			2 2 2
21m	23	Krisanoworas, Antonas	39	8	2	LPC	1:20 Flaherty																			0 1 0 1 0
[illegible]f		" , Monika	29	9																						
[illegible]m	24	Slusarski, Antoni	9	30	1	LPC	1 20 Mitchell																			1 8 7

TOTALS.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ..

OPS S. S. Lapland # 2 arrived 9.4.10 , 190 , M., , from

	INDEX No.	NAMES	MANIFEST GROUP.	MANIFEST No.	No. PERSONS.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: DEP.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Line.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Line.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Line.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
16m	25	Czermacsek, Gjuro	32	18	1	LP	1:20	Scarlett																			3
24f	26	Scoscavics, Anna	32	20	1	LP	1:20	Scarlett																			2
20m	27	Woserstein, Leizer	34	12	1	LPC	1:25	Cowen																			2
25f	28	Padwaruz, Adam	10	1	1	LP	1:.0	Macatee																			2
17f	29	Zaleo, Munike sis	27	6	2	LP	1:20	Connor																			8
6f		" , Mar	27	7																							
20f	30	Ruf, Maria	25	11	1	LP	1:20	Zamosl																			2
21m	31	Gazilais, Antono	14	20	2	LP	1:40	Macatee																			6
9m		Urbanowicz, Waclawa	14	21																							
17m	32	Krische, Johan	22	9	1	LP	1: 0	Scarlett																			2
24m	33	Rom, Karl	22	12	1	LP	1:35	Scarlett																			3
29m	34	Mauser, Franz	22	8	1	LP	1:30	Scarlett																			2
23m	35	Petsche, Josef	22	11	1	LPC	1:40	Scarlett																			2
19f	36	Chamik, Pareska	28	4	2	LP	1:45	O'Neill																			4
7m		" , Jurko	28	5																							
20m	37	Hoffmann, Johann	22	17	1	LP	1:50	Scarlett																			2
20m	38	Schmitz, Peter	8	26	1	LPC	2:05	Scarlett																			2
20m	39	Budnik, Jan	22	14	1	LP	2:10	Scarlett																			2
50m	40	Cherowsky, Josef	4	13	1	LP	1:40	Cowen																			2
43f	41	Lewer, Anna	22	21	1	LP	1:45	Macatee																			10
10f		" , Martha																									
8f		" , Rose																									
7f		" , Marie																									
35f		" , Anna																									
40m	42	Poliwski, Samuel	22	20	1	LP	Ref. Bd.		1:50	Cowen																	2
49m	43	Pickel, Moriel	8	27	1	LP			1:20	Ref. Bd.																	
49f		" , Therese		28																							
21m		" , Viktor	8	29																							
1m		" , Vasil	8	30																							
39m	44	Schreibman, Moshe	26	4	1	LP	Med. Cert.		1: 0	Connor																	2

TOTALS

B—1191

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

OPS S. S. Lapland arrived 9.4.10, 190, M., from

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	No.	Persons.	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.-Excl. Date.	Page.	No.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	No.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	No.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
56m	45	Rosenberg, Saolmon	24	11	1	LP^ Med. Cert.	3:15	Cowen																		
19f	46	Heydlo, Merle	29	29	2	LP^	1:20	Mitchell																		
5f		Landsberg, Fennul	29	30																						
45m	47	Zuckmann, Moische	12	13	1	LP^ Med. Cert.	3:20	O'Neill																		
16f	48	Zoreba, Sofia	15	12	1	LP^	3:20	Forster																		
40f	49	Filipowicz, Felicya	13	17	5	LP^	3:00	Zamosh																		
10m		2 , Jan	13	16																						
8f		" , Zofia	13	19																						
6m		" , Kazimierz	13	20																						
20f		Uysz, Karolina	13	21																						
5m	50	Weberek, Rudolf	3	1	1	LP^	3:10	Bennett																		
62f	51	Vas, Maria # 50	29	29	2	LP^	3:10	Forster																		
7m		" , Imre	4	20																						
9f	52	Miller, Fesche	26	30	1	LP^	3:10	Sayer																		
17f	53	Reuben, Leiae	29	9	8	LP^	3:40	Mitchell																		
18 f		" , Zelde	29	16																						
21m	54	Rischotke, Ansorel	37	17	2	LP^	3:10	Lemm																		
25f		" , Meiemie	37	1																						
26f	55	Wintrich, Elisabeth	2	22	1	LPC	4:0	Tomosh																		
11f	56	Fr...orb, Ester	2	17	1	LP^	:	c . t																		
12f	57	Fr...t, ...in ...m	56	2	0	2	LP^	:	...																	
2f		" , "																								
17m	58	Fridaler, Jossel	1	1	1	LP^	4:	...ober																		
9f		" , Ane	17	18																						
6		" , ...	27	..																						
16f	59	...mitsch, ...rz # 57	...	1	2																					
8 f	60	Zac...,Br...e	...			LP^	: C	...																		
16m		" , Benjamin		20	17	Med. Cert.																				
8f		" , Pere...e		20	14																					
3		" , Paris		26	1																					
6		" , Simcho		2 C	16																					

Total

Form 818
Department of Immigration and Labour
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

OPS S. S. Lapland arrived Sept 6, 1910, 190, M., from [illegible] 13

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officers.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
20f	61	Marlik, Czerne	38	12	1	LP,	Med. Cert.	4:00	Foster																	
54m	62	Muschkowitz, ~~Samuel~~ Samuel	38	8	4	LP	Med. Cert.	4:00	Schwartz																	
52f		" , Hedik	38	9			Med. Cert.																			
16f		" , Ida	38	10																						
14f		" , Minde	38	11																						
28f	63	Rabenstein, Rosa	20	18	2	LPC	Med. Cert.	4:00	Macatee																	
4f		" , Anna	20	19																						
57f	64	Lachowitz, Freide	38	15	1	LP	Med. Cert.	4:00	Schwartz																	
56f	65	Friedman, Gehde	20	30	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	4:00	Macatee																	
59m	66	Wurster, Jacob	2	6	4	LP	Med. Cert.	4:00	Flaherty																	
28f		" , Alberthe	2	7																						
17m		" , John	2	8																						
12m		" , Jacob	2	9																						
46m	67	Chuzinska, Salmon	17	19	2	LPC	Med. Cert.	4:20	Forster																	
42f		" , Sure	17	20																						
48f	68	Merlek, Chaje	1	1	4	LP	Med. Cert.	4:10	O'Neil																	
14f		" , Beti	1	2																						
12f		" , Pauline	1	30																						
48f	69	Bobrowitz, Mwke	37	28		LPC	Med. Cert.	4:10	Forster																	
26f		" , Sore	37	29																						
17m		" , Wolf	37	30																						
64f	70	Berkowitz, Pescha	18	6	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	4:15	O'Neill																	
17m	71	Greenwald, Zacharida	38	13	1	LP	Med. Cert.	4:15	Scarlett																	
50f	72	Winakur, Liebe	17	12	2	LP	Med. Cert.	4:1	Forster																	
25f		" , Freide	17	13																						
49f	73	Zielinski, Valeria	5	21	1	LP	Med. Cert.	4:20	Forster																	
9m	74	Zweimann, Elie 4 7	32	10	1	LP		4:20	Scarlett																	
42f	75	Kreiselmann, Jute	38	7	6	LP		4:20	Scarlett																	
16f		" , Gitel	38	8																						
11f		" , Lithe	32	9			CON'T (next sheet)																			

TOTALS.

11—1131 ...ration Service

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

OPS S. S. Lapland *arrived* 9.4.10 , *190* , *M.*, , *from* [illegible] 14.

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
10m	75	Kreiselmann, Moische	32	10																						
8f		" , Mojciech	32	11																						

Totals.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Olivier, Surgeon of the La Provence, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear That I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (South).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pomeranian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Scandinavian.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	*Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6	Uvari														
7															
8															
9															
10															
11											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
12															
13											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ✓				
14															
15															
16															
17											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ✓				
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3/19/11

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by tne Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
												25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer, of the La Bretagne, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1, number. The number of each person must be expressed in [illegible] the letter [illegible]

Column 2, name in full. [illegible]

Column 3, whether a citizen. The entry in column 3 should show whether [illegible] Spanish, West Indian, Negro, or Hebrew.

Column 4, age. [illegible] Persons who [illegible] age.

Column 5, sex. [illegible] Persons who [illegible] sex.

Column 6, married or single. [illegible] Persons who [illegible] married or single.

Column 7, calling or occupation. [illegible] Persons who [illegible] occupation.

Column 8, whether able to read or write. [illegible] Persons who [illegible] amount of money they have.

Column 9, nationality. [illegible]

Column 10, the last permanent residence. [illegible] should be stated [illegible] Persons who [illegible] residence.

Column 11, final destination. [illegible] Persons who [illegible] destination.

Column 12, whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entry in column 12 should show whether [illegible] Persons who [illegible] relative or friend.

Columns 13 to 17. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NEGRO RACE.

African Black — refers to [illegible] African race, whether coming from Cuba or [illegible] Caribbean Islands, North [illegible] South America, Europe or Africa. Any person [illegible] of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

HEBREW RACE.

Hebrew — refers to the people [illegible] Russia, Poland, Germany, Holland, England, France, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Roumania, Russian Empire, Austria-Hungary, Greece, Turkey, Syria, Arabia, Africa, China, Japan and the West Indies. Persons coming from any of these countries, whether Jews by religion or not, should be registered as Hebrews if they are of the Hebrew race or have the appearance of Hebrews.

PEOPLE OR NATIONAL.

The people [illegible] are natives of the countries [illegible] Russia, Poland, Germany, Holland, England, France, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Roumania, Russian Empire, Austria-Hungary, Greece, Turkey, Syria, Arabia, Africa, China, Japan and the West Indies. Persons coming from any of these countries, whether Jews by religion or not, should be registered as Hebrews if they are of the Hebrew race or have the appearance of Hebrews. [illegible] Mexico, Central America, South America, Europe or Asia, are to be registered [illegible] Persons coming from any of these countries, whether Jews by religion or not, should be registered as Hebrews if they are of the Hebrew race or have the appearance of Hebrews.

The people [illegible] are natives of the countries [illegible] Russia, Poland, Germany, Holland, England, France, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Roumania, Russian Empire, Austria-Hungary, Greece, Turkey, Syria, Arabia, Africa, China, Japan and the West Indies. Persons coming from any of these countries, whether Jews by religion or not, should be registered as Hebrews if they are of the Hebrew race or have the appearance of Hebrews. [illegible] Mexico, Central America, South America, Europe or Asia, are to be registered [illegible] Persons coming from any of these countries, whether Jews by religion or not, should be registered as Hebrews if they are of the Hebrew race or have the appearance of Hebrews.

Column 10, last permanent residence. The entries [illegible] should show the country [illegible] last permanent residence [illegible] Persons who [illegible] residence [illegible] Persons who [illegible] residence.

Column 11, final destination. [illegible] Persons who [illegible] destination [illegible] Persons who [illegible] destination.

Column 12, whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entry in column 12 should show whether [illegible] Persons who [illegible] relative or friend.

Columns 13 to 17. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Lebre, Surgeon of the "La Provence" sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1901

Surgeon.

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1															
2		62			m	m			U.S.A.	American	France	Paris	Home. West Dorset 25 Pompet Phil.	Boston	
3		49	6	m	m	none			France	French	France	Paris	Sir. Boston. Onde.		
4		58	7	m	s	M.D.			Switzerland	"	"	"	Wife, Mme Hoating, Hôtel Avenue Victoria Montreal T.		
5	Peter	67	11	f	w	none			France	"	"	"	Bequet. Paris -		
6	Peter Mrs	62		m	m	none			U.S.A.	Italian	Mass	Boston	Bastard Antoine. Brother.	New York	
7		42		f	m	none			U.S.A.	Italian	Mass	Boston	9 Rue Duthéatre. Ingénieur -		
8		56		m	m	none			U.S.A.	French	France	Paris	Mr. Bellows Paris	Canada Montreal T	
9		22		f	s	none			"	"	"	"		Mass Boston	
10	J.B			m	m	none			Canada	-	/	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mass Boston	
11	J.B. Mrs			f	m	none			Canada	-	/	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brother. Berger Piernavé	Cal. S. Francis	
12		66	8	f	w	none			France	French	France	Paris	Cette Erguer. Basses Pyr. France	" "	
13		66		m	w	architect			-	/	/	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	uncle		
14		48		m	m	none			U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	Cincinnati	- do -	Can. Toronto T	
15		43		f	m	-			U.S.A.	"	"	"	-	Can. Toronto T	
16		14		m	s	-			U.S.A.	"	"	"		Ill. Chicago	
17		36	6	m	s	lawyer			"	"	"	New York	Mme. H. Lamegrew	Mass Worcester T	
18		-		m	-	-			U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	New York	Fiscwinkele. France		
19		20	8	m	s	merchant			France	French	France	Paris	Daughter. Mme Leclerc	Ch. Cincinnati	
20	Roger	46	6	m	m	traveller			U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	New York	5 Rue Duvis Chavanne Paris		
21		39	4	m	s	merchant			France	"	"	Chambery	Home, 3722 Clifton Avenue		
22		39		m	m	-			U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	New York	Clifton, Cincinnati. Ohio		
23		26	6	m	s	salesman			"	"	France	Paris	- do -		
24		22		f	m	none			"	"	Israel	U.S.A. New York			
25		58		m	-	oil merchant			"	"	"	Providence	Dr. J. W. Brannan	New York	
26		35		m	m	Dentist			France	French	France	Paris	11 West 12, New York		
27		36	8	m	s	Captain French Army			"	/	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
28		30		f	s	-			U.S.A.	American	"	"	6. Rue Jacques, 83 Rue des		
29		61		m	m	none			France	French	France	Paris	Petits Champs, Paris		
30	Mary	30		m	m	agent			"	"	"	Lyon	Desvie Besson, 241 W. 135th St. New York		
		54		f	s	none			U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	St Louis	San Francisco Cal.	Cal. S. Francis	
													home, 6 West 107th St new York	New York	
													home 4368 Broadway new York		
													home. Ste Elmsford, 181st St Broadway new York		
													home. Providence New Jersey	R.I. Pr.	
													Wife Mme Hotelz Boyer 16 Rue Spontini, Paris	New York	
													Mr Cramon. Avocate, 14 Rue d'Aubuisson Toulouse	Mex Mexico T	
													home, 23 West 60th St new York	New York	
													Wife Duchesse de Caro 80, Rue St Lille, Paris	Canada Montreal T	
													Wife Mr. Coste, 2 Rue Dubrue, Lyon	New York	
													c/o Mrs. Davis 4231 Delmar Ave. St Louis	Miss St Louis	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, prepaid by relatives, or others, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	—	—	—	—	—	U. S. A Citizen							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	yes	self	yes	no	—	Eucharistic Congress Montreal -							5	6	fresh	brown	brown	none	France	Raines (Maine)
3	"	"	"	"	—	Hotel Brevoort, New York							5	9	"	grey	brown	"	Switzerland	Geneve
4	"	"	"	—	—	Eucharistic Congress Montreal							5	3	"	brown	green	"	France	Paris
5	—	—	—	—	—	Home Boston Mass							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	—	—	—	—	—	"							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	—	—	—	—	—	Home, 1995 Lycary St. Lyon, France							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	—	—	—	—	—	"							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	no	self	yes	—	—	Home, 262 College St. Montreal							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	—	self	yes	—	—	"							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	no	self	yes	yes	1905 Chicago	Sister, Mrs Lysander Hall Chicago -							5	11	clear	gr.	blue	—	France	Paris
12	"	"	"	"	—	Montreal 58 Ferrochril, Mexico D.F. Mexico -							5	6	"	blond	"	—	"	Godersville
13	—	—	—	—	—	Home, Cincinnati Ohio							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	—	—	—	—	—	—							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	—	—	—	—	—	—							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	—	—	—	—	—	Home, 11 West 12th St. New York							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	—	—	—	—	—	U. S. A Citizen							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	Hotel Knickerbocker. New York						5	6	clear	fair	blue	—	France	Paris
19	—	—	—	—	—	Home, 241 West 135th St. New York							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	—	—	—	—	—	—							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	—	—	—	—	—	Home, 6 West 107th St. New York							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	—	—	—	—	—	—							1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	—	—	—	—	—	—							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	—	—	—	—	—	U. S. A. Citizen							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	yes	W. Hayler	yes	no	—	—	301 West 72nd St. New York						6	0	clear	fair	brown	—	France	Paris
26	no	French government	"	"	—	—	French Military Mission Metics -						5	7	"	"	blue	—	France	Toulouse
27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	Eucharistic Mission Montreal -						5	6		grey	brown	—	France	Lyon
29	"	"	"	yes	1910 New York	Hotel Lafayette New York							5	6	fair	brown	brown	—	—	—
30	—	—	—	—	—	—							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Yves Thomas 2d Officer, of the La Provence, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—Enter in column 4 the letter M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be the letter M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation that each alien has followed for the past year or for a number of years. For example: Clerk, not merchant; engineer, not civil engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, stock broker, not merchant; and so forth. Persons who have no occupation should be returned simply as engineer, polisher, merchant, broker, etc., as the case may be.

Children over 10 years of age should be returned as having occupations, and the occupation of each should be entered in column 6, as directed above.

Column 7. Able to read.—Enter in column 7 the word "Yes" opposite the name of each alien who can read, and the word "No" opposite the name of each alien who cannot read.

Column 8. Able to write.—Enter in column 8 the word "Yes" opposite the name of each alien who can write, and the word "No" opposite the name of each alien who cannot write.

Column 9. Nationality.—Under the head of "nationality" it is required that the alien shall declare the country of which he is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people.—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs. The word "Hebrew" is not a proper response to the inquiry in column 10, as Hebrews belong to various races. Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and persons should be carefully revised by inspectors and reporting clerks on this regard. For instance, "France" appearing as the nationality does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing as the nationality does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien who is of negro race or has in his veins any admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria), and those from the Italian districts of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people are Gallic and speak the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. Last permanent residence.—The entry in column 11 should show the country, ordinarily or lawfully, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens, whether permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. Final destination.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. (By whom was passage paid.)—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.)—The entry in column 16 should cover in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.)—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Solere, Surgeon of the La Provence, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Marcel Solere
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190

II—1118

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1			46		m	m	merchant			U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	New York	Hotel Majestic	New York	New York
2			33		f	m	none			U.S.A.	"	USA	"	"	"	"
3			10		m	s	none			U.S.A.	"	USA	"	"	"	"
4			47		m	m	tailor			U.S.A.	French	U.S.A.	New York	"	"	"
5			30		f	m	none			U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6			20		m	s	none			U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7			18	6	m	s	none			France	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
8			41		m	m	tailor			U.S.A.	American	France	Paris	16 Rue Canton	Paris	"
9			35		f	w	none			U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10			59	7	f	w	none			France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
11			38		m	m	importer			U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	New York	Mr Bourgeois Creuse	Canada	Montreal T.
12			23		m	s	priest			France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		New York (home)	New York	
13			43		m	m	salesman			U.S.A.	Canada	U.S.A.	New York	Home 13 Rue du Dragon Paris	Can.	Montreal
14	Mrs	36	4	f	m	none				"	American	"	"	Mr. Courcoing, Nord France 3515 Broadway	New York	
15				f		none				"	"	France	Paris	Mr J. Köbler	Chicago	Ill Chicago
16				m		Cotton merchant				"	"	U.S.A.	Vicksburg	New Jersey	Jersey	Jersey C.
17			65		f	w	none			France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Vicksburg	Miss	Miss Vicksburg
18			58		f	w	none			France	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Home 14 Rue Vital Paris	Canada	Montreal T.
19			50		f	m	nurse			U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Mr Louis Duchêne, Secretaire de Mr. Asnières France		T.
20			54	9	m	m	judge			U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	New York	16 Madison Av. Brooklyn	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21			50	6	f		none							Hotel Savoie New York City	New	York
22			45	10	m	m	Real Estate			U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	Washington	Mrs A.C. Gordon 1822 New Hampshire Ave. Washington	Kans	Wichita
23			45		f		none									
24			47	11	m	s	merchant			U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	Paris	J. Dubetat, 11 Rue Victoire	Cal	San Fco
25			37		m	m	importer			U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	New York	Americaine Bordeaux New York City	New	York
26			30		f	m	none			"	"	"	"		New	York
27			31		f	m	nurse			U.S.A.	American	France	Paris	—	Minn	Minneapolis
28			36		f	m	none			U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	Providence	—	R.I.	Providence
29			50	1	f	w	none			France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Leon Lartigue 6 Rue Ernest Paris	Can.	Montreal T
30			35		f		Dressmaker			U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	Baltimore	—	Mary.	Baltimore

Rose 6

2/0 24 6 57

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage, whether paid by self or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?																	
1	–	–	–	–	–	–	U S A Citizen																
2	–	–	–	–	–	–	"																
3	–	–	–	–	–	–	"																
4	yes	self	–	–	–	–	Home, 62 West 47th St. New York																
5	"	husband	–	–	–	–	"																
6	"	father	–	–	–	–	"																
7	"	"	–	–	–	–	"																
8	–	–	–	–	–	–	U S A Citizen																
9	–	–	–	–	–	–	"																
10	yes	self	yes	no	–	–	Eucharistic Congress Montreal							5	4	brown	brown		France	Guéret
11	–	–	–	–	–	–	"																
12	yes	self	yes	no	–	–	U S A Citizen Eucharistic Congress Montreal							5	11	white	brown	black	"	Courcouny
13	"	"	–	–	–	–	–																
14	–	–	–	–	–	–	–																
15	–	–	–	–	–	–	–																
16	–	–	–	–	–	–	–																
17	yes	self	yes	no	–	–	Eucharistic Congress Montreal							5	3	grey	brown		France	Bonneaut
18	"	"	"	"	–	–	Eucharistic Congress Montreal							5	5	brown	grey	grey	"	Paris
19	–	–	–	–	–	–	–																
20	–	–	–	–	–	–	–																
21	–	–	–	–	–	–	–																
22	–	–	–	–	–	–	–																
23	–	–	–	–	–	–	–																
24	–	–	–	–	–	–	–																
25	–	–	–	–	–	–	–																
26	–	–	–	–	–	–	–																
27	–	–	–	–	–	–	2932 Fremont Ave. North Minneapolis. Minnesota																
28	–	–	–	–	–	–	Hoare 74 Hawthorn Avenue Providence R.I.																
29	yes	self	yes	no	–	–	Eucharistic Congress Montreal							5	1	brown	brown		France	Paris
30	–	–	–	–	–	–	Baltimore Maryland																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Yves Abernas 2d Officer, of the La Provence, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). Enter whether Male or Female.

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Occupation). The entry in column 5 should describe the occupation each alien has followed during the past year or two, and not simply an assumed position in life, whether previous to coming or on arriving.

Additional columns should be used to the right for *Color, Nationality* and Race, if the information is desired.

Laborer includes those who do not claim either a trade or profession.

Farmer includes those who work on a farm, either for themselves or others.

Servant includes those who perform household duties for the family they live with.

Steps should be taken to avoid as far as possible the classification under the terms *Gentleman* and *Lady*, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens at the dock.

All children, however young, must be entered on the lists, and each one included in the total number of persons in transit. Those under one year old, though not counted in the total number of adults, must be given a line to themselves, and the word "infant" written in the proper column.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). Column 6 should be filled out and the entry therein should be either "servant," "laborer," "no occupation," or "none."

Column 7 (Nationality). Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which the person named is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people). The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as a person is determined by the immigrant.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and neglect of this distinction will be carefully noted by inspectors and registry clerks in their reports. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be a British subject, under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe or Africa. Any admixture of Negro blood, however, indicated by appearance, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, or northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti or Provincie di Lombardia, Venezia, Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of the people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti or Provincie di Toscana, Umbria, the Marche, Lazio or Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies indicate correctly country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative be living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Clerc, Surgeon of the La Provence, sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Richard Mrs		-	-	f	m	none			U S A	American	U S A	New York	-	New York	
2			49		m	m	M.D.			U S A	American	U S A	New York	-	New York	
3			63	4	f	w	none			France	French	France	La Rochelle	Franz Tourbon 46 Rue Clovis Montreal T		
4			41		m	m	butcher			U S A	American	U S A	New York	Clerivaux La Rochelle Sarah Falk, Alsace	New York	
5			34		f	s	none			U S A				-	-	
6			56		m	s	Priest			Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	Auguste de Fonseca Gratabourg Can. Martinique T		
7			42		m		-			U S A	American	U S A	New York	Portaligra Portugal Hotel Knickerbocker New York	New York	
8			45	1	m	s	merchant			U S A	American	U S A	Boston	—	Mass. Boston	
9			43	5	m	m	agent			France	French	France	Avallon	Mme Chastenet Yonne Avallon Hotel Lafayette Paris	New York	
10			50		m	m	farmer			Nicaragua	Spanish	France	Paris		Nicaragua T	
11			30		f	s	burger			U S A	American	U S A	Chicago	—	Ill. Chicago	
12			65		m	-	none			U S A	American	U S A	New York	—	New York	
13			45		m	m	Professor			France	Fr.	France	Paris	Mme Guerin, 39 Rue Blanel Paris	N.Y. Brooklyn	
14			45		f	"	Dressmaker			"	"	"	"	"	"	
15			19		f	s	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	
16			33		m	m	merchant			U S A	American	U S A	New York	none	New York	
17			62		m	s	Priest			France	French	France	Dole	-	Canada Montreal T	
18			58		m	s	Priest			"	"	"	Dampierre	Curate of Dampierre Yonne Dubois	Can. Montreal T	
19			42		m	m	merchant			Brazil	Brazilian	Portugal	Rio Campos	Mr Magachuez, Fonceticas Portugal	New York	
20			48	9	m	s	Priest			France	French (Spanish)	France	Montreal	Cousin Mr Bargeel St Just Malmont, 46 Rue Louve	Canada Montreal T	
21	Margherite A		30		f	s	musician			U S A	American	U S A	New York	—	New York	
22			31		m		salesman			U S A	American	U S A	New York	—	New York	
23			49		m	s	priest			France	French	U S A	Morristown	Father Romain Gabert Bervenais Drôme	Washington D.C	
24			47	8	m	m	Councellor			France	French	France	Paris	mother, Mme Legeis Duvot - 11 Rue, D'Anes - Paris	Mass Boston	
25			45	1	f	m	none			"	"	"	"	mother in law "	Mass "	
26			20	2	f	s	none			"	"	"	"	grand mother "	Mass "	
27			34		f	s	none			"	"	"	"	"	Mass "	
28			27		m	m	none			Cuba	Cuban	France	Paris	-	Cuba Habana T	
29			18		f	m	none			"	"	"	"	-	" " T	
30			26		f	s	maid			Spain	Spanish	"	"	-	" " T	

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by tne Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage; whether paid by self, other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Time or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City, Town or Village.
1	–	–	–	–	–	–	Home, 330 East 17th St New York.							–	–	–	–	–	–	–
2	–	–	–	–	–	–	Home, 330 East 17th St New York.							–	–	–	–	–	–	–
3	yes	self	yes	no	–	–	Eucharistic Congress Montreal							5	3	bronze grey	brown		France	St Gilles sur Vie
4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–							–	–	–	–	–	–	–
5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–							–	–	–	–	–	–	–
6	yes	self	yes	no	–	–	Eucharistic Mission Montreal							5	9	brown white	black		Portugal	Evora
7	–	–	–	–	–	–	Hotel Knickerbocker New York							–	–	–	–	–	–	–
8	–	–	–	–	–	–	13 Water St Boston Mass.							–	–	–	–	–	–	–
9	yes	self	yes	yes	1909	New York	Hotel Lafayette New York							5	8	brown	brown	grey	France	Plateau
10	"	"	"	"	1910	–	Estebans Lyonzeler Granada Nicaragua Central Amer.							5	3	–	black	"	Nicaragua	–
11	"	"	–	–	–	–	Home, 5129 N. Winchester Avenue, Chicago Ill.							–	–	–	–	–	–	–
12	–	–	–	–	–	–	Home 298 East 15th St.							–	–	–	–	–	–	–
13	yes	self	yes	yes	–	–	Home, 60 Herkimer St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	9	clear	white	grey	France	Paris
14	"	"	"	"	–	–	do							–	–	–	–	–	–	–
15	"	"	"	"	–	–	do							–	–	"	–	–	–	–
16	–	–	–	–	–	–	Home, 308 West 91st St New York							–	–	–	–	–	–	–
17	yes	self	yes	no	–	–	Congress of Montreal Eucharistic							–	–	–	–	–	France	Sous le Sangun
18	"	"	"	no	–	–	Congress of Montreal Eucharistic							–	–	–	–	–	France	Chenaloka
19	"	"	"	"	–	–	Hotel Princeton House New York							5	6	brown	brown		Brazil	Munias
20	"	"	"	"	–	–	Home Leprous Seminary 257 Rue Sherbrooke, Montreal							5	3	"	"	"	France	St Just
21	–	–	–	–	–	–	Anna Goff – 11 West 100th St New York							–	–	–	–	–	–	–
22	–	–	–	–	–	–	Home, 8635 Berg 24 Beverwyck New York							–	–	–	–	–	–	–
23	yes	self	yes	–	–	–	Catholic University Washington D.C.							–	–	–	–	–	–	–
24	no	"	"	"	1904	Boston	Grad. Music Mayo Canton Mass							5	7	clear	grey	blue	France	Paris
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	– do –							5	3	"	"	"	"	Paris
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	– do –							5	3	"	brown	"	"	Paris
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	– do –							5	2	"	"	"	"	Paris
28	no	"	"	"	1900 03	–	Villa America, Avenue Gomez Havana							5	5	brown	black		Cuba	Havana
29	"	"	"	"	"	–	– do –							4	7	"	brown	brown	Cuba	Havana
30	"	"	"	"	1910	N.Y.	– do –							"	9	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Jones, 2nd Officer, of the "La Provence" from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1910.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter suggestion only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Clerk, engineer, stonecutter, bricklayer, locomotive engineer, machinist, brass polisher, steel roller, puddler, woodworker, tailor, etc., and not simply as a laborer, gentleman, lady, etc., which terms are indefinite.

Additional credit should be given between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of land shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either his own or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests at all ports, so that corrections could be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens at destination.

Aliens coming to pass through and out of the United States should be carefully noted, but all persons coming "in transit" through the country only to a foreign country should be so stated. Persons coming to the United States, but intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as to future permanent occupation.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry in the first should be either Yes or No, according as the alien is or is not a citizen of the country whose government he claims as a subject; and the second subdivision should show the alien's present nationality.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and inquiry should be carefully framed by inspectors and registry clerks to ascertain the facts. For instance, a person may appear to be a native of Germany, and may state that he is a subject of the German Empire, and therefore should be registered as a German by nationality, but he may be a Bohemian by race or people, and similarly, a native of France, appearing on a manifest as a citizen of that country, may be a Breton by race, but a French citizen by nationality. An alien who is Irish German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that Spanish-American aliens accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Clerc, Surgeon of the "La Provence" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1			47		f s	none			[redacted]		—			Mass.	Boston
2			50		m m	merchant			France	French	France	Paris	Mr Gallard 4 Rue de Louvres Paris	New York	
3			40		f w	none			France	"	"	Paris	-"-	-"-	-"-
4			21		f s	none			U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	New York	—	New York	
5			59		m m	merchant			U.S.A.	"	"	"	Grand Hotel Paris	"	
6			50		f m	none			[redacted]		"	"	"	"	
7			5		m s	none			[redacted]		"	"	"	"	
8			25		f s	maid			Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		-"-	"	
9			19		m s	student			Mexico	Mexican	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico	Mexico City	—	Mexico City	T
10			—	—	f	none			U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	New York	Stamford Manor Langham	New York	
11			—	—	f	none			U.S.A.		U.S.A.	New York	-"-	"	
12			43		m m	MD			U.S.A.	German	U.S.A.	Kewanee	—	Ill.	Kewanee
13			39		f m	none			U.S.A.	Swedish	U.S.A.	"	—	Ill.	Kewanee
14			7	6	m	none			"	German Swede	"	"	—	"	"
15			4	6	m	none			"	"	"	"	—	"	"
16			52	1	m m	lawyer			U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	New	—	New York	
17			42		f	none			"	"	"	"	—	"	
18			15		f s	none			"	"	"	"	—	"	
19			68	4	m s	Gentl			France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	Rouen	Mr Hertel 22 Rue Berenville	Can. Montreal	T
20			34	6	m m	salesman			U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	New York	—	New York	
21			40		m m	clerk			U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	—	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	Minnie J		—	—	—	—			U.S.A.	"	France	Paris	—	N.J.	Jersey C.
23			54		m m	salesman			U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	Dorchester	—	Mass	Dorchester
24			—	—	—	—			"	"	France	Paris	—	New York	
25			28		m s	merchant			"	"	U.S.A.	New York	mother 138 East 22nd St. New York	"	
26			30		m	salesman			U.S.A.	American	"	"	—	"	
27			58		m s	none			U.S.A.	American	France	Paris	Frank Holman, 14 Ave. de Breteuil Paris	Mass	Attleboro
28			64		m m	merchant			"	"	U.S.A.	New York	—	New York	
29			40		m m	Industrial			France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.		Mr Huguet brother 8 Rue Richard Lyon	New York	
30			51	1	f s	professor			France	French	France	Paris	Mr Hugnet brother 14 Rue des Beaux Arts Paris	Can. Montreal	T

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of . 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether said person has paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	–	–	–	–	–	–	Home 1075 Pearson St. Brookline Newton							–	–	–	–	–		–	–
2	yes	self	yes	yes	1909	New York	Hotel Lafayette New York							–	–	–	–	–		France	Paris
3	"	"	"	/	"	"	– do –							–	–	–	–	–		France	Paris
4	–	–	–	–	–	–	Home 17 East 85 Street New York							–	–	–	–	–		–	–
5	–	–	–	–	–	–	Home 28 West 89th Street New York							–	–	–	–	–		–	–
6	–	–	–	–	–	–	do							–	–	–	–	–		–	–
7	–	–	–	–	–	–	do							–	–	–	–	–		–	–
8	yes	Wife	yes	yes	1910	New York	do							5	3	fair	fair	blue		Germany	Alsace
9	"	self	"	"	1910	"	Home Gonzalez 1321 Ave Tamaulipas Coahuila Mexico							5	5	brown	black	black		Mexico	Mexico
10	–	–	–	–	–	–	Home 1114 West 48th St New York							–	–	–	–	–		–	–
11	–	–	–	–	–	–	do							–	–	–	–	–		–	–
12	–	–	–	–	–	–	Home [illegible] Ill							–	–	–	–	–		–	–
13	–	–	–	–	–	–	do							–	–	–	–	–		–	–
14	–	–	–	–	–	–	do							–	–	–	–	–		–	–
15	–	–	–	–	–	–	do							–	–	–	–	–		–	–
16	–	–	–	–	–	–	Home 110 Ramsay St New York City							–	–	–	–	–		–	–
17	–	–	–	–	–	–	do							–	–	–	–	–		–	–
18	–	–	–	–	–	–	do							–	–	–	–	–		–	–
19	yes	self	yes	no	–	–	Quebec Eucharistic Congress Montreal New York City							5	5		white	grey		France	Orville
20	–	–	–	–	–	–	do							–	–	–	–	–		–	–
21	–	–	–	–	–	–	Home 444 56th Street Brooklyn N.Y.							–	–	–	–	–		–	–
22	–	–	–	–	–	–	Home 69 Magnolia Avenue Jersey City N.J.							–	–	–	–	–		–	–
23	–	–	–	–	–	–	Home Dorchester, Mass							–	–	–	–	–		–	–
24	–	–	–	–	–	–	544 – 8th Street Brooklyn New York							–	–	–	–	–		–	–
25	–	–	–	–	–	–	Home 138 East [illegible] N.Y.							–	–	–	–	–		–	–
26	–	–	–	–	–	–	1586 Pacific St. Brooklyn New York							–	–	–	–	–		–	–
27	–	–	–	–	–	–	Park Square East Attleboro – Mass							–	–	–	–	–		–	–
28	–	–	–	–	–	–	301 West 12th Street New York							–	–	–	–	–		–	–
29	yes	self	yes	yes	1909	New York	175 – 5th Avenue New York							5	4	clear	grey	blue		France	Lyon
30	"	"	"	/	–	–	Eucharistic Mission Montreal							5	5	"	–	brown		France	Paris

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jos Thomas 2nd Officer, of the 'La Provence' from Le Hâvre ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this — day of , 190 .

at ..

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to persons less than one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation that each alien has followed during the past year. For example, Cabinetmaker, Bookkeeper, Clerk, Dressmaker, Domestic servant, Farmer, Laborer, Merchant, Minister, Musician, Physician, Seamstress, Tailor, Tailoress, Teacher, Weaver, or Wheelwright. Avoid the use of indefinite terms, such as "Laborer," "Servant," "Student," or "Woman," unless no more definite description can be obtained.

Value of occupations should be made in accordance with the standard of values of the country from which they came.

A "laborer" is one who performs work of a coarse character, requiring little or no skill.

A "servant" is one who performs labor for another in or about a house.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and examining officers during the period of examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens in transit through the United States should be recorded under the head of "transit," the same as if a temporary sojourn in the United States. Persons in transit to pass through the country should be recorded under the head of "passing through."

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y.) or No. (N.), as indicated by the headings. No. 7 should be written, or Yes. No. 7 and so forth.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which the person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as governed by the laws of the nationality.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and returns should be carefully revised by inspectors and examining officers in this regard. For instance, "France" (nationality) is not necessarily Latin. The people by race or people, and similarly "Ireland" (nationality) is not necessarily Celtic. Persons may be of the Hebrew race or people, and yet be citizens of France, Ireland, Germany, Russia, or any other country. Persons may be of the Anglo-Saxon race or people, and yet be citizens of France, Germany, Ireland, Italy, Russia, or any other country. An Italian may be of the Latin race or people, and yet be a citizen of Austria-Hungary, Switzerland, France, or any other country. An Irishman may be of the Celtic race or people, and yet be a citizen of Great Britain, Germany, France, or any other country. A Scotchman may be of the Celtic race or people, and yet be a citizen of Great Britain, Germany, France, or any other country. A Spaniard may be of the Latin race or people, and yet be a citizen of Great Britain, Germany, France, or any other country. A Turk may be of the Mongolian race or people, and yet be a citizen of Great Britain, Germany, France, or any other country. A Chinaman may be of the Mongolian race or people, and yet be a citizen of Great Britain, Germany, France, or any other country. A Japanese may be of the Mongolian race or people, and yet be a citizen of Great Britain, Germany, France, or any other country. A Hindu may be of the Aryan race or people, and yet be a citizen of Great Britain, Germany, France, or any other country. A Persian may be of the Aryan race or people, and yet be a citizen of Great Britain, Germany, France, or any other country. A Greek may be of the Hellenic race or people, and yet be a citizen of Great Britain, Germany, France, or any other country. A Roumanian may be of the Latin race or people, and yet be a citizen of Great Britain, Germany, France, or any other country. A Servian may be of the Slavonic race or people, and yet be a citizen of Great Britain, Germany, France, or any other country. A Bulgarian may be of the Slavonic race or people, and yet be a citizen of Great Britain, Germany, France, or any other country. A Montenegrin may be of the Slavonic race or people, and yet be a citizen of Great Britain, Germany, France, or any other country. A Bosnian may be of the Slavonic race or people, and yet be a citizen of Great Britain, Germany, France, or any other country. A Herzegovinian may be of the Slavonic race or people, and yet be a citizen of Great Britain, Germany, France, or any other country. A Dalmatian may be of the Slavonic race or people, and yet be a citizen of Great Britain, Germany, France, or any other country. A Croatian may be of the Slavonic race or people, and yet be a citizen of Great Britain, Germany, France, or any other country. A Slavonian may be of the Slavonic race or people, and yet be a citizen of Great Britain, Germany, France, or any other country. A Finn may be of the Finnish race or people, and yet be a citizen of Great Britain, Germany, France, or any other country. A Lapp may be of the Lapp race or people, and yet be a citizen of Great Britain, Germany, France, or any other country. A Basque may be of the Basque race or people, and yet be a citizen of Great Britain, Germany, France, or any other country. A Moor may be of the Moorish race or people, and yet be a citizen of Great Britain, Germany, France, or any other country. A Berber may be of the Berber race or people, and yet be a citizen of Great Britain, Germany, France, or any other country. A Kabyle may be of the Kabyle race or people, and yet be a citizen of Great Britain, Germany, France, or any other country. A Tuareg may be of the Tuareg race or people, and yet be a citizen of Great Britain, Germany, France, or any other country. A Touareg may be of the Touareg race or people, and yet be a citizen of Great Britain, Germany, France, or any other country. A Touareg may be of the Touareg race or people, and yet be a citizen of Great Britain, Germany, France, or any other country.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the provinces of Massa and Lucca), whether coming from Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Tuscany, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, and not confound country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend as alien has been joined by or is going to (relative's name, given name and address; friend's name and address).

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Clerc, Surgeon of the "La Provence" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of V, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—m

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1			38	M	M	—			U.S.A.					N.Y.	New York
2			39	M	M	Tailor			France	French	France	Paris	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
3			34	F	M	—			U.S.A.						
4			37	M	M	Merchant			"	"	"	Boston			Boston
5			34	F	M	—			"	"	"	Cleveland	M. [illegible] 1202 Euclid Ave Cleveland	O.	Cleveland
6			6	F	S	—			"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
7			39	M	M	Merchant			"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
8			—	F	—	—			"	"	"	Chicago		Ill.	Chicago
9			40	M	M				"	"	"	"	305 S. Wabash Av. Chicago		
10			40	F	M	—			"	"	"	"	from 24 W. 45 St New York	N.Y.	
11			45	M	M	Commercial Traveler			"	"	"	"	—	"	"
12			32	F	—	—			"	"	"	"	—	"	"
13													—	"	"
14			40	M	M	Merchant			Switzerland	German	France	Paris	—	"	"
15			52	M	M	Clergyman			U.S.A.				12 rue Malingue Paris	N.Y.	New York
16			45	F	M	—			"	"	"	"	from 20 rue Montaigne Paris	Mo	St Louis
17													—	"	"
18			6	F	S	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19			6	F	S	—			U.S.A.		England	Englewood	—	N.J.	New York
20			66	M	M	Merchant			"	"	"	Richardson	M. Isaac Lyon Richardson	Ont.	Richardson
21			68	F	M	None			"	"	"	Chamberly	— do —	"	Chamberly
22			—	F	—	None			"	"	France	Paris	—	"	Gilsburg
23			68	M	M	—			"	"	"	Santa Fe	—	N.Mex.	Santa Fe
24			5	F	—	—			"	"	"	"	M. Jules Vellercq 32 Rue de la Fontaine Tourcoing	N.Y.	New York
25			72	F	Wd	—			"	"	"	"	—	"	"
26			—	—	—	—			U.S.A.				—	Ill.	Chicago
27			44	M	M	Merchant, Tradesman			Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
28			18	M	S	Student Journal			France	"	France	Tourcoing	father M. C. Laurent 30 rue de Conditionnement from Tourcoing	N.Y.	New York
29			18	M	S	Student			"	"	"	"			
30			—	F	—	—			U.S.A.				—		
			51	M	M	Jeweler			"	"	"	"	—		Buffalo

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."

†Race or People—is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. [illegible] the form on back of this sheet

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of . 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by the master, owner, agent, or any other person or any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and its name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, location, and cause.	Height.	Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1	—	—	—	—	—	—							— —	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	yes	self	none	yes	1903 N. York	—							— —	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	—	—	—	—	—	—							— —	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	—	—	—	—	—	—							— —	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	—	—	—	—	—	—							— —	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	—	—	—	—	—	—							— —	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	—	—	—	—	—	—							— —	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	—	—	—	—	—	—							— —	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	yes	self	none	—	—	—	339 W. 57th St. New York						— —	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	"	"	—	—	—	—	do						— —	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	—	—	—	—	—	—	[illegible] in New Orleans						— —	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	—	—	—	—	—	—	— do —						— —	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	yes	self	none	yes	1900 New York	—	[illegible]						— —	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	"	"	"	—	—	—	[illegible] 339 Windsor Place Atlanta Ga						5 10	clear	fair	blue	—	Switzerland	Lucerne
15	"	—	—	—	—	—	— do —						— —	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	"	—	—	—	—	—	— do —						— —	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						— —	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						— —	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						— —	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						— —	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	—	—	—	—	—	—	[illegible] St. Cathedral St. [illegible]						— —	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	—	—	—	—	—	—	— do —						— —	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	yes	self	500	no	—	—	[illegible]						— —	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	"	"	none	no	—	—	[illegible] 24th St. New York						5 7	clear	fair	blue	—	France	Lorraine
25	—	—	—	—	—	—	664 [illegible] Av.						5 3	"	"	mixed	auburn	"	Paris
26	yes	self	none	—	—	—	16 [illegible] Chicago, Ill. [illegible]						— —	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	"	"	500	no	—	—	— [illegible] Montreal Canada						— —	clear	gray	gray	—	Canada	Montreal
28	"	"	500	no	—	—	Waldorf Astoria						5 7	"	"	fair	blue	France	Lorraine
29	—	—	—	—	—	—	111 Manhattan Ave N.Y.						5 9	dark	black	grey	—	"	Kentucky
30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						— —	—	—	—	—	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] 2nd Officer of the "La Provence" from Le Ha[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one who believes in or advocates the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Ship's list or manifest No.).—The number of each list or manifest should be entered in this column.

Column 2 (Number on list).—The number of each alien on the list or manifest should be entered in this column.

Column 3 (Last name).—The surname or family name of each alien should be entered in this column.

Column 4 (First name and middle initial).—The given name and middle initial, if any, of each alien should be entered in this column.

Column 5 (Age).—The age of each alien should be entered in this column, the age of infants under 1 year being stated in months.

Column 6 (Sex).—Write "M" for male or "F" for female.

Column 7 (Married or single).—Write "M" for married or "S" for single.

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The occupation of each alien should be entered in this column. If a child, write "child"; if a woman, write "wife" or "widow," as the case may be, even though she may have had an occupation.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Write the nationality of each alien, the country of which he or she is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs. The following are regarded as races or peoples: Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, Bohemian, Magyar, Finnish, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Lithuanian, Polish, Russian, Slovak, Scotch, Welsh, English, French, German, Italian, Portuguese, Spanish, Spanish-American, West Indian, Mexican, Indian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Moldavian, Montenegrin, Albanian, Georgian, African (native), New Zealand, Pacific Islander, East Indian, Afghan, Arab, South American, Central American, Cuban, Basque, Celtic, Gipsy, Romany, Australian, Maori, Canadian, Canadian-French, Manx, Cornish, Icelandic, Iroquois, Croatian, Dutch, Flemish, Belgian, Swiss, Danish, Norwegian, Swedish, Corean, Filipino, Hawaiian, Porto Rican, Cuban-Spanish, Cuban-Negro, Acadian, Creole, Mulatto, Quadroon, Octoroon, Samoan, Tongan, Maltese, Australian Negro, Tasmanian, Barbadian, Bermudian, Jamaican, Trinidadian, Tobagonian, Guadeloupian, Martinican, Haytian, Nicaraguan, Costa Rican, Honduranian, Salvadorian, Guatemalan, Panaman, Colombian, Venezuelan, Peruvian, Ecuadorian, Brazilian, Chilean, Argentinian, Uruguayan, Paraguayan, Bolivian, Hindu, Parsee, Kurd, Lapp, Finn, Esthonian, Livonian, Courlander, Bulgarian, Servian, Lithuanian, Croatian, Slovak, Dalmatian, Ruthenian, Bohemian, Moravian, Magyar, Roumanian, Polish, Russian, Moldavian, Montenegrin, Albanian, Greek, Syrian, Arab, Turkish, Armenian, Georgian, Finnish, Jewish, Lettish, Japanese, Corean, Chinese, Hawaiian, Filipino, Indian, Mexican, Porto Rican, Cuban, West Indian, Scotch, Irish, English, Welsh, Manx, Cornish, Icelandic, Norwegian, Swedish, Danish, Dutch, Flemish, Belgian, Swiss, French, German, Italian, Portuguese, Spanish, Spanish-American, Basque, Celtic, Gipsy, Romany, Australian, Maori, Canadian, Canadian-French, Iroquois

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Vere, Surgeon of the "La Provence" sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 Surgeon

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1			-	-	M	M	merchant			France	French	France	Paris	Julia Fille [illegible]		
2			-	-	F	"	—			"	"	"	"	"		
3			40	-	M	M	"			"	"	"	"	—		
4			-	-	F	"	—			"	"	"	"	—		
5			-	-	M	-	[illegible]			[illegible]				—		[illegible]
6			36	-	M	M	[illegible]			France	French	France	[illegible]	—		[illegible]
7			-	-	F	wife	—			"	"	"	"	—		
8			3m	-	M	M	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	—		[illegible]
9			21	-	F	-	—			"	"	France	Paris	—		[illegible]
10			18	-	M	-	—			"	"	"	"	12 Boulevard [illegible]		Del. [illegible]
11			45	-	F	wife	[illegible]			"	"	"	[illegible]	—		[illegible]
12			62	-	F	-	—			"	"	"	[illegible]	—		[illegible]
13			42	-	M	M	[illegible]			France	French	France	Paris	—		[illegible]
14			40	-	"	"	[illegible]			"	"	"	[illegible]	—		[illegible]
15			29	-	"	"	banker	France	French	France	Paris	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
16			-	-	F	-	—	France	French	France	"	"	"	"		"
17			8	-	M	-	student	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				
18			18	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]				
19			26	-	"	"	clerk	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				
20			49	-	M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]				
21			3m	-	F	"	—	"	"	"	"	[illegible]				
22			26	-	M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]				
23			[illegible]	-	F	m.	—	"	"	"	"	[illegible]				
24			38	-	F	W	—									
25			[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	—				
26			5	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	—				
27			[illegible]	-	F	-	—	"	"	"	"	[illegible]				
28			[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	—									
29			55	-	F	M	—	"	"	Ill.	Chicago	[illegible]				
30			-	-	F	-	—									

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of . 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether passage purchased by said alien or by other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	—	—	—	—	—	—	[illegible]							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	—	—	—	—	—	—	[illegible]							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	—	Husband	—	—	—	—	[illegible]							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	—	—	—	—	—	—	[illegible]							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	—	—	—	—	—	—	[illegible]							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	—	—	—	—	—	—	[illegible]							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	—	—	—	—	—	—	[illegible]							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	—	—	—	—	—	—	[illegible]							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	—	—	—	—	—	—	[illegible]							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	—	—	—	—	—	—	[illegible]							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	yes	self	no	—	—	—	—							5	6	dark	brown	brown		France	France
16	"	—	—	—	—	—	—							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	"	self	no	—	—	—	—							5	5	medium	dark	gray		France	France
18	"	"	"	—	—	—	—							5	4	"	black	"		"	"
19	yes	"	no	—	—	—	—							5	6	"	dark	black		"	Belgium
20	"	"	no	yes	1903	Russia	—							5	5	dark	"	brown		"	Russia
21	"	"	"	—	—	—	—							5	2	"	black	"		"	[illegible]
22	"	"	"	—	—	—	[illegible]							5	[illegible]	medium	"	"		"	[illegible]
23	yes	"	"	yes	1898	Russia	[illegible]							[illegible]						"	"
24	—	—	—	—	—	—	[illegible]							—	—	—	—	—		—	—
25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							—	—	—	—	—		—	—
26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							—	—	—	—	—		—	—
27	yes	self	yes	—	—	—	[illegible]							—	—	—	—	—		[illegible]	[illegible]
28	—	—	—	—	—	—	[illegible]							—	—	—	—	—		—	—
29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							—	—	—	—	—		—	—
30	—	—	—	—	—	—	[illegible]							—	—	—	—	—		—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jos Chouad 2nd officer, of the La Provence, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appropriately to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival; as for example: Cook, domestic servant, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lace operator, machinist, painter, printer, seamstress, tailor, tailoress, and not simply servant, except before waiter, farmer, or laborer, and not simply engineer, except before civil, mining, or locomotive engineer.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of land owned.

A *farmer* is one who cultivates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should see to it that the manifests and corrections should be made out as necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens on arrival.

Aliens arriving to pass through and not to the United States should be recorded under the head of "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as temporary visitors under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 is only to be filled in the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N), and write Yes or No, can neither be abbreviated to Y or N, but must be written out in full.

Column 7 (Country of which citizen or subject).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as stated by each alien on this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and aliens should be carefully treated by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and nor Irish "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Hebrew" by race or people. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may properly come either from the dominions of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to the peninsula of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or locality* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that aliens accompanied accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Père, Surgeon of the "La Provence" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 196

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ *sailing from* _____, *190*

11—1119

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length time and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
					Time of previous years.	Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas [illegible] 2nd Hand, of the La Bourgogne, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1901,

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in each case should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible] to children under one year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). [illegible] to be marked M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). [illegible] (or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible what each alien has been accustomed to do for a livelihood, as for example, [illegible] laborer, [illegible] tailor, [illegible] dressmaker, [illegible] servant, [illegible] cook, [illegible] seamstress, [illegible] milliner, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Clerc, Surgeon of the "La Provence", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
2															
3									U. S. A.						
4															
5															
6															
7	Mrs. John								U. S. A.						
8	Ida								U. S. A.						
9															
10										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
11										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
12										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by tne Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same has been paid by the immigrant or by relatives or friends in the United States, or by other persons, and if so, by whom specified, or whether a government passage.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7							190. Whitehall St. Atlanta												
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jos Chenard, 2nd officer, of the "La Provence", from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 5 (Age).—The return of age for children should be expressed in years or months, the latter following each entry in those under one year of age.

[illegible] Sex. [illegible] Persons of the male sex should be described as M, females as F, [illegible]

[illegible] Married or Single. [illegible] Persons who are married should be described as M, married; S, single; Wd, widowed; or D, [illegible]

[illegible] Occupation. The entry in this column should describe what each person has been employed at during the past year or two, and not merely what he intends to do on arrival. Such terms as "laborer," "servant," "gentleman," "lady," "boy," "girl," "child," and the like, are indefinite and unsatisfactory, and should be avoided. Persons of no occupation should be described as such. Where a person has been employed at different occupations during the past year or two, that one at which he was last employed should be given. Wives should not be described as having no occupation merely because they have been employed in domestic duties in their own homes.

Column 6 (Can read?).—This column should be used to show whether the alien can or cannot read, regardless of the ability to write.

A person who can read has read to him or her and understands a printed or written language.

A person who can read has read to him or her and understands a printed or written sentence.

Column 7 (Can write?).—Similar to column 6, except that the ability to write and not to read should be shown.

Columns 8 to 10 (Nationality, race, or people).—Under the general term "nationality" in these columns should be entered the name of the country to which each alien person belongs, as England, Scotland, Ireland, France, Germany, Sweden, Norway, Russia, Finland, Turkey, Syria, Arabia, Greece, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Mexico, China, Japan, India, or other country of birth.

Column 8 (Nationality).—The entry in column 8 should show the country to which each person mentioned belongs, as nearly as can be ascertained.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as the Anglo-Saxon, Celt, Finn, Teutch, Latin, Slavonian, Hebrew, Negro, Polish, Bohemian, Magyar, Servian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Moorish, Spanish-American, East Indian, Chinese, Japanese, or other race or people to which he belongs. Persons coming from the British Provinces of North America should be described as Canadians, and not as Englishmen, Irishmen, Scotchmen, or Welshmen, unless they belong to the races indicated by the latter designations.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the last place of permanent residence of each alien, as distinguished from his place of birth, and the place to which he may go after coming to the United States. An alien who has lived, or been employed for one year or more immediately preceding his departure for the United States in the country or dominion of which he is a native or citizen, should be considered a resident of such country or dominion. Persons who have resided in different countries during the past year should be described as residents of the country in which they have resided the longest during that period.

Columns 11 to 14 (Name and complete address of person or persons to whom alien is going).—Under the general heads of "Name" (column 11), "Address" (column 12), "Name" (column 13), and "Address" (column 14), should be entered the name and complete address of the friend or relative to whom each alien is going, or the name and address of the person who has paid the alien's passage money, or the name and address of the person who has given the alien money to come to the United States.

Column 15 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 15 should show the name of the relative or friend to whom each alien is going, and the complete address of such relative or friend, including the name and address of the street.

Column 16 (Final destination).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely the place (city or town, if possible) of final destination, if within the United States, for each alien. Do not enter "unknown" in this column.

Columns 17 to 19 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 18 should be yes (or no), and in column 19 should be entered in each case the exact amount of money possessed by each alien, whether it be $50 or any other sum. Any sum of money equivalent to fifty dollars in the money of the country to which the alien belongs will be sufficient to satisfy the requirement. Persons coming under contract or assisted by any society or person should not be admitted unless they have the amount required in their own possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 20 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 20 should show whether or not (yes or no) each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places, as 1893, Philadelphia.

Column 21 (Whether coming to join a husband, father, or other relative; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 21 should show whether going to join father, husband, mother, wife, child, brother, sister, grandparent, grandchild, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.

Columns 22 to 25.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspector called in the examination of aliens.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who is apparently of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the Provinces of the Lower Po, or Lombardy, in Italy, i. e., comprising most of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Romagna, and the cities of Turin, Milan, Venice, Verona, Brescia, Bergamo, Como, Cremona, Mantua, Padua, Vicenza, Belluno, Udine, Treviso, Ferrara, Ravenna, Forli, Bologna, Modena, Parma, Piacenza, Reggio, Massa, Carrara, Lucca, Leghorn, Pisa, Florence, Pistoia, Arezzo, Siena, Grosseto, Perugia, Rieti, Ancona, Macerata, Camerino, Ascoli, Urbino, Pesaro, Rimini, Spoleto, Orvieto, Viterbo, Civita Vecchia, Rome, Velletri, Frosinone, Aquila, Teramo, Chieti, Campobasso, Foggia, Benevento, Caserta, Naples, Avellino, Salerno, Potenza, Lecce, Bari, Catanzaro, Cosenza, Reggio, Trapani, Palermo, Girgenti, Caltanissetta, Catania, Siracusa, Messina, Cagliari, Sassari, Nuoro, Iglesias, Tempio, Oristano, Porto Maurizio, Genoa, Chiavari, Spezia

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Clere, Surgeon of the La Provence, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Marcel Clere
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish).	Korean.
Arvanian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian. (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish.)
Scotch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1													NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14													NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
15																
16													NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
17																
18																
19													NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
20													NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
21																
22																
23																
24																
25													NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
26													NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
27																
28																
29																
30																

1 3 4 5 1 2 6 1

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage or first cabin passage; whether paid by said alien, other person or any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years.	If Yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Yves Thomas, 2nd Officer, of the "La Bretagne" from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. (No. in list.) The number of each person in the list should be expressed in Arabic figures, beginning with the number 1 in the case of the first person mentioned in the list of each Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer, and continuing the numbers in regular order, without omitting any number, to the last person mentioned in the list of each Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Column 2. (Name in full.) The name of each person in the list should be entered, the surname being written first, followed by the Christian name or names and middle initial, if any. The names of all persons in the list should be arranged according to the alphabetical order of the initial letter of the surname of each person.

Column 3. (Age.) The age of each person should be written in figures, and the space for infants should not be left blank.

Column 4. (Sex.) The sex of each person should be indicated by the use of the word "male" or "female," or the letter "m" or "f."

Column 5. (Married or single.) The word "married" or "single" should be written, as the case may be, to indicate the condition of each person.

Column 6. (Calling or occupation.) The calling or occupation of each person should be carefully entered in the space provided therefor. Particular attention is directed to the necessity for the use of proper and definite terms to designate the calling or occupation of each person. Such terms as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "engineer," "mechanic," "agent," "manufacturer," "dealer," "trader," "gentleman," "lady," "boy," "girl," "child," "farmer," "stockman," "herder," "cowboy," "sheepherder," "miner," "driver," "teamster," "fireman," "engineer," "conductor," "brakeman," "sailor," "steward," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "porter," "laundress," "hostler," "butcher," "baker," "tailor," "tailoress," "blacksmith," "carpenter," "machinist," "printer," "bookbinder," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "painter," "glazier," "tinsmith," "weaver," "dressmaker," "operative," "peddler," "journalist," "author," "editor," "clergyman," "musician," "actor," "actress," "dancer," "showman," "circus performer," "nurse," "physician," "surgeon," "dentist," "teacher," "professor," "student," "clerk," "barber," "hairdresser," "manicurist," "scrubwoman," "housekeeper," "saleslady," "bookkeeper," "stenographer," "typewriter," "trapper," "guide," "cattle raiser," "cattle dealer," "horse dealer," "real estate dealer," "broker," "banker," "capitalist," "contractor," "hotelkeeper," "restaurant keeper," "saloonkeeper," "merchant," "manufacturer," "miller," "engineer," "agent," "superintendent," "overseer," "inventor," "photographer," "aviator," "aeronaut," "lawyer," "notary public," "justice," "chemist," "librarian," "archæologist," "explorer," "missionary," "estate," "none," "servant of all work," "housework," "housekeeping," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "laundress," "housework and cooking," "general housework," "housework and sewing," "housework and dressmaking," "housework and millinery," "housework and nursing," "housework and chambermaid," "housework and laundress," "housework and seamstress," "housework and tailoress," "housework and upholstering," "housework and canning," "housework and preserving," "housework and pickling," "housework and baking," "housework and bookkeeping," "housework and typewriting," "housework and stenography," "housework and clerking," "housework and saleslady

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Pere, Surgeon of the "La Provence", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such in and under the authority of Faculte de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ *sailing from* _____, *190*

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ✓

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ✓

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ✓

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ✓

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190 .

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
														25	26	27						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the immigrant has been in possession of $50 himself, or has had it paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			Country	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?																
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Yves Thomas, 2nd Officer, of the La Provence, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Order No. — The number of each in column 1 should be expressed in words or [illegible]

Column 2. Name of every alien [illegible] Manifest or Record Book.

Column 3. Name of every alien [illegible] should be entered Master, Mate, Surgeon, Steward, Waiter, Cook, or Deckhand.

Column 4. Age. — The age of each alien should be written [illegible] and opposite [illegible] Column 3. Where [illegible] opposite [illegible] person. Thus: [illegible]

Column 5. Sex. — Add [illegible] Female.

Column 6. Married or single. — Add [illegible] Widowed.

Column 7. Calling or occupation. — [illegible] Column 3. Where [illegible] opposite [illegible] person. Thus: [illegible]

Column 8. Nationality. — [illegible] Column 3. Where [illegible] opposite [illegible] person. Thus: [illegible] by nationality. An alien born in Ireland, [illegible] Germany, [illegible] by nationality, [illegible] by nationality. In this connection, the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-405

CHINESE (BLACK).

"Chinese (black)" refers to persons [illegible] Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] West Indies, Mexico, Central America, Europe, or Asia. Persons whose [illegible] Chinese or other Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

[illegible]

The people who are native to the valley of the River Po [illegible] comprehending Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and [illegible] Modena, Reggio, Parma, and Piacenza. These people should be classed as Italian, Sardinian, Austrian, Hungarian, or Dalmatian according to [illegible] Italian language.

[illegible]

The people who are natives of the portion of Italy known as the Basin of the River Po [illegible] Tuscany, the Papal States, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants [illegible] Italian language.

Column 9. Last permanent residence. — The entry in column 10 should show the last permanent residence of [illegible] not the place of last [illegible] statistical purposes [illegible] Thus, [illegible] but permanent residence in Europe [illegible] ability to [illegible] for [illegible].

Aliens [illegible] permanent residence in the United States and returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as of said United States [illegible] country of last permanent residence.

Column 10. Name and complete address of person or persons in country whence alien came. — The entry in column 10 should show the name and complete address of such person [illegible] coming, even though a relative.

Column 11. Final destination. — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [illegible] United States. This information if within the United States, or outside the United States.

Column 12. Whether having a ticket through. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. Who paid passage. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much. — The entry in column 14 should give as much information as possible as to the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the United States before, and if so, the Year or period of years and place, as 1894, New York.

Column 16. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17. Ex. — The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Clerc, Surgeon of the La Provence, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté De Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Marcel Clerc
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Dec'r, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], April 2[illegible], 1906.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dehaze	Jorge	[illegible]		M S	[illegible]							[illegible]		
2	Rivera	Luis	32		M S				Mexico						
3	Achard	Louis	37		M S				"						
4	Fraisnaux	Jean Baptiste	[illegible]		M S	[illegible]			"						
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			"						
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			"						
7	Olivier	Louis	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			"						
8	[illegible]	Charles	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			"						
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			"						
10	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			"						
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						
12	Tanner	Paul	9		M S				Switzerland						
13	Dutli	Hilda	22		F S	Housekeeper			Switzerland						
14	Perdu	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	Cook			France						
15	Louis	Bastient	27		M S	Chauffeur			Syrian						
16	[illegible]	Adolphe	8		M S	[illegible]			[illegible]						
17	Poriel	Charles	20		M S	Engineer			French						
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	48		M M	Foreman			"						
19	"	[illegible]	52		F M	[illegible]			"						
20	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		F S	None			"						
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M S	Draper			"						
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	Mechanic			"						
23	"	[illegible]	25		F M	Housewife			"						
24	[illegible]	Pierre	30		M M	Carpenter			Austrian						
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M S	Painter			French						
26	Pierre	Sebastien	24		M M	Tailor			[illegible]						
27	"	Louise	24		F M	Housewife	2756380	12/7/37	French						
28	Savary	Louis Marie	59		M S	Priest			"						
29	[illegible]	Richard	32		M M	Painter			"						
30	Levy	Maurice	23		M S	Merchant			Hebrew						

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-115

1

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York SEP - 4 1910 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$100	yes	1909	Paris	Finsen Washington Sq So New York City					good		5	1		dark	dark	none	Belgium	Brussels
2	"	"	50				Residence Argyle Montreal Canada							5	2		"	"	"	France	Nonant
3	"	"	50				"							5	5		"	"	"		Bisancon
4	no	self	$1000	yes	1907	Montreal	Lives on Edmonds							5	5		dark	gray	"	France	Bar-le-Duc
5	"	"	$100				"							5	5		"	"	"		
6	yes	"	$50				Resides Argyle Montreal							5	2		"	"	"		Jemmes
7	yes	"	$200	no			"							5	4		brown	brown	"		Fleurde-Lion
8	yes	"	$50											5	2		dark	gray	"		Huellen s. Cher
9	yes	"	$1											5	0		"	"	"	Portugal	Funchias
10	yes	"	$50											5	5						
11	no	wife	$100				Resides Argyle							5	5					Switzerland	Rutchurst
12	no	"	$100				"							5	5						La Berberg
13	no	"	$100											5	2			blue			Ghent L.
14	"	"	$150	yes	1909	Montreal	Resides Argyle							5	5		dark	gray	gray	France	Fleurlonse
15	yes	"	$150	yes	1909	New York								5	2		dark	"	"	Belgium	Molenbeek
16	yes	"	$20				Resides on Washington Sq							5	5		dark	"	"	France	Ecuis
17			$60				Resides with Mrs Viel Taylor							5	4		red	gray			Sweden
18	no	"	$50				Resides Argyle Montreal Canada							5	8		dark			Germany	Bremen
19	no	"	$170				Resides with Mrs Lloyde 6 E 30th St New York City							5	3					France	St Valbert
20	no	"												5	5						Hericourt
21	no	"	$50				Resides Argyle Montreal Canada							5	2		brown	brown			Clermont
22	"	"	$5	yes	1908	Hamburg	Resides with Mrs Lloyde Carmel Hall 30 W 30th St New York							5	5		dark				Egestorf
23							Resides with Mrs Arthur 27 Bryant St Farmington Conn							5	5		red	gray			Fayemont
24	yes	self	$150				Resides Argyle Montreal Canada							5	2					Austria	Hamburg
25	yes	"	$30	yes	1903	New York	St Louis School 83 Fairmount St Montreal Canada							5	2					France	Legardet
26	"	"	$50	yes	1909	New York	Resides Argyle Montreal Canada							5	2		dark			Italy	Palasolo
27	"	"												5	5					France	Rieux
28	yes	"	$50				Resides Argyle Montreal Canada							5	2			gray			Vienne
29	"	"	$200				Resides with Mrs Mc Kinnon 32 E 31st St New York							5	5						Orleans
30	"	"	$100				Resides with Mrs Mc Kinnon 32 E 31st St New York							5	5					Turkey	Smyrna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Yves Thomas 2nd Officer, of the La Provence, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of IV, 190[illegible].

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Line. The return of ages in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Name. The entry in column 2 should be either Master, First or Second Officer, Steerage Waiter, or Deserter.

Column 3. Whether married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should show the occupation, if possible, the occupation in trade, or profession, of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, blacksmith, shoemaker, tailor, tinsmith, weaver, turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money alien was, as follows:

Farmer—Any one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer—Any one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Columns 5 and 6. Can read and can't read. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes—can read and write. No—No—can neither read nor write. Yes—No—can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing as a nationality does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, nor similarly "England" appearing in a manifest does not necessarily mean "Briton" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with such a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or compartments of Latium, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should list as the country, and if known, the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence, independent of country or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address (such relative being given name and address of friend).

Column 12. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show whether only to the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether coming to join a friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. Remarks. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or officer in the examination of aliens.

11 1/2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Klene, Surgeon of the La Provence, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté De Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Marcel Klene
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Examination Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian, (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], August [illegible], 190[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M											
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M											
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M											
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M		[illegible]						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M		[illegible]						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
6	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
7	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M											
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]									
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M											
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M											
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M											
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M											
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M											
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M											
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M											
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		Clergyman									
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]									
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]									
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]									
24	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]									
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]									
27	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]									
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]									
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			

22-121710 4/23/42

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] SEP - 4 1910 , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether said paid himself, or by wife, father, mother, guardian, employer, relative, friend, or other person, and name of such person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	self	$400														
2	S		$60														
3			$25														
4	No		$21														
5			$														
6			$														
7			$														
8	S		$120														
9			$														
10			$100														
11			$100														
12	S		$ 50														
13			$														
14			$														
15	S		$40														
16			$ 150														
17	S		$60														
18	No		$100														
19	No		$200														
20			$ 50														
21			$60														
22	No		$100														
23	S		$ 50														
24			$														
25			$														
26			$														
27			$														
28	S		$200														
29	S	Mr. Guarenti	$60														
30		self	$														

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York SEP - 4 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or other person, or by what corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	self	$100		Lon 2 Poizot							5	5				Italy	Milan
2	S	"	$60		Ponzot							5	7				"	Pte Maurice
3	✓	"	$55									5	8				"	Fagnano
4	No	"	$21									5	4				Austria	Istrien
5	"	"	$														France	Pilat
6	✓	"	$50															
7	S	"	$														N.Y.	New York
8	S	"	$120														France	La Ciotat
9	✓	"	$100			Discharged											Germany	Passau
10	✓	"	$100														Russia	Odessa
11	✓	"	$100														France	Bergues
12	S	"	$100															Hazebrouck
13	"	"	$100															Belfort
14	"	"	$															Vervins
15	S	"	$50															Germany
16	✓	"	$100															St Germain en Laye
17	S	"	$60															Calvi Corse
18	No	"	$100															Pechbusque
19	No	"	$200															Bordeaux
20	✓	"	$50														Germany	Pforzheim
21	✓	"	$100														France	Fontainebleau
22	S	"	$200															St Julien H.P.
23	✓	"	$50														Italy	Castellamare
24	"	"	$														Russia	Odessa
25	✓	"	$														France	St Raymond
26	✓	"	$															Digne
27	"	"	$															
28	S	"	$200														Italy	Pagallo
29	S	M. Inscrit	$100														France	Bordeaux
30	✓	self	$100															Vendôme

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Yves Thomas 2d Officer, of the La Provence, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Cabinetmaker, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the discretion between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the latitude of the River Po, i. e., the compartimenti of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens reside with the intent of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, *nation*, or *people* of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes, that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such, relative by negative name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17: Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18: Color. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Clerc, Surgeon of the La Provence, Sailing Therewith, (State whether sailing direct to the United States or not, and if not, name the ports at which she may be expected to call), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Oct. 1910

at Ny

Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Arabian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Lorraine" sailing from Havre, August 25th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hubert Foulon	Marie Louise	59		f wd	none			French		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France		Mother Foulon Same		Neuilly Montreal
2	Prizat	René	43		m s	trunkmaker									
3	Providence	Henriette	22		f m	none									
4		Marie Louise	5		f s										
5	Edouard	Marie	39		f s	cook									
6	Rosatto	Thérèse			f										
7	Philippe	Rose	33		f m	seamstress									
8	Touchebeuf Clermont	Marie Louise	4		f s	none									
9	Touchemault	Rose			f										
10	Bellat	Amelee			f s	seamstress									
11	Bossy	Albert			m s	[illegible]									
12	Prevray	René	23		m s	student									
13	Raizlie	Mathilde	34		f s	teacher									
14	Léonard	Ida	3		f s	none									
15	Ulrich	Louis			m m	trader									
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		f s	none									
17			50		f m										
18	Faure	[illegible]			m	lawyer									
19	[illegible]	[illegible]			m s	chauffeur									
20	Ulrich	Louis			m s	teacher									
21	[illegible]	Norbert	23		m s										
22	Fiess	Jean François	4		m wd	gardener									
23	Demarchi	Jacques	48		m m	merchant									
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		m m										
25		[illegible]	23		f m	none									
26	Hein	Anton			m s	butcher									
27	Collart	August	22		m s	glassworker									
28	Barth	Fred	39		m m	butcher									
29		Barbara wife	40		f m	housewife									
30		Walter	4		m s	none									

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-115

3

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York SEP - 4 1910 , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket and prepaid transportation to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$																	
2	"	"	"																	
3	"	"	"																	
4	—	—	—																	
5	"	"	"																	
6	—	self	"																	
7	—	"	"																	
8	"	"	"																	
9	"	"	"																	
10	"	"	"																	
11	"	"	"																	
12	"	"	"																	
13	"	"	"																	
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Yves Thomas, 2d Officer, of the La Provence, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Sept, 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Last birthday.—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years, and only the figures appearing opposite to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Clerk, farmer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mason, engineer, brass polisher, steel passer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as shown by last or Lack of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Jordan (or Eastern Palestine), comprising the ancient Canaan, Phœnicia, Judea, and Israel, and their descendants residing in Asia, Switzerland, Western Europe, or any other country, should be classed as Hebrew or Jewish. Most of these people speak Yiddish, a dialect of the Judeo-German.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the latitude of the mouth of the River Garigliano on the west coast and the River Tronto on the east coast, including Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The fact that an alien resided with the intention of residing for a year shall be the test of permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes, that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. It may be, relative by marriage, given name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—The intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having ticket through to final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. If not, whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. Whether passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever in prison, etc., the United States and if so, where and when.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Blerre, Surgeon of the La Provence, Sydney Cape Breton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine (State in other cases whether Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté De Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Sept. 1910 Surgeon

at Hy

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], August 28th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

30
24
1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

4

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, SEP - 4 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language. (If able to read only, so state. If able to write only, so state. If neither, so state.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of another to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							U. S. citizen.												
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25							1915—[illegible]												
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Yves Thomas 2nd Officer, of the La Provence, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Sept, 1940

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. Age.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years, except that, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, manage engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they own, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. Able to read and write.—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9. Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people.—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with any admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

TURKS, SYRIANS, ETC.

The people who are natives of that portion of Asia south of the Caucasus, the Black Sea, the Dardanelles, and the Aegean Sea, and west of the Persian Gulf, including Asiatic Turkey, Syria, Arabia, Palestine, and Mesopotamia, and their descendants, whether residing in Europe, Africa, or any other country, should be classed as "Turkish, Syrian, Arabian, Hebrew, or Jewish," whichever may be correct, or the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the Abruzzi and Mount Corno (or Gran Sasso d'Italia) and the Sangro River, including the provinces of Teramo, Aquila, Campobasso, Caserta, Benevento, Napoli, Avellino, Salerno, Potenza, Catanzaro, Cosenza, Reggio di Calabria, Trapani, Palermo, Girgenti, Caltanissetta, Catania, Siracusa, Messina, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Europe, Africa, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of the Abruzzi and Mount Corno (or Gran Sasso d'Italia) and the Sangro River, including the provinces of Aquila, Teramo, Pescara, Chieti, Campobasso, Foggia, Benevento, Caserta, Napoli, Avellino, Salerno, Potenza, Matera, Bari, Catanzaro, Cosenza, Reggio di Calabria, Trapani, Palermo, Girgenti, Caltanissetta, Catania, Siracusa, Messina, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (north)."

Column 11. Last permanent residence.—An individual residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence in transit. The entry in column 11 should show the country, wherever located, of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes, that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. Final destination.—Intended permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. By whom passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relatives (name), and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19. Remarks.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

H. 1118

5

175

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Clerc, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE", having therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
European.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], August 21st, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	Stocker	Anthony	38			Merchant					N. Y.	Cohoes	233 Columbia St. Cohoes N.Y.	N.Y.	Cohoes
3		Marie	[illegible]		f	wife									
4	Brooks	William	50		m	Clergyman						New York	346 W 37th St New York		New York
5	Dreyfus	Fanny	[illegible]		f	wife					New	St Louis	511 no 23rd St St Louis Mo	Mo	St Louis
6	Claussin	Julien	3		m	gunsmith					N.Y.	Clarksburg	2 Doors w of Clarksburg via	W.Va.	Clarksburg
7	Tucker	Lydia	48		f	wife						New York	397 St Anns Ave Bronx New York	N.Y.	New York
8	Cook	Arthur	32		m	musician					Mo	Kansas City	2 E. Independence Ave Kansas city Mo		Kansas city
9		Lucy	32		f	dressmaker									
10	Foltz	Edgar	[illegible]		m	Physician						Akron	30 E. Foltz Akron O.	O.	Akron
11	Lowry	Albert	[illegible]		m	carpenter						New Bedford	[illegible]	Mass.	New Bedford
12	"	Mildred	23		f	housework									
13	Browning	Belle	32		f	"					Pa	Philadelphia	2425 No 32nd St. Phila	Pa.	Philadelphia
14	Doll	Fred	3		m	Baker						Ireland	Kinnegan PK Ireland		Ireland
15		Sylvia	[illegible]		f	none									
16	Hochbaum	[illegible]	[illegible]		f						Ill	Chicago	823 Jeneiwork ave Chicago, Ill.	Ill	Chicago
17		Herbert	3												
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		f	m					Wash	Seattle	Hotel Manhattan 35th & Madison New York	N.Y.	New York
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1806

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 - 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York SEP - 4 1910 , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write answer "Yes" or "No.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						U.S.A. Citizen												
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Yves Thomas, 2nd Officer, of the "LA PROVENCE" from Le Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3, Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4, Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5, Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, hunting engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they own, as follows:

Farmer—a person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer—a person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrivals.

Column 7, Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write). No. No can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8, Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9, Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come mad e the feading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with any admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po as to the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italians (north)."

Column 10, Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain and engaged in work shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, as a fact*, as the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country (that) permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11, Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12, Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13, Whether having ticket through to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14, By whom was passage paid?—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15, Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17, Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Lebrun, Surgeon of the Provence, (State whether "Surgeon" or "Surgeon Surveyor" or "employed by owners thereof" or the case may be.) having therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered one number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L 177

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1 — 1 — 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre, AUG[illegible], 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cremonesi	Gildo	24	2	m s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian No	France	Paris	parents Mr & Mrs	Cremonesi	N.Y. Orange
2	Fornero	Amedeo	21	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.S. "New York"		parents Mr & Mrs	Cerchietto Fornero Tavigliano	" "
3	Barbieri	Achille	19	"	m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Milan	none		" New York
4	Colonnello	Giovanni	31	"	" "	IN HOUSE	"	"	"	"	"	Spilimbergo	wife	Luigia Colonnello Spilimbergo	Ill. Michigan
5	Madula	Karl	26	"	" "	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.S. "New York"		wife	Theresia Madula	N.Y. New York
6	Bianchini	Andrea	23	"	" "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian No	Italy	S. Vito	father	Bianchini Pietro Cazzano S. Vito	Ill. Chicago
7	Cassanelli	Vittorio	23	"	m s	driver	"	"	"	"	"	Montecatto	father	Cassanelli Bartolomeo Montecatto	Ill. Chicago
8	Pasquesi	Sante	21	"	" "	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Viareggio	mother	Mrs. Carolina Pasquesi Viareggio	" Chicago
9	Serafini	Mansueto	16	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Serafini Settimio Viareggio	" "
10	Pellicci	Hesig	34	"	m m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bagni di Lucca		wife	Teresa Pellicci Bagni di Lucca	N.Y. New York
11	Berti	Adamo P-4139/67-Pittsburgh 1/3/39	17	"	" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Mr. Berti Bagni di Lucca	" "
12	— " —	Leo	25	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father	M. Berti Bagni di Lucca	" "
13	Benvenuti	Anastasio	35	"	m m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife	Benvenuti Marianne Bagni di Lucca	" "
14	Pasquesi	Federico	17	"	" s	"	"	"	"	"	Viareggio		father	Angelo Pasquesi Viareggio	Ill. Chicago
15	Bartolini	Pietro	32	"	m m	"	"	"	"	"	Montecatto		wife	Bartolini Pia Montecatto	" Cuttalia
16	Morandi	Domenico	23	"	" s	"	"	"	"	"	Viareggio		father	Morandi Luigi Viareggio	" Chicago
17	Hada	Samuel	30	"	m m	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budszentmihaly	wife	Hada Samuchne Budszentmihaly	" "
18	Tritkovics	Nicolaus	24	"	" s	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Nyhegy	father	Tritkovics Josef Nyhegy	" "
19	Schneider	Johann	34	"	m m	"	"	"	"	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.S. Nebraska		wife	Maria Schneider Nyhegy	Ny. New York
20	Schalling	Ferenez	27	"	" s	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Level	father	Franz Schalling Level	" "
21	Schober	Rudolf	40	"	" m	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Hegyeshalom	sister	Magdalena Schabauer Hegyeshalom	Minn St Paul
22	Sverepec	Antoine	35	"	" s	tailor	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Vienna	Austria	mother	Mrs Sverepec Schwarzenberg	Ill. Chicago
23	Peretey	Jules	57	"	" m	brewer	"	"	France	French	"	"	brother	Peretey for. dep. Civil Code	Cal. San Angelo
24	Prosperi	Domenico	25	"	" s	labour	"	"	Italy	Italian No	Italy	Bagni di Lucca	mother	Prosperi Margherita Bagni di Lucca	N.Y. New York
25	Cattelino	Lorenzo	24	"	" "	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Lamie Daimo	father	Cattelino Giovanni Lamie Daimo	N.M. Gallup
26	Menicori	Nazzareno	42	"	6 m	labour	no	no	"	"	"	Valtopina	cousin	Domenico Saturani Valtopina	Ca Petaluma
27	Zinetti	Evaristo	23	"	" s	mason	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cost. Alpi	father	Zinetti Sante Cost Alpi	Col Hartville
28	Bondi	Zortola	22	"	" m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Belluno	wife	Maria Bondi Livergo. Belluno	Wyo. Cambria
29	Renati	Alemanno	17	"	" s	labor	"	"	"	"	"	Marliana	father	Renati Quintilio Marliana	Ohio Hartsville
30	Lazzari	Alberto	23	"	" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother	Florinda Delfi Marliana	Iowa Des Moines

Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

1 THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 3rd, 1910 178

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$ no	no	–	friend	Marie Canda 6 Mitchell st. Orange NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	clear	chest blue		Italy	Barchetto
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	going from 6 Mitchell st. Orange NJ to 6 Mitchell st. Orange NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Tarigliano
3	"	"	35	no	–	wife	Adele Barbieri 265 Bleecker st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	black	black	"	Porto Maggiore
4	"	"	25	no	–	brother	Saule Colonnello Box 165 Mitchel B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	consumptive	5	8	"	chest	gray	"	Spilimbergo
5	"	"	25	yes	1910 New York	brother in law	John Szirbik 3rd Ave & 129th st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	blue	Hungary	Kozony Nyitra County
6	"	"	50	no	–	brother	Giacinto & Giacomo Bianchini Box 3 66 Mitchel B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	olive	"	chest	Italy	S. Vito
7	Castalo	"	35	no	–	brother	Cassanelli Remigio 1824 Lexington Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	consumptive	5	9	"	fair	"	"	Monterotto
8	"	"	18	yes	50 cy	Chicago	brother	Pasquale Fiorio 2125 Fulton st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	auburn	"	"	Pievepelago
9	"	"	25	no	–	–	brother in law	Serafino Giovanni & Romano 2125 Fulton st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	28	yes	1907	Milwaukee	cousin	Chiavaro Cadetta 303 E. 125th st New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Bagni di Lucca
11	"	by father	38	no	–	–	friend	— go —	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	self	23	yes	05-10	Milwaukee	friend	— go —	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	chest	"	"	"
13	"	"	21	"	1909	Milwaukee	cousin	— go —	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	22	no	–	–	cousin	Pasqueri Silvio 2125 Fulton st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	Pievepelago
15	"	"	25	no	–	–	brother in law	Cassanelli Remigio 3rd 174 in Australia Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chest gray	a trade saw on his forehead	"	Monterotto
16	"	"	38	no	–	–	cousin	Carini Sergio 2224 Fulton st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	chest	"	Pievepelago
17	"	"	18	no	–	–	brother in law	Mike Csoztor 710 W. 15th st. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	consumptive	5	3	dark	"	blue	Hungary	Kenya
18	"	"	22	no	–	–	brother in law	John Divirato 1909 54th ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Ughegy
19	"	"	20	yes	1910	Milwaukee	cousin	Karl Hebell 182 W. 11 st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	chest	"	Bagni
20	"	"	24	no	–	–	friend	— go —	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	clear	strong	blue	"	Scol
21	"	"	20	yes	1907	Milwaukee	friend	Karl Grundmeier 756 East Kinnickinnic st. Wauwatosa Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	chest	brown	Austria	Tolmin
22	"	"	50	"	1910	Chicago	friend	Richter Franz 413 Pennsylvania Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	"	"	Kanonik
23	"	"	50	"	05/08	Peoria Ill	friend	Cedrino Sandro Pomeroy Los Angeles	"	"	Mrs. Ida Hamilton	"	"	5	7	"	chest	"	France	Lorient
24	"	"	25	"	1909	Milwaukee	cousin	F. Paoletti 303 E. 125th st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Bagni di Lucca
25	"	"	30	no	–	–	friend	Motta Lorenzo Box 155 Gallup N. Mex.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	black	"	"	Pennic
26	"	by brother	50	yes	98	Pittsburg Pa	wife	& brother in Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	clear	chest	"	"	Fabbriche
27	no	self	30	no	–	–	friend	Cordato Luigi Box 285 Starkville Col	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bari Oggi
28	"	"	30	yes	1907	Carnegie Pa	brother	Bondi Pietro Box 226 Cambria Wyo.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Lucca
29	yes	"	25	no	–	–	cousin	Dolfi Primo 120 North 16th st Steubenville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Marliana
30	"	"	25	yes	03-07	Pittsburg Pa	brother	Nunzio Lazzari Des Moines Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ayres Thomas, 2d Officer, of the La Provence, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1912,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the lower of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Solere, Surgeon of the Provence Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owner thereof" as the case may be.)

79

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Surgeon.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre, Aug 2 1910, 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vivi	Giovanni	17	4 m	s	labor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mariana	mother	Vivi Margherita Mariana	Pa	Upton
2	Marchiorato	Giuseppe	29	4 m	m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Monticchio	father	Marchiorato Giuseppe Monticchio	Ill.	Rockford
3	Dall'Osto	Giovanni Battista	30	4 m	m	labor	"	"	"	"	"	Monticchio	father	Bortolo Dall'Osto Monticchio	"	"
SI 4	Coccia	Giovanni	19	4 m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ascoli Piceno	father	Saverio Coccia Ascoli Piceno	Pa	Temple
SI 5	Capriotti	Agostino	17	4 m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ascoli Piceno	father	Costanzo Capriotti Ascoli Piceno	"	"
SI 6	Mercolini	Alessandro	17	4 m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ascoli Piceno	father	Joseph Mercolini Ascoli Piceno	"	"
SI 7	Rossi	Salvatore	18	4 m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ascoli Piceno	father	Francesco Rossi Ascoli Piceno	"	"
8	Mezzetta	Antonio	29	4 m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Varese	father	Mezzetta Domenico Varese	N.Y.	New York
9	— " —	Lorenzo	24	4 m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Mezzetta Stefano Varese	"	"
SI 10	Amadio	Emilio	40	4 m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ascoli	wife	Amadio Bernadina Ascoli	Pa	Reading
SI 11	Coari	Costantino	48	4 m	m	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	sister	Maria Corsi Villa Rocca	N.Y.	New York
SI 12	— " —	Luigi	9	4 m	s	school boy	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
13	Di Tullio	Antonio	31	4 m	m	labor	"	"	"	"	Italy	Bucchianico	wife	Maria Di Tullio Bucchianico	Pa	Philadelphia
14	Tucci	Camillo	45	4 m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother	Raffaele Tucci Bucchianico	"	"
15	Degli Esposti	Emilio	34	4 m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Castiglione	none		Mich.	Battle Creek
16	Mattei	Pietro	27	4 m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Rodolfo Mattei Castiglione	"	"
17	Conto	Valentino	17	4 m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bucchianico	father	Sabatino Conto Bucchianico	Pa	Philadelphia
18	Cordero	Luigi	36	4 m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mouton	father	Cordero Felice Mouton	Pa	Elizabeth
19	Morelli	Secondo	21	4 m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lombardi	father	Giovanni Morelli Ostacciaro	Col.	Scholl
20	— " —	Alfredo	23	4 m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Morelli Edmonda Costacciaro	"	"
21	Colombini	Giovanni	41	4 m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schieggia	wife	Maria Colombini Schieggia	Pa	Ernest
22	Cicrini	Giuseppe	31	4 m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Costacciaro	wife	Cicrini Adele Costacciaro	Col.	Scholl
23	Giordan	Luigi Luciano	25	4 m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Montecampano	wife	Giordan Augusta Montecampano	Pa	Creighton
24	Boldini	Domenico	20	4 m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Savione	mother	Santina Boldini Savione	"	Courtney
25	Tomassini	Erminio	18	4 m	s	driver	yes	no	"	"	"	Montecastrilli	sister	M. Tomassini Montecastrilli	Mo	Hibbing
26	Schiaroli	Ferdinando	24	4 m	m	labor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Borgola	mother	Fiamarca Schiaroli Borgola	"	Chisholm
27	Leoni	Paolo	33	4 m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Travo di Piacenza	father	Luigi Leoni Travo	N.Y.	New York
28	Biaggi	Salvatore	24	4 m	s	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	Travo	mother	Mazzocchi Domenica Travo	"	"
29	Temperini	Gaetano	18	4 m	s	labor	"	"	"	"	"	Borgola	father	Waldo Temperini Borgola	Mo	Chisholm
30	Bautano	Pietro	31	4 m	m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Pont Canavese	wife	Bautano Catterina Pont Canavese	Mo	Calumet

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre, AUG 2 - 1910, 19.

11—1118

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Livi	Giovanni	17		M	S	labor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mariana	mother Livi Margherita Mariana	Pa	Upton
2	Marchiorato	Giuseppe	29	4	M	M	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Montecchio	father Marchiorato Giuseppe Montecchio	Ill.	Rockford
3	Dall' Otto	Giovanni Battista	30		M	M	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Bortolo Dall Otto Montecchio	"	"
4	Coccia	Giovanni	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Ascoli	father Saverio Coccia Ascoli Piceno	Pa	Temple
5	Capriotti	Agostino	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Costanzo Capriotti Ascoli Piceno	"	"
6	Mercolini	Alessandro	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Josepte Mercolini Ascoli Piceno	"	"
7	Rossi	Salvatore	18		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Francesco Rossi Ascoli Piceno	"	"
8	Mezzetta	Antonio	29		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	Italian	Italy	Farae	father Mezzetto Domenico Farae	N.J.	New York
9	— " —	Lorenzo	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mezzetto Stefano Farae	"	"
10	Amadio	Emidio	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Ascoli	wife Amadio Bernadina Ascoli	Pa	Temple
11	Coari	Costantino	48		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	sister Maria Coari Villa Nova	N.J.	New York
12	— " —	Luigi	9		M	S	school	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
13	Di Tullio	Antonio	31		M	M	labor	"	"	"	"	Italy	Bucchianico	wife Maria Di Tullio Bucchianico	Pa	Philadelphia
14	Tucci	Camillo	45		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother Raffaele Tucci Bucchianico	"	"
15	Degli Esposti	Emilia	24		F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Castiglione	none	New York	
16	Mattei	Pietro	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Rodolfo Mattei Castiglione	"	"
17	Corto	Valentino	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bucchianico	father Sabatino Corto Bucchianico	Pa	Philadelphia
18	Cordero	Luigi	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Monteu	father Cordero Felice Monteu	Pa	Elizabeth
19	Morelli	Secondo	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lombardi	father Giovanni Morelli Castacciaro	Col.	School
20	— " —	Alfredo	23		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Morelli Edomena Castacciaro	"	"
21	Colombini	Giovanni	41		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scheggia	wife Maria Colombini Scheggia	Pa	Ernest
22	Ricrini	Giuseppe	31		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Ricrini Adele Costacciaro	Col.	School
23	Giordano	Luigi Cataino	25		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Montecampano	wife Giordano Augusta Montecampano	Pa	Creighton
24	Boldini	Domenico	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saviore mother Santina Boldini Saviore	"	Courtney
25	Tomassini	Erminio	18		M	S	driver	no	no	"	"	"	Montecastelli	sister M. Tomassini Montecastelli	Mich	Hebbing
26	Schiaroli	Ferdinando	24		M	S	labor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pergola	mother Francesca Schiaroli Pergola	"	Chisholm
27	Leoni	Paolo	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cravo di Cia-anza	father Luigi Leoni Cravo	N.J.	New York
28	Biaggi	Salvatore	24		M	S	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	Cravo	mother Mozzocchi Domenica Cravo	"	"
29	Tempesini	Gaetano	18		M	S	labor	"	"	"	"	"	Pergola	father Waldo Tempesini Pergola	Mich	Chisholm
30	Bautano	Pietro	31		M	M	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Pont Canovese	wife Bautano Catterina Pont Canovese	Mich	Calumet

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

2

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 14, 1910

180

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a ticket or steerage passage through from foreign country to final destination has been purchased by or for the alien.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	25	no			uncle Livi Leandro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	blue		Italy	Montagano
2		"	25	no			brother Eugenio Marchionato	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray		"	Montecchio
3		"	25	no			mother in law Giovanni Fiori	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
4		"	30	no			brother Loccia Alessandro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Montefiano
5		"	5	no			cousin —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
6		"	8	no			cousin Serafini Caspre	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
7		"	12	no			cousin Lucia Alessandro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
8		"	27	no			brother Mazzetta Stefano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Tarsia
9		"	25	no			brother Mazzetta Domenico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	"		"	"
10		"	0	yes		Temple Pa	nephew S. de Fanaty	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	"		"	Tuarrotta
11		"	500	"	02.10	New York	wife Thomas 29. 27 Cecilia St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	"		"	Stilano
12		wife	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	"	"		"	Stilano
13	no	self	25	yes	1906	Philada Pa	brother in law Giustini Orio 82. Christian St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue		"	Bucchianico
14	"	"	25	"	0305	"	nephew Fabio Carmine 82. Christian St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	"		"	"
15		"	38	no	—	—	cousin Cattea Argene	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Castiglione
16		"	25	yes	11.12	Seattle Wash.	wife Mattei Argene 3rd 754. Seattle Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
17	no	"	25	no	—	—	brother Corto Alfonso 3rd 326. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Bucchianico
18		"	30	yes	0608	Elizabeth Pa	brother Cordero Francesco 3rd 36 Elizabeth Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Monte
19		"	20	"	06.10	Hibbing Minn	friend Vincenzo Buccarelli 21 Street. Scholl. Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Costacciaro
20		"	25	"	08	Scranton Pa	friend Vincenzo Buccarelli 21 Street Scholl. Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
21	no	"	25	no	—	—	brother in law Nazzareno Benedetto 3rd 14. Linn. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Scheggia
22		"	11	no	—	—	friend Vincenzo Buccarelli 21 Street. Scholl. Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Left eye blind	"	Costacciaro
23		"	75	no	—	—	brother in law Croietti Mariano 3rd 196. Creighton. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Montecampano
24		"	25	no	—	—	cousin Salanti Giovanna in Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	dark	black	"		"	Cagliari
25		"	25	no	—	—	brother Leonardo Tomassini 113. East St. Hibbing. Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dark	"		"	Montecastrilli
26		"	134	no	—	—	cousin Luigi Temperini 3rd 258. Chisholm. Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Pergola
27		"	25	no	—	—	cousin Andrini Ernesto 309 E. 106 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	gray		"	Cagli
28		"	25	no	—	—	sister Biagini Dina 318. E. 106 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	black	black		"	"
29		"	25	no	—	—	brother Luigi Temperino 3rd 258. Chisholm. Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	dark		"	Pergola
30		"	26	yes	08.08	Calumet Mi	brother in law Picchiottino Pietro 3rd 29. Calumet. Mi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	black	"		"	Castelraimondo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Yves Thomas 2nd Officer, of the La Provence, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 1907,

at New York

R. Williams

Immigration Officer.

B.-1105

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The integral age in each case should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 9 and 10 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes, can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 11 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 12 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the Valley of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 13 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 13 should show the *country, not city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 14 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 14 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 15 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 15 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relation or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

B—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Clerc, Surgeon of the Provence, sailing Hereafter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

181

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Surgeon.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre AUG 28 1910, 19

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	4 Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read.	Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 †Race or People.	9 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	12
1	Mezzano	Giuseppe	18	6	m	s	miner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Locana	mother	Mezzano Margherita Locana	Mass	Wakefield
2	Coppo	Battista	20			"	labor	"	"	"	"	"	Cont	father	Coppo Giuseppe Cont	"	"
3	Canieri	Giovanni	16			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Canieri Dionigi	Ill.	Chicago
4	Xaiz	Giovanni	28	2	m	m	19-17678-11/6/13. miner	"	"	"	"	"	Sparone	uncle	Xaiz Sparone	Mich	Brighand
5	Sommariva	Luigi	44			"		"	"	"	"	"	Rivamonte	wife	Chiesi Xaiz Rivamonte	"	"
6	Turco	Bartolomeo	25			s	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Catterina Sommariva Rivamonte	"	"
7	Stenech	Giovanni	45	6	m	m	joiner	"	"	Austria	"	Monastra	Austria	father	Turco Sebastiano Monastra	Cal	Los Angelo
ADMITTED	Hund	Emile	14											wife	Cristina Stenech Prusac	Ill.	Chicago
9	Frelin	Celestin	74	5	m	m	farm labor	"	"	Germany	German	Dravaneschingen	Prussia	uncle	Franz Kiefer Dravaneschingen	Mass	Mass
10	Schmutz	Mathias	20			s	"	"	"	Switzerland	"	Romagny	Switzerland	cousin	Jules Gauthrat Magny	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Dettwiler	Jakob	23	6		m	labor	"	"	"	"	Wattenburg	"	mother	Marie Schmutz Liegsten	Iowa	Williamsburg
12	— " —	Walter					117 35 33 61							father	Dettwiler Jakob Wattenburg	"	"
13	Hadorn	Albert	25	2		s	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	Dettwiler Emilie Wattenburg	"	"
14	Walter	Ernst	26	6		s	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Hadorn Jakob Wattenburg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Tzouris	Michel	34			m	miner	"	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kimi	relative	Angek Kalter Monbach	Ill.	Chicago
16	Calambalikis	Nicolas	30			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Tzouris Nicolas Kimi	N.J.	Newark
17	— " —	Costas	34			m	"	"	"	"	"	Cicone	Figeac	father	Calambalikis Jean Andromau	Col	Colluride
18	Andreou	Nicolas	19			s	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Cirq	—	—	"	"
19	Georgoussis	Evangeli	27			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Figeac	father	Andreou Panagotis Chirnara	Col	Colluride
20	Topitchi	Thimi Theophi	40			m	blacksmith	"	"	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Coritza	father	Georgoussis Nicola Andromau	Mass	Boston
21	Schleneitzauer	Louis	66			m	m	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hermalte	uncle	Evangel Kotchio Coritza	"	"
22	Bemler	Isaac	43	4		m	farmer	"	"	U.S.A.	U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	Elgin	none		N.Y.	New York
23	Tuedi	Rudolf	58			s	labor	"	"	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Ohio	name	Samuel Bemler	Iowa	Elgin
24	Selva	Silvio	5	4		s	nobleman	"	"	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	Bern	Nov 23 1896	Blankenbach-Switzerland	N.J.	New York
25	Valenti	Pietro	30	4		m	labor	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Baker's field	Jak Tax Aberzingen		Cal	Bakersfield
26	Allois	Simone	25	4		m	miner	"	"	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	Rocca Grimalda	none		Mass	Cambridge
27	Galli	Domenico	24	4		s	labor	"	"	"	"	"	S. Antonio	mother	Valenti Luigia Strigno	Ill	Danville
28	Conetto	Giov. Batt.	28	4		m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Conigliano	wife	Allois Eufrosina S. Antonio	Mass	Cambridge
29	Rege	Giuseppe	40	4		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Antonio	mother	Riva Margherita Faiana	Ill.	Danville
30	Napolitano	Alfredo	22	4		s	watchmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Civitella	wife	Conetto Margherita S. Antonio	"	"
														wife	Rege Camilla Civitella	"	"
														father	Napolitano Antonio Morano Calabro	N.Y.	Brooklyn

P-1439/458-Boston

86

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 6, 1910

No. 182

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	no	—	—	father Bettzaue Antonio B^x 377 Wakefield. Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ale	black	gray		Italy	Oviciana
2	"	"	30	no	—	—	brother Natale Copper B^x 119 Calumet Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	chest		"	Pont Canavese
3	"	"	25	no	—	—	brother Marco di Pietro Panieri B^x 164 Rana. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	chest	"		"	Sparone
4	"	"	25	yes	05.08	Brigham Utah	brother Dair Seragino B^x 55 Brigham Canyon. Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Riamonte
5	"	"	50	"	05.07	"	brother Sommariva Angelo B^x 55 Brigham Canyon Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	"	100	no	—	—	brother Enrico Fioramo 1644 S. Fernando St. Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Monastero Vasa
7	"	"	25	yes	07.09	Belleville Ill	sons Guido a Riccardo Bianchi in Belleville. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black		Austria	Fornace
8	"	"	50	no	—	—	uncle Emile Kiesow 2511 South St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Med. complexion	blue		Germany	Vorpommern
9	"	"	50	no	—	—	brother Adolf Prehm Washington Morris Park. Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	chestnut	blue		"	Magny
10	"	"	25	no	—	—	brother Jacob Wagmuller in Williamsburg. Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue		Switzerland	Diegten
11	"	"	30	no	—	—	uncle — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	chest		"	Waldenburg
12	"	"	30	no	—	—	relative — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	chest		"	"
13	"	"	30	yes	—	—	uncle Gottfried Nebel 206. 2nd St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	blue		"	Volkikofen
14	"	"	25	yes	06.09	Woodstock Ill	friend Jacob Benz 62. North Ohio St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	chest		"	Marbach
15	"	"	25	no	—	—	friend Demetrios Millonas 643. 6th Av. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	chest		Greece	Kimi
16	"	"	50	no	—	—	brother Dimitrios Calambalikis in Belleville Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black		"	Andronian
17	"	"	50	no	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	"	20	no	—	—	friend Ericlio Jean 614. 5th Av. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"		"	Chimann
19	"	"	60	no	—	—	friend Dimitrios Calambalikis in Belleville Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Andronian
20	"	"	25	no	—	—	friend Mari Dosse 34 Tremont St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chest	black		Turkey	Corytza
21	"	"	—	—	—	—	— Cornell	Roman Catholic											American citizen	—	—
22	—	—	—	—	—	—	— Cornell	Roman Catholic											American citizen	—	—
23	yes	self	30	—	—	—	Discharged at Dock — McGuire	do	Roman Catholic										American citizen	—	—
24	"	"	—	—	—	—	wife home 315 E. Jay Street in Bakersfield. Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"						American citizen	—	—
25	No	"	25	yes	4.10	Boston	wife Barbieri Catterina 16. Brookings St. No Cambridge. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	clear	chest	chest		Italy	Lizzio
26	"	"	25	no	—	—	cousin Conti Benvenuto B^x 285. Danville. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	S. Antonio
27	"	"	50	no	—	—	brother Giuseppe Galli 40 Bindg. W. No. Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Farana
28	"	"	25	no	—	—	cousin Mastrono Carlo B^x 285 Danville Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	S. Antonio
29	"	"	30	No	07.08	Danville Ill	brother Rege Andrea B^x 57 Danville Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Cave
30	"	"	30	"	12.09	New York	uncle Marchi Aulo 15. 2 St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black		"	Mosano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Yves Thomas 2d Officer, of the La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or Single). The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write). Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 12 should show the *country and citizen bias* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Clerc, Surgeon of the Province Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Marcel Clerc
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of 11/31, 19 1

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre, AUG 28 1910, 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Giglio	Emilio	22	7	s	baker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	No. Italy	Chiaveraro	Luigi Costa	Figlio N.Y.	New York
2	Cubitano	Domenico	22	4	s	labour	"	"	"	"	"	Casignano	father	Cubitano Chiaveraro	" Syracuse
3	Ricci	Ireste	36	"	"	"	Dist	burn	Eastern	pist	"	Reg. No. 1 1903	"	Magignano		
4	Bellicci	Placido	40	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	father	Ricci Alberto	" New York
5	Sedano	Julio	43	"	"	trader	"	"	Mexico	Mexican	Cuba	Cuba	wife	Bellicci Fidalma	" "
6	Sabatini	Sabatino	52	"	"	labour	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mentorio	wife	Sedano Giulia Sabatini Mentorio	N.Y. Worcester
7	— " —	Camillo	16	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" "
8	— " —	Roberto	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" "
9	Mascioli	Giovanni	18	"	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	California	mother	Maria Marcantonia	" Rochester
10	Ricci	Cesare	28	"	"	labour	"	"	"	"	Italy	Lucca	father	Ricci Alberto	N.Y. New York
11	Canattoni	Sebastiano	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bagni di Lucca	father	Giulio Canattoni	Pa Butler
12	Martinelli	Massimillio	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alboposio	wife	Martinelli Lucia	Ill. Chicago
13	Pianasso	Antonio 245549	22	"	"	miner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Città di Castello	father	Pianasso Domenico	Penn Clinton
14	Feroglio	Luigi	20	"	"	labourer	12-13198	6/12/36	"	"	Italy	Fivizzano	father	Feroglio Antonio Frascortano	" "
15	Seren Rosso	Carlo	24	"	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Bagni	wife	Seren Rosso Angela	Ill. Virden
16	Marchello	Bernardo	33	"	m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	wife	Marchello Caterina Giorgio	Penn Clinton
17	Balducchi	Biagio	20	"	s	labour	"	"	"	"	"	Ricovolto	sister	Teodolinda Balducchi Forca	Conn. Old Mines
18	Tealdo	Domenico	20	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Forca	mother	Tealdo Teresa Ricovolto	N.Y. New York
19	Eusebio-Bergo	Angelo	31	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chiavarano	wife	Eusebio-Bergo Luisa Forca	Virg. Hot Springs
20	Turcato	Giovanni Batta	17	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Lucca	father	Turcato Bortolo Chiavarano	Mo Negaunee
21	Gionetti	Agostino	17	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Come viene	Salvatore Gionetti	Pa Tidioute
22	Rosso	Alberto	24	"	s	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	Mangiano	father	Rosso Giuseppe Gorsue	N.J. New York
23	Marzetto	Carlo	27	"	m	labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Emilia Marzetto Mercatto	Mich Vulcan
24	Moi	Secondo	25	"	"	driver	22-11846	3/11/42	"	"	"	Canale	father	Moi Bartolomeo Canale	Mass Boston
25	Boggio	Antonio	24	"	s	labour	"	"	"	"	"	S. Giorgio	father	Boggio Francesco S. Giorgio	Mich Calumet
26	Sedda	Gio. Batta	30	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Florena	wife	Sedda Domenica Aglie	Col Florence
27	Brizzio	Giacomo	42	"	m	miner	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cavidas	wife	Brizzio Bartolomea Savona	" Trinidad
28	Sedda	Massimo	24	"	s	labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aglie	father Sedda Antonio	N.J. Hoboken
29	Danielli	Angelo	30	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cratino	wife	Danielli Aglie Giselda Calvino	Pa Kaylor
30	Bozzo	Francesco	25	"	s	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Bellunio	father	Bozzo Giuseppe Lavagna	Nyo Cambria

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

4

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 4, 1910.

184

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			28	29	
													25	26	27			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution; or helped by any society or individual? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches. Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$20	no	—	friend Giuseppe Raleno 1.3. Monroe St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk. blk. blk.		Italy	Chiaverano
2	No	"	$25	no	—	cousin Costumbo Nicola 1.3. Monroe St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark dk. dk.		"	Casignano
3	"	"	$5	no	yes Milwaukee Wis 1907	cousin Faviette Giacomo 303 E. 125 St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	" " "		"	Pagno d'Enza
4	"	"	$10	"	1910 "	cousin Consigl of Bordinaryth Paris	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	6	" fair blue		Mexico	Cachuca
5	No	"	$60	"	yes New York	mother — no — Cedano							5	3	dark gray gray		Italy	Modena
6	"	"	$100	yes	1905 Philadelphia	23 Pueblo Mexico							5	3	" " "		"	"
7	"	father	—	—	— —	nephew Compagio Luigi							5	3	" dark dark		"	"
8	"	"	—	—	— —	13. " Hopewell. New Jersey							5	3	" " "		"	"
9	Yes	self	$34	no	—	do —							5	2	" " "		"	Pisa Alpignano
10	"	"	$50	yes	1904 Detroit Mich	father Mazziotti Antonio 226 Bergen St. Rochester N.Y.							5	8	" clear " "		"	Pagni d'Enza
11	No	"	$25	no	— —	friend Cadotti Giacomo 303 E. 125 St. New York							5	5	" " "		"	Atropascio
12	Yes	"	$120	yes	1905 Chicago Ill	cousin Marbagliati Michele 123 Richards. Butte. Mont							5	6	" " "		"	Colle di Castello
13	"	"	$90	"	1910 Clinton Ind	cousin Carione Marco 327. Indiana St. Chicago							5	8	" fair "		"	Casarano
14	"	"	$35	yes	— —	cousin Cunsto Giacomo 516 Clinton Ind							5	5	" dark Gray		"	"
15	Yes	"	$30	no	— —	friend — do —							5	5	dark " "		"	Castelvenere
16	Yes	"	$100	yes	1910 Clinton Ind	brother Giuseppe Fiorenzo Bn. 2 Viridari. Italy							5	6	clear " "		"	Castellamonte
17	Yes	"	$25	no	— —	brother in law Fenoglio Giacomo Bn. 2 Viridari. Italy							5	6	clear " "		"	Castellamonte
18	Yes	"	$30	no	— —	brother Luigi Balducchi Bn. 22 Des Moines. Iowa							5	5	" " "		"	Riccovolto
19	No	"	$40	no	— —	friend Giuseppe Balena 1.3. Monroe St. New York							5	5	" fair blue		"	Crea
20	Yes	"	$30	no	— —	cousin Antonio Favorino Homestead Hotel Hot Spring Ark							5	5	" dark dark		"	Chiaverano
21	"	"	$25	no	— —	friend Carolio Antonio Bn. 227. Pegnano Mass							5	4	" " "		"	San di Vasco
22	"	"	$40	yes	— —	cousin Capelli Pietro Bn. 05. Lawrence Co. Hillsville Pa							5	2	" " "		"	Marginone
23	Yes	"	$25	"	1908 Northampton	friend Rosso Domenico 2.9. Lemming St. New York							5	7	" dark gray		"	Forno
24	Yes	"	$25	"	1908 Springfield Ohio	cousin Carlo Barzetta Bn. 57 in Turin Mass							5	10	" fair blue		"	Cherasco
25	Yes	"	$30	no	— —	cousin Delpiezo Battista I.A. Bn. 220. Peabody Mass							5	7	" dark dark		"	Canale
26	Yes	"	$30	yes	1903 Colorado	friend Antonio Maiocco 4057 Olive St. Calumet Mich							5	7	" " blue		"	S. Fiorito
27	"	"	$25	"	1904 Trinidad Colo	brother Sedda Antonio Bn. 2 Calumet, Houghton Co.							5	4	dark fair dark		"	Asglio
28	"	"	$30	"	908 Colorado Springs	cousin Brizio Giacomo Bn. 113. Trinidad Colo							5	10	clear dark "		"	Torino
29	"	"	$20	no	— —	friend Giuseppe Vera 128 Jefferson St. Hoboken N.J.							5	6	" " gray		"	Asglio
30	No	"	$15	no	— —	brother Daniello Giacinto Bn. 134 Taylor Pa							5	8	dark fair gray		"	Schiano
						friend Bonzi Pietro Bn. 225. Cambria. Wyo							5	7	clear dark Gray		"	Feltrino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Yves Laloman 2e Officer, of the La Provence from Havre, do
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2e Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Juin, 191[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write) No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether coming to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Clere, Surgeon of the Provence sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether employed by owners, charterers, or agents, as the case may be.)

185

Marcel Clere
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Jul 191[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre, AUG 28 1910, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bontempi	Silvio	23	m s		Labor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Dibelli	father Giovanni Bontempi	N.J.	Newark
2	Figliotti	Massimo	28	" s		"	"	"	"	"		NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Pietro Figliotti	"	"
3	Cappacosta	Antonio	25	" s		"	"	"	"	"			father Giuseppe Figliotti	"	"
4	Ballape.	Biagio	18	" s		"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Buchianico	mother Maria Cappacosta	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	" "	Beniamino	27	" s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Stravino	father Carlo Ballape	Pa.	Taylor
6	Vera	Carlo	29	" m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Carlo Ballape Stravino	"	"
7	Miori	Vigilio	35	" m		"	"	"	"	"		Mercallo	wife Maria Corini	Mo.	Vulcan
8	Pistonesi	Alfredo	16	" s	1	22-126455-7/14			Austria	"		Mercallo	wife Valeria Miori	Pa.	Pittsburg
9	Biano	Pietro	17	" s		"	"	"	"	"		Badia Pozzeno	mother Caterina Pistoni Badia Pozzeni	Col.	Co. Stanislaus Oakland
10	Viana	Giuseppe	45	" m		"	"	"	"	"		Zrue	parents Michele Giovanni Biano Zrue	Wis	Hot Springs
11	Mossotti	Paolo	29	" m		"	"	"	"	"		NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Viana Rosa	N.J.	Syracuse
12	Pallesi	Amadeo	17	" s	22-84090 8-17-39	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Carpignano	wife Mossotti Margherita Carpignano	"	"
13	Bonavero	Marcello	24	" s		"	"	"	"	"		Badia Pozzeni	father Pietro Pallesi	Col.	Oakland
14	Mariani	Giuseppe	26	" s		"	"	"	"	"		Mercu	father Bonavero Felice Badia Pozzeni	Mi.	South Range
15	Viroglio	Antonio	20	" s		"	"	"	"	"		Capannori	father Giovanni Mariani Mercu	Col.	Des Palos
16	Mouciardini	Paolo	26	" s		"	"	"	"	"		Torino	Brother Giovanni Viroglio Martia	Nev.	Hawley
17	Della Vedova	Antonio	18	" s		mason	"	"	"	"		Varano Borghi	father Santino Mouciardini Varano Borghi	Mich.	Bessemer
18	" "	Pietro	36	" m		"	"	"	"	"		Medesano	father Della Vedova Pietro Medesano	Penn.	Altoona
19	Bourst	Isidore	21	" s		Architect	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Kazgreitz	mother Emile Bourst Kazgreitz	N.J.	Passaic W. Hoboken
20	Sotir	Shligor	39	m m		Labor	"	"	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Corytza	Papa. Stefan Lourinos Corytza	Mass	Boston
21	Sotirak	Shligor	16	" s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
22	Toleff	Nisto	33	" m		farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Stoyan Toleff Kruschova	"	Canton
23	Kole	Petre	34	" m		"	no	no	"	Turkish	"	Florina	father Stoyan Toleff Florina	"	Canton
24	Stoyan	Angeli	25	" m		Labor	no	no	"	"	"	"	Mitri Tanis Tsiptra Florina	Ohio	Dayton
25	Risto	Dimitri	18	" s	9-3014	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother in law Risto Mangho Florina	Pa.	Belmont
26	Sekorda	Tale	24	" s		farmer	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother Elena Papino Florina	Mich	Trimountain
27	Jani	Vassi	19	" s		Labor	"	"	"	"		Monastir	wife Sofka Tasekova Sekorda Florina	Ohio	Youngstown
28	Demetri	Stefan	37	" m		"	no	no	"	"		Coritza	brother Vengel Jani Monastir	N.J.	Jamestown
29	Cambianco	Pete	38	" m		merchant	"	"	"	"		"	brother Thomas Demitri Coritza	"	Rochester
30	Haudenschild	Jacob	22	" s		labor	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Mulden			

Oct 3 1896

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 5th, 1910 — 186

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going to join a husband, to whom a female alien is betrothed? (If the law requires.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or in pursuance of a previous engagement, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	sister Albertina Bortampi 237 E. 45 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	clear	fair	chestnut	Italy Libello
2	"	"	28	yes 04 yrs New York	brother in law Pellegrinelli Emilio 237 E. 45 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	chestnut	"	" Borgotaro
3	no	"	25	" 05.08 Philadelphia Pa	brother Camillo Camaccosta 1427 Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" Bucchianico
4	yes	"	60	no	cousin Pellegri Tranquillo in Kaylor Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" Marino
5	"	"	60	yes 03.08 Connellsville Pa	cousin — no —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	dark	"	"	" "
6	"	"	25	no	cousin Maroni Giuseppe B. 52 Vulcan Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	dark	black	"	" Pergiale
7	"	"	20	yes 03.08 Trinidad Col	cousin Forlenzo Marion in Cristburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	chestnut	"	" Lor
8	"	"	25	no	uncle Mancarelli Giordano 135. Cotton Av. Oakland Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" Badia Pozzano
9	"	"	30	no	cousin Caserio Pietro Homestead Hotel. Del Spring. Wyo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	" Corsa
10	"	"	25	yes 06.08 Syracuse NY	cousin Vianna Giovanni 106 Obrien St. Solvay. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	" Campigliano
11	"	"	25	no	cousin Gallauresi Lorenzo 106 Obrien St. Solvay N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" "
12	"	"	25	no	brother Calleri Andria 135. Cotton Av. Oakland Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	"	" Badia Pozzano
13	"	"	30	no	brother Bonavero Alessandro 333 South Range Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	a scar on the forehead	" Almese
14	"	"	25	yes 01.08 Des Moines	brother Vittorio Mariani 27. Des Moines.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	black chestnut	"	" Martia
15	"	brother	40	no	brother Turoglio Domenico 387. Hurley Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	chestnut chestnut	"	" Torino
16	"	self	25	no	brother in law Lorenzi Giovanni 339 Bessemer Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	"	" Varano Borghi
17	"	"	25	no	brother Della Vedova Dante 303 East Main St Altoona Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" Medun
18	"	"	25	no	brother Della Vedova J. Pietro 311 East Main St Altoona Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" "
19	"	"	100	no	brother Liberto Bonesi 475. Hague Blvd. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	blue	Germany Margnicchi
20	"	"	25	yes 03.09 Boston Mass	Mr Josif Kotor 340. Commercial St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark	"	"	Turkey Gruzja
21	"	"	25	no	friend — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 —	"	"	"	" "
22	"	"	12	yes 09.09 Fresno Cal	uncle Nedam Stojanovic C.O. B. 253. Cambria. Wyo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	clear	chestnut	"	" Kruschova
23	"	"	40	yes 04.06 Dayton O	son in law Lolov Tasse 2127 Troy St Dayton. Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark	black	"	" Florina
24	"	"	20	" 10.08 Cleveland O	brother Lazor Stojan C.O. B. 4. Atkinson. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blue	"	" Dragoch
25	"	"	20	" 10.08 Indianapolis Ind	brother Petre Risto 546. Washington St. Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	" Florina
26	"	"	20	no	friend Alexo Hieff 320. West Federal St Youngstown O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	clear	fair	"	" Monastir
27	"	"	25	no	uncle Petre Costa 15. Harrison St. Jamestown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark	chestnut	"	" Longtza
28	"	"	25	yes 10.10 Cleveland O	Tonchi Dimitri Meleno 344 Clinton Av. Rochester N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" "
29	—	—	—	Returned to Europe	at Work	—	—	—	—	—	—	American citizen				— —
30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	American citizen				— —

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Yves Thomas 2nd Officer, of the Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1917,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether any person has paid passage).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Clerc, Surgeon of the Provence sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(state whether master, mate, purser, surgeon, or other officer thereof, as the case may be)

147

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Surgeon

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" ..... sailing from Havre, AUG 28 1913, 19

11—1116

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Talamini	Luigi	31	11	m	s	labor			Italy	Italian	Italy	Friuli	Pietro Talamini Italy	N.Y.	New York
2	Tencioni	Sebastiano	18	—	m	s	"			"	"	"	"	Giuseppe Tencioni father	"	"
3	Remolif	Luigi Vittorio	41	—	m	m	"			"	"	"	"	Chiomonte Remolif Teresa wife	Mass.	Revere
4	Allivier	Gior. Batt.a	17	—	m	s	"			"	"	"	"	Chiomonte Allivier Maddalena mother	"	"
5	Chiabando	Maggiorino	20	—	m	s	"			"	"	"	"	Chiomonte Chiabando Giovanni father	Mass.	Boston
6	Toniette	Massimo	20	—	m	s	farm laborer			"	"	"	"	Tencioni Toniette Pietro father	"	"
7	Mazzo	Giuseppe	20	—	m	s	labor			"	"	"	"	Tencioni Mazzo Gio. Batta father	"	"
8	— —	Gior. Batt.a	15	—	m	s	"			"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
9	Ruffino	Giuseppe	32	—	m	m	farm labor			"	"	"	"	Ruffino Rosina wife	"	"
10	Susini	Giacomo Pietro	21	—	m	s	labor			"	"	"	"	Susini Angelo father	Conn.	Seymour
11	Cagliassotto	Secondo	21	—	m	s	"			"	"	"	"	Cagliassotto Giuseppe father	Cal.	Los Angeles
12	Bonando	Giacomo	36	—	m	m	miner			"	"	"	"	Bonando Antonia wife	Cal.	"
13	Billi	Giovanni	20	—	m	s	"			"	"	"	"	Billi Samuel brother	"	"
14	Lombardo	Luigi	19	—	m	s	labor			Italy	Italian	Italy	Barcenero	Boscenero Caraghiotti Giovanni uncle	"	"
15	Cappiaro	Frato	24	—	m	s	miner			"	"	"	"	Boscenero Lombardo Pietro father	N.Y.	New York
16	Bonandi	Giuseppe	24	—	m	m	"			"	"	"	"	Montenegro Cappiaro Teresa mother	Cal.	Los Angeles
17	Caile	Pietro	34	—	m	m	labor			"	"	"	"	Boscenero Bonandi Giovanna wife	"	"
18	Crosa	Maichure	24	—	m	s	"			"	"	"	"	Novaro Sterli Serina wife	Cal.	Calif. Eureka
19	Venuti	Luigi	30	—	m	m	farmer			"	"	"	"	Novaro Crosa Pietro father	N.Y.	New York
20	Sibben	Giovanni	26	—	m	m	labor			"	"	"	"	Vigliano Venuti G. Batta father	Calif.	Contra Costa
21	Paoli	Giuseppe	16	—	m	s	"			"	"	"	"	Mazzanza Sibben Costantino father	Conn.	Seymour
22	Doratto	Giuseppe	28	—	m	m	"			"	"	"	"	Lapanneri Paoli Sebastiano father	Mass.	Hancock
23	Marini	Luigi	43	—	m	m	"			"	"	"	"	Lapanneri Doratto Ignazio father	N.Y.	New York
24	— —	Marino	15	—	m	s	"			"	"	"	"	Labaya Marini Alberta wife	Pa.	Bell Vernon
25	Fredianelli	Guglielmo	28	—	m	no	no			"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
26	Sebben	Antonio	45	—	m	m	farmer			U.S.A.	"	Seymour Conn.	"	Seymour Fanzan Sebben Argenta wife	"	Seymour
27	— —	Annibale	15	—	m	s	"			"	"	—	—	— do —	"	"
28	Debona	Valentino	37	—	m	m	miner			"	"	Italy	Alia Sup.	Alia Superia Debona Lucia wife	Conn.	Ansonia
29	Giacomel	Antonio	17	—	m	s	labor			"	"	"	Forzano	Forzano Angelo father	"	Seymour
30	Angaran	Domenico	28	—	m	m	"			"	"	"	"	Forzano Sebben Maria wife	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN (rows 5, 6, 7, 8)

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN (rows 9, 10)

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN (row 12)

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN (row 17)

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN (row 19)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

6

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 3d, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or bigamy. (Refer to immigration act of 1907.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	[illegible] Costantino Calamia 434 W. Broadway. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no [illegible]	American Citizen					—	—
2	yes	self	25 no	—	—	—	friend Alfredo Bedianelli 63-162. Hancock Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	dk	dk		Italy	Lucania
3	"	"	35 yes	yes	Seattle Wash		brother in law Augusto Rivin 63-27 Pesaro. Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	black		"	Chiaravalle
4	"	"	25 no	—	—	—	father — 00 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	"	25 no	—	—	—	friend Mazzeo Angelo 63-77. Toronto. Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dark	dark		"	Penne
6	"	"	40 no	—	—	—	friend Cristino Battista 62. Elm St. Toronto. Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Pesaro
7	"	"	25 no	—	—	—	brother Mazzo Angelo 63-77. Toronto. Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	fair	grey		"	Pesaro
8	"	"	26 no	—	—	—	brother — 00 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	"		"	"
9	"	"	30 yes	04.02	Montreal		brother 117 Cristino Battista 62 Elm St. Toronto Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Pesaro
10	"	"	30 no	—	—	—	cousin Cazzi Pietro 63-47 Seymour Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	dark		"	Pesaro
11	"	"	30 no	—	—	—	uncle Cruc Luigi 63-572. Los Angeles. Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	black	blue		"	Pesaro
12	"	"	30 yes	99-10	Calumet		friend Matta Antonio 57-09. Los Angeles. Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	dark		"	Pesaro
13	"	"	30 no	—	—	—	brother Belli Giacomo Casanero. 530. Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	"	45 no	—	—	—	friend Benetti Edoardo 337 — 39th st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	"	30 no	—	—	—	brother Trapuzzo Ernesto 1009. Alameda St. Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray		"	Montemagno
16	"	"	30 no	—	—	—	friend Motta Antonio 57-09. Los Angeles. Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	black		"	Pesaro
17	"	"	30 yes	06.08	Illinois Milpo		brother Ranieri Siderni Carlo 63-7. Hamilton Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	dark	dark		"	Pesaro
18	"	"	30 "	06.08	N. York		friend Saturnali Flaminio 30-32. Houston St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black		"	Pesaro
19	"	"	60 "	04.08	Frisco Cal		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	dark		"	Fagagna
20	"	"	66 "	03.08	Iowa		brother Debbon Antonio di Luigi 63-482. Seymour Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Pesaro
21	"	"	25 no	—	—	—	uncle Ciabattari Pietro 63-56 Hancock Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Capannori
22	"	"	60 no	—	—	—	friend Rinelli Edoardo 337. W. 39 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	dark	"	"		"	Pesaro
23	"	"	56 no	—	—	—	brother Dario Adriano Belle Vernon. Pa. — 00 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	"	"		"	Pistoia
24	"	father	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	
25	"	self	25 yes	06.10	Hancock Mass		brother Alfredo Fredianelli 63-62. Hancock. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Capannori
26	"	"	60 "	00.0	Seymour Iowa		none Giovanni Debbon 63-489. Seymour Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Pesaro
27	"	father	—	—	—	—	— 00 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	
28	"	self	30 yes	0308	Illinois Iowa		brother Debbon Emilio 63-32. Hokin Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Vecchio
29	"	"	30 no	—	—	—	cousin Debbon Antonio 63-52. Seymour Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Pesaro
30	"	"	60 yes	04.08	Seymour Iowa		brother Angeloni Luigi 63-452. Seymour. Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Yves Thomas 2e Officier, of the La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Yves Thomas 2e Officier.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Juin, 1910,

at Ny

M'Kellar

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Clerc, Surgeon of the Provence, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté De Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of M/T, 1910 Surgeon.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

149

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre AUG 28 1910, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	De Lazzer	Abramo	16		m s	labor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fonzaso	father Abramo De Lazzer	Iowa	Seymour
2	Sebben	Isacco	28		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria De Venz Fonzaso	"	"
3	Ceccon	Pietro	20		m s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ceccon Angelo Fonzaso	"	"
4	Mazzetti	Albino	19		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montemagno	father Mazzetti Gio. Batta Fonzaso	N.J.	Newyork
5	Bianchi	Faustino	30		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fonzaso	wife Boscador Antonia Montemagno	Iowa	Seymour
6	Furlin	Antonio	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Furlin Giacomo Fonzaso	"	"
7	Ceccon	Prospero	24		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Agard Maria Fonzaso	"	"
8	Alessio	Giuseppe	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Montenegro	father Alessio Evasio Fonzaso	N.J.	Newyork
9	Marcias	Serafino	29		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fonzaso	wife Faiarillo Regina Montemagno	BC	Fernie
10	Moreau	Gio. Batta	30		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Ida Moreau Fonzaso		Fernie
11	Salari	Antonio	25		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Meggio	father Giovanni Salari Meggio	Pa.	Imelda
12	Manfredo	Enrico	21		m s	farmer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Meggio	parents Manfredo Romigio e giuseppina Meggio	N.J.	Newyork
13	Zhezzo	Stefano	31		m m	miner	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Zhezzo Natale Mal Consiglio	Mich	Calumet
14	Corti	Francesco	24		m s	tailor	"	"	"	"	Italy	Brisso	mother Clara Rigano Campodoro	N.J.	Newyork
15	Rugari	Carlo	23		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Fonzaso	parents Batta e Rigano Brisso	Mich	Seattle
16	Schenetti	Giacomo	21		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fiammazzo	relative Tomi Clerica Fonzaso	"	"
17	Palladini	Dante	23		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fonzaso	father Palladini Paolo Fiammazzo	"	"
18	Frati	Massimo	22		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villaminozzo	relative Chiari Rosa Fonzaso	"	Black Diamond
19	- --	Lorenzo	24		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	relative Caroli Idalcine Villaminozzo	"	Seattle
20	- - -	Adolfo	24		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Bini Ersa Villaminozzo	"	"
21	De Marzi	Gabriele	36		m m	mason	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cani	wife De Marzi Lucia Cani	Pa.	Pleasant
22	Santon	Luigi	39		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Montebelluna	wife Maria Santon Montebelluna	Alberta	Ranch
ADMITTED 23	Domenichetti	Carmine	21		m -	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Pistoia al Serchio	father Domenichetti Pistoia al Serchio	Ill.	Chicago
24	Simboli	Emilio	55		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pistoia	wife Lazzi Simboli Maria Pistoia	Pa.	Bell Vernon
25	Bonini	Ildebrando	19		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fosciandora	mother Mrs. Rosa Bonini Fosciandora	"	Vane
26	Bongra	Ausilio	37		m m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cacrano	wife Giovanna Bongra Cacrano	Alb	Ranch
27	Salice	Vincenzo	47		m m	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Nordio	wife Mrs Salice Berbenno or Valtellina	Pa.	Wilcox
28	Gianoglio	Pietro	20		m s	mason	"	"	"	"	"	S. Martino	parents Gianoglio Martino S. Martino	Mich	Negaunee
29	Follo	Martino	23		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents Follo Pietro Caterina S. Martino	"	Calumet
30	Simboli	Umberto	24		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pistoia	father Simboli Pistoia Pistoia	Pa.	Bell Vernon

30.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

7

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 4, 1910. 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$20	no	—	—	brother Domenico Reggio 340 Seymour Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark		Italy	Fanzago
2	"	"	$20	yes 05	08	Seymour Iowa	brother Antonio Fiorani 340 Seymour Ima	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	$60	no	—	—	brother Antonio Graziano Ceccon 340 Seymour Ima	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	40	no	—	—	friend Ninetto Edoardo 337 W. 39 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	"		"	Montemagno
5	"	"	60	yes 08	Seymour Iowa		friend Ceccarello Giovanni 340 Seymour Ima	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	"		"	Fanzago
6	"	"	20	no	—	—	uncle Turbin Giovanni 340 Seymour Ima	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	"	30	yes 06	10	Iowa	brother Ceccon Luigi 340 Seymour Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	"	40	no	—	—	friend Ninetto Edoardo 337 W. 39 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Montemagno
9	"	"	25	yes	05	08 Nebraska	brother Luigi Novarino in Fermi B. C. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Cittanova
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Mior Giacomo in Fermi B. C. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Coppola
11	no	"	20	"	05	08 Nebraska	brother Dario Italia 508 Vicaria St. Omaha Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Reggio
12	yes	"	30	yes	—	—	cousin Borgatto Telesforo 72 Christopher St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	a scar on the forehead	"	Reggio
13	"	"	$40	yes	09	Scotland	friend Erioto Forti 125 Christopher St. New York	"	"	"	"	custom tailor	"	5	6	"	"	gray		"	S. Stino
14	"	"	35	no	—	—	cousin Luigi Cerbiani 36 E. 4th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	chest		"	Briosco
15	"	"	30	no	—	—	— none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	a scar on the forehead	"	Cerro Maggiore
16	"	"	30	no	—	—	— none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	"		"	Tornavento
17	"	"	30	no	—	—	— none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark	"	"		"	Cerro Maggiore
18	"	"	26	no	—	—	cousin Crati Giovanni 670 Black Diamond St. Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	"	"		"	Como
19	"	"	30	yes	04	08 Iowa	— none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	"	30	no	—	—	— none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	"	30	no	—	—	brother De Marzi G. B. 107 727 Pleasant St. Memphis Tenn	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	5	7	"	"	gray		"	Cavi di Lavagna
22	"	"	30	yes	07	09 Colorado	brother in law Librio Gatto in Franck Alta. Alberta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	"	chest		"	Montebello
23	"	"	130	"	08	New York	friend Giovanni Fontanini 378-380 State St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Pieve al Terzo
24	"	"	25	no	—	—	friend Mazzini Dario 43 62 Belle Vernon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	"		"	Pistoia
25	"	"	25	no	—	—	brother Bonini Raimondo 21 Fratelli Rama Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Fossiandra
26	"	"	30	yes	07	09 Colorado	brother in law Giovanni Gatto in Franck Alta. Alberta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Caprino Bergamo
27	"	"	25	yes	02	06 Pennsylvania	nephew Fontana Giovanni in Lee Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	"		"	Bergamo
28	"	"	30	"	09	Rockwood Me	cousin Antonino Pietro 364 Negaunee Mi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	fair	gray		U.S.A.	Pistoia
29	"	"	30	no	—	—	cousin Bruno Giovanni 6 Calumet Mi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	chest	chest		Italy	S. Martino
30	"	"	25	no	—	—	friend Mazzini Dario 162 Belle Vernon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	"		"	Pistoia

7

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 4, 1910. 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, assistance, promise, or agreement in that behalf, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	30	no	—	—	brothers de Lara Domenico Giuseppe 56 c40 Seymour Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dker	dbrn	dbrn		Italy	Fanzano
2	4	4	25	yes 05	08 Seymour Iowa	brother	Antonio Giovanni Serbon 53 c40 Seymour Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	50	no	—	—	brother Antonio Stefano Ceccon 56 c40 Seymour Iowa	"	"	"	"	Anarchistic	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	40	no	—	—	friend Rinetto Edoardo 337 W. 37 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	"		"	Montemagno
5	"	"	60	yes 05	08 Seymour Iowa	friend	Ceccarello Giacomo 56 c40 Seymour Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dker	"	"		"	Fanzano
6	"	"	30	no	—	—	uncle Turbin Giovanni 56 c40 Seymour Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	"	30	yes 06	10 Iowa	brother	Ceccon Luigi 56 c40 Seymour Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	"	40	no	—	—	friend Rinetti Edoardo 337 W. 37 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Montemagno
9	"	"	25	yes 08	Nebraska	brother	Luigi Cavanna in Fermi. B. C. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Cappella
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Mier Giuseppe in Fermi. B. C. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Cappella
11	no	"	120	"	08	Nebraska	brother Dario Salvi 588 Sheran de. Omaha Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Reggio
12	yes	"	30	no	—	—	cousin Bogatto Telesforo 72 Christopher St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	a scar on the forehead	"	Reggio
13	"	"	30	yes 09	Scotland	friend	Grieve Forbes B. 125 Blackshiels Mid Lothian	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray		"	S. Stino
14	"	"	35	no	—	—	cousin Luigi Cerbian 36 E. 49 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	chest		"	Briano
15	"	"	30	no	—	—	— none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	a scar on the forehead	"	Cere Maserio
16	"	"	30	no	—	—	— none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chest	"		"	Pomaro
17	"	"	30	no	—	—	— none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark	"	"		"	Cerrabino
18	"	"	26	no	—	—	cousin Crabi Giovanni 56 c40 Black Diamond Mon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dker	"	"		"	Pavo
19	"	"	30	yes 08	Ohio	—	— none —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	"	30	no	—	—	— none —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	"	30	no	—	—	brother De Marzi G. B. 106 729. Regent Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray		"	Cavedi Rimo
22	"	"	30	yes 09	09	Italy	brother Silvio Gatto in Franck Alta. Alberta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	"	chest		"	Montebello
23	"	"	130	"	08	New York	friend Giovanni Montanini 378. 380 State St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Piazza al Serchio
24	"	"	25	no	—	—	friend — Mearini Dario 43 c62 Belle Vernon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dker	"	"		"	Pistoia
25	"	"	25	no	—	—	brother — Zanini Domenico 2 Franklin Ave. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Toviandra
26	"	"	30	yes	09	09	Italy brother Giovanni Gatto in Franck Alta. Alberta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Carrara
27	"	"	25	yes	08	Pennsylvania	nephew Fontana Giovanni in Ave. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	"		"	Bergamo
28	"	"	30	"	09	Rhode Island Mass	cousin Antonio Pietro 1 c62 364. Pequonnock Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	pale gray			U.S.A	S. Giovanni
29	"	"	30	no	—	—	cousin Bruno Giovanni 56 c40 Calumet Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	chest	chest		Italy	S. Martino
30	"	"	25	no	—	—	friend Mearini Dario 62 Belle Vernon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dker	"	"		"	Pistoia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Yves Bohan as 2e Officer, of the La Provence, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Feb 11, 19[illegible],

at [illegible].

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 9. Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom of any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join father a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Delerce, Surgeon of the Provence, having therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon assisting thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Surgeon

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre, Aug 28 1910, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tonel	Domenico	43	7	m m	miner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	Fort Smith	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Tonel Giuseppina	Ark.	Fort Smith
2	Bogatto	Merino	25	4	s s	laborer	"	"	"	"	/	Italy	dark Azzeglio Fornegan aunt Antonia Angela Bogatto	N.J.	Newyork
3	Borghesio	Secondo	16	4	s s	farmer	"	"	"	"	/	"	" " parents Harold & Adelaide Azzeglio Borghesio	"	"
4	Mazzocco	Giovanni	33	4	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	/	"	Quero wife Gambaloriga Azzeglio Stella	Pa	Bridgeville
5	Cavoli	Adone	38	4	" "	"	"	"	Austria	"	/	Austria	Crizzolo wife Maria Quero Crizzolo	Ohio	Cleveland
6	De Lazzer	Antonio	23	4	s	"	"	"	Italy	"	/	Italy	Feltre mother De Lazzer Maria Crizzolo	Ill.	Springfield
7	Slaviero	Vincenzo	35	4	m	miner	"	"	"	"	/	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Stanton wife Spagnolo Filomena	"	Stanton
8	Costa	Giovanni	16	4	s	"	"	"	"	"	/	Italy	Re Re mother Costa Re Re Matilda	"	"
9	Dal Pozzo	Antonio	17	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" father Dal Pozzo Re Re Fanano	"	"
10	Guerra	Giuseppe	20	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	Borghi father Re Re Guerra	Pa	Scranton
11	Busotti	Baldassare	20	4	s	laborer	"	"	Austria	"	/	Austria	Prazo father M. Ant. Busotti Borgo Busotti	Mass	North Adams
12	Slaviero	Erminio	20	4	s	miner	"	"	Italy	"	/	Italy	Re Re father Slaviero Antonio Re Re	Ill.	Stanton
13	Pozzi	Celindo	26	4	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	/	"	Bassano cousin L. Pozzi Re Re Silvio	Mass.	Seattle
14	Luciani	Giuseppe	38	4	m	miner	"	"	"	"	/	"	Perugia wife Mrs Luciani Fiorenzo Fiorenzo	Pa	Scranton
15	Franchi	Luigi	36	4	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	/	"	Villa Basilica wife Tommasina Franchi Sigillo - Perugia -	Ill.	Chicago
16	Scardiglia	Raffaello	25	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	" " wife Margherita Scardiglia Villa Basilica	"	"
17	Viola	Vincenzo	20	4	s	12-24645-8-9-40	"	"	"	"	/	"	Perugia father Giovanni Viola Villa Basilica	Minn	Hibbing
18	Turriconi	Eulindo	19	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	Porta Eugenia father Angelo Turriconi Sigillo — Perugia —	Mex.	Perugia Italy
19	Secco	Francesco	29	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	Castelletto mother Maria Secco Porta Eugenia	N.J.	Newark
20	Meda	Secondo	16	4	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	/	"	Alpiano Italy father Fortunato Meda Verdi Castelletto Verdi	Conn	Hartford
21	Singlarelli	Angelo	17	4	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	/	"	Sigillo parents Giuseppe & Annunta Singlarelli Alpiano Italy	Mich	Detroit
22	Caragnino	Giuseppe	35	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	Alessandria wife Ninfa Caragnino Sigillo	Cal	S. Francisco
23	Bosco	Giacinto	32	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	Montello wife Alfonsina Bosco Re Pianore	N.Y.	New York
24	Maggiora	Angelo	17	4	s	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	Repiano mother Maggiora Maddalena Montello	Cal	S. Francisco
25	Lazzi	Giovanni	19	4	s	Stonecutter	"	"	"	"	/	Switzerland	Geneva cousin Andreoni Ulderico Repiano	Pa	Barre
26	Grassi	Clemente	26	4	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	/	Italy	Canale Lago wife Grassi Giuseppina Sotto	N.Y.	Niag. York
27	Ferrario	Giovanni	31	4	m	baker	"	"	"	"	/	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	U.S.A. wife Farioli Luigia Canale Lago	"	St. Edmond
28	Gillo	Vittorio	32	4	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	/	Italy	Bassolino wife Gillo Adele Borgano	"	Santa Barbara
29	Aschieris	Agostino	27	4	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	/	"	Fraglione wife Aschieris Margherita Buonalbino	Pa	Avella
30	Mondin	Franco	43	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	Oderzo wife Mondin Domenica Fraglione	"	Essen

Dist Court Western Dist Penn Oct 3 1905

U.S.A.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 15, 1910 192

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Cousin Ernest Simone 3 A. 28. Fort Smith. Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dar	dark	dark		Italy	S. Giustino
2							cousin Brigatta Delfino 16. 11. 32. N. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Ozzeglio
3							sister Borghesio Elvaria 32. Christopher N. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	"	gray		"	"
4							brother in law Dall Piazza 63 Ivo Bridgeport Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dar	"	chest		"	Lucco
5							brother Luigi Cavoli 12 Watts N. W. Columbus O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Austria	Cimolo
6							uncle Capellin Giovanni 642. West Kinzie St. Springfield Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"		Italy	Feltre
7							brother Slaviero Antonio 63 144. Stanton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	par	"		"	Pozzo
8							sister Margherita Slaviero 63 44. Stanton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	chest	"		"	"
9							brother Dal Pozzo Matteo 63 44 Stanton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
10							uncle Guerra Angelo 63 76. Scranton. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"		"	Barzola
11							cousin Gioachino Bancaschetti 286. North Adams Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Austria	Prato
12							brother Slaviero Giovanni 63 144. Stanton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	"		Italy	Rotzo
13							Signore													Romanore
14							sister Antonietta Mazzoni 1933 Report Av. Scranton. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"		"	Vigolo
15							father Romeo Franchi 816. W. Ohio St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Villa Rotzo
16							brother in law Bernardi Pietro 233. Larabee St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"		"	"
17							cousin Righi Umberto 3 E. Cedar St. Hibbing Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Zigillo
18							cousin Romi Camillo 63 222. Virginia St. Nyack	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Santa Caterina
19							friend Zocco Paolo 236. Broadway N. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"	"		"	Castelletto Molo
20							uncle Rosso Carlo 785 Main St. Stamford. Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dar	"	gray		"	Tramonti
21							brother Pinghiarelli Luigi 63 238. Endicott. Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	chest		"	Zigillo
22							friend Stradella Domenico 902. 2d St. S. Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	"		"	Almicile
23							friend Zocco Pietro 236. Broadway cor. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	dar	"	"		"	Montello
24							sister Maggiora Teresilla 902. 2d St. S. Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	"		"	Repolca
25							brother Lazzi Giuseppe 29. Franklin St Barre Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dar	fair	Blue		"	Lastri
26							brother in law Giovanni Fariali 242. Bayview av. Clifton N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Med	Gray		"	Vicchio Rotzo
27							cousin Enrico Cattaneo 1216 Broadway Hoboken N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dark	dark		"	Camarotta
28							friend Battista Bernardini 13th 2. Santa Barbara Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dar	"		"	Tramonti
29							friend Belleto Michele 63 [illegible] St. Utica N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Fagiano
30							friend Giovanni [illegible] in Asem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	American Citizen						—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Yves Thomas [illegible] Officer, of the La Provence (Whether Master, First or Second Officer.) . from Havre , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] . 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

41—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply, as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and not the city of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

41—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Clerc, Surgeon of the Provence sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "Faculté De Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Sept, 191 Surgeon.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

1-10

1193

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre AUG 28 1910, 19

11—1118

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Tunotto	Antonio	42		m	m	labor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Caccaglio	parent Tunotto Domenico Caterina	Pa.	Morganton
2	Sermet	Jean Pierre	21		s		farm labor	"	"	France	French	Algeria	Algiers	brother Mr. Sermet Caccaglio	N.Y.	Monticello
3	Medved	Ignaz	18		"	"	labor	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Butkovica	152nd nf. Jerardmer Vosges mother Maria Medved "	Ohio	Cleveland
4	Klopcic	Franz	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cece	mother Francista Klopcic Butkovica	Mo	La Belle
5	Selan	Ignaz	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cece	father Anton Selan "	Pa	Ft Mayo
6	Sorte	Anton	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prizrica	father Franc Zajec Zaboork	Minn	Eveleth
7	Mamad	Hassan	30		m	farm labor	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Kezhi	wife Emine Mamadi Prizrica		Ill.	E. Moline
8	Mehmet	Hussein	22		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	mother Emicha Mehmet Kezhi		"	Trenton
9	Hassan	Ismail	25		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	brother Mamadi Hassan "		"	"
10	Michal	Tenkli	28		"	m	labor	no	no	"	Turk	"	brother Anton Michael Kortya		N.J.	Tenerton
11	Spiridon	Thomas	15		"	s	school	yes	yes	"	Greek	"	uncle Angel Chrisa Kortya		"	"
12	Hassan	Medadd	30		"	"	farm labor	no	no	"	Turk	Kezhi	brother Hassan Ali Kortya		"	Old Spring
13	Bakir	Abdoula	21		"	s	labor	no	no	"	"	"	mother Aicham Bakir Kezhi		Ill	Franklin
14	Asborian	Krikor	22		"	"	joiner	yes	yes	Armenian	"	Turkey	father Asborian Khorene	Kezhi	Mass	Worcester
15	Marcarian	Agop Berrij	30		"	m	labor	no	no	"	"	Turkey	wife Marguerite Marcarian Harpoutk		N.	Whitinsville
16	Kouloumbassian	Charles	25		"	s	farm labor	yes	yes	"	"	Turkey	father Esdar Koulumbassian Dikli		Ill.	Chicago
17	Tartanian	Arsches	27		"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	brother Aroog Tartanian Tchungouk		Mass	Dorin
18	Mardiguian	Sirkran	24		"	m	blacksmith	yes	yes	"	"	Kezhi	wife Siroart Mardiguian Erzingane		New	Whitinsville
19	Agopian	Takar	24		"	s	farm labor	no	no	"	"	"	father Abramin Agopian Kezhi		N.J.	Old Spring
20	Mazzucco	Felice	19		"	s	labor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Giorgio	mother Mazzucco Marianna Kezhi	Col.	Frisco
21	Tandonella Cortini	Luigi	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dosoledo	mother Tandonella Cortini Giuseppina S. Giorgio	N.J.	Jersey
22	Tonizo	Edouard	24		"	s	waiter			Hungary	Hungarian	France	Paris	father Mr Tonizo Dosoledo	"	"
23	Silberstein	Marcus	40		"	m	tailor	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	"	"	wife Mrs Silberstein Cruda Riva	Pa	Philadelphia
24	Cercivalli	Francesco	23		"	s	mine	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Giorgio	43 rue Lafayette Paris mother Bosco Angela S. Giorgio	Col.	Los Angeles
25	Sassone	Giuseppe	28		"	m	labor	"	"	"	"	"	wife Sassone Sabina Ospedaletto		"	Point Richmond
26	Cabiati	Enrico	23		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Cabiati Luigi		"	Oakland
27	Migliotto	Giuseppe	22		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Migliotto Carolina S. Giorgio		"	Los Angeles
28	Anselmo	Ernenegildo	29		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	wife Anselmo Angela Ospedaletto		"	Oakland
29	Jacobelli	Luigi	23		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Mrs Jacobelli Cruda		N.J.	Newark
30	Cradella	Giovanni	43		"	s	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	wife —	none	—	New York

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 3rd, 1910

194

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30 no	no	—	brother Donatto Vittorio B^a 165 Morgantown W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	clear olive	gray		Italy	Anaglio
2	"	"	30 no	—	—	father Guiseppe Servidei Amityville L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray		France	Espuis
3	"	"	30 no	—	—	friend Ignacy Kalnic 1335 N. Clair st. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	fair	gray	Austria	Bukovica
4	"	"	25 no	—	—	uncle Alois Klopcic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cerac
5	"	"	25 no	—	—	friend John Zainitsch 1036 Mary St. La Salle Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Zatovt
6	"	"	20 no	—	—	cousin Kate Luzar B^a 295 Ludeth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	blue	"	"	Trigovica
7	"	"	40 no	—	—	brother Mustapa Menad Mail. Iron Co. E. St. Louis Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	black	black	"	Turkey	Kaghi
8	"	"	40 no	—	—	uncle Hassan Chahbaz P.O. B^a 237. Granite City Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	25 no	—	—	uncle Khanan Hassan P.O. B^a 334. Granite City Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	25 no 06.08	January	NJ	Mr. Dimitri Michael 9 Harrigan St. Jamestown N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	dark	black	"	"	Loitza
11	"	"	25 no	—	—	Mr. Thomas Tano Morial 5 Harrigan St. Jamestown N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
12	"	"	35 no	—	—	friend Giovanni Verbanian P.O. B^a 156 Gibbstown N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	dark	"	dark	"	"	Kaghi
13	"	"	40 no	—	—	cousin Hassan Bin Bouzait P.O. B^a 237. Granite City Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	16 no	—	—	cousin Alexanian 68 Laurel St. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	black	"	"	Yerpoun
15	no	"	20 no	—	—	brother in law Agop Mackonian P.O B^a 153. Whitinsville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	dark	"	"	Bitlis
16	no	"	20 no	—	—	brother Kaspar Kouloumbarian 608 N. Superior St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	black	"	"	Tchenguch
17	no	"	30 no	—	—	uncle Haroutiun Kazarian 81 St. John St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Arpiarac
18	no	"	26 no	—	—	brother Serabed Mardigian P.O. B^a 44 Whitinsville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark	dark	"	"	Keghi
19	no	"	25 no	—	—	friend Daniel Nazorjian 208 B^a 56. Cold Spring N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	50 no	—	—	uncle Simone Biggio 36 Boardman Pl. S. Hackensack	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	dark	"	"	Italy	S. Giorgio
21	"	"	25 no	—	—	friend Ce Martin Celeste 138 St. Willow Av. Bronx N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	Rossiano
22	"	"	50 no	—	—	friend Gross Georges 89 Penn Av. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	dark	"	Hungary	Kisprachen
23	"	"	30 no	—	—	cousin Frenberg 1029 S. Front St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	gray	"	Roumania	Husi
24	"	"	40 no	—	—	friend Bardoglio Francesco 437. Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	dark	"	Italy	S. Giorgio
25	"	"	50 no	—	—	friend Rollino Giuseppe in Point Richmond Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	Ozzano
26	"	"	40 no	—	—	uncle Cabiati Enrico 840. and 43 Market St. Oakland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	dark	"	"	S. Giorgio
27	"	"	40 no	—	—	friend Cagliano Giovanni 3 B^a 937. Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	50 no	—	—	friend Rollino Giuseppe Point Richmond Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ozzano
29	"	"	20 no 1908	Nagasaki	Japan	going 127 Canal Street Nevark N.J.	Japan	Nagasaki	Japan	no	no	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tatsukuri
30	"	"	100 —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	American Citizen							—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Yves Thomas 2e Officer, of the Provence, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1910,

at New York.

M. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years, except that, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 7 (Sex). The entry in column 7 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 8 (Married or single). The entry in column 8 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 9 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 9 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 10 (Able to read and write). Column 10 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 11 (Nationality). Column 11 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 12 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 12 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 13 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 13 should show the *country, state, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 14 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 14 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 15 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 15 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Column 16 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 20 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 21 to 37. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Eric Marcel, Surgeon of the La Provence, Sailing Thursday do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre AUG 23 1910, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Coppo	Angelo	23		m s	labor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian no	Italy	S. Giorgio	father Coppo Fabiano S. Giorgio	Col Pueblo	
2	Brusini	Ernesto	29		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berato	father Giuseppe Brusini Berato	N.J.	New York
3	Marzorati	Desiderio	40		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ritucchetto	wife Marzorati Paolina Ritucchetto	Mo	Astoria
4	Feltrin	Giuseppe	24		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altivole	mother Feltrin Maria Altivole	Mont	Brokaw
5	Guaidoni	Angelo	17		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Robecchetto	father Guaidoni Luigia Robecchetto	Mo	St Louis
6	Merlo	Luigio	16		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuzzano	sister Merlo Giulia Cuzzano	Mo	Detroit
7	Morini	Angelo	26		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berato	father Giacomo Morini Berato	N.Y.	New York
8	Augusto	Alexandro	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Giorgio	mother Augusto Cecilia Berato	Col	Trinidad
9	Cavasotto	Luigi	34		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altivole	father Cavasotto Antonio S. Giorgio	Penn	Richmond
10	Pietrantoni	Giovanni	25		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berato	father Paolo Pietrantoni Mezzolombardo	Mont	Brokaw
11	Fratta	Enrico	26		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Francesco Fratta Berato	"	"
12	Brusini	Enrico	35		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Giovanni Brusini Berato	"	"
13	De Meio	Giuseppe	17		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Cappella Colonna	Italy	father De Meio Giovanni Berato	Mich	Rockford
14	Crescenzi	Luigi	40		m	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Magistrini	Giovanni	55		m	labor	"	"	Italy	"	"	Mezzolombardo	father Antonio Cavazzi Borgo	Col	S. Bernardino
16	Schendel	Lingye	42		m	"	"	"	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Servia	wife Lucia Magistrini Borgo	N.Y.	New York
17	Molin	Nicolas	19		m	farm labor	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Croatia	wife Schendel Lingyem Servia	"	"
18	Etchebarne	Jean	31		m	shepherd	"	"	France	Basque	U.S.A.	Erie	brother and sister in law Mr. & Mrs. Etchebarne Spain	Penn	Erie
19	Bortolon	Cesquale	28		m	labor	[illegible]		Italy	Italian no	Italy	Altivole	parents Mr. & Mrs. Bortolon Costante Altivole	Mont	Brokaw
20	Zanetti	Umberto	26		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Gaetano Zanetti Altivole	Mass	Northfield
21	Patorno	Celestino	51		m	"	"	"	Spain	Basque	U.S.A.	Boise City	wife Sept 14 1906 none	Col	Victor
22	Nougarel	Leonard	19		m	farmer	"	"	France	French	France	Etaio	father Jerus Nougarel Etaio	Penn	Charleroi
23	Cartier	Simeon	36		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Marie Cartier Etaio	Wyo	Rockspring
24	Vincent	Auguste	25		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bastigos	father Vincent Regis Bastigos	"	"
25	Megean	Auguste	24		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Marie Megean Section de Saguinos	"	"
26	Robert	Auguste	20		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Robert Camille Bastigos	"	"
27	Mouhat	Xavier	53		m	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	sister Madame Felicie Mathieu Bastigos	Col	Pittsburg
28	Franchini	Attilio	18		s	labor	[illegible]		Italy	Italian no	Italy	Campiano	mother Martini Angela Campiano	N.Y.	New York
29	Marchal	Edouard	34		m	farm labor	"	"	Germany	Servian	Germany	Wildenstadt	cousin Camille Louis Wildenstadt	Ill	Chicago
30	Suberville	Joseph	43		m	"	"	"	France	French	France	St Sauveur	wife Mme Suberville St Sauveur	N.Y.	New York

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. ‡The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

10

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 4th, 1910. 196

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$50	No	—	—	friend Alexandro Luigi 62 n 135 Delancey st	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	dk	chest	dk		Italy	Grigio
2	"	"	25	"	—	—	cousin Brussini Domenico 324 E. 44 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	"		"	Boraio
3	"	"	25	no	—	—	brother in law Bova Filomena 523 Jaggar av Utica, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	"	"		"	Bolvedetto
4	"	"	25	no	—	—	brother Luigi Feltrin 324 E. 43d. St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	Attivali
5	"	"	25	no	—	—	brother Fialdini Antonio 524 3. Lattiman av Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Rotondisio
6	"	"	25	no	—	—	brother Liberto Jacinto 93. Milton St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	black	"		"	Aggiano
7	"	"	50	no	04	New York	cousin Barossi Benedetto 243. E 44. St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	chest	"		"	Boraio
8	"	"	40	no	"	"	friend Mussio Giovanni 324 E 44. St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Giorgio
9	"	"	25	no	—	—	friend Feltrin Luigi 324 E 43d. St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Castelbellino
10	"	"	25	no	—	—	brother in law Savagini Emilio 324 E. 44. St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	black	Hazel		"	Boraio
11	"	"	25	no	—	—	Contri — 00 —	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	chest	chest		"	
12	"	"	25	no	09	N. York	brother Domenico Brussini 324. E. 44 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"	"		"	"
13	"	"	25	no	—	—	brother Fettore De Ubaldo 324 E. 38d. St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Arcevia d'Ancona
14	no	—	—	—	—	—							American citizen						—	—
15	Yes	self	25	no	09	N. York	brother in law Ercolani Luigi 300 Mott St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	chest	dk		Italy	Senigallia
16	"	"	35	"	08	New York	friend Flavio Vallati 324 E. 44 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"		Hungary	Nis Turkey
17	"	"	30	no	—	—	his brother Gregorio Molini 324 E 203 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	chest	"		Italy	Troy
18	"	"	40	Yes	10	Price Utah	going home in Price Utah	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		France	Bazigny
19	"	"	25	no	—	—	friend Feltrin Luigi 324 E 43d. St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	"		Italy	Attivoli
20	no	"	25	no	—	—	brother Carlo & Vittorio Zanetti 324 E. 44 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	chest	"		"	Castione
21	—	—	—	—	—	—	Discharged at Ellis Island by Inspector Miller						American citizen						—	—
22	Yes	self	25	no	—	—	sister in law Cuma David 13a 159 Wiscaf St. Paul	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	chest	chest		France	Blaio
23	"	"	100	no	—	—	brother Cerier Camille in Rock Spring Wyo	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Beaujeu
24	"	"	60	no	—	—	brother Vincent Paul in Rock Springs Wyo	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Ladiva de Fagnieres
25	"	"	200	no	—	—	brother Mezean Leon in Rock Springs Wyo	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Beaujeu
26	"	"	200	no	—	—	brother in law Brun Jessie in Rock Springs Wyo	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
27	"	"	1100 55	no	—	—	sons 15 & 7 Oak Street Van Hornesburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	"		"	Jeantillens
28	—	—	—	—	—	—							American citizen						—	—
29	Yes	self	35	no	—	—	sister Sophie Marchal 1758 S. Rhodes av. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	black	black		Germany	Wilderbach
30	"	"	45	no	—	—	brother in law Lavigne Bertrand 22. W. 29 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	chest	chest		France	Wandens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Vesse 2d Officer of the La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 1916,

at NY.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Whether married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write, No No can neither read nor write, or Yes No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the north of the River Po, in northern Italy, and comprise the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent (not residence regardless of length of) actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nationality, or race* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Pere Marcel, Surgeon of the La Provence, Sailing Herewith (State whether sailing herewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of Sept, 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original home of the race shall be the basis of the classification, independent of long sojourn. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the race or original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from [illegible] , 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Calligaro	Alessandro	33	4	m m	miner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cordicadore	wife Lucietta Calligaro	Ohio	Piney
2	Scherrer	Joseph	25	-	s	labourer	"	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	mother Mrs. Scherrer Pozzo di Cadore	N.J.	New York
3	Di Santi	Michele	37	4	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bagnone	wife Olivia Di Santi Belfort	N.M.	Barstow
4	Giudici	Carlo	30	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bagnone		wife Erminia Giudici Pietrapiana	Mo	Strauss
5	Fillet	[illegible]	45	4	"	hotel keeper			U.S.A.	French	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
						1-301311 - 5/1/10									
6	Conte	Luigi	24	-	s	labourer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sarego	father Luciano Conte Sarego	Mass	Attleboro
7	Sorini	Alfredo	22	-	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarego	mother Finditta Sorini Corte Buggianese	Cal.	Oak Park
8	Cibien	Angelo	33	-	m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Belluno	father Amalbo Cibien Corte Buggianese	Mass	Palmer
9	Menegal	Amabile	18	2	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Belluno	father Angelo Fauchi Belluno	"	"
10	Fallina	Luigi	31	2	m	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Monbello	father Fallina Costantino Monbello	N.J.	New York
11	— " —	Fabrina	26	2	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
12	Rocco	Arcangela	33	-	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Rocco Felice Monbello	"	Brooklyn
13	Lecco	Luigi	26	-	m	m	labourer	"	"	"	"	Castelletto	father Secco Alessandria Castelletto	"	"
14	— " —	Matilde	22	-	f	2-948912	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
15	Balachawka	Vera	18	2	f	s	dressmaker	"	"	Russia	Russian	France	Paris	cousin	Belachowsky Ophimia Makhorinanka	N.Y.	New York Brooklyn
16	Balachewsky	Olga	31	2	m	m	shoemaker							wife	Mrs. L. Balachewsky	"	"
						12-14118 - 3/1/07									
17	Fontana	Maria	24	-	f	s	housemaid	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sheme	mother	Fontana Mariana Sheme	Cal.	Lincinnati
18	Ugero	Carlo	28	-	m	m	labourer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother	Ugero Lorenzo Sheme	"	"
19	" — "	Margherita	20	-	f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"		— do —		"	"
20	Janic	Virginia	20	-	f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Chiomonte	aunt	Soldier Agorina Chiomonte	Cal.	S. Bruno
21	Desroches	Urbain	39	-	m	m	farm laborer	"	"	France	French	France	Arvige	brother in law	Claude Doville Arvige	Minn.	Duluth
22	— " —	Florinne	37	-	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		— do —		"	"
23	Cardinali	Francesco	41	-	m	m	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	mother	Rosa Cardinali Zavagno	N.Y.	New York
24	— " —	Margherita	43	-	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	— do —		"	"
25	— " —	Giuseppe	7	-	m	s	none	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"		— do —		"	"
26	Salassa	Battista	32	-	m	m	shoemaker	"	"	Italy	"	Italy	S. Giorgio	father	Salassa Giuseppe S. Giorgio	Pa.	Apollo
27	— " —	Maria	30	-	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"		— do —		"	"
28	— " —	Lucia	3	-	f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"		— do —		"	"
						6-42699	3-4-37								
29	— " —	Giuseppe	1	-	m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"		— do —		"	"
30	Tamunozzoli	Maria	26	-	f	s	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Italy		father	Giuseppe Tamunozzoli Italy	Mass	Boston

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

11

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 3', 1910. 198

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether given paid by own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy, or anarchist, or believes or supports the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or assaults or murders any officer of any such Government because of his official character, or advocates or teaches the duty or necessity of such assault or murder, or the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any society or body of persons teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or advocates or teaches the duty or necessity of the forcible overthrow or overturning of any such Government, or of the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any other criminal, immoral, or contract labor, or assisted, to the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	30 no		friend Pizzo Luigi 514 Grimes Park Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	clear	chest	chest	Italy	Pizzo di Casore
2	yes	"	50 "		cousin Monticciosan Charles 26 " 3rd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	"	Iowa	Belfast
3	"	"	50 no	—	brother in law Geronimo Fiorenzo 110 Dawson N. Mex	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Italy	Bagnone
4	"	"	25 yes 05	Illinois no	brother in law Ferrario Carlo 5123 Pattison Av St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark	"	"	"	Roccabella
5	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	American Citizen				—	—
6	yes	self	30 no	—	— brother Conte Ottavio 510 Ben St. Gilbfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dark	chest	chest	Italy	Montebello
7	"	"	25 no	—	— brother Girolamo Attilio 52 60 Savona Santa Rosa Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Mosso
8	"	"	30 no	—	— friend Giovanni Dal Pia 323 Lenox Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Salino
9	no	"	35 no	—	— brother in law — 50 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark	black	black	"	Selva
10	yes	"	40 yes 100	Virginia	friend Bacco Paolo 236 Madison Av Soi Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark	chest	chest	"	Montello
11	"	by husband	—	—	— — 50 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	self	30 no	—	— cousin Mario Rocco 502 President St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	dark	black	black	"	"
13	"	"	40 no	—	— cousin — 50 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark	"	blue	"	Corticella
14	"	by husband	—	—	— — 50 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark	dark	dark	"	"
15	"	by uncle	15 no	—	— uncle Jean Belachevsky 206 Middleton St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Russia	Sophiefka
16	"	self	15 no	—	— brother — 50 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	light	"	"	"	Varosch
17	"	"	25 no	—	— friend Ugero Maria 1210 13 Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	gray	Italy	Lucaggio
18	"	"	40 yes 50	Cincinnati	— mother — 50 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black	brown	"	Rome
19	"	by husband	—	—	— — 50 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	self	30 no	—	— father Lanie Marcellino 82 3rd St Bruno Pinerolo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	chest	gray	"	Chiomonte
21	"	"	50 no	—	— brother John Desgroches St. West St. Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	chest	blue	France	Ecoche
22	"	by husband	—	—	— — 50 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	chest	"	"
23	"	self	100 no	yes New York	friend Bacchi Luigia 58 56 Mac Dougal St N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	"	Italy	Cornolo
24	"	by husband	—	—	— — 50 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark	black	brown	"	"
25	"	—	—	born in New York	— — 50 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 —	clear	chestnut	gray	N.S.A	New York N.Y.
26	"	self	40 no	—	— brother Lilan Maria Maddalena 43 318 Apollo Pl	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark	"	chest two scars on the forehead	Italy	S. Giorgio
27	"	husband	—	—	— — 50 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	clear	"	"	"	"
28	"	—	—	—	— — 50 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	—	—	"	"
29	"	—	—	—	— — 50 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	—	—	"	"
30	"	self	40 no	—	— brother Enrico Giuseppe Donappoli 83 96 Bexenne Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	clear	chest	chest	"	Trea

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Gyes 2nd Officer, of the La Provence, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1910,

at Roy

M. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), Yes, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Eric Marcel, Surgeon of the La Provence, Sailing Thereunto
(State whether Surgeon sailing herewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Paris
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets nineteen in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clerc Marcel, Surgeon of the La Provence, Sailing Thursday
(State whether employed by the line whose vessel is named herein or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets nineteen number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language, etc. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Le Havre, AUG 28 1910, 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Morogni	Domenico	43		m	labor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pievepelago	mother Morogni Stefano Pievepelago	Ill.	Chicago
2	— " —	Adele	35		m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
3	Granelli	Luigi	27		m	labor	"	"	"	"	"	Corniolo	mother Fortunata Granelli Corniolo	N.Y.	New York
4	— " —	Margherita	20		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
5	Kerschbaumer	Anselmo	43		m	carpenter	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Mezzocorona	mother Caterina Kirschbaumer Mezzocorona	Pa.	Kaylor
6	— " —	Giulia	37		m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
7	— " —	Luigi	14		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
8	— " —	Giovanni	11		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
9	— " —	Mario	8		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
10	— " —	Emilio	4		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
11	— " —	Berto	3		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
12	Renaria	Felice	23		m	labor	yes	yes	Italy	"	Italy	S. Giorgio	father Renaria Luigi S. Giorgio	Cal	Los Angeles
13	— " —	Clara	25		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
14	— " —	Erman	3		m	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
15	Domenico (2)	(1) Leone	27		m	labor	yes	yes	"	"	Rivarolo	father Leone Battista Rivarolo	— do —	Ill	Pittsburg
16	Leone	Antonia	23		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
17	— " —	Giacomo	34		m	mine	"	"	"	"	"	wife Leone Margherita Rivarolo	— do —	"	"
18	Barbacovi	Candida	34		f	housewife	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Tres	sister Celestina Tadra Tres	Ohio	Euclid
19	— " —	Veronica	9		f	s	none						— do —	"	"
20	— " —	Carlo	4		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
21	Tombardo	Ernesto	31		m	labor	yes	yes	Italy	"	Italy	Montemagno	father Tombardo Eugenio Montemagno	N.Y.	New York
22	— " —	Ercolina	23		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
23	— " —	Gini	1		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
24	Maccani	Caterina	42		f	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Tres	parent Luigi Cerna Barbacovi Tres	Ohio	Bessemer
25	— " —	Silvia	8		f	s	none						— do —	"	"
26	— " —	Dorotea	10		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
27	Bosio	Mena	24		f	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Colleretto	aunt Bosio Francesca Colleretto	Mont.	Great Falls
28	— " —	Albina	8		f	s	none						— do —	"	"
29	Gabardi	Maria	35		f	housewife	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Tres	parent Luigi Cerna Barbacovi Tres	Ohio	Black Rock
30	— " —	Francesca	2		f	s	none						— do —	"	"

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

12

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 1st, 1910

200

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	self	$50	no	-	-	nephew Malagni Paolo 23 yrs. Hubbard Wood. Chicago Ill
2	"	husband	- - -				— $0 —
3	"	self	25	Apr 2 1907		New York	cousin Massa Cesare 43 yrs. 17. 25 st. New York
4	"	husband	- - -				— $0 —
5	"	self	100	no	-	-	cousin Giuseppina Macconi 23 yrs 110. Naylor Pa
6	"	husband	- - -				— $0 —
7	"	-	- - -				— $0 —
8	"	-	- - -				— $0 —
9	"	-	- - -				— $0 —
10	"	-	- - -				— $0 —
11	"	-	- - -				— $0 —
12	"	self	100 yes	16.07	Frisco	Cal	brother in law Cagliano Giovanni 33 yrs Los angeles Cal
13	"	husband	- - -				— $0 —
14	"	-	- - -				— $0 —
15	"	self	60	yes	13-10	Brandenburg Ka	relative Pietro Giaconia in Hillsboro Ill
16	"	husband	20	no	-	-	— $0 —
17	"	self	30	no	-	-	- $0 —
18	"	"	25	no	-	-	husband Guglielmo Bonanni 27 yrs Flushing. Ohio
19	"	mother	- - -				— $0 —
20	"	"	- - -				— $0 —
21	"	self	8100	yes	10	Los Angeles	friend Binetti Edoardo 33 yrs. 37 st New York
22	"	husband	- - -				— $0 —
23	"	-	- - -				— $0 —
24	"	-	25	- - -			husband Macconi Attilio 25 yrs 294. Bessemer Mich
25	-	-	- - -				— $0 —
26	-	-	- - -				— $0 —
27	yes	self	46	yes	86 05	Meadville Mass	husband Bozzo Vittorio 23 yrs 23. Meadville Mass
28	"	mother	- - -				— $0 —
29	-	-	- - -				husband Frank Salerni 25 yrs 157. Black Hawk Col
30	-	-	- - -				— $0 —

19	20	21	22	23	24	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Incapable of earning a living	Laborer	5	8	clear	dark	gray		Italy	Cargilago
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	dark		"	"
"	"	"	"	Consumptive	"	5	5	4	gray	blue		"	S. Marina del Forno
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	dark		"	S. Bughetto
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Austria	Mezolorona
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dark	gray		Italy	S. Giorgio
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	dark		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	dark	dark		"	Rivarolo
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"	"		Austria	Tres
"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	dk	"	"		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Italy	Montenegro
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		—	—
"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		—	—
"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		—	—
"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		—	—
"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		—	—
"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		—	—

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

F O Macalo.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Yves 2nd Officer of the La Provence, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second officer).
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of April, 1910,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The ages in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (for male) or F (for female).

Column 4 (Whether married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-pol sher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien arrival.

Column 6 (Can read and write).—Column 7 should be filled and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes—can read and write) No (No—can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people (and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain during as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pere Marcel, Surgeon of the La Provence, Sailing Thereunto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre AUG 28 1916, 19

11—YDC

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gallo	Elisa	22		f s	servant	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Italian	Italy	Colleretto	mother	Gallo Filomena Colleretto	Col. Valparaiso Chile
2	Bertoglio	Elena	26		f m	housewife	"	"	Italy	"	"	Castelnuovo	uncle	Giacomo Giuseppe Castelnuovo	Ind. Butler Chesterville
3	Bertelle	Maria	29		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Fanzor	relative	Margherita Bertelle Fanzor	Ohio Centerville
4	Bertoglio	Ida	2	-	f m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Cortebuggiano	father	Fabino Cortebuggiano	N.J. Atwood
5	Bertelli	Pino	1	9	m s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"		— do —	" "
6	"	Pino	-	6	" "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		— do —	" "
7	Cervetti	Pietro	23		m s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Riccovolto	grandmother	Giulia Cervetti Riccovolto	Mo. Detroit
8	"	Maria	22		f s	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		— do —	" "
9	Ciochetto	Giacomo	50		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cava	mother	Domenica Ciochetto Cocano	Ill. Cava
10	"	Caterina	45		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		— do —	" "
11	Bianconi	Antonio	29		m sh	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Rocchetta		— none —	Col Denver
12	"	Rosa	22		f m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Costacciaro		— none —	" "
13	Ferretto Ferruccio	Michele	27		m m	mine	"	"	"	"	"	Colleretto	father	Ferretto Ferruccio Maddalena Colleretto	Mich Trattenville
14	"	Catterina	22		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		— do —	" "
15	Centurdi	Maria	30		f m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Sassopenato	father	Romano Sassopenato	Mich Iron River
16	"	Attilio	4		m s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"		— do —	" "
17	Della Valle	Veronica	23		f m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Munsted		father	Achin Battista Chiampo	Ohio Munsted
18	"	Pino	2		m s	none	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			— do —	" "
19	"	Giuseppe	1		m s	"	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			— do —	" "
20	Pagliassotto	Pietro	40		m m	mine	yes	yes	Italy	"	Italy	Boscovero	brother	Pagliassotto Giovanni Boscovero	Col Box Butte
21	"	Teresa	35		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		— do —	" "
22	"	Angela	8		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		— do —	" "
23	"	Giovanni	4		m s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"		— do —	" "
24	Martinelli Ciliacone	Annunziata	41		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	"	"	Lavezzo	mother	Domenica Martinelli Vittoria Lavezzo	N.J. New York
25	"	Guglielmo	11		m s	none	yes	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"		— do —	" "
26	"	Dante	9		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		— do —	" "
27	"	Anna Maria	8		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		— do —	" "
28	"	Giuseppina	5		f "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		— do —	" "
29	"	Romeo	2		m "				Italy	"	"	"		— do —	" "
30	Salimberti	Francesca	9		f s	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	"	"	Robecchetto	father	Salimberti Giovanni Robecchetto	Mo. Atlanta

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

13

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 5, 1910

1902

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, or solicitation, promise or agreement, or in expectation of employment, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Brother	30	yes	10 yrs	Italy	brother in law Visconti-a cousin mc 219 Cicada Colorado	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	black		Bergamo
2	"	self	30	no	-	-	brother Bertoglio Antonio 63 74 Meadeville Pa	"	"	"	"	Infantile		5	2	clear	chestnut	chestnut		Italy	Cole Camunano
3	"	"	30	no	-	-	husband Giovanni Bertelli 63 30 Centerville Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Bergamo
4	"	"	25	no	-	-	husband Benedetto Ruggiero 63 52 Elmwood N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Forte Ruggiero
5	"	mother	-	-	-	-	— go —	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-		"	"
6	"	-	-	-	-	-	— go —	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-		"	"
7	"	self	50	yes	01.0	Detroit Mich	cousin Giuseppe Vedici 63 46 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	clear	chestnut	chestnut		"	Riswalto
8	"	husband	-	no	-	-	— go —	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-		"	"
9	"	self	100	yes	90.0	Cana Ill	going from in Cana Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	husband	-	"	"	"	— go —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Toscana
11	"	self	50	"	08.0	Sterling Minn	friend Vincenzo Bucciarelli 63 2 Shell Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	husband	-	no	-	-	— go —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Costaccaro
13	Bertha	self	40	yes	04.09	Walkerville Mont	brother Ferreri Pierasano Giovanni 63 36 Walkerville Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	gray		"	"
14	"	husband	-	-	-	-	— go —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chestnut	chestnut		"	Urbino
15	"	husband	40	no	-	-	husband Giuseppe Conterdi 63 453 Iron River Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	"		"	"
16	"	-	-	-	-	-	— go —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"		"	Sanfenato
17	No	self	30	yes	07.10	Winsted Conn	husband Dalla Valle Francesco 63 17 Winsted Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	clear	"	"		"	"
18	"	-	-	born in Winsted			— go —	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-		"	Chiavari
19	"	-	-	-	5 mo	-	— go —	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-		U. S. A	Winsted
20	"	self	100	yes	95.08	Los Angeles	brother in law Formeris Pietro 204 Loma N. Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	chestnut	chestnut		Italy	Bessonero
21	"	husband	-	"	-	-	— go —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	clear	"	"		"	"
22	"	-	-	-	-	-	— go —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	-	-	"	born in Los Angeles		— go —	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-		"	"
24	"	self	95	yes	96.08	N. York	husband Pellaconi Guglielmo 73 Macdougal N. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	clear	chestnut	chestnut		U. S. A	Los Angeles
25	"	mother	-	born in New York			— go —	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-		Italy	Carrara
26	"	"	-	yes	5 mo	-	— go —	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-		U. S. A	New York
27	"	"	-	-	5 mo	-	— go —	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-		"	"
28	"	"	-	-	5 mo	-	— go —	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-		"	"
29	"	"	-	-	5 mo	-	— go —	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-		"	"
30	Sister	self	30	no	-	-	cousin Chiodini Giovanni 5200 Penn Av. Kansas Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	clear	chestnut	chestnut		Italy	Carrara
																				Italy	Roccatello

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Thomas Ynes 2nd Officer of the La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of May, 1910,

at ...

M. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Columns 7 and 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 9 and 10 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 11 and 12 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Clare Marcel, Surgeon of the La Provence, Sailing therewith, (State whether sailing therewith or employed by owner thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets numbered in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of lange ige. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre, AUG 25 1910, 19

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Rattiglieri	Adele	21	4	f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian po	Italy	Caveppo	— none —	Conn	New Haven
2	—"—	Giulia	20	6	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— none —	"	"
3	Lana	Giulia	22	—	f	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Azzeglio	parents	Pogatto Antonio & Angela Azzeglio	N.J.	New York
4	—"—	Eleonora	—	7	f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— go —	"	"
5	Fasciotti	Emelina	27	—	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Albiano	parents	Fanetto Giuseppe & Anna Albiano	N.J.	Atlantic City
6	—"—	Francesca	21	—	f	s	none	no	no	U.S.A.	"	"	"	— go —	"	"
7	Silone	Giuseppe	23	—	m	m	footman	yes	yes	Italy	"	Vigliano Biellese	father	Biasotti Giuseppe Vigliano Biellese	N.Y.	New York
8	—"—	Angela	18	—	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— go —	"	"
9	Ramella	Antonio	29	—	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	father	Ramella Giuseppe Vigliano Biellese	"	"
10	—"—	Maria	14	—	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— go —	"	"
11	Belforte	Ermelinda	34	—	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Villafranca	sister	Belforte Carola Villafranca	N.M.	Denver
12	Teni	Angela	3	—	f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	friend	— go —	"	"
13	De Benedet	Maria	32	—	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Cordenons	parents	Bianchet Giuseppe & Regina Cordenons	"	"
14	—"—	Giuseppe	11	—	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— go —	"	"
15	—"—	Angelo	10	—	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— go —	"	"
16	—"—	Pietro Cesare	9	—	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— go —	"	"
17	—"—	Luigi	5	—	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	— go —	"	"
18	Geronimi	Eleonora	29	—	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Pagnano	mother	Vittoria Berbali Pagnano	N.M.	Denver
19	—"—	Alicia	4	—	f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— go —	"	"
20	—"—	Adiglio	2	—	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— go —	"	"
21	Fardo	Giobbe	32	—	m	m	machinist	yes	yes	"	"	S. Zenone	father	Fardo Antonio S. Zenone	N.J.	New York
22	—"—	Elvira	20	—	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— go —	"	"
23	Colombo	Lucia	18	—	f	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Leggiuno	father	Colombo Antonio P.via alessandro volta, Leggiuno	Ills	Westville
24	Pagani	Maria	42	—	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Bianco	Como	sister Casagranda C. monaco	Wis	Hurley
25	Papignani	Adolina	22	—	f	m	laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Villafranca	father Ant. Papignani Villafranca	Mass	Franklin
26	—"—	Giovanni	—	11	m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— go —	"	"
27	Onorato	Maria	39	—	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Luogosano	brother	in law Onorato Angelo Villetto	Mass	Easton
28	—"—	Irene	15	—	f	s	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	Certificate	of County Avellino	Conn	City & Ward
29	—"—	Ireste	8	—	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— go —	"	"
30	—"—	Domenico	5	—	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— go —	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

14

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 3, 1910

204

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	30	no	—	—	son Renato Battiglioni 42 Lafayette St. New Haven Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	clear	chest	chest		Italy	Cavezzo
2	"	mother	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	self	30	no	—	—	husband Dario Cicerone 72. christopher St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	"	"		"	Egypt
4	"	mother	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
5	"	self	$50	yes 04-10	New York		husband Fasciotti Benedetto in atlantic city. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	clear	black	chest		"	Italy
6	—	—	—	boy in	New York		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		U.S.A	New York
7	"	self	100	yes 08-10	New York		aunt Abotta Isola 1854 Bleeker St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	clear	chest	chest		black	Vigliano Biellese
8	"	husband	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	self	50	yes 05-10	New York		brother in law Maghida Giovanni 143. W. 31 st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray		"	"
10	"	husband	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	"		"	"
11	"	self	30	no	—	—	mother in law Bonizzi Giuseppa in Danbury. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	chest	chest		"	Villafranca
12	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
13	"	self	3/12/75	no	—	—	husband De Benedetti Natale 354 4th. Port Chanas. Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	clear	chest	chest		"	Cordenons
14	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	—	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	self	30	no	—	—	husband Giovanni Geronimi Danbury N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	black		"	Villafranca
19	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
20	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
21	"	self	33	yes 03-08	Chester Vt.		friend Tendrano Antonio 1851. E. 17 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	clear	chest	chest		"	S Zenone
22	"	husband	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
23	S	self	25	no	—	—	Brother Rocco Pietro Colamaio 3253 Westville. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Luzzone
24	"	"	50	no	—	—	brother Alex. Saldabini in Turley. Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Mandura
25	S	h husband	30	no	—	—	husband Capignani Enrico 42. Alpine St. Franklin Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	"		"	Villafranca
26	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
27	"	self	100	yes 03-07	Kelso		husband Buorato Bernardo 5232. Kelso. Washington.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	clear	chest	chest		"	Cavasso
1902 28	"	—	—				—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		M. S. A	Kelso
29	"	—	—				—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	"		"	"
30	"	—	—				—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Yves 2nd Officer of the La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Mar, 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1125

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 12 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 17 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1125

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pere Marcel, Surgeon of the La Provence, Sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct 1910

at ....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre, AUG 28 1910, 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Piazza	Maria	27		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sepposidoro	mother Lucia Piazza	New York	New York
2	Lusardi	Giuseppe				laborer							father Agostino Lusardi	N.Y.	New York
3	— " —	Elvira				scholar							Compiano		
4	— " —	Andrea											go —		
	— " —	Giuseppe											go —		
	Recrosio	Maria	33		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy		Italy	Borgo	sister Recrosio Carolina Borgo		Borgo
7	Marengo	Aurelio	28		m m	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Genoa	mother Ruth Anna South Bowe albergo	N.Y.	New York
8	— " —	Maddalena	25		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	go —		
9	— " —	Ortensia	4		f s	none	no	no				"	go —		
10	Cerino	Maria	24		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	"	"	Borgo	father Ettore Borgo Borgo	Mt.	Granville
11	— " —	Domenica	1		f s	none	no	no				"	go —		
12	Durbiano	Michele	25		m m	farmlaborer	yes	yes				Bussolino	father Durbiano Bussolino	Cal.	Santa Barbara
13	— " —	Benedetta	23		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	go —		
14	Da Re	Apollonia	30		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lago di Cadore	father Giovanni Da Re Lago di Cadore	Mass.	New York
15	Pokl	Franz	39		m m	Laborer	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	relative Josef Pokl Pinkendorf	N.Y.	New York
16	"	Maria	40		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	go —		
17	Polzer	Maria	24		f m	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	U.S.A.	Ottobuz.	father Paul Fuzmic Alex Costar	Pa	Pittsburg
18	Krammer	Theresia	18		f s	"	"	"	"	German	Hungary	Baksapatka	father Josef Krammer Baksapatka	N.Y.	New York
19	Wolfsberger	Natalie	29		f m	None	"	"	German	"	Germany	Bayreuth	Mr. Jean Baptiste Bayreuth	Ill.	Joliet
20	— " —	Auguste	8		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	go —		
21	— " —	Joseph	7		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	go —		
22	— " —	Charles	4		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	go —		
23	— " —	Clemence	2		f s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	go —		
24	Brun	Albert	34		m m	miner	yes	yes	France	French	France	Bessges	father Brun Jean B^te Bessges	Pa	Rockspring
25	— " —	Marie	26		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	go —		
26	Boule	Marie	36		f m	"	"	"	France	"	"	Bessges	father Tuillerey Laurent Flanchen-Bess.	Iowa	San Dimpty
27	— " —	Oscar	11		m s	none	no	no				"	go —		
28	Fillet	Justine	20		f s	housework	yes	yes	France	French	France	Fayet	uncle Jean Fillet Fayet	Cal.	San Diego
29	— " —	Jules	18		m s	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	"	"	go —		
30	Guillon	Françoise	19		f s	housework	"	"	France	"	"	Chadmalle	yes mother Francois Rogers Roudomalle	Mass	Lee

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
U.S.A. via Hamptn
[redacted]

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

15

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 3rd, 1910

196

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or a poorhouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$25	no	— —		no	no		good	no	5	8	dk	dk		Italy	Borgo di Cadore
2	yes	"	100	yes	03-10 New York													"
3	"	father	—		Stays in New York													Pennsylvania
4	"	"	—	—	10 —													New York
5	"	"	—	—	10 —													"
6	"	self	30	no	— —	brother Pietro Angelo in Morgan Allegheny Co.						5	4	dk	fair	dk	Italy	Borgo
7	"	self	1000	yes	08-10 Ohley	brother in law Cerutti Modesto 188 Soliman St New York						5	5	"	dk	dk	"	Borno
8	"	—	—	—	— —	—				10	—							
9	"	—	—		Stays in N. Y.	—				10	—						N. Y.	Yaki Bay
10	"	by husband	30	yes	06-08 Arrivals	husband Perino Luigi 1 premiata Ave						5	—	dark	dark	dk	Italy	Savia
11	"	—	—	—	— —	—				10	—							Borgo
12	"	self	50	no	— —	brother Emiliano Virginio 13 Via Santa Barbara Sal						5	8	dk	fair	blue	"	Bonsolino
13	"	—	—	—	— —	—				10	—						"	"
14	no	self	25	yes	10-08 Fort Belvidere	husband Da Era Arcangelo 27 Fort Belvidere						5	5	dk	dk	dk	Italy	Cima di Cadore
15	"	"	55	no	— —	cousin Cecilia Krumpf 68 Sandanus St. New York						5	2	"	fair	blue	Austria	Wien
16	"	—	—	no	— —	—				10	—						"	Czernowitz
17	yes	self	50	yes	1-10 Hillsboro	husband Stefan Kolyer 93 Almond Alley 40 N. Pitcairn						5	7	"	fair	blue	Hungary	Batschafalva
18	yes	"	18	no	— —	cousin Cecilia Krumpf 68 Sandanus St. New York						5	2	"	"	"	"	Batschafalva
19	"	"	25	no	— —	husband Mate Jerkovich Charles 121 Jane St. New York 4½ months						5	7	dark	brown	brown	Germany	Rheinheim
20	"	—	—	—	— —	father —				10	—						"	Hagweiler
21	"	—	—	—	— —	—				10	—						"	"
22	"	—	—	—	— —	—				10	—						"	"
23	"	—	—	—	— —	—				10	—						"	"
24	"	self	50	yes	08-10 Rock Springs Wyo	brother Z. Mrs. Charles 05 5 Rock Springs Wyo						5	1	"	"	blue	France	Savoie
25	"	—	—	—	— —	—				10	—	5	1	"	"	chestnut	"	Chambéry
26	no	self	20	yes	09 San Francisco	husband Nicola Eugenio 1 San Francisco Cal						5	—	dk	black	chestnut	France	Planche Bas
27	"	wife	—	—	— —	—				10	—	2	—	"	fair	blue	"	"
28	"	self	100	yes	08-10 S. Diego Cal	father John Tillet 315, 6th St. S. Diego Cal						5	6	dark	dark	dk	U.S.A.	S. Diego
29	"	"	—	—	— —	—				10	—	5	6	"	"	"	"	S. Diego
30	"	"	10	no	— —	father M. Francois Institut 57 Pl. Les Mans						5	4	dk	chestnut	chestnut	France	Rondeallier

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Yves 2nd Officer of the La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Columns 7 (Can read) and (Can write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should be one of the races or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and "military," "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants who have emigrated to Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the alien resided with the intent not to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and not the *town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 (Condition).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pere Marcel, Surgeon of the La Provence, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets nine Seen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Sept, 19 6

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre, Apl 2 1910, 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Thierry	Gaston	26	1m	s	minor	yes	yes	France	French	France	Tient-Loudé	father Mme Vve Thierry. 47 rue Riquette - Tient-Loudé	Ill.	Kewanee
2	Moriaux Mrs	—	45	4	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	same — do —	"	"
3	— " —	Marie	17	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
4	Boue	—	36	4	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Bienty	mother Mme Boue 5 rue Michelet. Paris	Ill.	Frisco
5	— " —	Jean	9	1	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
6	Rolland	Alice	44	4	f	m	"	"	U.S.A.	—	—	—	———	N.J.	New York
7	— " —	Emma	16	4	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	—	———	"	"
8	— " —	Albert	6	4	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	———	"	"
9	Brogniard	Emile	50	4	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Stryker Ohio	———	Ohio	Stryker
10	— " —	Louise	47	4	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	———	"	"
11	Juritz	Joseph	53	4	m	m	laborer	"	"	French Canada	"	Sandwiches	———	Pa	Pittsburg
12	— " —	Julie	53	4	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	———	"	"
13	Mikaelian	Varsenine	18	4	f	s	none	"	"	Turkey Armenia	Erzeroum	"	father Mikaelian Manoogin Erzeroum	Ill.	Hudson
14	Mequirditchian	Aghavni	18	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mequirditchian Tavonia Erzeroum	Ill.	Chicago
15	Halil	Michael	26	4	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	Syria	"	Khevket Aintab	mother Tefalia Mansour Aintab Turkey	Ohio	Youngstown
16	— " —	Talib	18	4	f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
17	Tribe	Tahtouh	19	4	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
18	Bertoglio	Marta	14	4	f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	no	Estate	cousin Rizzolo Domenico Val Castellmonte	Ill.	Buffalo Meadville
19	— " —	Maddalena	12	4	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
20	Traglia	Giuseppina	37	4	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Estate	home in Castrarena Frazata Italy	Cal	San Francisco
21	— " —	Caterina	13	4	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
22	— " —	Ida	8	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
23	— " —	Giuseppe	2	4	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
24	Tanozzo	Maria	22	4	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Ste Louca	father Tanozzo Antonio Ste Louca	Ill.	Kewanee
25	— " —	Cicina	2	4	f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	" — do —	"	"
26	— " —	Maria	3	4	f	s	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	mother Tanozzo Margherita Ste Louca	"	Rockford
27	Arondo	Domenica	30	4	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	Rizzolo	father Bertelotti Carlo Rizzolo	Wis	Wilmburg
28	— " —	Gini	3	4	m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	" — do —	"	"
29	— " —	Luigi	2	4	f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	" — do —	"	"
30	Bertelotti	Delfina	27	4	f	s	housework	yes	yes	Italy	"	"	father Bertelotti Carlo Rizzolo	"	Wilmburg

22-112506-9 11/7/41

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1145

46

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 3, 1910.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$100 yes	no	—	—	brother Stylie Thierry in Manning Kansas	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	clear	fair	gray		France	Montcaugny
2	"	"	$100 no	—	—	—	wife—Mrs. P. Theodore in McDonald Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown		"	Vieux Condé
3	"	"	no	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	"		"	"
4	"	self	$100 yes	1907	New York	—	friend Mr. Pizzetti 559 Rhode Island N. E. Washington	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	dark	black	black		"	Pianiz
5	"	—	no	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	—	—	—		"	"
6	—	—	—	—	—	—	going home 60 W 57th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	American Citizen						—	—
7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	—			—	—
8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	—			—	—
9	—	—	—	—	—	—	going home in Italy Abruzzi	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	—			—	—
10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	—			—	—
11	—	—	—	—	—	—	going 103 Bridge St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	—			—	—
12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	—			—	—
13	yes	self	30	no	—	—	friend Charles Varthanian 50 Br 293. Madison Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	dark	black		Turkey	Erzeroum
14	"	"	60	no	—	—	friend M. Harpootlian 33. Union Square N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
15	no	"	112	yes	02.08	Cleveland Ohio	brother John A Salem Kabil 302 W. C. Penn Ave Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Kabil Chouf
16	"	husband	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	chest	chest		"	
17	"	—	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	
18	yes	self	30	yes	long in Illinois		cousin Mr & Mrs Giovanni Bortoglio 63rd St. Meadeville Mont	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		U. S. A.	—
19	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	stout	"		Italy	Col Castelnuovo
20	"	husband	60	no	—	—	husband Tragaglia Stefano 2162 Church St. St Francisville	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	4	chest	"		"	Trapeta
21	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"		"	"
22	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	4	"	"		"	"
23	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	by husband	25	no	—	—	husband Carozzo Pietro 16 St. 332. Kensington Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	clear	chest	chest		"	Conca
25	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
26	"	by husband	25	no	—	—	husband Filiga Luigi 59th St. Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	clear	chest	chest		Germany	Faeburg
27	"	by husband	25	yes	05.08	Latrobe Pa	husband Arcangelo Giovanni 1018 Wilsonburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray		Italy	Roppolo
28	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		U. S. A.	Latrobe
29	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
30	"	by brother	25	no	—	—	brother Bertoletti Giacomo 63rd St. Wilsonburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	clear	chest	gray		Italy	Coppito

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Yves 2nd Offr of the La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age. The return of age in each case should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex. The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single. The entry should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not "Laborer," "engineer," polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should strike this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and clerks during the personal examination of aliens at docks.

Column 7. Able to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can on neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and inspectors should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Israel," by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the northern part of Italy, or those portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Ladin language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Rivers Po and Tronto, comprising the provinces of Latium, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided (with the intention to remain) for one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town to which intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having ticket to said final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place (as, 1894-96, Philadelphia).

Column 17. Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 37. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clerc Marcel, Surgeon of the La Provence, Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Dec, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

17

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre [illegible], 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pellegrinelli	Adolfo	21		m s	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Borgotaro	father Luigi Taro	N.Y.	New York
2	Alberto Simone	Maria	26		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Foglio	mother Alberto Belforte Parma	Mass	Medford
3	Tiri "	Concetta	33		f "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Marliana	father Tiri Giuseppe Foglio	Ohio	Cincinnati
4	"	Narciso	9		m s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	go Marliana	"	"
5	Freliano	Carolina	24		f s	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Capannori	sister Adelaide Martinelli	Cal.	Alvarado
6	Rosati Stefanoni	Clementina	23		f m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Virgilio	father Antonio Stefanoni Virgilio	Mass	Fitchburg
7	Puccinesi	Alberdina	22		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Virgilio di Lima	father Pregoni Amerindo Virgilio di Lima	N.Y.	New York
8	Giannetti	Paolina	23		f m							Capannori	husband Nicola Giuseppe Da Tassola Fornaio	Cal.	Oakland
9	"	Virginia	5		f s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	go "	"	"
10	Tongo Carini	Filomenia	20		f m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Amelia	husband Nicola Carini Amelia	Pa	Neighbor
11	"	Adelaide	1		f s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	go "	"	"
12	Tandinella Biagio	Emilio Fortunato	17		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Tassoleto	father Tandinella Biagio Fortunato	N.Y.	New York
13	Lombardi	Assunta	41		f m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Capannori	mother Carola Lanieri Peccioli Capannori	Mass	Natick
14	"	Emilia	13		f s	none	—	—	"	"	"	"	go "	"	"
15	Penna Damiani	Giuseppe	25		f m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico		father Angelo Penna Castelnuovo	Me	Dexter
16	"	Bruno	5		m s	none	no	no	U.S.A.	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		go "	"	"
17	Poretti quondam	Giuseppa	23		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	"	Italy	Amelia	father Mother Poretti Amelia	Pa	Neighbor
18	"	Egisto	1		m s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	go "	"	"
19	Galanti Cadella	Margherita	18		f m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Capannori	husband Nicola Cadella Lavoratore	Pa	Courtney
20	Pancari Cerqui	Angela	23		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cerreglio	mother Cerqui Domenica Cerreglio	Pa	Ridgeville
21	Monti Agostino	Balsarini	24		f "	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN St. Paul		father Giuseppe Balsarini Fergia	Minn	St Paul
22	Ruffato	Teresa	20		f m	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Lucca	Minn mother Ferretti Domenica Lucca	Mo	Wellsville
23	Di Vissono	Giovanna	23		f "	18-13776	"	"	6-4-43	"	"	Corsa	mother Vanotti Anna Lucca	Wyo	Rock Springs
24	Andreotti	Aquilina	24		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Albina Napoli Lucca Capannori	"	Hancock
25	"	Pino	5		m s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	go "	"	"
26	"	Bello	2		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	go "	"	"
27	Mino	Adria	24		f s	housemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bicella	father Mino Fiorello Bicella	N.J.	Newark
28	Giusti	Giuseppa	19		f "	19-36114	"	"	8/9/36	"	"	Sestofalande	father Giuseppe Giusti Sestofalande	Va	Roanoke
29	Chiringhelli	Giuseppa	34		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Avenza	father Bezozzi Giuseppe Avenza	"	"
30	"	Alberto	9		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	go "	"	"

M 667/608

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

17

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 3rd, 1910.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or was it paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	husband Pellegrinelli Luigi 227 E. 117 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	da	dark chest		Italy	Marsala
2	"	"	30	no	—	—	husband Lamasso Matteo 2 Wall St., Meadeville Miss	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	chest		"	Foglia
3	"	"	25	no	—	—	husband Vini Martino 120 North 6th St Steubenville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	chest	"		"	S. Mariana
4	"	—	—	no	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"		"	"
5	"	self	25	no	—	—	Brother Francesco Frediani in Stockton Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Filonardo
6	"	"	25	no	—	—	husband Rosati Giuseppe 3 Cedar St Building Office	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"		"	Vigata
7	"	by husband	30	no	—	—	aunt Vini Carmina 3 Barclay St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"		"	Bagni di Lucca
8	"	by husband	25	no	—	—	husband Lorenzo Fanetta in Stockton Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	S. Leonardo
9	"	—	—	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"
10	"	self	20	no	—	—	husband Sergio Negro 37 46 Leighton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"	Amalia
11	"	—	—	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—		"	"
12	"	self	25	no	—	—	sister Lindrella Bruno Nunzio 139 N. Wilbur St Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	min wav	chest		"	Oriolo
13	"	"	40	no	—	—	husband Lorenzo Lombardo 335 6th Wash St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	chest		"	Cagnano
14	"	—	—	no	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"		"	"
15	"	self	40	yes 0.00	Bessemer	—	husband Crenna Giacomo in Bessemer Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"		"	Cittanova
16	"	—	—	born in Bessemer			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		Mich	Bessemer
17	"	self	30	no	—	—	husband Cioletti Luciano 37 46 Leighton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	black	Italy	Amelia
18	"	—	—	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	chest	"	"
19	"	self	25	no	—	—	husband Galanti Giuseppe in Cranston R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	Caroni
20	"	by husband	27	no	—	—	husband Fontani Giacomo 357 Bridgewick St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Chiaglia
21	no	self	25	yes	St. Paul	—	husband Eugenio Biondi in St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray		"	Vergiate
22	yes	by husband	30	no	—	—	husband Giacomo Cioffatto 357 Wabash Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chest		"	Toscana
23	"	self	30	no	—	—	husband Odissone Giuseppe in Rock Springs Wyo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	fair	gray	"	Croda
24	"	by husband	25	no	—	—	husband Andreotti Giuseppe 3 164 Hancock Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chest dark		"	Capannori
25	"	—	—	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	—	—	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	self	25	no	—	—	brother Pietro Giovanni 570 9 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	Valdengo
28	"	"	25	no	—	—	sister Luigia Giusti 13 335 Bessemer Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	chest	gray	"	Somma
29	"	self	40	no 0.00	Bessemer	—	husband Stringari Ambrogio 13 353 Bessemer Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	chest	"	Pisanzo
30	"	—	—	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	So America	Polanis

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Yves 2nd Officer of the La Provence . from Havre . do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 1 , 19 0 ,

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in each case should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Occupation). The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). A column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write. Or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality). Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). Such heading on the back of the manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that section of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, or who have their actual home, whether residing in Italy or elsewhere, Austro-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, or the departments of Liguria, Piedmont, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). Any settled residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The United States or alien resided with the intention to remain, regardless of the time, shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence abroad. The entries in column 11 should show the *country, and not the town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for Canada, of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the native home of alien, etc.). The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1899–'07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clere Marcel, Surgeon of the La Provence, Sailing Therewith (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Nov. 1915

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

11

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

18

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre, AUG 28 1910, 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cardani	Annunciata	21	4	f s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Torgiate	father Francesco Cardani	Mich.	Benton Harbor
2	Rivero Pistoletto	Modesta	20	4	f s	domestic	"	"	"	"			father Rivero Pistoletto	Pitts.	Pa.
3	Hertz	Marie	17	-	f s	servant	"	"	U.S.A.	—		Brooklyn	M- Edward Fischer	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Souberyraud	Berthe	25	1	f m	housewife	"	"	France	French	France	Tobias	father Jean Celuba	Pa.	Bucks
5	— —	Wilfrid	3	2	m s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"
6	— —	Marcel	-	10	m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"
7	Medojedec	Anna	28	1	f m	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Tagorica	grandfather Medojedec	Minn.	Minnesota
8	— —	Anton	4	2	m s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"
9	— —	Hane	1	7	m s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"
10	Zajc	Maria	22	-	f m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hungarian	mother Terezia Zajc	"	"
11	— —	Maria	3	-	f s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"
12	Drobtina	Maria	22	-	f s	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Slavic	father Georg Drobtina	Ill.	Chicago
13	Sedmik	Maria	20	-	f m	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Rozsnyo	father Sedmik Stefan	Wis.	Chicago
14	Denk	Maria	20	-	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Denk Ferdinand	Ill.	Chicago
15	Andrias	Albina	21	-	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Andreas Matias	W.Va.	Wheeling
16	Zubovics	Maria	26	-	f m	11	268533	9/24/10	Croatian	-	Hungary	Nyhegy	mother Maria Zubovics	Ill.	Chicago
17	Zovacs	Agnes	20	-	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Zubovics	"	"
18	Novotny	Julia	17	-	f s	"	"	"	German	"	Austria	Austrian	mother Rosina Novotny	N.Y.	New York
19	Yeghayan	Ighani	18	-	f s	"	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Erzingan	father Sahag Yeghayan	Mass.	Boston
20	Kaimann	Rebecca	44	-	f s	"	no	no	Rumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Tecuci	— none —	N.Y.	New York
21	Laidman	Jeannette	24	-	f -	milliner	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mr. Jac Kecholet	"	Boston
22	— —	Rina	10	2	f -	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"
23	Zallapa	Teodor	3	-	m m	laborer	"	"	Austria	Italian	Italy	Marino	wife Leopolda Zallapa	Ill.	Lundville
24	Bozin	Tekor Matin	35	-	m m	"	"	"	Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	K. Lucica	father Mate Bozin	"	Chicago
25	Jerkunica	Mate	18	-	m s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Stjepan Jerkunica	"	"
26	— —	Clemente Matin	32	-	m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mate Jerkunica	"	"
27	Fran	Marin	45	-	m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Marya Marin	Ill.	Chicago
28	Kolic	Ante	25	-	m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Kolic Manitka	"	"
29	Salizone	Pietro	[illegible]										wife Luciana Salizone		
30	Salizone	Fedele	[illegible]										mother Dionina Salizone	Ill.	Wilmington

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

18

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 1, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	$25	no			[illegible] Biraglio Ernesto 1 a B° 339 Bremer Mich brother Rivero Pistoletto 62. Elm St. Toronto Ont
2	"	"	25	no	4		
3	"	—	—	—			Mrs Charles Hirth 326 Tompkins Av. Brooklyn husband Montagnan rennie 19 Hackett. Pa
4	"	self	80	no			
5	"	—	—	—			— go —
6	"	—	—	—			— go —
7	"	self	25	yes	02.07	Mc Kinley	husband Antonio Meacopedec 63. 84. Mc Kinley. Minn
8	"	—	—	—			— go —
9	"	—	—	—			— go —
10	"	self	26	yes	14.09	Mc Kinley	husband Andreas Tase 632 73. Mc Kinley Minn
11	"	—	—	—			— go —
12	"	self	25	no			friend Fanny Kandory 6305. Glenn Ave. Cleveland Ohio
13	"	by husband	12	no			husband Josef Lednitz 1313 337. Chicago. Illinois
14	"	self	16	no			cousin William Simms 2259. Belmont Av. Chicago
15	"	"	12	no			uncle Richard Hriza 3429. Mc Michen Ill.
16	"	"	24	no			husband Stefan Fudorics 7909. 5th Av. Chicago Ill
17	"	"	"	no			brother in law — go —
18	yes	"	16	no			brother Victor Novotny 2324. 8th Av. New York
19	"	"	26	no			brother Peter Jenayan 141 West St - Boston Mass
20	"	by brother	15	no			brother E. Greenbaum 78. Bleecker St. New York
21	"	self	65	yes	4 yrs	N. York	Mr. Benjamin Lastenberg 35 - 3 South 3rd St. Brooklyn.
22	"	—	—	—			— go —
23	"	self	35	yes	13.08	Connellsville	brother friend Dallasa 32 Connellsville Ill.
24	"	"	25	yes	03.06	Chicago Ill	brother Marino Bozin 215 archer Av. Chicago Ill
25	"	"	25	no	—	—	friend Marin Alfirevic 212 Archer Av. Chicago Ill
26	"	"	25	yes	03.08	Chicago Ill	friend Petar Mentor 21.29. Archer Av. Chicago Ill
27	"	"	26	yes	07.0	Pueblo Col	cousin Ane Mirkovic 1219 Taylor Av. Pueblo. Col
28	"	"	25	"	02.10	"	cousin Jac galagic 219 Taylor Av. Pueblo Col
29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

19 Examined in place or elsewhere, or landed, and if landed, whether a citizen or subject of the country to which he belongs, or of what country a citizen or subject, if any?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet.	25 Height: Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	29 Place of Birth: City or Town.
with consent													
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	clear	fair	blue		Italy	Torgiale
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	dark		"	Favera
"	"	"	"	"	"	American Citizen						—	—
"	"	"	"	"	"							France	Rabias
"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	white brown	gray			Austria	Tolmezzo
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		U. S. A	Mc Kinley
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		Austria	Tolmezzo
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"	Tagonica
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	clear	dark	gray		"	Tarlac
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue		Hungary	Szigetvar
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	dark		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	"	"		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Tschegey
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Gniad
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black	black		Turkey	Vrbizonde
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	clear	fair	blue		Roumania	Jassy
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	dark		Italy	Marano
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		Austria	Lucerna
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray		"	Istria
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	dark		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	American Citizen						—	—
"	"	"	"	"	"	—						—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Yves 2nd Officer of the La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ninety-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1906,

at New York.

U. Williams

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7. Married or single.—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9. Able to read and write.—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No. (can read but not write).

Column 10. Nationality.—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in Northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which he has resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 12 should show the *country, colony, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence has be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No. (no ticket).

Column 16. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leo Marcel, Surgeon of the La Provence, Sailing Therewith, (Strike out "Sailing Therewith" or "employed by owners [Charter]," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

La Provence

Sworn before me this 4th day of Sept 1916

at ____

Immigration Officer.

Sept 4, 1916.

19

213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

19

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre AUG 28 1910, 19

11—1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Bombarda	Giovanni	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Cairo	father Egidio Bombardo	Col.	Walsenburg
2	Rozin	Erika	28		F	M	housewife	"	"	Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Hohlenem	mother Kate Marton	Ill.	Chicago
3	— " —	Erika	3		F	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
4	Baietto	Domenico	21		M	S	miner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Genoa	father Baietto Giovanni	Ill.	Staunton
5	Mollicone	Nicola	23		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Caserta	mother Mrs. Domenico Mollicone	N.J.	Newark
6	Bandino	Margherita	27		F	S	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Boscoreale	mother Bandino Domenica	Col.	Los Angeles
7	Guarestini Menci	Cesira	22		F	M	housework	"	"	"	"	Turks Possession		father Borrizio Menci	Col.	Rosedale
8	Larrea	Simon	25		M	M	carpenter	"	"	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Oran Presco	brother Ramon Larrea	Cuba	Habana
9	Zaeta	Ramon	15		"	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Mrs. Zaeta	"	"
10	Quintana	Simon	20		"	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Vergueda	father Esteban Quintana	Mex.	Vera Cruz
11	Bertolani	Angelo	18		M	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Lucca	father Bertolani Agusto	N.Y.	New York
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

19

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September, 1910

314

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes—Year or period of years.	17 If Yes—Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write yes or no.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	no			cousin Emilio Franzonin 1 Walabung. Col	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest	chest		Italy	Cairo
2	"	"	$35	no			brother in law Bozzo Marco 21.15 Archer Avenue. Chicago							5	4	mulatto	"	"		Austria	Lussinpiccolo
3	"	-	-	-			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
4	"	self	$30	no			friend Martha Lorenzo B.e '55. Fallon, D. Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	clear	chest	chest		Italy	Cumia
5	"	"	$20	no			cousin Antonio Lucchese in Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"		"	Casalvieri
6	"	Steerage	$40	no			brother in law Antonetta Domenico F3.509 Los Angeles. Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	black	black		"	Bosconero
7	"	self	$25	no			husband Guarnieri Domenico F.678. Roseville Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	chest	chest		"	Port Reggiano
8	"	"	$50	no			brother Aquilino Zarraca Habana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	dark	black	-		Spain	Irosio
9	"	"	$50	no			cousin " " 8° —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	"	$20	no			cousin Ricardo Quintana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chest	-		"	Bergueda
11	"	"	$25	no			friend Gioachimik. Mrs Carletti Fiscano 303 E 125 st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	clear	black	"		Italy	Pisa di Bardi
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Yon 2nd Officer, of the La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2 X Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ..... 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, not city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend . . . country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ___

OPS S. S. La Provence French arrived Sept 4, 1910, 190, M., from 215

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
17m	1	Mercolini, Alexandro	2	6	1	LPC		11:30	Cowen																3	3
17m	2	Capriotti, Agostino	2	5	1	LPC		11:32	Cowen																3	3
12f	3	Bertoglio, Maddalena	16	19	1	LPC	with Mother sis in hosp	11:25	Bauer																1	09
27m	4	Verretto, Michele # 3	13	13	2	LPC		11:20	Mann																18	18
22f		" , Catherina	13	14																						
18m	5	Rossi, Salvatore	2	7	1	LPC		11:25	Cowen																3	3
40m	6	Amadio, Emidio	2	10	1	LPC		11:20	Cowen																3	3
19m	7	Coccia, Giovanni	2	4	1	LPC		11:27	Cowen																3	3
40m	8	Toptche, Thimm through	3	20	1	LPC		11:35	Connor																	1
15m	9	Spiridon, Tomas	9	11	1	LPC		10:20	Mitchell																2	2
28m	10	Michal, Pandeli # 9	9	10	1	LPC		11:30	Mitchell																2	2
31m	11	Zonyis, Michel II Cabin	3	15	1	LPC		11:20	Connor																11	16
28m	12	Esmiol, Adrien	2	26	2	LPC		10:30	Sullivan																	2
14m		" , Edmond	2	27																						
14m	13	Hund, Emile	3	8	1	LPC		10:35	Connor																11	11
27m	14	Domenichetti, Carlso	7	23	1	LPC		11:00	Connor																1	18
26f	15	Tamozzoli, Maria	11	30	1	LPC		11:30	Zanosh																3	3
36f	16	Bone, Marie	16	4	2	LPC		10:45	Bauer																36	34
3m		" , Jean	16	5																						
21f	17	Panozza, Maria	16	26	1	LPC		11:45	Bauer																5	5
74m	18	Frolin, Celestin	3	9	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	11:40	Connor																	
64f	19	Benfante, Ernelinda	14	11	2	LPC		11:10	Macatee																	2
1f		Zeni, Angela	14	12																						
40m	20	Macogni, Domenico wf	12	1	2	LPC	Med. Cert.	11:40	Macatee																1	86
36f		" , Adeli	12	2																						
26m	21	Bianchini, Andrea	1	6	1	LPC		12:00	Zanosh																	1
19m	22	Mouraret, Leonard	10	22	1	LPC	Med.Cert.	11:35	O'Neill																3	3
3m	23	Conri, Luigi	2	12	1	LPC	Sick in Hosp	11:30	Cowen																2	2
29m	24	Mesban, Mamad	9	7	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	11:40	Mitchel																3	3
38f	25	Meguirdichian, Agheorin	16	24	1	LPC		11:45	Schwartz																8	98

Total

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 216

OPS S. S. La Provence # 2 arrived 9.4.10, 190, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
,39m	26	Toft, Franz wf	15	15	2	LPC	Med.Cert.	11:55 Alesande															La Provence 9-10-4pm			686
y40f		" , Maria	15	16																						
5m	27	Sebben, Antonio	6	26	1	LPC	with 38 son in hosp	12:30 Bauer	9/4 138 Jan						9/7 167 C 3 03											898
9m	28	Livi, Marcisso	17	4	1	LPC	mr in hosp	12:35 Mann	9/4 42 Sil.						9/9 173 K 11											555
24f	29	Fontana, Maria	1	17	1	LPC		1:00 Zamosh	9/4 " Gold						9/11,80 Em 141											787
20f	30	Granelli, Margherita	12	4	1	LPC	"	1:00 Macatee	" " Gold						9/732 Gr 3 15											343
57m	31	Perotey, Jules	1	23	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	12:00 Zamosh							9/6 96 Gold 11 30											222
33f	32	De Benedet, Maria	14	13	1	LPC		1:00 Macatee.	9/4 118 C						9/10 77 Gr 2											24 28 24
11m		" , Giuseppi	14	14																						
9m		" , Pietro	14	15																						
5m		Angelo, Luigi	14	16			one in hosp																			
48m	33	Coari, Constantino	1		1	LPC	from Hosp.	9/7/10 1pm Scarlett							9/7 15 Clark 2 10											—1—
7m	34	Granelli, Luigi	12	3	1	LPC	" " "	" "							9/7 37 Gr 3 15											—1—
2f	35	Livi, Concetta	#28	1	1	LPC	" " "	9/8/10 1pm Forster							9/9 73 K 11 15											1 11
4m	36	Di Benedet, Angelo	#32 14	15	1	LPC	" " "	9/10 1pm Scarlett							9/10 77 Gr 2 12											—1—
2m	37	Toleff Risto	5	22	1	D.C.D.	in Hosp. Friedman Schlamm																1pm 9/10 to Lorain			—1—
7m	38	Sebben, Annibale	6	27	1	LPC	with 27 from hosp	9/11/10 12 pm Scarlett							9/12 167 C 3 03											121
6m	39	Di Marzi, Gabriele	7	21	1	D.C.D.	In hosp.	Trachoma Bauer															1pm 9/10 to Lorain			1
15f	40	Bertoglio, Maria	16		1	LPC	with 3-4-40 from hosp	9/13 12m Scarlett							9/13 86 Gov 3 40											—1—
2f	41	" Elena	13		1		with 3-4-40 " " "	"							9/13 86 Gov 3 45											—1—

57 72 57

TOTALS

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

N C E (FRENCH LINE) *arrived* Sept 4th 1910. , 19 , M., , *from*

	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
		5 ch												
	Martinelli	Annunziata &	13	24/29		6	To husband	Husb. Englishman 310-12 Le 33 Wyse	P	4	11 50	—	—	—
2 ✓	Mino	Lidi	17	27		1	F brother	Bro Geovanni 510 - 9th Ave Colin "Del. 8 Sept-	"	"	11.50	—	—	—
3 ✓	Kouloumbassian.	Sarkis	9	16		1	" brother	RRW to Bro Kaspar 1608 W. Superior st -	J	4	3	4	3	
4 ✓	Meguirdichian	Aghaom	16	14		1	" friend							
5 ✓	Zandonella	Emilio	17	12		1	F sister	Sis. Rachele 590 - 3 138. Wyse	P	4	11.50	—	—	—
6 ✓	Lana	Julia & ch	14	3/4		2	" husband	Husb. Pietro 72 Christopher Wyse	"	"	11.50	—	—	—
7 ✓	Guillou	Francoise	15	30		1	" late to proceed	Destination	S.	6	9	2	2	2
8 ✓	Wolsferberger	Rosalia & 5 ch	15	19/23		5	" husband	Husb. Charles 121 Isaac. J.C. Wyse	J	4	12	—	—	—
9 ✓	Pellegrinelli	Clotilde	17	1		1	" husband	Husb. Luigi Pellginelli 227-347 Wyse	P	4	11.50	—	—	—
10 ✓	Hertz	Marie	18	3		1	" father	father Charles 304 Thompkins Brooklyn Ave	J.	"	12	—	—	—
11 ✓	Quintana	Simon	19	10		1	" tel $	Vera Cruz Cor Ricardo Andaver Vera Cruz Mex.	P	9	10.50	5	5	5
12 ✓	Sermet	Jean	9	2		1	" father	father Emil Amityville L.I. N.Y.	S	6	11.10	2	2	2
13 ✓	Lucchesi	Albertina	17	7		1	" friend	Aunt. Carmina Lini Rose - Endwych	P.	4	11.50	—	—	—
14 ✓	Bosco	Archangela	11	12		1	" cousin	Cousin Jos Vinci Mario 572 Lexington Ave	J	6	2.30	2	2	2
15 ✓	Balachawka	Viera & bache	11	2		2	" uncle & bro	Uncle Samuel S. 206 Rudolleton, Ohio	"	4	1.10	—	2	—
16 ✓	Novotny	Julia	18	18		1	" brother	Luth Pilger Home	J	4	1.30	—	1	—
17 ✓	Naimarm	Rebecca	18	20		1	" brother	Bro. Isaac Washington Ave Wyse 164	S	6	9.50	2	2	2
18 ✓	Krammer	Theresia	15	16		1	" aunt	Cousin Frau Frauz Kraff. 417. W 18 Wyse	S.	"	11.10	2	2	2
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
25														
27														
28														
29														
30														

1055

2 2

18 23 18

LA PROVENCE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3408

Sept. 4-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 22 1944 day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 22 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

7753

1546